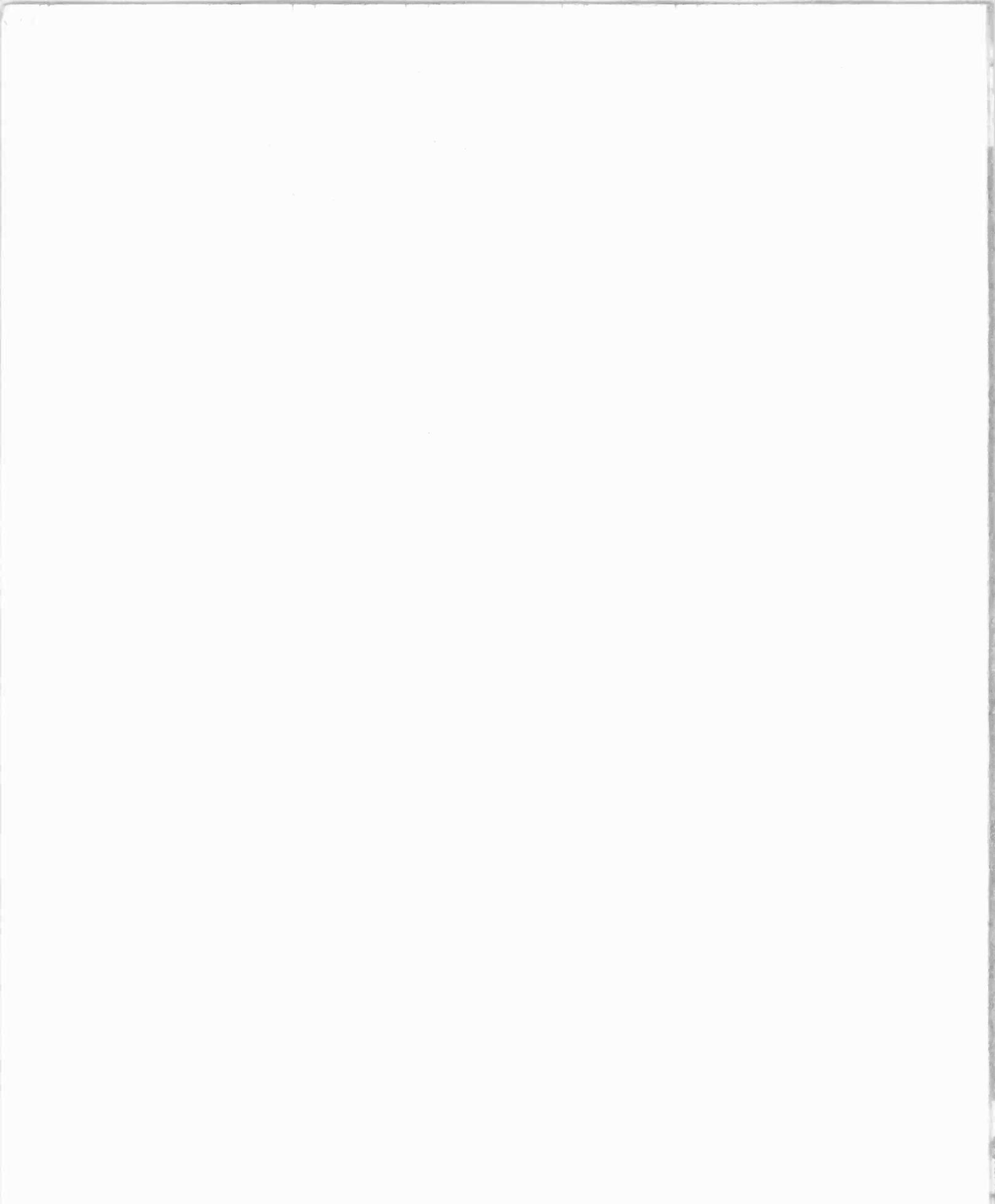


2013

COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY



GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING



WITHDRAWN
Eugene Public Library

**COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY**

2013

**COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY**

GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER: Leslie Mackenzie
EDITOR: Richard Gottlieb
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Laura Mars
ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Joseph Esser

PRODUCTION MANAGER & COMPOSITION: Kristen Thatcher
PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS: Diana Delgado, Chad Dewey, Cathy Hughes, Dawn Jenkins, Nicole Pafumbo, Alfredo Proietti

MARKETING DIRECTOR: Jessica Moody

Grey House Publishing, Inc.
4919 Route 22
Amenia, NY 12501
518.789.8700
FAX 845.373.6390
www.greyhouse.com
e-mail: books@greyhouse.com

While every effort has been made to ensure the reliability of the information presented in this publication, Grey House Publishing neither guarantees the accuracy of the data contained herein nor assumes any responsibility for errors, omissions or discrepancies. Grey House accepts no payment for listing; inclusion in the publication of any organization, agency, institution, publication, service or individual does not imply endorsement of the editors or publisher.

Errors brought to the attention of the publisher and verified to the satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in future editions.

Except by express prior written permission of the Copyright Proprietor no part of this work may be copied by any means of publication or communication now known or developed hereafter including, but not limited to, use in any directory or compilation or other print publication, in any information storage and retrieval system, in any other electronic device, or in any visual or audio-visual device or product.

This publication is an original and creative work, copyrighted by Grey House Publishing, Inc. and is fully protected by all applicable copyright laws, as well as by laws covering misappropriation, trade secrets and unfair competition.

Grey House has added value to the underlying factual material through one or more of the following efforts: unique and original selection; expression; arrangement; coordination; and classification.

Grey House Publishing, Inc. will defend its rights in this publication.

Copyright © 2013 Grey House Publishing, Inc.
All rights reserved

Printed in Canada
1st edition published 2013

Publisher's Cataloging-In-Publication Data
(Prepared by The Donohue Group, Inc.)

Complete television, radio & cable industry directory / [editor: Richard Gottlieb].

v. ; cm.

Annual

Began with 2013.

Description based on: 2013; title from title page.

"An earlier version of a similar work was published by Bowker as *Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook*"--P. vii.

Includes index.

ISBN: 978-1-61925-103-8 (2013 ed.)

1. Television broadcasting--United States--Directories. 2. Radio broadcasting--United States--Directories. 3. Cable television--United States--Directories. 4. Television broadcasting--Canada--Directories. 5. Radio broadcasting--Canada--Directories. 6. Cable television--Canada--Directories. I. Gottlieb, Richard. II. Grey House Publishing, Inc. III. Title: *Broadcasting & cable yearbook*. New Providence, N.J.: R.R. Bowker, c1993- IV. Title: *Complete television, radio and cable industry directory*

HE8689 .C66
384.54/097

Table of Contents

Introduction	vii
Chronology of Electronic Media	ix
The FCC and Rules of Broadcasting	xvii
Glossary of Terms	xxi
List of Abbreviations	xxiii
Index to Advertisers	xxv

BROADCAST TELEVISION — U.S.

Statistics	
TV Markets (DMA) Ranked by Number of TV Homes	1
TV Sets in Use	7
55 Years of Television Transactions	8
Growth of TV Stations	9
Top 100 TV Programs	11
Sales of Television Receivers	14
Major Broadcast TV Networks	15
Regional Broadcast TV Networks	15
TV Group Ownership	17
Key to TV Listings	25
DMA Cross Reference List	26
TV Stations by DMA	29
TV Stations by Call Letters	143
TV Stations by Digital Channel	150
TV Stations by Virtual Channel	157
US Spanish-Language TV Stations	163

BROADCAST TELEVISION — CANADA

Statistics	
Top TV Programs	164
TV Indicators	165
TV Facilities	166
Major Broadcast Networks	167
TV Group Ownership	169
TV Stations by Province	170
TV Stations by Call Letters	178
TV Stations by Analog Channel	179
TV Stations by Digital Channel	180

RADIO — U.S.

Statistics	
Arbitron Metro Survey Area Ranking	181
National Radio Networks	187
Regional Radio Networks	187
Radio Group Ownership	190
Key to Radio Listings	225
Radio Stations by State	227
US-Based International Radio	1163
US-Based Satellite Radio	1164
AM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1165
FM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1178
AM Radio Stations by Frequency	1206
FM Radio Stations by Frequency	1220
Radio Formats Defined	1248
Programming on Radio Stations	1249
Special Programming on Radio Stations	1312

RADIO — CANADA

Radio Group Ownership	1329
Radio Stations by Province	1330
AM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1390
FM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1391
AM Radio Stations by Frequency	1394

FM Radio Stations by Frequency	1396
Programming on Radio Stations	1401
Special Programming on Radio Stations	1406

CABLE — U.S.

Statistics	
Top 25 Multichannel Providers	1409
Top 25 Cable Networks	1410
Top 25 Cable Companies	1411
Top 10 Cable Programs	1412
National Cable Networks	1413
Regional Cable News Networks	1421
Regional Cable Sports Networks	1422

CABLE — CANADA

Statistics	
TV Basics, 2012-2013	1424
Cable Networks	1426

PROGRAMMING

Major TV Program Syndicators/Distributors	1429
Major National TV News Organizations	1429
TV News Services	1430
Radio News Services	1432
Radio Format Providers	1434
Cable Audio Services	1435
Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index	1437
Producers, Distributors and Production Services Listings	1450

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Subject Index	1481
Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Listings	1498

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Employment and Executive Search Services	1541
Engineering and Technical Consultants	1541
Legal Services	1454
Management and Marketing Consultants	1554
Music Licensing	1562
Research Services	1562
Station and Cable System Brokers	1566
Station Financing Services	1568
Talent Agents and Managers	1570

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

National Associations	1572
State and Regional Broadcast Associations	1582
State and Regional Cable Associations	1584
Major Broadcasting and Cable Awards	1585
Trade Shows	1587
Union/Labor Groups	1591
Vocational and Career Development Schools	1592

GOVERNMENT

Federal Communication Commission Executives and Staff	1594
US Government Agencies	1594
US State Cable Regulatory Agencies	1595
Canadian Regulatory Agencies	1595

Introduction

This is Grey House Publishing's first edition of the retitled *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory*. First published more than 70 years ago as *Broadcasting Yearbook*, and later as *Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook*, this reference work has consistently filled the need for current, comprehensive television, radio and cable industry information for both U.S. and Canadian markets. Grey House acquired the database from Bowker, and is pleased to continue to offer authoritative information in both print and online formats.

New Features

This 2013 edition covers the same valuable data fields researchers are used to, with a number of significant differences to the content—there is more of it, it is more current, and it is presented in a fresh, new look. This edition has a new name, a new cover design, and important changes to the arrangement of data and the page design, so that even the smallest of details—and there are lots of them—are easier to find.

Previous editions interspersed U.S. and Canadian data. This edition clearly separates U.S. and Canadian material for television, radio and cable, so that users interested in either market will find a comprehensive section with everything from market areas, call letter lists and station profiles in one place.

Instead of all station data running together in one paragraph, we have separated important elements, such as web sites, ownership, and programming. Not only are key contact names indented for quick recognition, but there are nearly 5,000 more names in this edition, for a total of 72,549. And each station profile includes new, relevant data, like television's virtual channel and radio's Arbitron market area.

The *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* includes eight major sections, with the “big three”—television, radio and cable—arguably the most detailed and most significant. But this directory is so much more than station data, with all the professional services from producers to engineers, from equipment manufacturers to legal services, including those who produce, distribute, manufacture, engineer, consult, and advocate for this diverse industry.

Television

U.S. television starts with TV statistics—ranking of TV markets, top TV programs, growth and transactions of TV stations, and television sales.

Following these statistics are detailed listings of national and regional networks, and group owners. Detailed listings of 1,909 TV stations are arranged by DMA (Designated Market Area). These station listings include dozens of technical details direct from the FCC, such as digital and virtual channel numbers, hours of operation, frequency, and antenna height. Corporate information follows, including licensee, owner and network—plus names of important decision makers, such as President, Station Manager, Program Director and more. Users will find thousands more names than in the previous edition.

Following the U.S. stations are informative lists—TV stations by call letters, by digital and virtual channels, and a list of U.S. stations that broadcast in Spanish.

Comprehensive Canadian TV information follows the U.S. sections—including networks, group owners, detailed station listings, and lists by call letters and channels.

Radio

U.S. radio starts with an updated Arbitron Metro Survey Area Ranking, which ranks each of the 300 U.S. radio markets by its population.

Following radio market information are detailed listings of national and regional radio networks, and group owners, all with current key contact names. Detailed listings of 15,725 radio stations are arranged by state of license, then city within the state. Like the television stations, these listings include dozens of technical details direct from the FCC, such as power, frequency and hours of operation. New to this section is the station's market area. Users will find type of programming and special programming, including hours of news programming, and target audience. Long lists of key contacts follow, many more than the previous edition, assuring you will always be able to reach the right person.

Following the detailed station listings is information on international radio, satellite radio, and call letters listed by AM and FM and frequency. The U.S. radio section ends with detailed programming information—putting each radio station into one or more of 48 total categories, from Adult Contemporary to Vietnamese. This programming index is followed by special programming, where you will find specifics, like which stations in Portland, Oregon offer jazz as part of their program mix.

Comprehensive Canadian radio information follows the U.S. sections—including networks, group owners, detailed station listings, lists by call letters and frequency, and programming.

Cable

This section starts with a variety of updated statistics on U.S. cable programming, followed by detailed listings of national and regional cable networks, with a separate section on regional cable sports networks.

Cable data for Canada follows, with detailed listings of Canadian cable networks. New to this section are industry statistics.

Technical Equipment and Services

Following the detailed station listings, the *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* goes on to include current, comprehensive information on those who provide services, materials and equipment to the industry. From major television syndicators to radio news services, from producers to distributors, from equipment manufacturers to cable audio services, this edition will help you find the product or service you need.

Professional Services and More

This comprehensive directory goes on to include more valuable industry information, from employment services to technical consultants, from legal services to talent agents. There is a separate section on associations, trade shows and vocational schools and, finally, complete listings for the FCC and other regulatory agencies. New to this edition is Canadian agency information.

This directory is your key to this dynamic industry, all in one place, with more than 22,600 listings, valuable lists and indexes. Find out specifics of any station in the U.S. and Canada, including their audience, how to reach them, what school offers industry training, where to find the latest studio sound board, and how to keep up on the latest industry regulations.

Online Database

For even easier access to this information, the *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* is available by subscription to our online database—G.O.L.D. For more information or a free trial, call 800-562-2139 or visit www.greyhouse.com.

From Isaac Newton to the iPad: A Chronology of the Electronic Media

1666

Sir Isaac Newton performs basic experiments on the spectrum.

1794

Allessandro Volta of Italy invents the voltaic cell, a primitive battery.

1827

George Ohm of Germany shows the relationship between resistance, amperage and voltage. Sir Charles Wheatstone of England invents an acoustic device to amplify sounds that he calls a "microphone."

1844

Samuel F.B. Morse tests the first telegraph with "What hath God wrought?" message sent on link between Washington and Baltimore.

1858

First trans-Atlantic cable completed. President James Buchanan and Queen Victoria exchange greetings.

1867

James Clerk Maxwell of Scotland develops the electromagnetic theory.

1875

George R. Carey of Boston proposes a system that would transmit and receive moving visual images electrically.

1876

Alexander Graham Bell invents the telephone.

1877

Thomas A. Edison applies for a patent on a "phonograph or talking machine."

1878

Sir William Cooke of England passes high voltage through a wire in a sealed glass tube, causing a pinkish glow—evidence of cathode rays. It's the first step toward the development of the vacuum tubes.

1884

Paul Nipkow of Germany patents a mechanical, rotating facsimile scanning disk.

1886

Heinrich Hertz of Germany proves that electromagnetic waves can be transmitted through space at the speed of light and can be reflected and refracted.

1895

Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen of Germany discovers X-rays.

Guglielmo Marconi sends and receives his first wireless signals across his father's estate at Bologna, Italy.

1896

Marconi applies for British patent for wireless telegraphy. He receives an American patent a year later.

1899

Marconi flashes the first wireless signals across the English Channel.

1900

Constantin Perskyi (France) coins the word television at the International Electricity Congress, part of the 1900 Paris Exhibition.

1901

Marconi at Newfoundland, Canada, receives the first trans-Atlantic signal, the letter "S," transmitted from Poldhu, England.

1906

Dr. Lee de Forest invents the audion, a three-element vacuum tube, having a filament, plate and grid, which leads to the amplification of radio signals.

1910

Enrico Caruso and Emmy Destinn, singing backstage at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York, broadcast through the De Forest radiophone and are heard by an operator on the SS Avon at sea and by wireless amateurs in Connecticut.

United States approves an act requiring certain passenger ships to carry wireless equipment and operators.

1912

The Titanic disaster proves the value of wireless at sea; 705 lives saved. Jack Phillips and Harold Bride are the ship's wireless operators.

1920

On August 20, 8MK (later, WWJ) in Detroit, owned by the Detroit News, starts what is later claimed to be regular broadcasting.

The Westinghouse Co.'s KDKA(AM) Pittsburgh broadcasts the Harding-Cox election on returns November 2 as the country's first licensed commercial radio station.

1921

The Dempsey-Carpentier fight is broadcast from Boyle's Thirty Acres in Jersey City through a temporarily installed transmitter at Hoboken, New Jersey. Major J. Andrew White was the announcer. This event gave radio a tremendous boost.

1922

The superheterodyne circuit is demonstrated by its inventor, Edwin H. Armstrong. It dramatically improves AM radio reception.

WEAF(AM) New York broadcasts what is claimed to be the first commercially sponsored program on September 7. The adver-

tiser is the Queensborough Corp., a real estate organization.

WOI(AM) Ames, Iowa, goes on air as the country's first licensed educational station.

1923

Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin files for a U.S. patent for an all-electronic television system.

A "chain" broadcast features a telephone tie-up between WEAf(AM) New York and WNAC(AM) Boston.

1924

The Republican convention in Cleveland and the Democratic convention in New York are broadcast over networks.

1925

President Calvin Coolidge's inaugural ceremony is broadcast by 24 stations in a trans-continental network.

1926

President Coolidge signs the Dill-White Radio Bill creating the Federal Radio Commission and ending the chaos on the radio dial caused by the wild growth of broadcasting.

National Broadcasting Co. is organized on November 1 with WEAf(AM) and WJZ(AM) in New York as key stations and Merlin Hall Aylesworth as president. Headquarters are at 711 Fifth Ave., New York.

1927

The Columbia Broadcasting System goes on the air with a basic network of 16 stations. Major J. Andrew White is president.

Philo T. Farnsworth applies for a patent on his image dissector television camera tube.

1928

NBC establishes a permanent coast-to-coast radio network.

1929

William S. Paley, 27, is elected president of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Vladimir Zworykin demonstrates his kinescope or cathode ray television receiver before a meeting of the Institute of Radio Engineers on November 19.

1930

Experimental TV station W2XBS is opened by National Broadcasting Co. in New York.

1931

Experimental television station W2XAB is opened by Columbia Broadcasting System in New York.

The first issue of Broadcasting magazine appears on October 15.

A Chronology of the Electronic Media

The National Association of Broadcasters reports that more than half of the nation's radio stations are operating without a profit.

1932

CBS, NBC, and New York area stations, notably WOR(AM), go into round-the-clock operations to cover the Lindbergh kidnapping, radio's biggest spot-news reporting job to date.

NBC lifts its ban on recorded programs for its owned-and-operated stations, but continues to bar them from network use.

NBC withdraws prohibitions against price mentions on the air during daytime hours; two months later, both NBC and CBS allow price mentions at nighttime as well.

1933

Associated Press members vote to ban network broadcasts of AP news and to restrict local broadcasts to bulletins to stipulated times with air credit to member newspapers.

The American Newspaper Publishers Association declares radio program schedules are advertising and should be published only if paid for.

CBS assigns publicity director Paul White to organize a nationwide staff to collect news for network broadcast. General Mills agrees to sponsor twice-daily newscasts.

1934

Congress passes the Communication Act, which, among other things, replaces the Federal Radio Commission with the Federal Communications Commission.

1935

RCA announces that it is taking television out of the laboratory for a \$1 million field-test program.

1936

A year of TV demonstrations begins in June with the Don Lee Broadcasting System's first public exhibition of cathode ray television in the U.S., using a system developed by Don Lee TV director Harry Lubcke. One month later, RCA demonstrates its system of TV with transmissions from the Empire State Building, and Philco follows with a seven-mile transmission in August.

FM (frequency modulation) broadcasting, a new radio system invented by Major Edwin H. Armstrong, is described at an FCC hearing as static-free, free from fading and cross-talk, having uniformity day and night in all seasons and greater fidelity of reproduction.

A.C. Nielsen, revealing his firm's acquisition of the MIT-developed "Audimeter," proposes a metered tuning method of measuring radio audience size.

1937

WLS(AM) Chicago recording team of Herb Morrison, announcer, and Charles Nehlsen, engineer, on a routine assignment at

Lakehurst, New Jersey, records an on-the-spot account of the explosion of the German dirigible Hindenburg. NBC breaks its rigid rule against recordings to put it on the network.

1938

Broadcasting publishes the first facsimile newspaper in a demonstration at the National Association of Broadcasters convention.

1939

After 15 years of litigation, the patent for iconoscope-kinescope tubes, the basis for electronic television, is granted to Dr. Vladimir Zworykin.

A telecast of the opening ceremonies of the New York World's Fair marks the start of a regular daily television schedule by RCA-NBC in New York.

The first baseball game ever televised—Princeton vs. Columbia—appears on NBC.

1940

The FCC authorizes commercial operation of FM, but puts TV back into the laboratory until the industry reaches an agreement on technical standards.

CBS demonstrates a system of color TV developed by its chief TV engineer, Dr. Peter Goldmark.

1941

Bulova Watch Co., Sun Oil Co., Lever Bros. and Procter & Gamble sign as sponsors of the first commercial telecasts on July 1 over NBC's WNBT(TV) New York (until then W2XBS).

President Roosevelt's broadcast to the nation on December 9, the day after war is declared, has the largest audience in radio history—about 90 million listeners.

1942

The Advertising Council is organized by advertisers, agencies, and media to put the talents and techniques of advertising at the disposal of the government to inspire and instruct the public concerning the war effort.

1943

Edward J. Noble buys the Blue Network from RCA for \$8 million in cash. RCA had two networks, NBC Red and NBC Blue.

1944

With the FCC approval of the transfer of owned stations, the Blue Network assumes the name of its holding company, the American Broadcasting Co.

1945

Pooled coverage of the Nazi surrender in May brings the American people full details of the end of the war in Europe. Peace heralds a communications boom: Not only will programming restrictions end, but new station construction, frozen for the duration, will proceed at an explosive pace soon after V-J Day in August.

1946

A telecast of the Louis-Conn heavyweight title fight, sponsored by Gillette Safety Razor Co. on a four-city hookup, reaches an estimated 100,000 viewers and convinces skeptics that television is here to stay.

RCA demonstrates its all-electronic system of color TV.

Bristol-Myers is the first advertiser to sponsor a television network program—Geographically Speaking—which debuted October 27 on NBC TV's two-station network.

1947

Radio comedian Fred Allen uses a gag, which NBC had ruled out, about network vice presidents, and is cut off the air while he tells it. The story is front-page news across the country as the sponsor's ad agency demands a rebate for 35 seconds of dead air.

1948

Texaco puts an old-style vaudeville show on NBC TV; the hour-long series stars Milton Berle.

1949

The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences presents the first Emmy Awards at ceremonies televised by KTSL(TV) Los Angeles.

1950

General Foods drops actress Jean Muir, who denies any communist affiliations or sympathies, from the cast of *The Aldrich Family* (NBC TV) after protests against her appearance by "a number of groups." The Joint Committee Against Communism claims credit for her removal, announcing a drive to "cleanse" radio and television of pro-communist actors, directors, and writers.

The FCC approves CBS's color TV system, effective November 20. The network promises 20 hours of color programming a week within two months. TV set manufacturers are divided, however, over whether to make sets, since the CBS system is incompatible with black-and-white broadcasts. In the meantime, RCA continues work on its color system.

1951

Witness Frank Costello's hands provide TV's picture of the week as he refuses to expose his face to cameras covering New York hearings on organized crime of the Senate Crime Investigation Committee, chaired by Senator Estes Kefauver (D-Tenn.)

Sixteen advertisers sponsor the first commercial color telecast, an hour-long program on a five-station East Coast CBS TV hook-up.

Bing Crosby Enterprises announces the development of a system for recording video and audio programs on magnetic tape. The pictures shown at demonstrations are described as "hazy" but "viewable." A year later the images are described as improved "more than 20-fold."

1952

By rushing equipment across the country, from Bridgeport, Connecticut, to Portland, Oregon, KPTV(TV) Portland goes on the air as the first commercial UHF TV station.

1953

With the end of daylight-saving time, CBS TV and NBC TV inaugurate "hot kinescope" systems to put programs on the air on the West Coast at the same clock hour as in the East.

RCA demonstrates black-and-white and color TV programs recorded on magnetic tape. RCA-NBC Board Chairman David Sarnoff says two years of finishing touches are needed before the system is ready for market.

The FCC approves RCA's compatible (with black-and-white transmission) color TV standards. System supplants the incompatible CBS system.

1954

CBS President Frank Stanton broadcasts the first network editorial, urging that radio and TV be allowed to cover congressional hearings.

1955

A contract between the DuMont TV network and Jackie Gleason Enterprises calls for Gleason's *The Honeymooners* to be done as a filmed program for CBS TV on Saturday nights.

1956

Ampex Corp. unveils the first practical videotape recorder at the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters convention in Chicago. The company takes in \$4 million in orders.

1957

Videotape recorders are seen as the solution to the TV networks' daylight-saving time problems.

1958

Subliminal TV messages are put under the spotlight at hearings in Los Angeles and Washington.

The BBDO ad agency converts live commercials to videotape.

1959

Sixty-eight TV stations defy the broadcasters' code of conduct by refusing to drop Preparation H commercials.

The quiz show scandal climaxes when famed Twenty-One prizewinner Charles Van Doren admits to a House committee that he had been provided with answers and strategies in advance. The sad ending to the quiz show era prompts cancellation of big-prize shows and vows by NBC and CBS to end deceptive practices.

1960

A satellite sends weather reports back from a 400-mile-high orbit.

RKO-Zenith plans a \$10 million test of an on-air pay TV system in Hartford, Connecticut.

Sam Goldwyn offers a package of movies to television.

The last daytime serial on network radio ends.

The opening Kennedy-Nixon debate attracts the largest TV audience to date.

1961

FCC Chairman Newton Minnow shakes up the National Association of Broadcasters convention with his assessment of TV programming: Although it occasionally shines with programs like *Twilight Zone* and *CBS Reports*, it is, more than anything, from sign-on to sign-off "a vast wasteland."

Off-network shows become popular as syndicated fare.

The Ampex "electronic editor" permits inserts and additions to be made in videotape without physical splices.

ABC TV engineers develop a process for the immediate playback of videotape recordings in slow motion.

1962

John Glenn's orbital space flight is seen by 135 million TV viewers.

Telstar, AT&T's orbiting satellite, provides a glamorous debut for global television.

1963

Astronaut Gordon Cooper sends back the first TV pictures from space.

All radio and TV network commercials and entertainment programming are canceled following the assassination of President Kennedy. In the same week, the first trans-Pacific broadcast via satellite previews live TV coverage of the 1964 Olympics in Tokyo.

1964

The government and the tobacco companies each ponder their next move after the surgeon general's report links cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Within weeks, American Tobacco drops sports broadcasts, radio stations begin to ban cigarette ads and CBS TV orders a de-emphasis of cigarette use on programs.

1965

Early Bird, the first commercial communications satellite, goes into stationary orbit, opening trans-Atlantic circuits for TV use.

1966

Fred W. Friendly quits as president of CBS News when his new boss, John Schneider, CBS group vice president for broadcasting, cancels coverage of a Senate hearing on the Vietnam War and runs a rerun of *I Love Lucy* instead.

Network TV viewers see live close-up pictures of the moon—sent back by Surveyor I—as they come into the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

1967

ABC Radio introduces a radical plan: four networks instead of one, each tailored to suit different station formats.

President Johnson signs the Public Broadcasting Act into law, establishing the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, federal funding mechanism.

1968

The Children's Television Workshop is created by the Ford Foundation, the Carnegie Corp., and the Office of Education to develop a 26-week series of hour-long color programs for preschool children. *Sesame Street* is the result.

The U.S. Supreme Court gives the FCC jurisdiction over all cable TV systems.

Pictures taken inside Apollo 7 in flight and sent back to Earth revive public interest in the space program.

NBC TV earns the life-long ire of sports fans when it cuts off the end of a *Jets-Raiders* game to air its made-for-TV movie *Heidi*. Viewers miss the Raiders' two-touchdowns-in-nine-seconds defeat of the Jets.

1969

The Corporation for Public Broadcasting plans the creation of the Public Broadcasting Service to distribute programming to noncommercial TV stations.

In the same week that ABC-TV announces its \$8 million Monday Night Football deal (games to begin in 1970), Apollo 10 sends back the first color TV pictures of the moon and of Earth from the moon.

The world watches live coverage of Neil Armstrong's walk on the moon.

1970

House and Senate conferees agree on legislation to outlaw cigarette advertising on radio and TV, but change the bill's effective date from January 1, 1971, to January 2, so commercials can appear on New Year's Day football telecasts.

The FCC rules that TV stations in the top 50 markets cannot accept more than three hours of network programming between 7 and 11 p.m., and bars them from domestic syndication and from acquiring subsidiary rights in independently produced programs.

1971

National Public Radio debuts with a 90-station interconnected lineup.

1972

Judge Benjamin Hooks of Memphis, Tennessee, is nominated to the FCC. He becomes the first black to serve on a federal regulatory agency.

Home Box Office Inc., New York, is formed as a subsidiary of Sterling Communications to provide pay-cable TV systems with live and film programming.

1973

Western Union becomes the first company to receive federal permission to launch a commercial communications satellite in the U.S.

Broadcast media around the world open their coverage of the Senate select committee's investigation of the Watergate scandal.

1974

RCA inaugurates the nation's first domestic satellite communications service, using a Canadian satellite.

More than 110 million viewers watch President Nixon announce his resignation.

1975

Home Box Office, Time Inc.'s pay cable subsidiary, announces that it will inaugurate a satellite delivery network in the fall.

1976

Ampex Corp. and CBS develop the electronic still-store system, which uses a digital recording technique to store 1,500 frames in random mode, each accessible in 100 milliseconds.

Cable network launches include Showtime and Univision.

1977

ABC's eight-day telecast of the miniseries *Roots* becomes the most watched program in television history, with ratings in the mid-40s and shares in the mid-60s. Eighty million people watch at least some part of the final episode.

Sony unveils its Betamax videocassette in August and later the same month RCA introduces its SelectaVision home videotape recorder.

1978

The U.S. Supreme Court upholds the FCC in the "seven dirty words" case involving Pacifica's WBAI(FM) New York. The ruling says the FCC may regulate and punish for the broadcasting of "indecent material."

1979

Ampex demonstrates its digital videotape recorder at the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers conference in San Francisco in February. Sony unveils its version two months later.

Cable network launches include C-SPAN, ESPN, The Movie Channel, and Nickelodeon.

1980

"Who Shot J.R.?" episode of *Dallas* garners the highest rating for any program in modern TV history, with a 53.3 rating and a 76 share.

Cable network launches include Cable News Network, Black Entertainment Television, the Learning Channel, Bravo, and USA Network.

1981

With five ENG cameras rolling, the shooting of President Reagan becomes history's most heavily covered assassination attempt.

The first U.S. demonstration of high-definition television (HDTV) takes place at the annual convention of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. The Japanese Broadcasting Corp.'s (NHK) 1,125-line analog system draws raves from engineers and filmmakers.

Cable network launches include MTV: Music Television and the Eternal Word Television Network.

1982

Having reached a settlement with the Justice Department to divest itself of its 23 local telephone companies, communications giant AT&T hopes to lead the country into the "information age." The National Cable Television Association, Congress, and the FCC wonder what the agreement has wrought.

Cable network launches include the Weather Channel and the Playboy Channel.

1983

Reagan appointee Mark Fowler, chairman of the FCC, tells a common carrier conference that the U.S. is heading toward a regulation-free telecommunications marketplace.

In February, the two-and-a-half-hour final episode of CBS's *M*A*S*H* is the most watched program in TV history, garnering a 60.3 rating and a 77 share.

Cable network launches include the Disney Channel and Country Music Television.

1984

The U.S. Supreme Court rules that home videotaping is legal.

Congress passes the Cable Telecommunications Act of 1984, landmark legislation deregulating cable. Law accelerates the growth of cable.

Cable network launches include the Arts & Entertainment Network (A&E), American Movie Classics, and Lifetime.

1985

Ted Turner makes inquiries at the FCC about a possible takeover of CBS. Later, in March, media company Capital Cities Communications purchases ABC for \$3.5 billion. Turner's efforts to acquire CBS fail by the end of July, when a federal judge approves the network's stock buyback plan.

The Advanced Television Services Committee (ATSC) votes in favor of the NHK HDTV standard: 1,125 lines, 60 fields, 2:1 interlace, 5.33:3 ratio. This standard is put forward by the U.S. to the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR) for consideration as the international standard. The CCIR adopts the recommendation later in the year.

Having lost his bid to buy CBS, Ted Turner makes a \$1.5 billion offer for MGM/UA.

Cable network launches include The Discovery Channel, Home Shopping Network, and VH-1.

1986

MGM and Color Systems Technology sign an agreement for the conversion of 100 of the studio's black-and-white films to color.

Cable network launches include C-SPAN2 and QVC.

1987

Fox Broadcasting Co. introduces its primetime lineup with 108 affiliates in its bid to become the fourth major U.S. commercial television network.

The National Association of Broadcasters and the Association for Maximum Service Television broadcast HDTV over standard TV channels during public demonstrations in Washington.

President Reagan vetoes legislation to write the fairness doctrine into law. The doctrine required broadcast stations to allow opposing views of issues, but critics claimed that it discouraged open debate.

Cable network launches include Movietime (renamed E! Entertainment Television in 1990), The Travel Channel, and Telemundo.

1988

The FCC adopts preliminary ground rules for HDTV. It tentatively decides to require HDTV broadcasts to be compatible with NTSC sets and says it will not make additional spectrum available outside the VHF and UHF bands for HDTV because there is enough already available to accommodate the service.

Cable network launches include Turner Network Television.

Max Robinson, first African American broadcast news anchor, dies.

1989

Time Inc. and Warner Communications agree to swap stock and merge into what will be world's largest media and entertainment company.

1990

Digital audio broadcasting is demonstrated at the National Association of Broadcasters convention and is heralded as the HDTV of radio.

General Instrument revolutionizes the development of high-definition television by proposing an all-digital system. The video compression system also has implications for satellite transmissions.

Cable network launches include CNBC and The Inspiration Network (INSP).

1991

The U.S. air attack on Iraq begins January 16 with dramatic live coverage from network reporters in Baghdad. CNN is the lone network to maintain contact with its Baghdad reporters through the night.

Free to move around Moscow and ready to commit resources to coverage, television and radio provide gripping details of the short-lived Soviet coup and the collapse of communism.

in the Soviet Union. During his detention in the Crimea, Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev keeps track of events by listening to the BBC, Voice of America, and Radio Liberty.

Cable network launches include Court TV, Comedy Central, and Encore.

1992

In March, the Supreme Court let stand an appeals court ruling that struck down the FCC's around-the-clock ban on broadcast indecency as unconstitutional and requiring the commission to establish a safe harbor—a part of the day when few children are tuning in and during which radio and TV stations may broadcast without fear of FCC sanctions for indecency.

General Instrument and MIT show the first over-the-air digital HDTV transmission to Washington lawmakers and regulators. The 12-minute transmission of 1,050-line video was broadcast by noncommercial WETA-TV Washington.

The FCC raises the limit on radio stations a single company may own from 12 AM and 12 FM to 30 of each, then backpedals and lowers the caps to 18 each, with no more than two AMs and two FMs in large markets and three stations—only two in the same service—in small markets.

Fox expands its programming lineup to seven nights a week, ending its status as a "webblet" and becoming the fourth full-fledged commercial TV network in the U.S.

The FCC unanimously approves allowing broadcast TV networks to purchase cable systems that serve no more than 10 percent of U.S. homes and up to 50 percent of a particular market's homes.

The FCC tells TV broadcasters they will have five years to begin broadcasting in HDTV once the agency adopts a standard and makes channels available.

Cable network launches include The Cartoon Network and the Sci Fi Channel.

1993

Warner Bros. announces it will launch a fifth broadcast TV network in 1994.

The FCC expands the AM band's upper limit from 1605 kHz to 1705 kHz.

General Instrument, Zenith, AT&T, and the ATRC join forces as the "Grand Alliance" to develop a single HDTV system. Later in the year, the Grand Alliance announces its support of the emerging MPEG-2 digital compression HD system: six-channel, CD-quality Dolby AC-3 music system; 1,920-pixel by 1,080-line interlaced scanning picture; and progressive scanning.

Paramount Communications begins talks with TV stations about forming a fifth broadcast TV network.

Southwestern Bell and Cox Cable form a \$4.9-billion partnership.

Cable network launches include ESPN2 and the Television Food Network.

1994

Two companies, Hubbard's United States Satellite Broadcasting and Hughes's DirecTV, begin direct broadcast satellite transmissions to 18-inch home dish antennas from a shared satellite.

Paramount and Viacom merge in a deal worth \$9.2 billion, forming the world's most powerful entertainment company. Viacom's Sumner Redstone becomes the new company's chairman. Later in the year, Viacom adds Blockbuster Entertainment to its portfolio.

Cable network launches include FX, Home & Garden TV, the International Film Channel, Starz!, Trio, the Game Show Network, and Turner Classic Movies.

1995

Seagram pays \$7 billion for the 80 percent of Hollywood studio MCA Inc. owned by Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Seagram is controlled by the Bronfman family and is headed by President/CEO Edgar Bronfman Jr.

The Megamedia Age begins when, in the same week, Walt Disney Co. announces it is buying Capital Cities/ABC for \$18.5 billion and then Westinghouse Electric Co. releases word of its purchase of CBS Inc. for \$5.4 billion.

Time Warner and Turner Broadcasting System agree to merge in an \$8 billion stock swap deal.

Live television coverage of the verdict in the O.J. Simpson murder trial sets viewing records when 150 million people watch the jury return a "not guilty" verdict.

Microsoft buys 50 percent stake in NBC's cable channel America's Talking for \$250 million. AT's talk format will be dropped and the network will become a news operation after being rechristened MSNBC.

The FCC repeals its Prime Time Access and Fin-Syn rules. These rules restricted the major broadcast networks from owning interest in their own primetime programming.

Cable network launches include CNN/fn, The Golf Channel, Great American Country, the History Channel, and the Outdoor Life Network.

1996

Congress passes—and President Clinton signs—the Telecommunications Act of 1996, the first major overhaul of telecommunication legislation since 1934. Its key provisions include: replacing the 12-station TV ownership limit with a national home coverage cap of 35 percent; eliminating the national ownership limits on radio stations and allowing one company to own different numbers of stations locally, depending on the market size; requiring TV sets sold in the U.S. to be equipped with a V-chip to enable blocking of channels based on encoded ratings; deregulating cable rates.

Westinghouse/CBS buys Infinity Broadcasting for \$4.9 billion, creating the country's largest radio station group in terms of earnings. The deal results in Westinghouse/CBS owning 83 radio stations in 15 markets.

The FCC releases its first list of proposed digital TV channel assignments for all U.S. analog television stations.

In July, WRAL-HD Raleigh, North Carolina, begins HDTV transmission on channel 32 under an experimental FCC license, making it the first HDTV station to broadcast in the U.S.

The Washington-based Model HDTV Station Project demonstrates live, over-the-air digital TV transmission and reception. A few months later, it bounces digital signals off a satellite and displays them on a receiver.

Cable network launches include Animal Planet, Fox News Channel, MSNBC, the Sundance Channel, and TVLand.

1997

After several starts and stops, the TV industry unveils content-based V-chip ratings to mixed reviews. Recalcitrant NBC maintains it will not implement the new ratings.

Paxson Communications chief Bud Paxson announces plans to launch a new television network, Pax Net, using his 73 owned UHF stations as a base and airing family friendly off-network programming.

ABC Television Network President Preston Padden and Sinclair Broadcasting President David Smith say broadcasters ought to consider using DTV channels for broadcasting multiple channels of conventional TV rather than a single channel of HDTV.

Hearst Corp. (8 TVs) and Argyle Television (6 TVs) join their TV stations and create a new company, Hearst-Argyle Television Inc., that is valued at \$1.8 billion.

The FCC gives TV broadcasters a second channel for the delivery of HDTV and other digital services and said that all network affiliates in the top 10 markets have 24 months to start broadcasting a digital signal; those in markets 11-30 have 30 months; all other commercial stations have five years. Noncommercial broadcasters have six.

DTV service provider EchoStar plans to launch two satellites that will give it the ability to provide local broadcast TV signals to about 43 percent of the U.S.

Cable network launches include WE.

1998

The National Association of Broadcasters agrees to support plans by satellite TV providers to retransmit local TV station signals into their markets as long as the satellite services carry all a market's signals.

At 2:17 p.m. on February 27, WFAA-TV Dallas broadcast what it claims is the first non-experimental HDTV signal (in 1080i, 16:9 format). The broadcast began with a half-hour of taped HD programming, followed by a live

simulcast of the station's NTSC programming that was upconverted to HDTV. The next month, Sinclair Broadcasting becomes the first TV group owner to broadcast multiple digital channels.

AT&T pays \$50 billion for cable system giant Tele-Communications Inc.

Paxson Communications launches its broadcast television network, now called Pax TV, with a lineup of 90 stations covering about 75 percent of U.S. TV homes.

Rádio group owner Clear Channel Communications purchases competitor Jacor Communications for \$4.4 billion. The deal gives Clear Channel 453 stations in 101 markets. The year's other big deals include: Chancellor Media's purchase of Capstar Broadcasting for \$3.9 billion; Hearst-Argyle Television's purchase of Pulitzer Broadcasting for \$1.85 billion; Chancellor's purchase of LIN Television for \$1.5 billion; and Sinclair Broadcast Group's purchase of Sullivan Broadcasting for \$1 billion.

CBS is the first broadcast TV network to air a live HDTV sports event with its Nov. 8 telecast of the New York Jets-Buffalo Bills NFL game. It is carried by CBS stations in New York; Philadelphia; Washington; Cincinnati; Charlotte, North Carolina; Raleigh, North Carolina; and Columbus, Ohio.

Hughes Electronics Corp., parent of DBS provider DirecTV, announces deal to buy rival U.S. Satellite Broadcasting from Hubbard Broadcasting for \$1.3 billion. The DBS business now has three providers: DirecTV, EchoStar, and Primestar.

Cable network launches include BBC America, the Biography Channel, Cinemax, Tech TV, and Toon Disney.

1999

Hughes Electronics Corp., parent of DBS provider DirecTV, buys rival Primestar for \$1.1 billion plus stock. The DBS business now has two providers: DirecTV and EchoStar.

Paxson Broadcasting sells its 30 percent interest in The Travel Channel to the cable channel's 70 percent owner, Discovery Channel.

MSO Comcast offers \$58 billion for MediaOne Group's cable systems. AT&T then comes in with a \$69 billion offer that has AT&T swapping and selling Comcast systems with 2 million subscribers for roughly \$9 billion. In return, Comcast agrees to withdraw its \$58 billion offer.

CBS pays \$2.5 billion for syndication giant King World Productions, whose properties include the hit shows Oprah, Wheel of Fortune, and Jeopardy!

FCC votes to allow a broadcaster to own two TV stations in a market under certain conditions and liberalizes its radio/TV cross-ownership restrictions. A flood of station deals follow.

Viacom Inc. buys CBS Corp. for \$36 billion, merging Viacom's Paramount Station Group, UPN network, cable networks, and other properties, with those of CBS.

Clear Channel Communications pays \$23.5 billion in stock and assumption of debt for the 443 radio stations of AMFM Inc., the country's largest radio broadcaster. Clear Channel will have to divest about 100 stations to comply with FCC and Justice Department regulations. Those spinoffs will bring Clear Channel \$4.3 billion.

Legislation takes effect allowing satellite delivery of local television stations in their markets, increasing DBS providers' ability to compete with cable.

Digital recorders are introduced, allowing a viewer to watch one TV show while taping another.

2000

America Online Inc. and Time Warner merge in a deal worth \$181 billion. The merged company, AOL Time Warner, combines the company that serves the largest number of Internet users with the largest producer of TV shows and movies and cable programming, plus cable systems passing 20 percent of U.S. homes.

Tribune Co. buys Times Mirror Co. for \$6.5 billion, acquiring seven daily newspapers and various magazines. The deal will give Tribune co-ownership of TV stations and major daily newspapers in the top three markets and the assets to sell packages of multimedia advertising to clients on national, regional, and local levels.

Harry Pappas, head of Pappas Television, the country's largest privately held TV station group, announces plans to launch Azteca America, the third U.S. Hispanic television network (Univision and Telemundo are the others) in 2001.

Cable network launches include Oxygen.

2001

FCC approves the \$5.4-billion sale of Chris-Craft Broadcasting's ten TV stations to Fox Television.

DBS operator EchoStar Communications engineers a \$26-billion bid for competitor DirecTV, owned by GM's Hughes Corp. The move follows attempts by Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. to acquire DirecTV. But regulatory reviews keep the deal in limbo.

XM Satellite Radio begins broadcasting a nationwide radio service of 200 channels from two satellites—"Rock" and "Roll"—in orbit above the equator. The Washington-based company charges subscribers \$9.95 a month for the service. A rival, New York-based Sirius Satellite Radio, plans to launch a similar service later in the year.

The September 11 terrorist attacks on New York and Washington result in around-the-clock news coverage, dropping commercials. It's estimated that the networks

lost \$200 million-\$300 million in the first four days of coverage. Four FM and nine New York TV stations whose antennas were on top of the World Trade Center are knocked off the air and several stations lost employees who had been manning the transmitters in Tower 1. Across the country, broadcasters raised money and arranged blood drives. The fall TV season is delayed, late-night talk/comedy shows are put on hiatus, the Emmy Awards are postponed, and several industry gatherings are canceled.

NBC buys Telemundo, the No. 2 U.S. Spanish-language TV network, for \$2.7 billion.

Comcast negotiates \$72 billion merger with rival cable operator AT&T Broadband, topping bids by AOL Time Warner and Cox Communications.

Cable network launches include ABC Family, Hallmark Channel, and National Geographic Television.

2002

Sirius Satellite Radio launches its satellite-delivered subscription radio service in four markets in February, then rolls out nationally in July. Sirius follows XM Satellite Radio to become the second U.S. satellite radio programmer.

Prompted by lawsuits from Fox, Viacom, NBC, and Time Warner, a three-judge panel of the federal appeals court in Washington refuses to uphold an FCC rule limiting a TV station group owner's audience reach to 35 percent of U.S. TV households and strikes down a rule barring a cable system from owning TV stations in its market. The court orders the FCC to rewrite or justify the ownership limit rule.

Tom Brokaw of NBC News announces he will step down as evening news anchor after the 2004 presidential election, to be succeeded by NBC's Brian Williams. Brokaw will then focus on in-depth reporting projects.

The Securities and Exchange Commission begins a formal investigation into the accounting practices of cable MSO Adelphia Communications. Five of Adelphia's top executives—including founder John Rigas and his two sons, Michael and Tim—are arrested on fraud charges, alleging that the family used the company as a "personal piggy bank," financing various personal transactions, including \$3.1 billion in loans for stock and family businesses.

The FCC mandates that all TV sets must be equipped with digital tuners by 2007 and proposes strong copy-protection measures intended to prevent widespread copying and streaming of content over the Internet.

Lifestyle mogul Martha Stewart, whose media empire included TV, magazines, and books, is investigated by the Justice Department for allegedly lying to federal authorities looking into insider trading involving Stewart's sale of ImClone Systems stock the day before it became public that the Food and Drug Adminis-

tration had denied the company's application to market a new cancer drug.

In October, both the FCC and the Department of Justice reject DBS operator EchoStar Communications' proposed \$26-billion purchase of competitor DirecTV, and a revised agreement fails to sway either agency. In December, EchoStar withdrew its merger request from the FCC. Rupert Murdoch's News Corp., whose previous bid for DirecTV had been rebuffed, puts together a new deal.

2003

Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. receives FCC and Justice Department approval of its deal to acquire 34 percent of DBS operator DirecTV's parent company Hughes Electronics for \$6.6 billion in cash and stock.

New York City's Metropolitan Television Alliance agrees to place a new broadcast tower for New York-area television stations on top of the Freedom Tower, a 1,776-foot office tower that will be built on the site of the World Trade Center, where the stations' towers were located prior to 9/11. The MTVA comprises all the city's major TV broadcasters. After the terrorist attacks, most of the stations operated from backup facilities atop the Empire State Building. Ground is expected to be broken on the Freedom Tower in the summer of 2004, and broadcasters should begin operating from the tower by 2008.

The FCC releases new media ownership rules in response to a federal appeals court ruling in 2002. Among the changes: raising the national coverage cap for TV groups from 35 percent to 45 percent; allowing ownership of two TV stations (duopoly) in markets with five or more commercial stations; allowing ownership of three TV stations (triopoly) in markets with at least 18 stations; newspaper-TV cross-ownership is permitted in markets with at least four TV stations; radio-TV cross-ownership now include newspapers in the formula—owners in markets with nine or more TV stations face no cross-ownership restrictions per se but are limited by individual radio and TV limits applicable to specific markets. TV-duopoly owners would not be permitted to own newspapers in markets with fewer than nine TV stations. In markets with three or fewer TV stations, no cross-ownership of TV, radio, or newspapers is permitted. In markets with four to eight TV stations, an owner may form one of the following combos: (1) A daily newspaper, one TV station, up to one-half the number of radio stations permitted to one owner in that market.

(2) A daily newspaper, the total number of radio stations permitted to one owner there, no TV stations.

(3) Two TV stations and the total number of radio stations permitted there.

Congress quickly reacts with legislation introduced by Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.), which would restore the 35 percent cap. Other critics of the new rules challenge them in federal court.

Liberty Media pays \$7.9 billion for Comcast's 56 percent stake in home shopping giant QVC. With 2002 sales of \$4.4 billion, QVC is not just the largest shopping network, it's the second-largest television network of any kind.

A panel of federal appeals court judges in Philadelphia agrees with public advocacy groups and imposes a stay of the FCC's new broadcast-ownership rules scheduled to take effect on September 4. The stay will remain in effect until lawsuits to overturn the new rules are settled. The Philadelphia court then decides to retain the case attacking the new FCC broadcast-ownership limits rather than granting broadcast networks' pleas to transfer it to a court in Washington.

The Bush White House brokered a surprise compromise over media deregulation by agreeing to permanently set the national TV station ownership cap at 39 percent of U.S. television households. That percentage allows Fox and Viacom to retain all their stations. Wielding a threat to veto a catch-all spending bill over a provision that would roll the limit back to 35 percent, aides to President Bush persuaded Senate Appropriations Committee Chairman Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) to back down from the tighter limit. Stevens's action came less than a week after he had persuaded reluctant House leadership to go along with the old level. The compromise splits the difference between the 45 percent limit set by the FCC in June and the previous 35 percent level that rank-and-file lawmakers on both sides of Capitol Hill had been pushing to reinstate. The agreement is part of a spending bill that funds the FCC and many other agencies in fiscal 2004.

After a 36-year run, the California Cable Telecommunications Association's annual Western Cable Show makes its curtain call in December, citing consolidation in the cable industry and economic pressure.

Cable network launches include Spike TV.

2004

NBC gets Federal Trade Commission approval for its \$14 billion purchase of Vivendi Universal Entertainment, its last regulatory hurdle. The FCC was not required to review the deal because it involved no station licenses. Among other things, NBC acquires USA Network and the Sci Fi Network. The new entity will be called NBC Universal.

Congress and the FCC react swiftly to the "wardrobe malfunction" that bared Janet Jackson's breast during the MTV-produced half-time entertainment in CBS TV's Super Bowl broadcast. Congress passes legislation that dramatically increases the limits on FCC fines for indecency violations.

Congress and the FCC take the first steps toward punishing stations that air "excessively" violent shows. Under orders from leaders of the House Commerce Committee, FCC Chairman Michael Powell by the end of the year will start investigating whether the commission should restrict onscreen violence. Cable can't

count on immunity either. Growing ranks of lawmakers say cable must do more to make sure that children aren't exposed to potentially traumatizing content.

A panel of federal appeals court judges in Philadelphia concludes that the FCC wasn't justified in its June 2003 decision relaxing ownership restrictions in the newspaper, television, and radio industries. The rules, which were blocked from taking effect in September 2003, have been sent back to the FCC for a rewrite. A frustrated FCC Chairman Michael Powell criticized the decision, claiming that it created a "clouded and confused state of media law" and makes it nearly impossible for his agency to design standards for ownership limits.

Cable network launches include TV One.

2005

George W. Bush, on January 20, becomes the first president to have his inauguration covered in HDTV. ABC News deploys 36 HD cameras and four HD production vehicles throughout the parade route to give viewers an unparalleled view of American history.

President Bush chooses FCC commissioner Kevin Martin to be chairman of the agency.

In a King Solomon-like answer to critics that Viacom has become too big to grow, Chairman Sumner Redstone proposes cleaving it in half. The resulting companies would be Viacom and CBS Corp.

Longtime ABC World News Tonight anchor Peter Jennings, 67, died August 7 at his home in Manhattan, four months after being diagnosed with lung cancer.

Following Hurricane Katrina, local TV broadcasters and cable operators in the Gulf Coast area say rebuilding their stations and plants could take several months.

The Disney-ABC Television Group announces that three ABC shows, *Desperate Housewives*, *Lost*, and *Night Stalker* will be available for purchase from the Apple iTunes store for \$1.99 an episode. The announcement prompts the other big media companies to begin "repurposing" primetime programming on the Internet. It's soon clear that the Web is the next big TV medium.

2006

In January, PBS dips into the ranks of its member stations and selects Paula Kerger of WNET New York to succeed Pat Mitchell as president of the noncommercial "network."

After battling to be the broadcasting fifth network for 11 years and mostly lackluster years, WB and UPN stun the broadcasting industry in January by deciding to merge into The CW. To fill the vacuum created by the loss of one network, Fox creates My Network Television, a mini network built around telenovelas, a popular Spanish TV format. Both CW and MNT debut in September.

Two years after the Janet Jackson "wardrobe malfunction" at the Super Bowl, broadcasters

are still feeling the fallout. In March, the FCC issues another round of fines topped by \$3.6 million against CBS affiliates for airing an episode of *Without a Trace*. A few months later, Congress increases ten-fold the base indecency fine to \$325,000 per incident.

Ending a year of speculation, CBS announces in March the hiring of Katie Couric, the popular co-host of NBC's *Today Show*, to anchor the CBS Evening News. With new set and features, she begins her reign as anchor on September 5, becoming the first solo female news anchor. Longtime anchor Dan Rather resigned from the job in March 2005 after botching a 60 Minutes story critical of President Bush's military record. CBS News's Washington Bureau Chief Bob Schieffer anchored the news during the Rather-Couric interregnum.

2007

On January 29 ION Media Networks Inc. changed the name of its TV network from "I" to ION Television.

In 2007 *The Sopranos* ended an eight-year run on HBO. There was much speculation about the final moments of the finale when the show faded to black.

After years of acquiring stations, on April 20 Clear Channel Communications Inc. entered into an agreement to sell its Television Group. And, as of June 30, the company had entered into definitive agreements to sell 389 radio stations in 77 markets.

2008

On July 25 the FCC approved the merger of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. and XM Satellite Holdings Inc. On July 29 the two companies announced they had completed their merger,

and that the new company would change its name to Sirius XM Radio Inc.

The FCC announced that Wilmington, NC, would be the first market to test the transition to digital television before the nationwide transition to DTV on February 17, 2009. The commercial broadcasters serving the Wilmington market agreed to turn off their analog signals at noon on September 8, 2008. Beginning at noon on September 8 WWAY (ABC), WECT (NBC), WFSX-TV (Fox), WILM-LP (CBS) and W51CW (Trinity Broadcasting) planned to broadcast only digital signals to their viewers in the five North Carolina counties that comprise the Wilmington, NC, market.

Election night viewership sets a ratings record as 71.5 million watch Barack Obama become the nation's first African American president.

2009

The nationwide transition from analog to digital television, scheduled for February 17, 2009, was delayed until June 12, 2009 to allow more time to get ready for the digital transition. The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) provided consumers with a TV converter box coupon program to help the consumers make the switch to digital TV. Both the FCC and TV stations across the U.S. made a mighty effort to inform consumers about, and make, the switch. Some TV stations made the switch to digital television early. Notably Hawaii's full-power stations made the switch to digital TV on January 15, 2009. Finally on June 12, 2009 full-power TV stations all over the U.S. became all-digital, when the FCC reported 971 full-power TV stations made the switch.

Later in June 2009 the FCC adopted an order allowing AM radio stations to use FB radio translators to increase their reach within a lo-

cal community. The FCC action gave AM stations an opportunity to overcome technical problems in their coverage areas.

Walter Cronkite, anchor and managing editor of the CBS Evening News from 1962 to 1981, died on July 17, 2009. A memorial service was held on September 9 at Lincoln Center in New York.

2010

Apple, Inc. introduces the iPad, the first mobile computer tablet to achieve worldwide commercial success. Many manufacturers followed with their own tablet.

After 25 years on the air, Larry King announces his departure from his nightly CNN talk show "Larry King Live."

2011

"The Oprah Winfrey Show" ends after 25 seasons, and Oprah Winfrey launches OWN—Oprah Winfrey Network.

Satellite TV provider DISH Network acquires Blockbuster LLC.

Axel Technologies releases Fuugo Video 1.0, which aggregates online video content from multiple sources into a single application, and Fuugo TV, a broadcast digital TV application for computer tablets, smart phones, and other portable devices.

Steve Jobs, influential head of Apple, Inc., dies.

2012

Satellite TV provider DISH Network announces its remote access application, which provides the capability of streaming on-demand movies and TV shows to the iPad.

The following is the FCC's own overview of the laws and regulations that govern TV and radio stations. It is edited and printed here with the permission of the FCC. The agency invites those with questions about its rules and how it operates to visit its web site (www.fcc.gov) or to call 1-888-CALLFCC (1-888-225-5322).

THE FCC AND ITS REGULATORY AUTHORITY

The Communications Act

The FCC was created by Congress in the Communications Act of 1934 for the purpose, in part, of "regulating interstate and foreign commerce in communication by wire and radio so as to make available, so far as possible, to all the people of the United States a rapid, efficient, Nation-wide, and worldwide wire and radio communications service...." The Communications Act authorizes the FCC to "make such regulations not inconsistent with law as it may deem necessary to prevent interference between stations and to carry out the provisions of [the] Act.

How the FCC Adopts Regulations

Like most other federal agencies, the FCC cannot adopt regulations without first notifying and seeking comment from the public. The agency releases a document called a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, where it explains the specific regulations being proposed and set a deadline for public comment. After receiving the comments, the FCC has several options: (1) adopt the proposed rules; (2) adopt a modified version of the proposed rules; (3) ask for public comment on additional issues relating to the proposals; or (4) end the rulemaking proceeding without adopting any rules at all. The FCC also establishes broadcast regulatory policies through individual cases that it decides.

The FCC and the Media Bureau

The FCC has five commissioners who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Under the commissioners are various operating bureaus, one of which is the Media Bureau. The Media Bureau has day-to-day responsibility for developing, recommending and administering the rules governing radio and television stations. These rules are in Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR"), Parts 73 and 74. The rules of practice and procedure are in Part 1 of Title 47.

FCC Regulation of Broadcast Radio and Television

The FCC allocates new stations based both on the relative needs of communities for additional broadcast outlets and on engineering standards that prevent interference between stations. Whenever it looks at a broadcast station application—whether to build, modify, renew or sell—it must determine if granting it would serve the public interest. The FCC expects stations to be aware of the important problems or issues in their communities and to foster public understanding by presenting

some programs and/or announcements about local issues. However, broadcasters—not the FCC or any other government agency—are responsible for selecting all the material they air. The Communications Act prohibits the FCC from censoring broadcast matter and, therefore, its role in overseeing the content of programming is limited. It is authorized to fine a station or revoke its license if it has, among other things, aired obscene language, broadcast indecent language when children are likely to be in the audience, broadcast some types of lottery information, or solicited money under false pretenses.

THE LICENSING OF TV AND RADIO STATIONS

Commercial and Noncommercial-Educational Stations

The FCC licenses radio and TV stations to be either commercial or noncommercial-educational. Commercial stations generally support themselves by advertising. In contrast, noncommercial-educational stations (including public stations) generally support themselves by contributions from listeners and viewers, and they may also receive government funding. Noncommercial-educational stations may also receive contributions from for-profit entities, and they may acknowledge such contributions or underwriting donations with announcements naming and generally describing the entity. However, noncommercial-educational stations may not broadcast promotional announcements or commercials on behalf of for-profit entities.

Applications to Build New Stations; Length of the License Period

To build a new TV or radio station, a citizen must first apply to the FCC for a construction permit. The applicant must demonstrate that he is qualified to construct and operate as proposed in the application. After the applicant has built the station, he must file a license application, where he certifies that he has constructed the station consistently with the construction permit. The FCC licenses radio and TV stations for a period of up to eight years. Before the FCC renews a station's license, it must first determine whether it has served the public interest. In addition, to have its license renewed, a station must certify that:

- (1) it has sent us certain specified reports that we require;

- (2) its ownership is consistent with Section 310(b) of the Communications Act, which restricts interests held by foreign governments and non-citizens;

- (3) there has not been a judgment against it by a court or administrative body under federal, state, or local law; and

- (4) it has placed certain specified material in its public inspection file (see below).

Employment Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

The FCC requires all radio and TV stations to afford equal opportunity in employment. We also prohibit employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex.

Public Participation in Licensing Process

Renewal Applications. Citizens can file a formal protest against a station by filing a formal petition to deny its renewal application, or by sending us an informal objection to the application. The citizen must file a petition to deny the application by the end of the first day of the last full calendar month of the expiring license term. (For example, if the license expires on December 31, the petition must be filed by the end of the day on December 1.) Before a citizen files a petition to deny an application, he should check the FCC's rules and policies to make sure that the petition complies with the procedural requirements. Before their licenses expire, stations have to broadcast announcements giving the date the license will expire, the date on which a renewal application must be filed, and the date by which formal petitions against it must be filed. A citizen can file an informal objection at any point until the FCC grant or deny the application.

Other Types of Applications. Citizens may also participate formally in the application process when a station is sold (technically called an assignment of the license), undergoes a major stock transfer (technically called a transfer of control), or proposes major construction. The station owner is required to run a series of advertisements in the closest local newspaper when it files these types of applications. Later, the FCC will also run a Public Notice (all FCC Public Notices are placed on our Internet home page at www.fcc.gov) and open a 30-day period during which you may file petitions to deny these applications. As with renewal applications, you can also file an informal objection at any point until we either grant or deny the application.

BROADCAST PROGRAMMING

The FCC and Freedom of Speech

The First Amendment and federal law generally prohibit us from censoring broadcast material and from interfering with freedom of expression in broadcasting. Individual radio and TV stations are responsible for selecting

everything they broadcast and for determining how they can best serve their communities. Stations are responsible for choosing their entertainment programming, as well as their programs concerning local issues, news, public affairs, religion, sports events, and other subjects. They also decide how their programs (including call-in shows) will be conducted and whether to edit or reschedule material for broadcasting. The FCC does not substitute its judgment for that of the station, and it does not advise stations on artistic standards, format, grammar, or the quality of their programming. This also applies to a station's commercials, with the exception of commercials for political candidates during an election (see below).

Access to Station Facilities

Stations are not required to broadcast everything that is offered or suggested to them. Except as required by the Communications Act, stations have no obligation to have any particular person participate in a broadcast or to present that person's remarks. Further, no federal law or rule requires stations to broadcast "public service announcements" of any kind. The FCC generally does not require stations to keep the material they broadcast.

Station Identification

Stations must make identification announcements when they sign on and off for the day. They must also make the announcements hourly, as close to the hour as possible, at a natural programming break. TV stations may make these announcements on-screen or by voice only. Official station identification includes the station's call letters followed by the community or communities specified in its license as the station's location. Between the call letters and its community, the station may insert the name of the licensee, the station's channel number, and/or its frequency. However, we do not allow any other insertion.

Broadcast Journalism

Under the First Amendment and the Communications Act, the FCC cannot tell stations how to select material for news programs, and we cannot prohibit the broadcasting of an opinion on any subject. We also do not review anyone's qualifications to gather, edit, announce, or comment on the news; these decisions are the station's responsibility.

Broadcasts by Candidates for Public Office (Equal Time)

When a qualified candidate for public office has been permitted to use a station, the law requires the station to "afford equal opportunities to all other such candidates for that office." The Act also states that the station "shall have no power of censorship over the material broadcast" by the candidate. The FCC exempts the following: (1) An appearance by a legally qualified candidate on a bona fide newscast, interview or documentary (if the appearance of the candidate is incidental to the presentation of the subject covered by the documentary); or (2) on-the-spot coverage of

bona fide news events, including political conventions and related incidental activities.

Children's Television Programming

Throughout its license term, every TV station must serve the educational and informational needs of children both through its overall programming. It must also broadcast programming that is specifically designed to serve those needs. The FCC considers programming to be educational and informational if it furthers the educational and informational needs of children 16 years old and under (this includes their intellectual/cognitive or social/emotional needs). A program is considered to be "specifically designed to serve educational and information needs of children" if (1) that it its principal purpose; (2) it is aired between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.; (3) it is a regularly scheduled weekly program; and (4) it is at least 30 minutes in length. Commercial TV stations must identify programs specifically designed to educate and inform children at the beginning of the program, in a form left to their discretion, and must provide information identifying such programs to publishers of program guides. Additionally, in TV programs aimed at children 12 and under, advertising may not exceed 10.5 minutes an hour on weekends and 12 minutes an hour on weekdays.

Criticism, Ridicule, and Humor Concerning Individuals, Groups, and Institutions

The First Amendment's guarantee of freedom of speech protects programming that stereotypes or otherwise offends people with regard to their religion, race, national background, gender, or other characteristics. It also protects broadcasts that criticize or ridicule established customs and institutions, including the government and its officials.

Clear and Present Danger

The First Amendment protects advocacy of using force or of violating the law. However, the Supreme Court has said that the government may curtail speech if it is both: (1) intended to incite or produce dangerous activity; and (2) likely to succeed in achieving that result. Even where this "clear and present danger" test is met, the FCC believes that any review that might lead to a curtailment of speech should be performed by the appropriate criminal law enforcement authorities, and not by the FCC.

Obscenity and Indecency

Federal law prohibits the broadcasting of obscene programming and regulates the broadcasting of "indecent" language and images. Obscene speech is not protected by the First Amendment and cannot be broadcast at any time. To be obscene, material must have all three of the following characteristics: (1) an average person, applying contemporary community standards, must find that the material, as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest; (2) the material must depict or describe, in a patently offensive way, sexual conduct specifically defined by applicable law; and (3) the

material, taken as a whole, must lack serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. Indecent speech is protected by the First Amendment and cannot be outlawed. However, the courts have upheld Congress's prohibition of the broadcast of indecent speech during times of the day when there is a reasonable risk that children may be in the audience. The FCC has decided that those times fall between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. In other words, stations may only broadcast indecent material between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. Indecent speech is defined as "language or material that, in context, depicts or describes, in terms patently offensive as measured by contemporary community standards for the broadcast medium, sexual or excretory organs or activities." Profanity that does not fall under one of the above two categories is fully protected by the First Amendment and cannot be regulated.

Violent Programming

Neither the law nor FCC rules regulate violent programming. However, the law requires TV sets with screens 13 inches or larger to be equipped with V-chip technology, which allows parents to program their TV sets to block display of TV programming that carries a certain rating. The rating system, voluntarily created by the television industry, tags programming that contains sexual, violent, or other indecent material programmers believe may be harmful to children.

Station-Conducted Contests

Stations that broadcast or advertise information about a contest that they conduct must fully and accurately disclose the material terms of the contest, and they must conduct the contest substantially as announced or advertised. Contest descriptions may not be false, misleading, or deceptive with respect to any material term. Material terms include the factors that define the operation of the contest and affect participation.

Broadcast Hoaxes

Broadcasting false information concerning a crime or a catastrophe violates the FCC's rules if: (1) the station knew the information was false; (2) broadcasting the false information directly caused substantial public harm; (3) and it was foreseeable that broadcasting the false information would cause substantial public harm. In this context, a "crime" is an act or omission that makes the offender subject to criminal punishment by law, and a "catastrophe" is a disaster or imminent disaster involving violent or sudden events affecting the public. "Public harm" must begin immediately; it must cause direct and actual damage to property or to the health or safety of the general public, or diversion of law enforcement or other public health and safety authorities from their duties.

Lotteries

The law prohibits broadcasting any advertisement for a lottery or any information concerning a lottery. A lottery is any game, contest, or

promotion that contains the elements of prize, chance, and "consideration" (a legal term that means an act or promise that is made to induce someone into an agreement). There are a number of exceptions to this prohibition. Some of the exceptions are: (1) lotteries conducted by a state acting under the authority of state law, where the advertisement or information is broadcast by a radio or TV station licensed to a location in that state or in any other state that conducts such a lottery; (2) gaming conducted by an Indian Tribe under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act; (3) lotteries authorized or not otherwise prohibited by the state in which they are conducted, and which are conducted by a not-for-profit organization or a governmental organization; and (4) lotteries conducted as a promotional activity by commercial organizations that are clearly occasional and ancillary to the primary business of that organization, as long as the lotteries are authorized or not otherwise prohibited by the state in which they are conducted.

Soliciting Funds

No federal law prohibits broadcast requests for funds for legal purposes (including appeals by stations for contributions to meet their operating expenses) if the money or other valuable things contributed are used for the announced purposes. It is up to an individual station to decide whether to permit fund solicitations. Fraud by wire, radio or television is prohibited by federal law and may lead to FCC sanctions, as well as to criminal prosecution by the U.S. Department of Justice.

Broadcasting Telephone Conversations

Before recording a telephone conversation for broadcast, or broadcasting a telephone conversation live, a station must inform any party to the call of its intention to broadcast the conversation. However, this does not apply to conversations whose broadcast can reasonably be presumed (for example, telephone calls to programs where the station customarily broadcasts the calls).

BROADCASTING AND ADVERTISING

Business Practices, Advertising Rates, and Profits

Except with respect to political advertisements, the FCC does not regulate a station's advertising rates or its profits. Rates charged for broadcast time are matters for negotiation between sponsors and stations. Further, except for certain classes of political advertisements, stations are free to accept or reject any advertising.

Sponsorship Identification

Sponsorship identification or disclosure must accompany any material that is broadcast in exchange for money, service, or anything else of value paid to a station, either directly or indirectly. This announcement must clearly say that the time was purchased and by whom. In the case of advertisements for commercial products or services, it is sufficient to announce the sponsor's corporate or trade

name, or the name of the sponsor's product when it is clear that the mention of the product constitutes a sponsorship identification.

Underwriting Announcements on Noncommercial-Educational Stations

Noncommercial educational stations may acknowledge contributions over the air, but they may not promote the goods and services of for-profit donors or underwriters. Acceptable "enhanced underwriting" acknowledgements may include (1) logograms and slogans that identify but do not promote; (2) location information; (3) value-neutral descriptions of a product line or service; and (4) brand names, trade names, and product service listings. However, such acknowledgements may not interrupt a noncommercial station's regular programming.

Amount of Advertising

Except with respect to children's television programming, no law or regulation limits the amount of commercial matter that a station may broadcast. In TV programs aimed at children 12 and under, advertising may not exceed 10.5 minutes an hour on weekends and 12 minutes an hour on weekdays.

Loud Commercials

In surveys and technical studies of broadcast advertising, the FCC has found that loudness is a judgment that varies with each listener and is influenced by many factors (such as an announcement's content and style). We have also found no evidence that stations deliberately raise audio and modulation levels to emphasize commercial messages. Broadcast licensees have primary responsibility for the adoption of equipment and procedures to avoid objectionably loud commercials. Citizens should address any complaint about such messages to the station. They should identify each message by the sponsor or product's name and by the date and time of the broadcast.

False or Misleading Advertising

The Federal Trade Commission has primary responsibility for determining whether an advertisement is false or deceptive and for taking action against the sponsor. Also, the Food and Drug Administration has primary responsibility for the safety of food and drug products. Citizens should contact these agencies regarding advertisements that they believe may be false or misleading.

Offensive Advertising

Unless a broadcast advertisement is found to be in violation of a specific law or regulation, the government cannot take action against it. If a citizen thinks that an advertisement is offensive because of the kind of item advertised, the scheduling of the announcement, or the way the message is presented, then he should address his complaint directly to the stations and networks involved. This will help them become better informed about audience opinion.

Tobacco and Alcohol

The law prohibits advertising for cigarettes, little cigars, smokeless tobacco, or chewing tobacco on radio, TV, or any other medium of electronic communication under the FCC's jurisdiction. The law does not ban the advertising of smoking accessories, cigars, pipes, pipe tobacco, or cigarette-making machines. Congress has not enacted any law prohibiting broadcast advertising for any kind of alcoholic beverage. Also, the FCC does not have a rule or policy regulating advertisements for alcoholic beverages. Most broadcasters have voluntarily abstained from advertising hard liquor, although they accept beer and wine advertising.

Subliminal Programming

The FCC sometimes receives complaints regarding the alleged use of subliminal techniques in radio and TV programming. Subliminal programming is designed to be perceived on a subconscious level only. Regardless of whether it is effective, the use of subliminal perception is inconsistent with a station's obligation to serve the public interest because the broadcast is intended to be deceptive. However, it is not specifically prohibited.

INTERFERENCE

Blanketing Interference

Some people who are close to a radio station's transmitting antenna may experience impaired reception of other stations. This is called "blanketing" interference. The FCC requires the station causing the interference to resolve most interference complaints received within the first year of operation at no cost to the person complaining. However, stations are not required to resolve interference complaints based on malfunctioning or mistuned receivers, improperly installed antenna systems, or the use of high gain antennas or antenna booster amplifiers. Mobile receivers and non-radio frequency (RF) devices such as tape recorders or CD players are also excluded. Stations are not financially responsible for resolving interference complaints located outside the blanketing contour.

THE LOCAL PUBLIC INSPECTION FILE

Requirement to Maintain a Public Inspection File

The FCC requires all TV and radio stations and applicants for new stations to maintain a file available for public inspection containing documents relevant to the station's operation. The public inspection file generally must be maintained at the station's main studio. The station must make its public inspection file available at its main studio at any time during regular business hours. A station that chooses to maintain all or part of its public file in a computer database must provide a computer terminal to those who wish to review the file. Stations must keep the following materials in their public inspection file:

The License. Stations must keep a copy of their current FCC license in the public file, together with any material documenting FCC-approved modifications to the license. The license reflects the station's technical parameters (authorized frequency, call letters, operating power, transmitter location, etc.), as well as any special conditions imposed by the FCC on the station's operation. The license also indicates when it was issued and when it will expire.

Applications and Related Materials. The public file must contain copies of all applications that are pending before either the FCC or the courts. These include applications to sell the station or to modify its facilities (for example, to increase power, change the antenna system, or change the transmitter location); copies of any construction or sales application whose grant required the FCC to waive our rules; applications that required the FCC to waive its rules; renewal applications granted for less than a full license term (the FCC grants short-term renewals when it is concerned about the station's performance over the previous term).

Citizen Agreements. Stations must keep a copy of any written agreements they make with local viewers or listeners. These "citizen agreements" deal with programming, employment, or other issues of community concern. The station must keep these agreements in the public file for as long as they are in effect.

Contour Maps. The public file must contain copies of any service contour maps or other information submitted with any application filed with the FCC that reflects the station's service area and/or its main studio and transmitter location. These documents must stay in the file for as long as they remain accurate.

Material Relating to an FCC Investigation or a Complaint. The station must keep this material until the FCC notifies it that the material may be discarded. Since the FCC is not involved in disputes regarding matters unrelated to the Communications Act or our rules, stations do not have to keep material relating to such matters in the public file.

Ownership Reports and Related Material. The public file must contain a copy of the most recent, complete Ownership Report filed for the station. This report has the names of the owners of the station and their ownership interests, lists any contracts related to the station that are required to be filed with the FCC, and identifies any interest held by the station licensee in other broadcast stations.

List of Contracts Filed with the FCC. Stations have to keep either a copy of all the contracts that they have to file with the FCC, or an up-to-date list identifying all such contracts. If the station keeps a list and you ask to see copies of the actual contracts, the station

must give them to you within seven days. Such contracts include network affiliation contracts; contracts relating to ownership or control of the licensee or permittee or its stock. Examples include articles of incorporation, bylaws, agreements providing for the assignment of a license or permit or affecting stock ownership or voting rights (stock options, pledges, or proxies), and mortgage or loan agreements that restrict the licensee or permittee's freedom of operation; management consultant agreements with independent contractors, and station management contracts that provide for a percentage of profits or sharing of losses.

Political File. Stations must keep a file containing records of all requests for broadcast time made by or for a candidate for public office. The file must identify how the station responded to such requests and (if the request was granted) the charges made, a schedule of the time purchased, the times the spots actually aired, the rates charged, and the classes of time purchased. The file must also reflect any free time provided to a candidate. The station must keep the political records for two years after the spot airs. You can find the political broadcasting rules elsewhere in this manual.

Letters and E-Mail from the Public. Commercial stations must keep written comments and suggestions received from the public regarding their operation for at least three years. Noncommercial stations are not subject to this requirement.

Issues/Programs List. Every three months, all stations must prepare and place in their file a list of programs that have provided their most significant treatment of community issues during the preceding three months. The list must briefly describe both the issue and the programming where the issue was discussed. The stations must keep these lists for the entire license term.

Children's Television Programming Reports. The Children's Television Act of 1990 and our rules require all TV stations to air programming that serves the educational and informational needs of children 16 and under, including programming that is specifically designed to serve such needs. In addition, commercial TV stations must make and retain Children's Television Programming Reports identifying the educational and informational programming for children aired by the station. (Noncommercial stations are not required to prepare these reports.) The report must include the name of the person at the station responsible for collecting comments on the station's compliance with the law. The station has to prepare these reports each calendar quarter, and it must place them in the public file separately from the file's other material. Stations must keep the reports for the remainder of their license terms. You can also view

each station's reports on our web site at <http://www.fcc.gov/mb/policy/kidstv.html>.

Records Regarding Children's Programming Commercial Limits. The Children's Television Act of 1990 and our rules limit the type and amount of advertising that may be aired in TV programming directed to children 12 and under. On weekends, commercial television stations may air no more than 10.5 minutes of commercials per hour during children's programming, and no more than 12 minutes on weekdays. Stations must keep records that substantiate compliance with these limits.

Radio Time Brokerage Agreements. A time brokerage agreement is a type of contract that generally involves a station's sale of discrete blocks of air time to a broker, who then supplies the programming to fill that time and sells the commercial spot announcements to support the programming. Commercial radio stations must keep a copy of every agreement involving: (1) time brokerage of that station; or (2) time brokerage by any other station owned by the same licensee.

List of Donors. Noncommercial TV and radio stations must keep a list of donors supporting specific programs for two years after the program airs.

Local Public Notice Announcements. When someone files an application to build a new station or to renew, sell, or modify an existing station, the FCC often requires the applicant to make a series of local announcements to inform the public of the application's existence and nature.

Must-Carry or Retransmission Consent Election. There are two ways that a broadcast TV station can choose to be carried on a cable TV system: "must-carry" and "retransmission consent." All TV stations are generally entitled to be carried on cable television systems in their local markets. A station that chooses to exercise this must-carry right receives no compensation from the cable system. Instead of exercising their must-carry rights, TV stations may choose to receive compensation from a cable system in return for granting permission to the cable system to carry the station. This option is available only to commercial TV stations. Every three years, commercial TV stations must decide whether their relationship with each local cable system will be governed by must-carry or by retransmission consent agreements. Each commercial station must keep a copy of its decision in the public file for the three-year period to which it pertains. Noncommercial stations are not entitled to compensation in return for carriage on a cable system, but they may request mandatory carriage on the system. A noncommercial station making this request must keep a copy of the request in the public file for the duration of the period to which it applies.

Glossary of Terms

AM—Amplitude modulation. Also referring to audio service broadcast over 535 khz-1705 khz.

Analog—AA continuous electrical signal that carries information in the form of variable physical values, such as amplitude or frequency modulation.

Basic cable service—Package of programming on cable systems eligible for regulation by local franchising authorities under 1992 Cable Act, including all local broadcast signals and PEG (public, educational and government) access channels.

Cable television—System that transmits original programming, and programming of broadcast television stations, to consumers over wired network.

CC—Closed captioning. Method of transmitting textual information over television channel's vertical blanking interval; transmissions are deciphered with decoders; decoded transmissions appear as text superimposed over television image.

Clear channel—AM radio station allowed to dominate its frequency with up to 50 kw of power; their signals are generally protected for distance of up to 750 miles at night.

Closed circuit—The method of transmission of programs or other material that limits its target audience to a specific group rather than the general public.

Coaxial cable—Cable with several common axis lines under protective sheath used for television signal transmissions.

Common carrier—Telecommunication company that provides communications transmission services to the public.

DAB—Digital audio broadcasting. Modulations for sending digital rather than analog audio signals by either terrestrial or satellite transmitter with audio response up to compact disc quality (20 khz).

DBS—Direct broadcast satellite. High powered satellite authorized to broadcast direct to homes.

Digital—A discontinuous electrical signal that carries information in binary fashion. Data is represented by a specific sequence of off-on electrical pulses.

Directional antenna—An antenna that directs most of its signal strength in a specific direction rather than at equal strength in all directions. Used chiefly in AM radio operation.

Downlink—Earth station used to receive signals from satellites.

Earth station—Equipment used for transmitting or receiving satellite communications.

EDTV—Enhanced-definition television. Proposed intermediate systems for evolution to full HDTV, usually including slightly improved

resolution and sound, with a wider (16:9) aspect ratio.

Effective competition—Market status under which cable TV systems are exempt from regulation of basic tier rates by local franchising authorities, as defined in 1992 Cable Act. To claim effective competition, a cable system must compete with at least one other multi-channel provider that is available to at least 50% of an area's households and is subscribed to by more than 15% of the households.

Encryption—System for scrambling signals to prevent unauthorized reception.

ENG—Electronic news gathering.

ETV—Educational television.

Fiber-optic cable—Wires made of glass fiber used to transmit video, audio, voice or data providing vastly wider bandwidth than standard coaxial cable.

Field—Half of the video information in the frame of a video picture. The NTSC system displays 59.94 fields per second.

FM—Frequency modulation. Also referring to audio service broadcast over 88 mhz-108 mhz.

Footprint—Area on earth within which a satellite's signal can be received.

Frame—A full video picture. The NTSC system displays 29.97 525-line frames per second.

Frequency—The number of cycles a signal is transmitted per second, measured in hertz.

Geostationary orbit—Orbit 22,300 miles above earth's equator where satellites circle earth at same rate earth rotates.

ghz—Gigahertz. One billion hertz (cycles) per second.

HDTV—High-definition television.

Headend—Facility in cable system from which all signals originate. (Local and distant television stations, and satellite programming, are picked up and amplified for retransmission through system.)

Hertz—A measurement of frequency. One cycle per second equals one hertz (hz).

Independent television—Television stations that are not affiliated with networks and that do not use the networks as a primary source of their programming.

Information services—Broad term used to describe full range of audio, video and data transmission services that can be transmitted over the air or by cable.

Interactive—Allowing two-way data flow.

Interlaced scanning—Television transmission technique in which each frame is divided into two fields. NTSC system interleaves odd-numbered lines with even-numbered lines

at a transmission rate of 59.94 fields per second.

ITFS—Instructional Television Fixed Service.

khz—Kilohertz. One thousand hertz (cycles) per second.

LED—Light emitting diode. Type of semiconductor that lights up when activated by voltage.

LO—Local origination channel.

MDS—Multipoint distribution service.

mhz—Megahertz. One million hertz (cycles) per second.

Microwave—Frequencies above 1,000 mhz.

MSO—Multiple cable systems operator.

Must carry—Legal requirement that cable operators carry local broadcast signals. Cable systems with 12 or fewer channels must carry at least three broadcast signals; systems with 12 or more channels must carry up to one-third of their capacity; systems with 300 or fewer subscribers are exempt. The 1992 Cable Act requires broadcast station to waive must-carry rights if it chooses to negotiate retransmission compensation (see "Retransmission consent").

NTSC—National Television System Committee. Committee that recommended current American standard color television.

PCM—Pulse code modulation. Conversion of voice signals into digital code.

PPV—Pay-per-view.

Progressive scanning—TV system where video frames are transmitted sequentially, unlike interlaced scanning in which frames are divided into two fields.

PSA—Public service announcement.

PTV—Public television.

Public radio—Radio stations and networks that are operated on a noncommercial basis.

Public television—Television stations and networks that operate as noncommercial ventures.

RCC—Radio common carrier. Common carriers whose major businesses include radio paging and mobile telephone services.

Retransmission consent—Local TV broadcasters' right to negotiate a carriage fee with local cable operators, as provided in 1992 Cable Act.

SCA—Subsidiary communications authorizations. Authorizations granted to FM broadcasters for using subcarriers on their channels for other communications services.

Shortwave—Transmissions on frequencies of 6-25 mhz.

SHF—Super high frequency.

Signal-to-noise ratio—The ratio between the strength of an electronically produced signal to interfering noises in the same bandwidth.

SMATV—Satellite master antenna television.

STV—Subscription television.

Superstation—Local television station whose signal is retransmitted via satellite to cable systems beyond reach of over-the-air signal.

Teletext—A one-way electronic publishing service that can be transmitted over the vertical blanking interval of a standard television signal or the full channel of a television station

or cable television system. The major use today is for closed-captioning.

Translator—Broadcast station that rebroadcasts signals of other stations without originating its own programming.

Transponder—Satellite transmitter/receiver that picks up signals transmitted from earth, translates them into new frequencies and amplifies them before retransmitting them back to ground.

UHF—Ultra high frequency band (300 mhz-3,000 mhz), which includes TV channels 14-83.

Uplink—Earth station used for transmitting to satellite.

VHF—Very high frequencies (30 mhz-300 mhz), which include TV channels 2-13 and FM radio.

Videotext—Two-way interactive service that uses either two-way cable or telephone lines to connect a central computer to a television screen.

List of Abbreviations

ad	noncommercial	CRTC	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission	loc	local
a	annual	C&W	country & western	LPTV	low power television
A&E	Arts & Entertainment	D	day	LS	local sunset
actg	acting	d	daily	lstng	listening
admin	administrative	DA	directional antenna	lw	long wave
adv	advertising	dance rev.	dance reviews	m	meters
affil	affiliate	DBS	direct broadcast satellite	MDS	Multipoint Distribution Service
affrs	affairs	dev.	development	mdse	merchandising
AFRTS	Armed Forces Radio and TV Service	dir	director	mfg.	manufacturing
alt	alternate	div.	diverse	mgng	managing
ant	antenna	DMA	Designated Market Area	mgr	manager
AOR	album-oriented rock	dups	duplicates	mgmt	management
AP	Associated Press	Eds	editors	mhz	megahertz
assn	association	Ed Bd	Editorial Board	mi	miles
assoc.	associate	educ.	educational	mktg	marketing
asst	assistant	engr	engineer	MMDS	Multichannel Multipoint Distribution Service
atty.	attorney	enrg	engineering	mo	month
aur	aural	EPG	Electronic Program Guide	mod	modification
aux.	auxiliary	ERP	effective radiated power	MOR	middle of the road
bcst.	broadcast	ESPN	Entertainment & Sports Programming Network	MSO	multiple system operator
bcstg	broadcasting	ETV	educational television	Mthy	monthly
bcstr	broadcaster	exec.	executive	MTV	Music Television
bd	board	FCC	Federal Communications Commission	mus	music
BET	Black Entertainment Television	film rev.	film reviews	music rev.	music reviews
bi-m	every two months	fortn	fortnightly	mw	medium wave
bk rev.	book reviews	Fr	French	N	night
bldg	building	g	ground	na	not available
bor.	borough	gen	general	NAB	National Association of Broadcasters
btfl	beautiful	Ger.	German	natl.	national
C-SPAN	Cable Satellite Public Affairs Network	govt	government	net	network
CATV	community antenna television	HAAT	height above average terrain	NPR	National Public Radio
CBC	Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	HBO	Home Box Office	nwspr	newspaper
CEO	chief executive officer	horiz.	horizontal polarization	off	officer
ch	channel	hqtrs	headquarters	opns	operations
CH	critical hours	ind.	independent	per.	personnel
chg.	charge	info	information	play rev.	play reviews (theatre reviews)
CHR	contemporary hit radio	instal	installation	Pol	Polish
chmn	chairman	ISBN	International Standard Book Number	pop.	population
circ	circulation	ISSN	International Standard Serial Number	PR	public relations
coml	commercial	Illus.	illustrations	pres	president
contemp	contemporary	Irreg.	irregular	PRI	Public Radio International
COO	chief operating officer	It	Italian	progmg	programming
coord	coordinator	khz	kilohertz	progs	progressive
CP	construction permit	kw	kilowatts	prom	promotion

List of Abbreviations

PSA	presunrise authority, public service announcement	sep	separate	traf	traffic
ptr	partner	sh	shares	trans	translators
pub affrs	public affairs	SH	specified hours	treas	treasurer
publ	publicity	sls	sales	twp	township
q	quarterly	SMATV	satellite master antenna television	TWX	Teletypewriter Exchange
quad	quadraphonic	Sp	Spanish	U	unlimited
record rev	record reviews	sr	senior	UHF	ultra high frequency
rel	relations	ST	shares time	UPI	United Press International
relg	religion	stn	station	UPN	United Paramount Network
rep	representative	sub	subscriber	var	variety
RFE	Radio Free Europe	supt	superintendent	vert	vertical polarization
rgn	region	supvr	supervisor	VHF	very high frequency
rgnl	regional	svcs	services	video rev	video reviews
RL	Radio Liberty	sw	short wave	vis	visual
rsch	research	t	terrain	VOA	Voice of America
s-a	twice annually	tech	technical	vp	vice president
s-m	twice monthly	tele rev	television reviews	w	watts
s-w	twice weekly	3/m	three times a month	wkly	weekly
sec	secretary	3/y	three times a year		
		TNN	The Nashville Network		

Index to Advertisers

Doty-Moore Tower Services	1509	Mullaney Engineering	1544	Stainless Inc.....	1530
---------------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------------	------

National Cable Networks

A&E Network

on 10,000 Cable Systems
235 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 210-1400, Fax: (212) 210-9755
www.aetv.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 23

Mel Berning, President

David Zagin, Operations Dir

A&E Network offers discerning viewers a unique blend of original progmg featuring its signature series BIOGRAPHY, original movies, dramas, series & documentaries.

ABC Family Channel

500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521
(818) 560-1000, Fax: (818) 560-1930
www.abcfamily.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 11

Anne Sweeney, Chairman

Basic cable network available in over 87 million homes nationwide 24 hours; delivers a dynamic mix of quality entertainment with original series & movies, classics from Disney.

1422 W. Main St, Suite 201, Lewisville, TX 75067-3388
(972) 436-2217; Fax: (972) 436-0209

Mark Solow, Dir Southwest Rgn

660 Newport Center Dr, Suite 770, Newport Beach, CA 92660-6401

(714) 759-7685; Fax: (714) 759-9491

Janice Slipp, Dir Western Rgn

5445 DCT Pkwy, Suite 525, Englewood, CO

(303) 220-8901; Fax: (303) 220-9102

Tracy Jenkins, J.D., Dir Rocky Mountain Rgn

1301 W. 22nd St, Suite 902, Oakbrook, IL 60523-2006

(630) 990-0437; Fax: (630) 990-0463

Ralph Trentadue, Natl Dir Lcl Adv Sls

Shirley Hill, Vp Western Division

Box 2050, 2877 Guardian Ln, Virginia Beach, VA

(757) 459-6281; Fax: (757) 459-6429

Craig Sherwood, Sr Vp/Mng Dir

Box 492347, Atlanta, GA 30349-9338

(770) 461-4929; Fax: (770) 461-8678

Russell A. Breaull, Vp Eastern Division

1133 Ave. of the Americas 36th Fl, New York, NY 10036-6710

(212) 782-1860; Fax: (212) 782-1365

Steve Israelsky, Vp Northeast Rgn

ABS-CBN (The Filipino Channel)

859 Cowan Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010
(650) 697-3700, Fax: (650) 697-3500
www.abs-bn.com

Augusto Almeda-Lopez, Chairman

A 24-hour all Filipino premium svc ch delivered via satellite from the Philippines. Serving 35,000 subs on 11 systems. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24.

ABS-CBN International

100,000 Subscribers served on 144 Cable Systems
Div/DBA: (formerly 14BS-CBN International)

150 Shoreline Dr., Redwood City, CA 94065-1400

(650) 508-6000, Fax: (650) 551-1062

www.abs-cbni.com

tf@abs-cbni.com

Rafael Lopez, President

Jun del Rosario, Operations Dir

A 24-hour svc for Filipinos worldwide. Progmg originates at ABS-CBN, the Philippines top-rated net. Time-shifted for North America.

Satellite: Galaxy 11, PAS-2 for Pacific delivery, Telstar 5 (ku) transponder 22 for North America.

Access Television Network Inc.

40 million Subscribers served on 65C Cable Systems
Div/DBA: (formerly 14BS-CBN International)

2600 Michelson Dr., Suite 1650, Irvine, CA 92612

(949) 263-9900, Fax: (949) 622-6295

www.accessstv.com

info@accessstv.com

Transponder: 9

Robert T. Tyler, CFO

Mark R. Russo, President

Organized natl marketplace for paid progmg on loc cable systems. Galaxy 11.

1020 15th St., Unit 30, Denver, CO 80202-2300

African Independent Television (AIT)

One AIT Rd., PMB 1309, Apapa, Alagbado-Lagos, Nigeria
(212) 213-2070

www.aity.com

Satellite: Telstar 5 Transponder: 5

Ladi Lawal, COO

AIT is a Pan-African gen entertainment ch offering news, talk show, soap opera, sports, Afician culture & music 24 hours a day. Areas: United States & Africa.

AMC

85 million Subscribers served
Div/DBA: (Rainbow Programming Service Holdings Inc.)
200 Jericho Quadrangle, Jericho, NY 11753

(516) 803-2300

www.amctv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 1

Charlie Collier, President

David Sehring, Operations Dir

AMC is a 24 hour, movie-based mix or original series, documentaries & specials.

America's Collectibles Network (ACNTV)

10001 Kingston Park, Suite 57, Knoxville, TN 37922
(865) 693-8471, Fax: (865) 560-3298

www.acntv.com

F. Robert Hall, President

Harris Bagley, Operations Dir

ACNTV offers a wide var of jewelry & gemstones at reduced prices, 24 hours a day home shopping, in the United States & Canada. Serving more than 63 million subs. Satellite: Telstar7, Transponder 21, Galaxy 11, Transponder 19.

AmericanLife TV Network

Div/DBA: (formerly GoodLife TV Network)

650 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Suite 202, Washington, DC 20001

(202) 289-6633, Fax: (202) 289-6632

www.americanlifetv.com

Mark Ringwald, Programming Director

Shera Higgs Thompson, Promotions Manager

Speaks to the interests & values of the unstoppable Baby Boomer delivering enteraining classic programs & awarding-winning originals.

Animal Planet

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.animalplanet.com

first_last@discovery.com

Marjorie Kaplan, President

Available in more than 94 million homes in the U.S., online assets, the ultimate online destination for all things animal, 24/7 broadband ch, Animal Planet Beyond, Petfinder.com, pet adoption, PetsIncredible, a major producer & distributor of pet-training videos & web svc & other media platforms, a robust VOD svc, mobile content & merchandising extensions.

Anime Network

10114 West Sam Houston Pkwy. S., Suite 200, Houston, TX 77099

(713) 341-7200, Fax: (713) 341-7199

www.theanimenetwork.com

John Ledford, Chairman

Anime is an exploration of Western pop culture. Anime reaches males 18-35 demographic with four different genres, including martial arts, comedy, science fiction & drama 24 hours a day, basic ad-supported. Serving more than 84 million subs.

ART (Arab Radio & Television)

315 Arden Ave., Suite 26, Glendale, CA 91203

(818) 243-0278, Fax: (818) 243-9278

www.art.tv.net

Michael Scott, Operations Dir

ART's foundation is based on the largest gen entertainment library in the Middle East. Available 24 hours a day in North America, has progmg targeted to second generation Arab Americans. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24.

Automotive Networks Corp.

Div/DBA: WheelsTV

289 Great Rd., Acton, MA 01720

(978) 264-4333, Fax: (978) 264-9547

www.wheelstv.net

jimbar@wheelstv.net

Automotive entertainment & info via video on demand, worldwide web & dir mktg.

Serving 9.1 million subs.

AYM Sports

Avenida Chapultepec 405, Colonia Juarez, Delegacion

Cuahtemoc, Mexico, 06600

www.aymsports.tv

Benjamin Hinojosa, President

Carlos Carrillo, Programming Director

Available 24 hours a day, 100% Mexican network consisting of soccer, basketball, rodeo charreadas, horse racing, boxing, kick

boxing, jujitsu, karate, tae kwon do, swimming, driving, truck series, rallies and much more. Satellite: Telestar7, transponder 12.

BabyFirstTV

Box 25639, Los Angeles, CA 90025

(888) 251-2229

www.babyfirsttv.com

Ariela Nerobay, CEO

Guy Oranim, President

Sharon Rechter, President

Arik Kerman, Operations Dir

Bandamax

5999 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045

(301) 348-3371

www.tutv.tv

Carlos Madrazo, CFO

Chris Fager, President

Ariela Nerobay, General Sales Mgr

Bandamax features a 24-hour a day country music video, including best artists in Tex-Mex, Norteno, Banda & Manachi genres. De Pelicula Sp-language films, De Pelicula Clasico films of Mexico's golden era.

BBC America

37 million Subscribers served

747 3rd Ave., Fl. 6, New York, NY 10017-2871

(301) 347-2222, (212) 705-9387

www.bbcamerica.com

Satellite: Galaxy VII Transponder: 22

Bill Hilary, President

Kathryn Mitchell, General Manager

BBC America is a 24 hour award-winning TV featuring razor-sharp comedies, provocative dramas & life changing makeovers. Digital, Analog & DBS. Satellite: Satcom C3.

BET (Black Entertainment Television)

78 million Subscribers served

1235 W St. N.E., Washington, DC 20018

(202) 608-2000, Fax: (202) 608-2631

www.bet.com

bet-tv.bizdev@bet.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 20

Scott Mills, COO

BET is the nation's leading TV network providing 24 hour for African-American audience in the United States, Canada & the Caribbean. BET Digital Networks-BET jazz, BET Gospel & BET Hip-Hop.

BET/Los Angeles - Production

2801 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505-4578

(818) 566-9940; Fax: (818) 566-1655

BET Film Production Facility

2000 West Pl. N.E., Washington, DC 20018-1226

(202) 608-2800; Fax: (202) 608-2629

BET/New York

380 Madison Ave., 20th Fl, New York, NY 10017-2513

(212) 716-5600; Fax: (212) 697-2050

Network Operations

1899 Ninth St. N.E., Washington, DC 20018-1001

(202) 608-2800;

BET/Chicago

180 N. Stetson Ct, Suite 4350, Chicago, IL 60601-6710

(312) 819-8600;

BET Jazz: The Jazz Channel

9 million Subscribers served

1235 W St. N. E., Washington, DC 20018

(202) 608-2000, Fax: (202) 608-2631

www.bet.com

Satellite: Galaxy VII Transponder: 21

Robert L. Johnson, Chairman

The Jazz Channel is a 24-hour TV progmg svc dedicated exclusively to jazz through in-studio performances, documentaries, concert coverage & celebrity interviews.

BLACK BELT TV/The Martial Arts Network

880 Calle Primavera, San Dimas, CA 91773

(909) 971-9300, Fax: (909) 854-9329

www.blackbelttv.com

info@blackbelttv.com

Erik D. Jones, President

A 24/7 cable TV net that targets demographics highly desired by advertisers. Our appeal focuses on all income level individuals & families. Provides progmg for advertisers seeking to attract martial arts practitioners/enthusiasts, health/fitness-minded individuals, as well as sports enthusiasts, suppliers of exercise equipment, & other companies & product manufacturers that can directly reach their target audience. Our progmg includes martial arts movies, martial artraining/self-defense, self-improvement programs, sports, women, & children-oriented programs, martial arts news, & much more.

Bloomberg Television

499 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 893-3331, Fax: (202) 522-2400
www.bloomberg.com/mediatv
Kenneth Kohn, Operations Dir
Betsy Alekman, Promotions Manager
A sophisticated 24-hour business & financial news ch. Serving over 200 million subs worldwide, United States, Canada, Central & South America, Europe, & Asia/Pacific. Satellite: Galaxy 11, HITS, C3.

BlueHighways TV

111 Shivel Dr., Hendersonville, TN 37075
(615) 264-3292, Fax: (615) 264-3308
www.bluehighwaystv.com
feedback@bluehighwaystv.com
Stan Hitchcock, Chairman
BlueHighways TV is a multi-platform progmg svc featuring roots music, American culture & back roads exploration. Satellite: AMC-10. Transponder 15.

The Boating Channel (TBC)

Box 1148, Sag Harbor, NY 11963
(631) 725-4440, Fax: (631) 725-0748
www.boatingchannel.com
service@boatingchannel.com
Daniel E. London, COO
Barbara London, President
Gregory Hahn, Programming Director
Marine news & weather, entertainment, info & educ for the recreational, professional boater & cruise vacationer.

Boston Kids & Family TV

43 Hawkins St., Suite 1B, Boston, MA 02114
(617) 635-3112, Fax: (617) 635-4475
www.cityofboston.gov/cable
cable@ci.boston.ma.us
Michael Lynch, General Manager
David Burt, Station Manager
A partnership between the City of Boston & WGBH. Available 24 hour a day, edu TV progmg. PBS Kids from WGBH in Boston.

Bravo

Div/DBA: NBCUniversal
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 14th Fl. E., New York, NY 10112
(212) 664-4444
www.bravotv.com

Buzztime Entertainment, Inc.

5966 La Place Ct., Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 476-1976, Fax: (760) 438-3505
www.buzztime.com
Stanley Kinsey, Chairman
Buzztime is the only 24-hour interactive entertainment bcst created exclusively for TV audiences. Featuring play-along trivia games for players of all interests & ability levels.

C-SPAN (Cable Satellite Public Affairs Network)

87 million Subscribers served
400 N. Capitol St. N.W., Suite 650, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 737-3220, Fax: (202) 737-3323
www.c-span.org
Satellite: Satcom C-3/Transponder: 7
Brian P. Lamb, Chairman
C-SPAN progmg includes live coverage of the House of Representatives, National Pres Club speeches & congressional hearings. C-SPAN 2 live coverage of the U.S. Senate & C-SPAN 3 pub affrs TV.

c/net: the computer network

235 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 344-2000
www.cnet.com
Shelby Bonnie, CEO
CNET news.com, airs weekly on CNBC & CNET tv.com airs on syndication.

The California Channel

5.8 million Subscribers served on 114 Cable Systems
1121 L St., Suite 110, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-9792, Fax: (916) 444-9812
www.calchannel.com
contactus@calchannel.com
Transponder: 3 C
John Hancock, President
Televised coverage of California state legislature & govt agency proceedings. M-F, 9 AM-3:30 PM. Satellite: Galaxy 15.

Canal 24 Horas

1100 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, FL 33134

(305) 444-4402, Fax: (305) 444-6301
www.rvte.es
aragon@veamerica.com

Mariano Aragon, General Manager
A 24 hour news network from TVE which offers a Headline News format with 30 minute blocks. The network also produces 17 different 30 minutes daily & wkly news magazines. Areas: United States, Mexico, Caribbean,

Cartoon Network

1050 Techwood Dr. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 827-4700, (404) 827-1700
www.cartoonnetwork.com
Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 8 (East)
Gary Albright, Operations Dir
Bob Higgins, Programming Director
Dennis Adamovich, Promotions Manager
A Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.'s 24-hour Cartoon Network offers the best in animated entertainment. Drawing from the world's largest cartoon library, also showcases unique original ventures such as Johnny Bravo, Cow and Chicken, Dexter's Laboratory, Ed, Edd n Eddy, and Cartoon Cartoon. Serving 86 million subs around the world. Satellite: Galaxy 1, transponder 15 (West).

Cartoon Network Latin America

1050 Techwood Dr., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 885-4398, (404) 827-1700, Fax: (404) 885-2157
www.cartoonnetworkkla.com
larissa.pissarra@turner.com
The first global 24-hour cable ch programmed entirely with cartoons. Available in Sp, Portuguese or English.
Serving more than 10.9 million subs. Satellite: PanAmSat 3R.

CBS College Sports Network

15 million Subscribers served
85 10th Ave., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10011
(212) 342-8700, Fax: (212) 342-8899
www.cstv.com
Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 22
The network televises regular season & championship events coverage from every major collegiate athletic conference & televises nine NCAA Championships available 24-hour, ad-supported..

CCTV 4

11 Fuxing Rd., Beijing, 100859 China
(310) 414-2110, 011-86-10-6-850-6517, Fax: (310) 141-2101, 011-86-10-6-851-4993
www.cctv-4.com
Michael Scott, Operations Dir
China Central TV (CCTV) China's only national bstg network. Provide info about China's politics, economy, society, culture, science, edu & history, also Chinese viewers, living outside of China, 24 hours a day. Serving more than 100 millionsubs. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24.

Channel One Russia Worldwide Network

20 Frunzenskaya Daberezhnaya, Suite D, Moscow, 119146
(310) 414-2110, Fax: (310) 414-2101
www.firstchannel.tv
David Quinn, General Manager
A 24-hour Russian language ch for Russian communities throughout the United States. The ch consists of dramas, movies, news, children progmg, sports, talk show and more. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24.

Chronicle DTV

one million Subscribers served
53 W. 36th St., Suite 203, New York, NY 10018
(212) 337-9700 ext 105, Fax: (212) 352-1190
www.chronicledtv.com
Satellite: Telstar 5/Transponder: 22
David Peipers, Chairman
A 24-hour digital TV progmg network offering diverse selection of feature length non-fiction & documentary programs. Chronicle is seen in 35 cities in the United States, Los Angeles, Miami, West Palm Beach & Orlando.

Cinemax

Div/DBA: (Home Box Office)
1100 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(212) 512-1000, Fax: (212) 512-5637
www.cinemax.com
Cinemax is a 24-hour digital pay-TV svc designed to provide viewers with the most movies & fewest repeats. Multiplex chs: Cinemax, MoreMAX, ActionMAX, ThrillerMAX, WMAX, @MAX, 5StarMAX, OuterMAX. Cinemax is seen in the U.S. & Puerto Rico.

Classic Arts Showcase

Box 828, Burbank, CA 91503

(323) 878-0283, Fax: (323) 878-0329
www.classicartsshowcase.org
casmail@sbcglobal.net
James Rigler, President
Charlie Mount, General Manager
CAS is a non-profit arts progmg svc that include 16 art disciplines. The svc also features classic video from independent producers with the right to show clips. We require copies from masters on BetaCam-SP Tap. Available 24 hour.
Serving 60 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1R, transponder 5.

CMT: Country Music Television

330 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 335-8400, Fax: (615) 335-8615
www.cmt.com
CMT, America's # one country music network, 24 hours a day. CMT, owned & operated by MTV networks. Serving 80 million subs. Satellite: Satcom C-4, transponder 24, Satcom C3, transponder 18 west coast.

CNBC

900 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 735-2622
www.cnb.com
Mark Hoffman, President
CNBC set the standard for up-to-the-minute business news & incisive analysis of global financial markets. During primetime, the network presents broad-base news, talk, interview & entertainment progmg.
Serving 86 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 5, transponder 13.

CNN en Espanol

One CNN Ctr., Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 878-1555, Fax: (404) 878-0050
espanol.mesa@turner.com
Christopher Crommett, Operations Dir
A 24-hour Sp-language news network in the United States & Latin America. The network keeps its loyal viewers connected with the events, issues trends that matter most to them & their families.
Serving more than 24 million subs.

CNN Headline News

One CNN Ctr., Atlanta, GA 30348-5366
(404) 827-1500, Fax: (404) 827-1995
www.cnn.com/hln
Roland Santo, President
Provides viewers with a 30-minute news, 24-hours. Each half-hour covers major news stories as well as business, sports, medicine, entertainment, weather & human interest topics.
Areas: United States, Canada, Mexico & Caribbean.

CNN-Cable News Network

1 CNN Ctr., Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 827-2300
www.cnn.com
Mich Gelman, President
David Payne, General Manager
Susan Grant, News Director
CNN provides coverage of major breaking stories, business, weather, sports & special reports, worldwide audience, 24 hours.

CNNI (CNN International)

One CNN Ctr., 3rd Fl., Atlanta, GA 30348
(404) 827-1500, Fax: (404) 827-1995
www.cnn.com/cnni
Debra Kocker, Operations Dir
Chris Cramer, General Manager
A 24-hour global news & info, with live, breaking world news, sports, features & weather. Serving 170 million worldwide.

College Entertainment Network

10 million Subscribers served
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 611, Hollywood, CA 90028
(323) 465-9880, Fax: (323) 465-9881
www.collegeentertainment.com
Robert Artura, President
Georgina Montalvan, Promotions Manager
College Entertainment Network is a world of college TV stn on one network, it features block of programs, from extreme sports to entertainment.

Comedy Central

345 Hudson St, New York, NY 10014
(212) 767-8600, Fax: (212) 767-8592
www.comedycentral.com
Michele Ganeless, President
A 24-hour all comedy TV network that covers stand-up, sketch comedy, movies, talk shows, sitcoms, specials & classics TV shows. Serving 84.8 million subs. Satellites: Satcom C-3, transponder 21 (east), Galaxy 1R, transponder 1 (west).
2049 Century Park E, Suite 4250, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3101

(310) 201-9500; Fax: (310) 201-9488

The Crime Channel

78206 Varner Rd., Suite D131, Palm Desert, CA 92211
(760) 360-6151, Fax: (760) 360-3258
crimechannel@dcrr.com

Amie Frank, President
The Crime Channel offers series, movies, documentaries, original productions, on the spot crime news & foreign programs. Satellite: Satcom C-1, transponder 11.

CTI Zhong Tian Channel

1255 Corporate Center Dr., Suite 212, Monterey Park, CA 91754
(323) 415-0068

Andy Chung, General Manager
A 24-hour Mandarin-Chinese ch, consists of progmg derived from Chinese TV Int'l reputable Zhong Tian news. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24.

Daystar Television Network

4201 Pool Rd., Colleyville, TX 76034
(817) 571-1229, Fax: (817) 571-7458
www.daystar.com

comments@daystar.com
David Troxel, Operations Dir
Janice Smith, Programming Director
Our progmg is multi-ch & interdenominational. Christian TV net, is available from DirectTV, Dish Network 24-hours a day.

De Pelicula

750,000 Subscribers served
5999 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045
(301) 348-3371
www.lutv.tv

Carlos Madrazo, CFO
Mark Feldman, President
A 24-hour contemporary & classic movie ch featuring the best Sp language films.
Multiplex ch: De Pelicula Clasico is a 24-hour movie ch featuring the best films of Mexico's golden era.
TeleHit is a young, hip & cutting-edge, trendsetting lite-style & music ch.

Deep Dish TV

339 Lafayette St., New York, NY 10012
(212) 473-8933, Fax: (212) 420-8223
www.deepdish.org

deepdish@igc.org
Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 15
Ron Davis, Chairman
Educational progmg (one hour a wk) distributed to PBS & pub access chs.

Discovery Channel

74.9 million Subscribers served
One Discovery Pl., Silver Springs, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.discovery.com

first_last@discovery.com
Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 13
John Ford, President
Joe Abruzzese, General Sales Mgr
Billy Goodwyn, Promotions Manager
The United States largest cable TV net, the nation's premier provider of real-world entertainment, offering a signature mix of compelling, high-end production values & vivid cinematography that consistently represents quality for viewers. Primetime progmg features science & technology, exploration, adventure, history and in-depth, behind-the-scenes glimpses at the people, places, organizations that shape, share our world & is dedicated to creating the highest quality TV & media to inspire audiences by delivering knowledge about the world in an energizing way, evolving a timeless brand for a changing world.

Discovery en Espanol

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.discovery.com

first_last@discovery.com
Luis Silberwasser, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Provider of high quality nonfiction entertainment for Sp-speaking audiences in the United States. Offering original progmg, some of the best Discovery content from around the world, the portfolio includes Discovery en Espanol & DiscoveryFamilia.

Discovery HD Theater

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.dhd.discovery.com
first_last@discovery.com

Patrick Younge, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Provide viewers with the highest-quality TV experience available with spectacular images, dynamic sound & compelling stories from across the globe. A broad array of rich, original HD content across several progmg categories such as worldcultures, wildlife, high-end auto & adventure.

Discovery Kids Channel

Div/DBA: (Discovery Communications)
One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.discoverykids.com

first_last@discovery.com
Marjorie Kaplan, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Provides entertaining, engaging & high-quality real-world progmg that kids enjoy & parent trust. Kids can learn about science, adventure, exploration & natural history through documentaries, reality shows, scripted dramas & animated stories.

Discovery Kids en Espanol

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.discovery.com

first_last@discovery.com
Luis Silberwasser, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Offering original progmg develop for Sp-speaking audiences, in addition to some of the best Discovery content from around the world, the portfolio includes Discovery en Espanol & Discovery Familia.

Disney Channel

3800 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 569-7500, Fax: (818) 566-1358
www.disneychannel.com

Rich Ross, President
A 24-hour gen entertainment network for kids & families through original series, movies & contemporary acquired progmg. Serving over 87 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 5, transponder 1 east, Galaxy 1-R, transponder 7 west.

The Dream Network

9300 Georgia Ave., Suite 206, Silver Springs, MD 20910
(301) 587-0000, Fax: (301) 587-7464
www.thedreamnetwork.com

Alvin Augustus Jones, President
The Dream Network is the urban family choice for news, talk, sports & gospel music. Seen in the United States, Canada, Caribbean, Europe, Africa & Asia. Serving 25 million subs on 10 million cable systems. Satellite: DirecTV.

Ecology Communications

10 million Subscribers served
9171 Victoria Dr., Ellicott City, MD 21042
(410) 465-0480, Fax: (410) 461-5152
www.ecology.com

Shelley Duvall, Chairman
Ecology Communications focus on ecology & enviroment in a var of entertainment-driven formats wkly.

eSignal

3955 Point Eden Way, Hayward, CA 94545
(510) 266-6000, Fax: (510) 266-6100
www.esignal.com

Chuck Thompson, President
Grant Mader, Operations Dir
Real-time stock, option, commodity quotation service & sports service delivered via cable TV, FM frequency & bcst VBI to end user PC.
Serving more than 20,000 subs on more than 850 systems.
Satellites: Satcom F3, transponder 11; Galaxy 3, transponder 24.

ESPN

88 million Subscribers served
ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010-9454
(860) 766-2000, Fax: (860) 766-2400
www.espn.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 9
Chris Diessen, CFO
Edward Erhardt, President
Ed Durso, Operations Dir
Lee Ann Daly, Promotions Manager
A 24-hour svc covering sports events, news, info, & lifestyle progmg.
ESPN CLASSIC is a 24-hour, all sports network devoted to telecasting the greatest games, stories, heroes & memories in the history of sports. ESPN DEPORTE offers a widevar of domestic & intl sports progmg 24-hours. ESPN HD offers a 24-hours high definition TV svc from ESPN, features high profile telecast. ESPNEWS, the nation's only 24-hours TV sports news

svc, provides an expanded window for news & highlights, aswell as live coverage of beaking news.
605 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10158-0180
(212) 916-9200;

ESPN2

86 million Subscribers served
ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010-9454
(860) 766-2000, Fax: (860) 766-2400
www.espn.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 14
George Bodenheimer, President
Sean Bratches, General Sales Mgr
A 24-hour sports net features a progmg line-up on par with ESPN.

ESPNU

c/o ESPN Regional Television, 11001 Rushmore Dr., Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 973-5000, Fax: (704) 973-5090
www.espn.com

Rosalyn Durant, General Manager
ESPNU is a TV ch that specializes in college sports & is produced by affil with & owned by parent Network ESPN.

EUROCIENEMA

Div/DBA: European Movies on TV
387 Park Ave., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10016
(212) 763-5533
robert.richer@snet.net

Robert E. Richer, President
Broker specializing in the sale of overseas media properties.

EWTN

53 million Subscribers served
Div/DBA: The Global Catholic Network
5817 Old Leeds Rd., Irondale, AL 35210
(205) 271-2900, Fax: (205) 271-2925
www.ewtn.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 11
R. William Steltmeier, Chairman
America's largest relg cable network offers com-free family-oriented progmg in English & Sp. EWTN features documentaries, music, drama, live talk shows, animated children shows & special church events from around the world.

FamilyNet Television & Radio

6350 West Fwy., Fort Worth, TX 76116
(800) 832-6638, (817) 570-1423, Fax: (817) 737-7853
www.familynet.com

info@familynet.com
Martin Coleman, COO
Randy Singer, President
R. Chip Turner, Promotions Manager
Ray Raley, Engineering Dir
FamilyNet TV is a full-time cable network, including original values-based programs & operates Christian talk ch 161 on sirius statellite radio. Reliable, safe TV for today's family.

FitTV

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.fitv.com

first_last@discovery.com
Eileen O'Neill, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
FitTV is the premier, interactive fitness brand that inspires consumers to improve their fitness & well-being on their terms. FitTV features approachable experts & entertaining shows that help real people learn how to incorporate fitness into their busy lives.

Food Network

82 million Subscribers served
1180 6th Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 398-8836, Fax: (212) 736-7716
www.foodnetwork.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 4
Brooke Johnson, President
Adam Rockmore, Promotions Manager
A 24-hour net committed to exploring new, different & interesting ways to approach food.

Fox Business Network

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(888) 369-4762, (212) 601-7000, Fax: (212) 601-7990
www.foxbusiness.com

Roger Ailes, Chairman
Fox Movie Channel
Div/DBA: (FX Networks Inc.)
10201 W. Pico Blvd., Bldg. 103, 4th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90035

Cable / National Cable Networks

(310) 369-0586, Fax: (310) 969-4687
www.foxmoviechannel.com
Chuck Saffler, General Manager
The network is dedicated to preserving Hollywood history through original series & specials.

Fox Net

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Bldg. 100, Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 369-1000
www.fox.com

Steve Nazar, Operations Dir
Keith Goldberg, General Manager
Julie Allen, General Sales Mgr
Dwayne Bright, Programming Director
Betty Wang, Promotions Manager

A 24-hours basic cable affil to Fox Broadcasting Co.

FOX Broadcasting Co

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064-2606
(310) 369-5153; Fax: (310) 969-0316
Susan Kiel, Vp, Network Distribution & Cable Operations

Fox News Channel: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section.

Free Speech TV

Box 44099, Denver, CO 80201
(303) 442-8445, Fax: (303) 442-6472
www.freespeech.org

jon@freespeech.org

Jon Stout, General Manager

FSTV airs primarily social, political, cultural & environmental documentaries & news programs, 24-hours a day. Serving 30 million subs, on 180 cable systems & DISH Network.

Fuel

1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 1900, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Fax: (310) 444-8559
www.fuel.tv

hookup@fuel.tv

Kelsey Martinez, General Manager
Cj Olivares, Programming Director

A 24-hour sports network featuring snowboarding, wakeboarding, surfing, BMX, motocross & skateboarding. Serving 5 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy II, transponder 5.

Fuse

11 Penn Plaza, 15th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 324-8500, Fax: (212) 324-3445
www.fuse.tv

Kim Martin, President

Theano Apostolou, Operations Dir
Norman Schoenfeld, Programming Director

Fuse is the only all-music, viewer-influenced TV network, featuring music videos, exclusive artist interviews, live concerts & specials. Serving 35 million subs. Satellite: Loral Skynet Telstar 7, transponder 14.

Chicago Office

205 N. Michigan, Suite 803A, Chicago, IL 60601-5927
(312) 938-4222;

Joseph Glennon, Sr. Vp

The Water Garden

2425 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 5050, Santa Monica, CA 90404-4030

(310) 998-9300;

John Pezzini, Vp

FX Networks Inc.

Div/DBA: (A subsidiary of Fox, Inc.)
1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 444-8777, Fax: (310) 444-8266

www.fxnetworks.com

Lindsay Gardner, President
Eric Shiu, Operations Dir
Steve LeBlang, General Sales Mgr
Chuck Saffler, Programming Director

An entertainment basic cable net from Fox Television involving hit series, daily films, original programs & sports. Serving more than 53 million subs on 3,293 cable systems. Satellite: Hughes Communications Galaxy 7, transponder 4 & 5.

Galavision

37 million Subscribers served
605 3rd Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10158
(212) 455-5200, Fax: (212) 867-6710
www.univision.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 4

Tim Krass, President
Timothy Spillane, Operations Dir

A 24-hr Sp language cable network for United States Hispanics in distribution & viewership.
2323 Bryan St., Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201-2603
(214) 758-2300;

6701 Center Dr. W, Suite 650, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1535
(310) 348-3600;
541 N. Fairbanks Ct, Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60611-3319
(312) 494-5101;

Game Show Network

2150 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 255-6800, Fax: (310) 255-6810
www.gsn.com

distribution@gsn.com

Game Show Network (GSN) is the only U.S. television network dedicated to game progmg and interactive game playing, featuring over 65 hours per week of original progmg & enhanced classics.

Reaching 50 million subs.

The Republic Center, 325 N. St. Paul St. Suite 1500, Dallas, TX 75201-3891

(214) 965-8500; Fax: (214) 965-8576

680 Fifth Ave. 11th Fl., New York, NY 10019-5429

(212) 333-2510; Fax: (646) 557-2996

515 N. State St. Suite 2120, Chicago, IL 60654-4864

(312) 261-4500; Fax: (312) 261-4521

The Golf Channel

7580 Commerce Center Dr., Orlando, FL 32819
(407) 355-4653, Fax: (407) 363-7976
www.thegolfchannel.com

Page H. Thompson, President

A 24-hour ch offering a blend of tournament coverage from the PGA, LPGA, Sr Tour, Nike, EPGA Tours, as well as instruction, interactive talk, news, profiles, classics, travel & more.

Serving 30 million subs on 2,200 cable systems. Satellite: Galaxy VI, Transponder 7.

Great American Country

24 million Subscribers served
49 Music Sq. W., Suite 301, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-7525, Fax: (615) 329-8770

www.gactv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 20

Ed Hardy, President

GAC is a country music video net, features natl & loc adv, also featuring a broad var of videos programs.

Guthy-Renker Television

41-550 Eclectic St., Suite 200, Palm Desert, CA 92260
(760) 773-9022, Fax: (760) 773-9016
www.guthy-renker.com

Direct-response TV.

Hallmark Channel

56 million Subscribers served
12700 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200, Studio City, CA 91604-2463
(818) 755-2400, Fax: (818) 755-2564

www.hallmarkchannel.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 5

David Kenin, Programming Director

A 24-hour basic cable ch that provides high quality entertainment progmg to a national audience.

HBO (Home Box Office)

1100 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(212) 512-1000

www.hbo.com

info@hob.com

Bill Nelson, Chairman

Features 24-hour var progmg including theatrical films, original movies, specials, documentaries, sports, & series. Multiplex chs. HBO, HBO 2, HBO Latino, HBO Signature, HBO Family, HBO Comedy, HBO Zone - known collectively as HBO The Works.MoreMAX.

HDNET

2400 N. Ulster St., Denver, CO 80238
(303) 388-8500, Fax: (303) 388-9600

www.hd.net

info@hd.net

Mark Cuban, Chairman

HDNET, the leader in high-definition bcstg, produces & televises 24-hour a day. Satellite: Galaxy 9, transponder 19C.

HDNET Movies is a 24-hour coml-free schedule of full-length feature films. Satellite: Galaxy 9, transponder 19C.

Home & Garden Television Network (HGTV)

9721 Sherrill Blvd., Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 694-2700, Fax: (865) 531-1588

www.hgtv.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 4

Jim Samples, President

Mike Boyd, Promotions Manager

HGTV is a 24-hour network that provides practical info & creative ideas to help the viewers to make the most of their lives at home & is designed to appeal to all ages & lifestyles.

HSN, The Home Shopping Network

81 million Subscribers served
One HSN Dr., St. Petersburg, FL 33729
(727) 872-1000, Fax: (727) 872-7356

www.hsn.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 10

Tom McInerney, CEO

Peter Ruben, President

HSN offers live, 24-hour video retailing.

I.M.A.G.E. LLC

Div/DBA: (Interactive Meet and Greet Entertainment)
Box 702, 67 River St., Hudson, MA 01749-0702
(508) 788-5474

www.allcollectors.com

wexrex@aol.com

Gary Solmers, Chairman

Basic svc, 24-hour progmg targeted to collectors of various merchandise & memorabilia, educ & entertaining progmg with a shopping element, with patent pending interactive applications.

IFC

11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001
(917) 542-6320, Fax: (917) 542-6395

www.ifc.com

help@ifcertainment.com

Satellite: Galaxy VII

Nathan Sehning, President

iN DEAMAND

Div/DBA: (formerly Viewers Choice)

345 Hudson St., 17th Fl., New York, NY 10014
(646) 638-8200

www.indemand.com

Rob Jacobson, President

Pay-Per-View (PPV), Video-On-Demand (VOD) & high-definition (HD) progmg 24-hrs. National Cable Program Services.

Programming genres: gen entertainment.

1888 Century Park E., Los Angeles, CA 90067-1702

(310) 785-9094, (310) 785-9194, Fax: (310) 785-9195, (310)

785-9769

1117 Perimeter Ctr. W., Suite 500 E, Atlanta, GA 30338-5451

(404) 399-3119; Fax: (404) 399-3014

26677 W. Twelve Mile Rd., Southfield, MI

(810) 354-3375; Fax: (810) 358-9693

The Independent Film Channel (IFC)

Div/DBA: (A division of Rainbow Media Programming Holdings)

11 Penn Plaza, 18th Fl., New York, NY 10001

(917) 542-6200, Fax: (917) 542-6395

www.ifc.com

webmaster@ifcvtv.com

A 24-hour uncut coml-free ch, capturing the true spirit of ind film, original series, live events & enhanced new media progmg.

The Inspiration Network INSP

21 million Subscribers served
Box 7750, Charlotte, NC 28241

(803) 578-1000

www.insp.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 17

David Cerullo, CEO

Rod Tapp, President

Tom Hohman, Operations Dir

Larry Simms, General Sales Mgr

Ron Shuping, Programming Director

INSP blends ministry programs with family-oriented movies, dramas, music & children's programs along with concerts & specials.

Inspirational Life Television

6 million Subscribers served

Div/DBA: (I-Lifetv)

7910 Crescent Executive Dr., 5th Fl., Charlotte, NC 28217

(704) 525-9800, Fax: (704) 525-9899

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 7

David Cerullo, President

Tom Hohman, Operations Dir

Larry Sims, General Sales Mgr

TV net which distributes life-enriching, edu entertainment progmg & digital, 24-hours.

International Networks

14 Million Subscribers served
4100 E. Dry Creek Rd., Centennial, CO 80122
(303) 712-5400, Fax: (303) 712-5401

internationalnetworks.com

Transponder: 24

Scott Wheeler, President
Victor Perez, Operations Dir
Rod Shanks, General Manager

Offer in-language progmg from a var of international sources:
Arabic Radio & Television, ATV (Cantonese), China Central Television-4 (Mandarin), Channel One Russia, CTI-Zhong Tian Channel (Mandarin), Deutsche Welle (German), MYX (Asian American), Phoenix North America Chinese Channel (Mandarin), Phoenix InfoNews (Mandarin), ProSiebenSat.1 Welt (German), RAITALIA (Italian), Russian Television Network (Russian), Saigon Broadcasting Television Network (Vietnamese), STAR India GOLD, STAR India NEWS, STAR India ONE & STAR India PLUS (all Hindi), The Filipino Channel, TV Asia (South Asian), TV JAPAN, tvK (Korean), TV5MONDE (French), TV Polonia (Polish) & VIJAY (Tamil).
12100 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 200, Los Angeles, CA 90064-1048
(310) 979-2246;
1114 Ave. of the Americas, 22nd Fl., New York, NY 10036-7703
(917) 934-1558;

Investigation Discovery

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.investigationdiscovery.com
first_last@discovery.com
Vivian Schiller, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr

Provides the highest quality investigative progmg focused on dynamic stories of human nature from the past to the present.

The Irish Channel (CelticVision)

179 Amory St., Brookline, MA 02445
(617) 731-8566
eric@hilding.com

Eric Hilding, President
FM ch studies, complex FM substitution proposals, site locations, 301 applications engrg, gen bcst consulting.

Jewelry Television By ACN

10001 Kingston Pike, Knoxville, TN 37922
(865) 692-6000, Fax: (865) 692-6050
www.jtv.com

Harry Bagley, Operations Dir
Jewelry TV the only network that focuses exclusively on the sls of fine jewelry & gemstones, 24-hours a day. Satellite: Telstar 5. Serving 32 million subs, on 11 million cable systems, transponder 19.

Jewish Television Network

13743 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 789-5891
www.arcta.org
info@arcta.org

Directors: Mike Wilson, Dennis Yocum, Garry Bowman, Harold Kimmel, Rick Smith, Harvey Oxner, Jay Butler, Doug Martin.

The Jones Companies

9697 E. Mineral Ave., Centennial, CO 80112
(303) 792-3111, Fax: (303) 784-8454
www.jones.com

publicrelations@jones.com
Glenn R. Jones, President
Timothy J. Burke, Operations Dir
A 24-hour revenue providing svc that features full-length product demonstrations & introduction of new products in a hands-on demonstration format.

KTLA

1 million Subscribers served on 220 Cable Systems
Div/DBA: United Video (a company of the United Video Satell
5800 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028
(323) 460-5500, Fax: (323) 460-5333
www.ktla.com
ktla-am-news@tribune.com
Transponder: 15

John Reardon, General Manager
Los Angeles CW stn offers movies, news, specials & live sporting events, featuring the Los Angeles Clippers basketball. Services offered: Ind satellite carrier serving CATV, SMATV & MMDS distributing WGN, WPIX, KTLA & WFMT (FM) Networks vcs. Satellite: Spacenet 6E.

The Learning Channel (TLC)

Div/DBA: (Discovery Communications)
One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.tlc.com

first_last@discovery.com
David Abraham, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr

TLC's themed nights that focus on real families, relationship, careers & entertaining consist of perennial fashion favorite, makeover sensation, humorous & fun workplace competition. Real-life progmg portrays relatable people with compelling stories in the blockbuster hits Jon & Kate Plus 8, Little People, Big World & LA Ink.

Lifetime

86 million Subscribers served
Div/DBA: (A&E Television Networks)
309 West 49th St., 17th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 424-7000, Fax: (212) 957-4264
www.mylifetime.com

morgenstein@lifetimetv.com
Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 12
Nickolas Davatzes, President
Charles Maday, Operations Dir
Dan Davids, General Manager

Offering the highest quality entertainment, info progmg & advocating a wide range of issues affecting women & their families.

Lifetime Movie Network

309 W. 49th St., New York, NY 10019
(212) 424-7000, Fax: (212) 957-4264
www.lifetimetv.com

James Wesley, CFO
Andrea Wong, President
Rick Haskins, General Manager

Offering the highest quality entertainment & info progmg 24-hours.

LIFETIME Television

309 W. 49th St., New York, NY 10019
(212) 424-7000, Fax: (212) 957-4264
www.lifetimetv.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 21
James Wesley, CFO
Richard Basso, President
Gwynne McConkey, Operations Dir
Tim Brooks, General Sales Mgr

Offering the highest quality entertainment, info progmg & advocating a wide range of issues affecting women & their families, 24 hours nationwide.

The Locomotion Channel

420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 235, Miami Beach, FL 33139
(786) 276-1140, Fax: (786) 276-1141

Rodrigo Piza, General Manager
The Locomotion features the best intl productions created specifically for viewers ages 18-35, combining electronic music & digital culture 24-hrs a day.

Military Channel

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.military.discovery.com
first_last@discovery.com

Deborah Adler Myers, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Real-world stories of heroism, military strategy, technological breakthroughs & turning points in history. Takes viewers 'behind the lines' to hear the personal stories of servicemen & women & offers in-depth explorations of military technology, battlefield strategy, aviation & history. It also provides unique access to this world, allowing viewers to experience & understand a world full of human drama, courage, innovation & long-held military traditions.

MLB Network

40 Hartz Way, Suite 10, Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 520-6400
mlb.mlb.com/network/
Bill Morningstar, President

The Movie Channel (TMC)

Div/DBA: (Showtime Networks Inc.)
1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
(212) 708-1600, Fax: (212) 708-1212
www.sho.com

TMC features daily movie marathons, overnight & double vision weekends & Movie Channel Xtra, offers more of viewers favorite movies, 24-hours a day. Serving 34.8 million subs. Satellites: Satcom C-3, transponder 19 east; Satcom G-9, transponder 5 west.

MSNBC

82 million Subscribers served
One MSNBC Plaza, Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 583-5000, Fax: (201) 583-5179
www.msnbc.com
Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 10

Dan Abrams, General Manager
Val Nicholas, Promotions Manager
MSNBC is an all news net 24-hours.

MTV Networks

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
(212) 258-8000, Fax: (212) 258-8100
www.mtvn.com

MTV2 is the premier destination to find the hottest mix of music videos, long form music programs, exclusive access to their favorite bands, and ground-breaking music before it hits mainstream.

MTV Networks Latin America

Div/DBA: (formerly MTV Latino)
1111 Lincoln Rd., 6th Fl., Miami Beach, FL 33139
(305) 535-3700, Fax: (305) 535-8388
www.mtvla.com

MTV's sixth global network, 24-hour progmg, advertiser supported & available in Latin America & the United States. Serving over 8.5 million subs. Satellite: Satcom C3, transponder 19 (USA); PanAm Sat 3, transponder 5C & 6C (Latin America).

MTV: Music Television

Div/DBA: MTV Networks Inc.
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
(212) 258-8000, Fax: (212) 258-8100
www.mtv.com

Judy McGrath, Chairman
A 24-hrs music video ch in stereo, with 22 worldwide music on the web, original, innovative online music & entertainment progmg to each net. Also includes 14 international destinations throughout Europe, Asia, & Latin America.

National Geographic Channel

47 million Subscribers served
1145 17th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-4688
(202) 912-6500, Fax: (202) 912-6603
www.natgeotv.com

comments@natgeochannel.com
Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: one

David Haslingden, CEO
Kiera Hynninen, President
John Ford, Programming Director
NGC provides the spectacular imagery that the National Geographic is know for in stunning high-dedinition.

National Jewish Television Network

Box 480, Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-3799
www.kedaradio.com
kedakid@aol.com

Comprises three stns in Texas, three affiliates. Represented by Caballero Spanish Media.

Nationality Broadcasting Network

Div/DBA: (Radio-WKTX 830 AM/NBN TV)
11906 Madison Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107
(216) 221-0330, Fax: (216) 221-3638

Jim Georgiades, Operations Dir
Provides internationally & locally-produced nationality TV & radio progmg, special programs & comls; also full-svc production house. Serving one cable system. On SCOLA TV network.

NewsWorld International

Div/DBA: (North American Television Inc.)
1230 Ave. of the America, New York, NY 10020
(212) 413-5000
www.nwntv.com

nwfeedback@ndtvholdings.com
John Bernbach, Chairman
Intl progmg covering top stories from around the world plus current affrs, documentaries, the latest business, financial & sports news, 24-hours.

NFL Network

10950 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 840-4635, Fax: (310) 280-1132
www.nfl.com/nflnetwork/home
krista.ostensen@ia.nfl.net

Steve Bornstein, President
Adam Shaw, Operations Dir
A national cable & satellite ch telecasting NFL content 24 hrs a day. Satellites: Galaxy 11, Transponder 9. Serving 30 million subs. On more than 60 cable systems.

NICK at NITE: See Nickelodeon.

Nickelodeon

Div/DBA: (MTV Networks Inc.)
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036

Cable / National Cable Networks

(212) 258-8000, Fax: (212) 258-6284
www.nickelodeon.com

Tom Freston, Chairman
Nickelodeon cable net targets kids. NICK at NITE provides entertainment svc for the TV generation. NICKTOONS is the 24-hours digital destination for the next generation of animation. NICK2 gives viewers the convenience of watching their favorite Nickelodeon & NICK at NITE shows at different times of the day.

Noah's World International

11448 Kanapali Ln., Boynton Beach, FL 33437
(561) 732-2108, Fax: (516) 732-5108
www.noahsworldtv.com

Ilan Klein, President
Noah's World International profiles & present enlightened countries around the globe, 24-hours a day.

Noggin/The N

1633 Broadway, 7th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 654-7707, Fax: (212) 654-4867
www.noggin.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 15
Tom Ascheim, General Manager
Kenny Miller, Programming Director
The N, the nighttime net for teens, 24-hours.

OASIS TV

1.8 million Subscribers served on 16 Cable Systems
1875 Century Park E., Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2507
(310) 553-4300, Fax: (310) 553-4300
www.oasistv.com

service@oasistv.com
Azim Khamisa, Chairman
Independent content provider of branded Body-Mind-Spirit video progmg. Range of topics: Health, Healing, Metaphysics, Spirituality, Earth, Environment, World Peace, Visionary Arts & Personal Growth.

Open TV

350 5th Ave., Fl. 59, New York, NY 10118-5999
(212) 601-2719

David Reese, President
Individualized TV progmg for educ & entertainment.
3040 Rte 22 W., Suite 210, Branchburg, NJ
(908) 252-3800;
David Reese, Chairman

The Outdoor Channel

43445 Business Park Dr., Suite 103, Temecula, CA 92590
(800) 770-5750
www.outdoorchannel.com

Roger Werner, President
Outdoor Channel offers progmg such as fishing, hunting, hiking, competitive shooting & motor sports, 24-hours.

OVATION-The Arts Network

6.6 million Subscribers served
5801 Duke St., Suite D-112, Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 813-6310, Fax: (703) 813-6336
www.ovationtv.com

info@ovationtv.com
Satellite: Galaxy VII Transponder: 13
Edward J. Mathias, Chairman
The net covers arts news from around the world & children's arts programs, 20 hours a day.

OWN: The Oprah Winfrey Network

9150 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 240, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(424) 204-1800
Christina Norman, CEO
Robin Schwartz, President

Oxygen Media Inc.

75 9th Ave., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10011
(212) 651-2070, Fax: (212) 651-2099
www.oxygen.com

feedback@oxygen.com
Mary G. Murano, President
Oxygen Media is a 24-hour cable network for women.

Pennsylvania Cable Network (PCN)

401 Fallowfield Rd, Camp Hill, PA 17011
(717) 730-6000, Fax: (717) 730-6005, (717) 441-4540
www.pcntv.com

pcntv@pcntv.com
Brian Lockman, President
Michelle Harter, Operations Dir
William J. Bova, Programming Director
Rick Cochran, Promotions Manager
The nation's preeminent state pub affrs net, with live & same-day coverage of the Pennsylvania General Assembly. PCN also covers significant state events, such as high school sports finals.

Serving 3.3 million subs on 150 cable systems, transponder 13C.
Satellite: AMC-6.
400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19130-4015
(215) 854-4455;

Corey Clarke, Bureau Chief
Pittsburgh Post Gazette Bldg, 34 Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 263-1300;
Doug Sicchitano, Bureau Chief

Pentagon Channel

5.3 million Subscribers served
601 North Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 428-0265, Fax: (703) 428-0466
pentagonchannel@hq.afis.osd.mil

Gene Brink, General Manager
Pentagon Channel is a gov owned TV of the Department of Defense, providing internal communications to svc members, families, the National Guard, the Reserve & military retirees, available 24-hours.

Planet Green

Div/DBA: (formerly Discovery Home Channel)
One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.planetgreen.com
first_last@discovery.com

Laura Michalchyszyn, President
Planet Green will provide entertaining, authentic & quality info for such categories as eco-design, organic food & green architecture, progmg for a green lifestyle.

Plato Learning Inc.

10801 Nesbitt Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55437
(800) 447-5286
www.plato.com
info@plato.com

Terri Reden, Promotions Manager
Interactive TV progmg for children.

Playboy TV

Div/DBA: (Playboy Entertainment Group)
2706 Media Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065
(323) 276-4000, Fax: (323) 276-4500
www.playboytv.com

Jeff Jenest, President
Craig Simon, Operations Dir
Entertainment targeted to adults. Schedule consists of nearly 100% original Playboy programs with the balance comprised of acquired programs & feature films. Serving 4.5 under PPV svc.
Satellite: Galaxy 5, transponder 2.
Hot Zone is a 24-hour Pay-Per-View ch for adults. Satellite: Telstar 7, transponder 5.
Hot Networks is a 24-hour Pay-Per-View ch for adults. Satellite: Telstar 7, transponder 5.

Praise Television

28059 US Hwy, 19 N., Suite 300, Clearwater, FL 33761
(800) 921-9692, Fax: (727) 530-0671
Satellite: GE-1 Transponder: 7
Dustin Ruback, President
A 24-hours, Christian music for family entertainment.

Product Information Network (PIN)

35 million Subscribers served
9697 East Mineral Ave., Englewood, CO 80155-3309
(303) 784-8321, Fax: (303) 784-8549
Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 20
Jon Shaver, COO
Richard Steele, General Sales Mgr
Tom Cahill, Promotions Manager
A 24-hours info net, ad-supported.

Puma TV

2.7 million Subscribers served
2029 S.W. 105th Ct., Miami, FL 33165-7937
(305) 554-1876, Fax: (305) 554-6776
Satellite: Telstar 5
Jose Luis Rodriguez, President
Osvaldo Rodriguez, Operations Dir

Puma TV offers a wide var of info programs on fashion, modeling & entertainment, music ch by Hispanic for Hispanic, 24-hours.

QVC

85.4 million Subscribers served
Studio Park, West Chester, PA 19380
(484) 701-1000
www.qvc.com
webmaster@qvc.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 9
Douglas S. Briggs, President
Tim Megaw, Operations Dir

Preeminent electronic retailer mktg a wide var of brand name products, categories as home furnishings, licensed products, fashions, beauty, electronics & fine jewelry.

The Real Estate Network-TREN

325 Sharon Park Dr., Suite 512, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(650) 361-1000, Fax: (650) 332-1605
kevintren@yahoo.com

Ronald D. Keithley, COO
Niche advertiser-supported entertainment progmg & interactive svc focusing on mdse real estate listings & related products & svcs throughout America.

Recovery Network

1411 5th St., Suite 250, Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 393-3979
www.sbca.com
info@sbca.org

Sci-Fi Channel

Div/DBA: (USA Networks)
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
(212) 644-4444, Fax: (212) 703-8533
www.scifi.com

David Howe, General Manager
Dedicated to a broad range of science fiction & fact, fantasy, & horror programs, 24-hours.

The Science Channel

One Discovery Pl., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000, Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.sciencechannel.com
first_last@discovery.com

Deborah Adler Myers, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Scientific topics ranging from string theory & futuristic cities to accidental discoveries & outrageous inventions. Reaching more than 50 million homes nationwide.

SCOLA

21557 270th St., McClelland, IA 51548-0619
(712) 566-2202, Fax: (712) 566-2502
www.scola.org
scola@scola.org

Satellite: Telstar 5
Francis Lajba, President
John Millar, Operations Dir
Foreign language news & educ progmg, 24-hours a day.

Scripps Networks

25 million Subscribers served
9721 Sherrill Blvd., Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 694-2700, Fax: (865) 690-9281
www.scrippsnetworks.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR Transponder: 4
Bob Baskerville, President
Jeff Sears, Operations Dir
Robyn Ulrich, Promotions Manager
DIY cable TV net operated by Scripps Networks, providing in depth demonstrations & tips for categories such as home improvement, home bldg, tools, products, gardening, landscaping, automotive, boating, decorating, design, arts, crafts, cooking, hobby & recreations, 24-hours.

ShopNBC

on 1900 Cable Systems
ValueVision Media Inc., 6740 Shady Oak Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(952) 943-6000, Fax: (952) 943-6011
www.shopnbc.com

Frank Elsenbast, CFO
ValueVision Media (Nasdaq: VVTV) operates in the rapidly growing converged world of TV, the Internet & e-commerce. The company flagship media property, ShopNBC, the nation's fastest growing shopping network, is bcst into 70 million homes 24hrs a day. GE Equity & NBC own approximately 27% of ValueVision Media. Satellite used and transponder: Galaxy 15, transponder 12.

Short TV

2.5 million Subscribers served
580 Broadway, Suite 1104, New York, NY 10012
(212) 226-6258, Fax: (212) 925-5802
www.shorttv.com

info@shorttv.com
Roland Dib, President
Short films, available 24-hours, ad-supported.

Showtime Networks Inc.

34.8 million Subscribers served
1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019

(212) 708-1600, Fax: (212) 708-1212

www.sho.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 19 (east)

Matthew C. Blank, Chairman

THE MOVIE CHANNEL & FLIX. SNI also operates & manages the premium TV net SUNDANCE CHANNEL, SHOWTIME on Espanol, a separate audio feed of SHOWTIME, available for the Sp-speaking audience. SNI also markets & distributes sports & entertainment events for exhibition to Subscribers on a pay-per-view basis. Multiplex chs: SHOWTIME BEYOND, SHOWTIME PAY-PER-VIEW, SHOWTIME EXTREME, SHOWTIME FAMILY ZONE, SHOWTIME NEXT, targeting gen young adults 18-24, SHOWTIME SHOWCASE, SHOWTIMETOO, SHOWTIME WOMEN.

Si TV

3030 Andrita St., Bldg. A, Los Angeles, CA 90065

(323) 256-8900, Fax: (323) 256-9888

www.sitv.com

Jeff Valdez, Chairman

SiTV is a Latino-themed network in English that features original progmg, comedy, drama, var shows, talk-format strips, music & style shows, available 24-hours.

The Ski Channel

NSS Data: TV-CATV only

881 Alma Real Dr., Terrace 8, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

(310) 230-2050

dcski.com

connielawn@aol.com

Covers major natl, international & specialty stories for radio & TV stns in the U.S. & around the world. Also do live talk-back features. Serves radio, TV & write ski reports.

Skyview World Media

100,000 Subscribers served

Two Executive Dr., Suite 6000, Fort Lee, NJ 07024

(201) 242-3000, Fax: (201) 944-5961

www.skyviewmedia.com

info@kskyviewmedia.com

John Lunsford, President

James Helfott, Operations Dir

Skyview World Media is North America's leading provider of foreign ethnic progmg.

Sleuth

NBC Universal Cable, 900 Sylvan Ave., 1 CNBC Plaza,

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

(201) 735-3604

www.sleuthchannel.com

Soapnet

3800 West Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

(818) 569-7500, Fax: (818) 566-1358

www.soapnet.com

Deborah Blackwell, Operations Dir

Mary Ellen DiPrisco, Programming Director

Shern York, Promotions Manager

Soapnet features today's soaps tonight, classic soaps, news & info from the world of soaps, 24-hours. Serving 35.7 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 10 R.

Sorpresa

6125 Airport Fwy., Suite 200, Fort Worth, TX 76117

(817) 222-1234, Fax: (817) 222-9809

www.sorpresatv.net

Satellite: Telstar 5 Transponder: 24

Leonard Firestone, Chairman

The nation's first network dedicated to America's Hispanic children, available 24-hours, ad-supported, Digital Premium.

SourceSuite, LLC

400,000 Subscribers served

5601 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 201, Irving, TX 75038

(469) 524-0116, Fax: (469) 417-0314

www.intchan.com

Charlie Barnes, General Manager

SourceSuite is a leading provider of interactive TV products, available 24-hours.

SPEED

57.1 million Subscribers served

9711 Southern Pines Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28273

(704) 731-2222, (704) 731-2285, Fax: (704) 731-2197

www.speedtv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 11

Hunter Nickell, President

Francois McGillicuddy, Operations Dir

Bob Ecker, Programming Director

Providing insight & action, number one authority for anything motorsports.

Spice 1

11,000 Subscribers served

2706 Media Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065

(323) 276-4000, Fax: (323) 276-4500

www.spicetv.com

Satellite: Teistar 5

James English, President

An erotic adult-theme movie net, Premium, Pay-Per-View, available 24-hours. Multiplex ch: Spice 2.

Spike TV

87.2 million Subscribers served

Div/DBA: (division of MTV Networks)

1775 Broadway, 37th Fl., New York, NY 10019

(212) 846-8705, (212) 767-4275

www.spiketv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 18

Kevin Kay, President

Network for men.

2806 Opryland Dr., Nashville, TN 37214-1209

(615) 457-7230;

The Sportsman Channel

10.7 million Subscribers served

2855 S. James Dr., Suite 101, New Berlin, WI 53151

(262) 432-9100, Fax: (262) 432-9101

www.thesportsmanchannel.com

Satellite: Telstar 5 Transponder: 1

C. Michael Cooley, President

Todd D. Hansen, Operations Dir

Darrell Lake, General Sales Mgr

Jim Seley, Programming Director

The Sportsman Channel provides continuous hunting & fishing progmg 24-hours a day.

STARNET

1332 Enterprise Dr., Suite 200, West Chester, PA 19380

(610) 427-4163

Joy Tartar, CFO

Jerry Lenfest, President

Automatic cross-ch tune-in promotion svc for basic, PPV delivered via satellite. Nu-Star - automatic cross ch tune-in promotion svc for basic PPV delivered via satellite. The Promoter-individualized tune-in promotion for PPV delivered via satellite.

Starz Entertainment LLC

Div/DBA: (formerly Encore Media Corp.)

8900 Liberty Cir., Englewood, CO 80112

(720) 852-7700, Fax: (720) 852-7710

www.starz.com

Robert B. Clasen, CEO

Bill Myers, President

Jerry Maglio, Promotions Manager

Offers 16 movie channels including the flagship Starz & Encore brands with approximately 16.8 million & 31.4 million subs. Advanced svcs including Starz HD, Encore HD, Starz On Demand, Encore On Demand, MoviePlex On Demand, Starz HD OnDemand, Encore On HD Demand, MoviePlex HD On Demand, Starz Play & Vongo.

southeast region

5775 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd, Suite D-620, Atlanta, GA

30342-1556

(404) 531-7060; Fax: (404) 531-7075

Cindy Feinberg, Rgnl Vp

Founders

5445 DTC Pkwy, Suite 600, Englewood, CO 80111-3045

(303) 771-7700; Fax: (303) 267-4001

Robin Feller, Rgnl Vp

eastern region

70 Hudson St, Hoboken, NJ 07030-5630

(201) 239-9020; Fax: (201) 239-2290

Shanita Evans, Rgnl Vp

central region

111 E. Wacker Dr., Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601-3713

(312) 938-8900; Fax: (312) 938-8902

Susan LeVarsky, Rgnl Vp

International Channel

11766 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 710, Los Angeles, CA 90025-6538

(310) 477-9922; Fax: (310) 477-4544

Victoria Kent, Rgnl Vp

New Media

5445 DTC Pkwy, Suite 600, Englewood, CO 80111-3045

(303) 771-7700; Fax: (303) 267-4098

Leslie Nittler, Vp Sls & Mktg

Time Warner & Central region office

2340 E. Trinity Mills Rd, Suite 300, Carrollton, TX 75006-1942

(972) 417-2866; Fax: (972) 417-2806

Paige Holmes, Chairman

Starz!

Div/DBA: See Encore Media Corp

The Style Network

34 million Subscribers served

5750 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036-3709

(323) 954-2400, Fax: (323) 954-2500

www.eonline.com

Style Network covers the gamut of the lifestyle genre.

Sun TV

2245 Godby Rd., Atlanta, GA 30349

(404) 766-9197, Fax: (404) 767-5264

David C. Simon, President

Virgil Scott, Operations Dir

Sun TV network features news, sports, entertainment, sitcoms, soaps, talk shows from 6:30 AM-midnight Saturday-Sunday (EST). Original progmg from the Caribbean, Central & South America. Serving 700,000 subs. Satellite: Galaxy 4-13.

Sundance Channel

17 million Subscribers served

1633 Broadway, 8th Fl., New York, NY 10019

(212) 654-1500, (212) 708-8025

www.sundancechannel.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 20

Larry Aidem, President

Kim Gabelmann, Operations Dir

Sundance Channel is a 24-hours a day ch, featuring uncut coml-free programs, providing TV viewers daring & engaging feature films, short, documentaries, world cinema & animation.

Talk Internetwork, Inc.

9662 E. Vulture Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85260

(480) 551-9774

www.tribuneradiq.com

pbpbat@tribune.com

Kurt Vanderan, Operations Dir

Network comprised of: Chicago Cubs Network (50 stns), National Farm Report (260 stns), Farming America (200 stns), Agri-Voice Network (95 stns), Samuelson's Soapbox (150 stns). Represented by Eastman.

Talkline Communications Television Network

Box 20108, Park West Stn., New York, NY 10025-1510

(212) 769-1925, Fax: (212) 799-4195

www.talklinecommunications.com

info@talklinecommunications.com

Zev Brenner, President

Nationally acclaimed Jewish TV programs carried on NBC digital and cable systems in New York as well as nationwide and online.

TBN-Trinity Broadcasting Network

49 million Subscribers served on 43.4 million Cable Systems

Div/DBA: (TBN Cable Network)

2823 W. Irving Blvd., Irving, TX 75061

(972) 313-9500, (800) 735-5542, Fax: (972) 313-1010

www.tbn.org

comments@tbn.org

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 3

Paul Crouch, President

Robert Higley, Promotions Manager

TBN is America's most watched relig network, offering 24-hours of coml-free inspirational original programs, that appeal to viewers in many denominations. Progmg includes Nashville gospel concerts, health & fitness, talk shows & svcs from America's largest Churches. Multiplex ch: TBN Enlace USA is a 24-hour multi-faith Hispanic ch from Trinity Broadcasting Network. The Church Channel is a new digital network from TBN features church svc program from Protestant, Catholic & Jewish faithgroups, 24-hours.

TBS

90.9 million Subscribers served

1050 Techwood Dr. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318

(404) 885-4339, Fax: (404) 885-4319

tbs.com

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 6

Steve Koonin, President

Ken Schwab, Programming Director

TBS is TV top-rated comedy network. It serves as home to such original comedy series (just name a few) as MY Boys, The Bill Engvall Show, Tyler Perry's House of Payne, Tyler Perry's Meet The Browns & George Lopez's Lopez Tonight, blockbuster movies; & hosted movie showcases.

TechTV

43 million Subscribers served

650 Townsend St., 3rd Fl., San Francisco, CA 94103

(415) 355-4000, Fax: (415) 355-4670

techtvinfo@techtv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 12

Cable / National Cable Networks

Joseph Gillespie, President
Greg Brannan, Operations Dir
Peter Gochis, General Sales Mgr
TechTV intrigues viewers with everything from help & info to cutting-edge factual progmg to outrageous late-night fun.

Telemundo

2290 W. 8th Ave., Hialeah, HI 10019
(305) 889-7200, Fax: (305) 889-7205
Don Brown, CFO

Ramon Escobar, President
Telemundo, a United States Sp-language TV network, available 24-hours. Multiplex ch: Telemundo Internacional. Serving 32 million subs. Satellite: Satcom, transponder 20 east, AMC-4, transponder 8 west.

TEN-The Erotic Network

7007 Winchester Cir., Suite 200, Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 786-8700, Fax: (303) 938-8388
www.noof.com

Michael Weiner, CEO
Ken Boenish, President
William Mossa, Promotions Manager

TEN is a network that uses the 'un-inhibited' editing standard, 24-hours a day. Multiplex chs: TEN On Demand, TENBlox, TENBlue, TENClips & TENXtsy, PLEASURE. Serving 13.7 million subs. Satellite: Telstar 7-24, TUN, G10R-7.

The Tennis Channel

3 million Subscribers served
2850 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 314-9400, Fax: (310) 314-9433
www.thetennischannel.com

Satellite: Telstar 5 Transponder: 15
Ken Solomon, Chairman

The Tennis Channel is the 24-hour cable TV network devoted to tennis & other racquet sports, ad-supported.

The Theatre Channel

NSS Data: Radio Only
Box 2676, Venice, CA 90294
(310) 823-6508
www.dcski.com

connielawn@aol.com
Connie Lawn, President

Covers major natl, international & ski stories for radio & TV stns in the United States & around the world. Also live 'inserts' into radio & TV shows.

Time Warner Cable

One Time Warner Ctr., New York, NY 10019
(212) 598-7200
www.timewarner.com

Jeffrey L. Bewkes, President
Cable svc. Serving over 1.3 million subs.
41-61 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, NY 11355-3181

TNT (Turner Network Television)

90.3 million Subscribers served
1050 Techwood Dr. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 885-4339, Fax: (404) 885-4319
www.tnt.tv

Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 17
Steve Koonin, President

Top-rated networks, offers original series, also home to powerful one-hr dramas, bcst premiere movies, compelling prime-time specials & championship sports coverage. Available in high definition.

TNT Latin America

1050 Techwood Dr. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 827-1700, Fax: (404) 575-5341
www.tntla.com

patricia.brito@turner.com
Rick Perez, General Manager

Cable network bcst in Sp, Portuguese, English featuring contemp. original movies, NBA coverage & exclusive premieres, 24-hours a day. Serving more than 8.5 million subs in 39 countries in the rgn. Satellite: PanAmSat 1, transponder 3.

Toon Disney

3800 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 569-7500, Fax: (818) 566-1358
www.toondisney.com

Ann Sweeney, President
Toon Disney is a var of acquired animated programs, 24-hours a day. Serving more than 43 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 10R.

TRIO

1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
(212) 413-5000, Fax: (212) 413-6552
www.triotv.com

Lauren Zalaznick, President
TRIO is an entertainment cable TV ch reflecting pop culture, 24-hours a day. Serving 20 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1R, transponder 24, Satcom C3, transponder 8.

Travel Channel

5425 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 500, Chevy Chase, MD 20815
(301) 244-7500, Fax: (301) 244-7507
www.travelchannel.com

Patrick Younge, President
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr

Bringing knowledge, insight & info to a community of people who want to experience their world & satisfy their curiosity.

truTV

600 3rd Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10016
(212) 973-2800, Fax: (212) 973-3210
www.courtvtv.com

Ira Fields, CFO
Art Bell, President
Marc Juris, General Manager

Court TV telecast trails day by day & high profile original programs 24-hours. Serving 80 million subs.

Turner Classic Movies (TCM)

63.9 million Subscribers served
1050 Techwood Dr. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 885-5535
www.turnerclassicmovies.com

Mark Lazarus, President
Tom Karsch, General Manager

Features Hollywood's greatest movies of all time, presented 24-hours, coml-free.

TV Asia

Div/DBA: (Asian Star Broadcasting Network Inc.)
76 National Rd., Edison, NJ 08817
(732) 650-1100, Fax: (732) 650-1112
www.tvasiausa.com

info@tvasiausa.com
TV Asia provides a wide range of prgmg produced for South Asian Americans, 24-hrs.

TV Games (TVG) Network

12 million Subscribers served
6701 Center Dr. W., Los Angeles, CA 90045
(310) 242-9500
www.tvgnetwork.com

Satellite: GE-1 Transponder: 23
Ryan O'Hara, COO

TV Guide Channel

70 million Subscribers served
6922 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028
(323) 817-4600, Fax: (323) 762-8815
www.tvguide.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4
Ray Hopkins, President

The network combines original etertaining long-form progmg with comprehensive listing info 24-hours a day.
708 Third Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10017-4201
(212) 370-1799, Fax: (212) 370-7575

Chris Manning, Eastern Sls Mgr

TV Japan

Div/DBA: (Japan Network Group Inc.)
100 Broadway, 15th Fl., New York, NY 10005
(212) 262-3377, Fax: (212) 262-5577
www.tvjapan.net

takeuchi@tvjapan.net
Koki Matsumoto, President

TV Japan is a Japanese language ch, available 24-hours a day. Satellite: Galaxy II, transponder 24.

TV Land

82.1 million Subscribers served
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
(212) 258-8000, Fax: (212) 846-1775
Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 18

Larry W. Jones, General Manager
TV Land is the only network dedicated to the best of everything TV from the past 50 years, available 24-hours.

Univision Television Group

605 3rd Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10158
(212) 455-5200, Fax: (212) 867-6710
www.univision.com

Satellite: Galaxy 1R
Univision Network, the most-watched Spanish-language broadcast television network in the U.S. reaching 97% of U.S. Hispanic households. Serving 34.5 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1R.

TeleFutura Network, a general-interest Spanish-language broadcast television network, which was launched in 2002 and now reaches 85% of U.S. Hispanic households. Serves 7.2 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1.

Central

2323 Bryan St., Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201-2603
(214) 758-2405; Fax: (214) 758-2395
Deanna Andaverde, Vp Affil Rel

East

605 Third Ave, 26 Fl., New York, NY 10158-0180
(212) 455-5342, Fax: (212) 986-4731
John Heffron, Vp Affil Rels

Urban Television Network Corp.

300 Radio Shack Cir., Suite T3-381, Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 415-4816
www.ddgtv.com

contacts@ddgtv.com
Dan Devlin, CEO

News sets, softset, virtual set environments, promotions, newsrooms, facility planning, lighting direction, consultation, Videssence Integration & softset (Virtual Reality Sets).

USA Network

30 Rockefeller Plaza, c/o NBC, New York, NY 10112
(212) 664-4444, Fax: (212) 413-6509
www.wnbc.com

Jeff Wachtel, President

News featuring movies, original series, sports specials, teen & children's progmg, 24-hours.

Versus

on 4,893 Cable Systems
One Comcast Ctr., 27th Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 665-1700
www.versus.com

Offers collegiate sports featuring nationally-ranked teams from top conference, features the best field sports progmg on TV & is a destination for sports fans, athletes & sportsmen to find exclusive, competitive events that audiences can't find elsewhere.

90 Park Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10016-1301
(212) 883-4000; Fax: (212) 687-1819
11835 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 980, Los Angeles, CA 90064-5001
(310) 473-5404; Fax: (310) 473-6525

VH1 (Music First)

86.3 million Subscribers served
Div/DBA: (MTV Networks Inc.)
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
(212) 846-7840
www.vh1.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4 Transponder: 23

VH1 is a 24-hours ch that features new, current & classic music video, for viewers ages 18-49 who grew up with music videos. Multiplex chs: VH1 Classic, VH1 Country, VH1 Megahits, VH1 Soul & VH Uno.

WE-Women's Entertainment

11 Penn Plaza, 19th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(516) 803-4400
www.wetv.com

Kim Martin, General Manager

A 24-hours cable net featuring classic movies & TV progmg devoted entirely to romance.

The Weather Channel

300 Interstate North Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30339
(770) 226-0000, Fax: (770) 226-2950
www.weather.com

Terry Connelly, President

All-weather progmg 24-hours a day; natl, international, rgnl & loc weather forecasts & features. Multiplex ch: WeatherScan. Serving 87.5 million subs. Satellite: GE Satcom C-3, transponder 13.

845 Third Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10022-6601
(212) 893-2245;
Lyn Andrews, Pres. Twc Media Solutions

WGN America

2501 W. Bradley Pl., Chicago, IL 60618-4718
(773) 528-2311, (773) 883-3241, (212) 210-5900, Fax: (773) 883-6299
WGNAmerica.com

Sean Compton, President

Chris Manning, General Sales Mgr

Broad scope entertainment network offering blockbuster movies & series, including MLB baseball & NBA basketball in HD. Total Subscribers: 72 million. Satellite used and transponder: Galaxy 14, transponder 13C.

Worship Network

66 million Subscribers served
Box 428, Safe Harbor, FL 34695-0365
(727) 536-0036
www.worship.net
Transponder: 7

Bruce Kobish, President
Worship Network features, scenery from around the world with words of wisdom from scriptures & inspirational music. Available 24 hours a day.

WSBK-TV

Div/DBA: (Boscom)
1170 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02134
(617) 787-7000, Fax: (617) 254-6383
www.boston.cbs.com
Satellite: GE-3Transponder: 3

Ed Piette, President
WSBK-TV is a 24-hours ind ch from Boston featuring sports, movies, news & specials.

Regional Cable News Networks**Allbritton Communications**

1000 Wilson Blvd., Suite 2700, Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 647-8745, Fax: (703) 647-8746
www.newschannel8.net
jkillen@allbritton.com

James Killen, General Sales Mgr
There are 8 stns: WJLA, Newschannel 8, WHTM, WSET, WCIU, WBMA, KATV, KTUL.

The Arizona News Channel

5555 N 7th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 207-3762, Fax: (602) 379-2459
www.azfamily.com
advertising@azfamily.com

Arizona's first & only 24-hour loc news svc built on a unique partnership; live loc breaking coverage gives viewers the latest news from around the Valley; NewsChannel 3's 'Good Morning Arizona,' 'Good Day Arizona,' 'Good Evening Arizona' & 'The News Show' replay throughout the day on the AZ News Channel, Cox Cable Channel 14; progmg also includes loc productions exclusive to cable, such as 'Project Parenting.'

Bay News 9

700 Carillon Pkwy., Ste. 9, St. Petersburg, FL 33716
(727) 329-2300, Fax: (727) 329-2434
www.baynews9.com
viewer@baynews9.com

Elliott Wisner, General Manager
Mike Gautreau, News Director
Bay News 9 is a 24-hour ch owned & operated by Bright House Network. The ch serves over 1 million cable customers in Tampa Bay. Also programs a 24-hour Sp & sports ch.

Bay TV

Div/DBA: (KRON 4)
1001 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 441-4444
gerald.rourke@comcast.net

CablePulse (CP 24)

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757, Fax: (416) 593-6397
www.pulse24.com
info@cp24.com

David Kirkwood, Operations Dir
Stephen Hurlbut, General Manager
Allan Schwebel, General Sales Mgr
Karen Reid, News Director
Rgnl 24-hour a day English language news & information channel.

The California Channel

1121 L St, Suite 110, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-9792, Fax: (916) 444-9812
www.calchannel.com

John Hancock, President
The California Channel is an independent, nonprofit, public affairs cable television network. Programming includes coverage of California Assembly and Senate floor sessions and committee meetings, capitol press conferences, and proceedings of regulatory boards and state commissions. 33.5 hours/week, serving 5,800,000 subs.

CBS News 4

8900 N.W. 18th Terr., Doral, FL 33172
(305) 591-4444
www.cbs4news.com

Central Florida News 13

20 N. Orange Ave., Suite 113, Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 513-1300, Fax: (407) 513-1310
www.cfnews13.com
newsdesk@cfnews13.com

Robin A. Smythe, General Manager
Central Florida News 13 is Orlando & the Central Florida Region's only 24-hour loc cable news ch seen only on Bright House Networks.

CLTV News (ChicagoLand Television News)

2000 York Rd., Suite 114, Oak Brook, IL 60523
(630) 368-4000, Fax: (630) 571-0489
www.cltv.com

Steve Farber, General Manager
Covers Chicago loc & rgnl news, sports, news, weather & traf info, serving 1.9 million subs.

CN8 - The Comcast Network

1500 Market St., 28th Fl., W. Tower, Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 981-7750, Fax: (215) 981-8420
www.cn8.com

Michael A. Doyle, President
Melissa Kennedy, Promotions Manager
CN8, The Comcast Network, is an award-winning, 24-hours news, talk, sports & entertainment cable net created by Comcast Cable Communications, that has steadily won viewers, awards & accolades since its inception in 1996. CN8 provides quality locally-produced progmg in four main areas-live, interactive television; rgnl news; entertainment; coverage of high school, college & professional sports. CN8 continues to expand its compelling mix of news, talk, sports & entertainment progmg through the eastern seaboard, from Washington DC, to the new England area, broadcasting to 6.2 million viewers everyday.

Country Television Network San Diego

1600 Pacific Hwy., Rm. 208, San Diego, CA 92101-2422
(619) 595-4600, Fax: (619) 557-4027
www.ctn.org
ctn@sdcountry.ca.gov

Janice McGee, President
Michael Workman, General Manager
Country Television Network San Diego makes country govt more accessible & understandable to the citizens of San Diego County through informational progmg focusing on the svcs, programs & current issues of county gov, 24 hr a day, serving 708,700 subs.

Las Vegas One

3228 Channel 8 Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109
(702) 792-8888, Fax: (702) 792-2977
www.klas-tv.com

Emily Neilson, President
Robert Stoldal, Operations Dir
Las Vegas One is a 24-hours loc news ch serving the Las Vegas area.

Michigan Government Television

111 S. Capitol Ave., 4th Fl., Romney Bldg., Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-4250, Fax: (517) 335-7342
www.mgtv.org
mgtv@mgtv.org

Bill Trevarthen, General Manager
Cable network covering all branches of Michigan's state government.

Neighborhood News 12

111 New South Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 393-3378
www.news12.com

Barry J. Romanski, General Manager
Neighborhood News 12 is a 24-hrs news ch for individual communities.

New England Cable News

160 Wells Ave., Newton, MA 02459
(617) 630-5000, Fax: (617) 630-5057, (617) 630-5055
www.necn.com

Charles J. Kravetz, President
Tom Melville, News Director
A 24-hour rgnl news net.

New York 1 News

75 9th Ave., 6th Fl., New York, NY 10011
(212) 691-6397, Fax: (212) 563-7154
www.ny1.com
ny/news@ny1.com

Steve Paulus, Operations Dir
Brad Shapiro, General Manager
Kevin Dugan, Programming Director
Bernie Han, News Director

A 24-hour, all-news cable ch devoted primarily to coverage of New York City & its neighborhoods.

News 10 Now

815 Erie Blvd. E., Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 234-1000, Fax: (315) 234-0635
www.news10now.com
info@news10now.com

Ron Lombard, General Manager
A 24-hour loc/rgnl news ch serving 560,000 Time Warner cable Subscribers throughout central/upstate New York.

News 12 Bronx

930 Soundview Ave., Bronx, NY 10473
(718) 861-6800
rattiganjack@aol.com

Jack M. Rattigan, CRMC, CEO
Specializes in 'mktg to the 50+ demographic' (baby boomers & beyond). Customized sis training & seminars for stns programmed to the mature & wealthiest audience.

News 12 Connecticut

28 Cross St., Norwalk, CT 06851
(203) 849-1321, Fax: (203) 849-1327
www.news12.com
news12.ct@news12.com

Carmela Williams, News Director
24 hour, 7 day week reg news ch featuring hyper-loc news coverage including sports & weather.

News 12 Long Island

One Media Crossways, Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 393-1200, Fax: (516) 393-1456
www.news12.com

new12li@news12.com
Patrick Dojan, News Director
A 24-hours rgnl news svc.

News 12 New Jersey

450 Raritan Ctr. Pkwy., Edison, NJ 08837-3994
(732) 346-3200, Fax: (732) 417-5155
www.news12.com
news12nj@news12.com

Larry Meyrowitz, Operations Dir
Randal W. Stanley, General Manager
Laura Johnson, General Sales Mgr
Patrick O. Young, Promotions Manager
Provides 24-hour coverage of breaking news & events throughout New Jersey, in addition to pub affrs, info & lifestyle progmg of loc interest. Serving 1.8 million households in 14 northern & central counties in New Jersey.

News 12 Westchester

6 Executive Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701
(914) 378-8916, Fax: (914) 378-8938
www.news12.com
news12wc@news12.com

Marguerite Tolliver, General Manager
24-hour news organization covering Westchester County.

News 14 Carolina

316 East Morehead St., Suite 100, Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 973-5800, Fax: (704) 731-2760
www.news14.com

feedback@news14.com
New 14 Carolina offers 24-hours loc news & weather every ten minutes on the Ones.

News Channel 8

1100 Wilson Blvd., 6th Fl., Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 236-9555, Fax: (703) 236-2331
www.news8.net

A 24-hour news svc offered in the Washington, DC metropolitan area over all cable svcs. It is available to cable subs in Alexandria, Arlington County, Fairfax City, Fairfax County & Loudoun County in Virginia, Montgomery & Prince George's Counties in Maryland & Washington, DC.

News Now 53

777 Northwest Grand Blvd., Suite 600, Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 600-6600, Fax: (405) 600-0670
www.kotv.com

News On One

3501 Farnam, Omaha, NE 68131
(402) 346-6666, Fax: (402) 233-7888
www.wowl.com
sixonlin@wowl.com
Dir of prom & production & tech opns.

NewsChannel 5+

474 James Robertson Pkwy., Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 248-5371, Fax: (615) 248-5394
www.newschannel5.com
mbonnett@newschannel5.com
Michelle Bonnett, General Manager
NewsChannel 5+ is a loc news & info str, serving 550,000 homes in Middle Tennessee & Southern Kentucky.

Ohio News Network

770 Twin Rivers Dr., Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 280-3700, Fax: (614) 280-6305
www.ohionewsnow.com
Vince Jones, Operations Dir
Tom Griesdorn, General Manager
Chuck DeVendra, General Sales Mgr
Jason Pheister, Programming Director
Frank Willson, Promotions Manager
Greg Fisher, News Director
A 24-hour cable news ch featuring loc news, weather & sports for the people of Ohio. Currently seen in over 1.5 million homes.

Orange County Newschannel

625 North Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 565-3850
www.rntda.org
Mike Sweeney, General Manager
Mya Bulwa, Programming Director
Susanne Lysak, News Director
Don Engelhardt, Chief Engineer
Orange County Newschannel features exclusive coverage of loc news, sports, weather & traf in southern California's Orange County, 24 hours serving over 575,000 subs.

Pennsylvania Cable Network (PCN)

401 Fallowfield Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011
(717) 730-6000, Fax: (717) 730-6005
www.pcntv.com
pcntv@pcntv.com
Brian Lockman, President
Michelle Harter, Operations Dir
William Bova, Programming Director
Richard Cochran, Promotions Manager
PCN is the nation's pre-eminent state pub affrs network, with live & same day coverage of the Pennsylvania Senate/House & other govt activities. PCN televises significant state events (such as high school sports championships), tours/museums & mfg facilities in the state & distributes educ progmg.

Pittsburgh Cable News Channel (PCNC)

4145 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15214
(412) 237-1190, Fax: (412) 237-1286
www.wpxi.com
mbarash@wpxi.com
Brian Abzanka, Operations Dir
Mark W. Barash, Station Manager
Paul Curran, General Sales Mgr
Loc & rgnl news, talk & info.

R News/Time Warner Communications

71 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, NY 14620
(585) 756-2424, Fax: (585) 756-1673
www.rnews.com
assignment@rnews.com
Ed Buttaccio, News Director
Loc news 24-hours 7 days per week. Interactive daily call-in show. Nightly loc Sp newscast.

Regional News Network (RNN)

721 Broadway, Kingston, NY 12401
(914) 417-2700
Richard French, General Manager
RNN is a 24 hour provider of news & pub info targeted to suburban New York, Connecticut & and New Jersey serving over 250,000 subs.

Rhode Island News Channel

10 Orms St., Providence, RI 02904
(401) 453-8000, Fax: (401) 331-4431
www.abc6.com
radeszkoza@abc6.com
Ronald Adeszko, General Manager
Rhode Island News Channel is a simulcast & rebroadcast of WLNE newscasts for Rhode Island.

San Diego's Newschannel 15

Box 85347, San Diego, CA 92186
(619) 237-1010, Fax: (619) 527-0369
www.15news.com
San Diego's Newschannel 15 provides original newscasts, repeats of KGTV-10 newscasts & live break-ins 24 hours.

SNN News 6

1741 Main St., Sarasota, FL 34236
(941) 361-4600, Fax: (941) 361-4699
www.snn6.com
Linda DesMarais, General Manager
A 24-hour cable news ch with focus on loc news & info. The Sarasota Herald-Tribune newspaper owned by the New York Times Co.

Texas Cable News

570 Young St., Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 977-4500
www.txcn.com
James T. Aitken, General Manager
News ch covering the state of Texas, 24-hours loc & rgnl.

Tri-State Media News (TSM news)

2215 DuPont Pkwy., New Castle, DE 19770
(877) TSM-NEWS
www.tsmnews.com
Stanley H. Green, President

WJLA-TV/Newschannel 8

1100 Wilson Blvd., 6th Fl., Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 647-8745, Fax: (703) 647-8746
www.newschannel8.net
jkillen@albritton.com
James Killen, General Sales Mgr
A 24-hours rgnl news svc for Washington, DC, suburban Maryland & northern Virginia. On 15 cable systems serving 1,125,000 subs.

Regional Cable Sports Networks

Big Ten Network

444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1200, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 665-0700, Fax: (312) 665-0740
www.bigten.org
Mark Silverman, President

CBS College Sports Network

Chelsea Piers, Pier 62, Suite 316, New York, NY 10011
(212) 342-8700, Fax: (212) 342-8899
www.cstv.com
customerservice@website.cstv.com
Eric Krasnoo, Operations Dir

Channel 4 San Diego

350 10th Ave., Suite 500, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 683-1900, Fax: (619) 876-4993
4sd.com
Craig Nichols, General Manager
San Diego Padres baseball, etc.

Comcast SportsNet

3601 South Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-3500, Fax: (215) 952-5996
www.comcastsportsnet.com
askcsn@comcastsportsnetwork.com
Jack Williams, President
Rgnl TV progmg svcs includes live coverage of Philadelphia Flyers ice hockey, Philadelphia 76ers basketball, Philadelphia Phillies baseball, pro boxing, college basketball, football, indoor lacross, ABL, loc sports news & sports talkprograms. Serving 3 million subs on MSOS(16).

Comcast SportsNet Mid-Atlantic

7700 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 718-3200, Fax: (301) 718-3300
midatlantic.comcastsportsnet.com
viewmail@comcastsportsnet.com
Rgnl sports net serving mid-Atlantic. Progmg includes Orioles baseball, Capitals, hockey, Wizards, basketball, ACC & CAA. Serving 4.4 million subs on over 200 cable systems. Satellite: Spacenet III, transponder 12-H, ch 23 (scrambled).

Connecticut Sports Network

1049 Asylum Ave., Hartford, CT 06105
(860) 278-5310
Anthony Meliso, General Manager

Cox Sports AZ

20401 N. 29th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85027
(623) 322-8001, Fax: (623) 322-7424
phoenix.cox.net
Phoenix Suns basketball, sports specials, high school sports & high school championships, etc. Phoenix metropolitan area serving over 500,000 subs. Loc microwave/fiber distributed regionally to additional operators.

Cox Sports Television

2121 Airline Dr., Metairie, LA 70001
504-304-2740, Fax: 504-304-2243
www.coxsportstv.com
coxsportstv@cox.com
Rod Mickler, Operations Dir
Cox Sports TV is an innovated, 24 hours net providing compelling & rgnl sports progmg. Satellite: Galaxy 23. Serving 1.3 million sub, on 79 cable systems, transponder one.

CSS - Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast

2995 Courtyards Dr., Norcross, GA 30071
(770) 559-7800, (770) 559-2742 (Jeff Miller), Fax: (770) 559-2329
www.csssports.com
css@csssports.com

ESPN Classic

ESPN Plaza, 545 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010
(860) 766-8642, Fax: (860) 766-2400
www.espn.com
Classic sporting events, sports series, documentaries & movies; home shopping for sports merchandise & interactive sports games. Serving 20 million subs on 400 plus cable systems. Satellite: Galaxy 7, transponder 13 (compressed).

ESPN Inc.

ESPN Plaza, 545 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010
(860) 766-2000, Fax: (860) 766-2400
www.espn.com
ESPN offers a var of professional & amateur sports, including NFL, college basketball, NHL major league baseball, the woman's NCAA tournament. On 28,000 affiliating cable systems serving over 77 million subs.

ESPNNews

ESPN Plaza, 545 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010-9454
(860) 585-2000, Fax: (860) 766-2400
www.espn.com

Fox Soccer Channel

over 30 million subscribers served on 550+ Cable Systems
1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., 2nd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 444-8642, Fax: (310) 444-8445
www.foxsoccer.com
ben.alkaly@fox.com
David Sternberg, President
Fausto Ceballos, Operations Dir
David Stenberg, General Manager
Mike Petrucci, General Sales Mgr
Frank Uddo, Programming Director
Veronica Alvarez, Promotions Manager
Fox Soccer Channel is the nation's leading TV destination for young, passionate & affluent soccer fans. The best in exclusive coverage of professional, college & youth soccer. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 8.

Fox Sports en Espanol

1440 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 444-8642, Fax: (310) 444-8445
www.fse.tv, patrick.ilabaca@fox.com
Live, exclusive coverage in Sp of the Copa Toyota Libertadores & Major League Baseball's All-Star game & World Series postseason, boxing & nightly sports news. Serving 7.9 million subs on 1,321 cable systems. Satellite: Satcom C1, Transponder 1, ch 8 (SA Power VU IRD D9225).
1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8701
(212) 822-7000;
Tom Maney, Vp Adv Sls

Fox Sports Net

10201 W. Pico Blvd., FNC/Bldg. 101, 5th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90035
(310) 369-6000, Fax: (310) 969-6700
www.foxsports.com
Jeff Shell, CFO
Randy Freer, President
Arthur Smith, Programming Director
A natl, rgnl & loc supplier of sports progmg. Serves 68 million subs through 22 rgnl sports nets.

Fox Sports Net Bay Area

77 Geary St., 5th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 296-8900, Fax: (415) 296-9198
www.fsnbayarea.com, fsnbayinfo@fsnbayarea.com
Jeff Krolik, General Manager
Michael McCright, General Sales Mgr
Ted Griggs, Programming Director
Programming: San Francisco Giants, Oakland Athletics, Golden State Warriors, San Jose Sharks, San Jose Saber Cats & San Jose Stealth.

Serving more than 4 million households in Northern California & Northern Nevada.
Satellite: Compressed AMC 1, T 18 Channel 110.

Fox Sports Net Detroit

26555 Evergreen Rd., Suite 90, Southfield, MI 480276
(248) 226-9700, Fax: (248) 226-9725
www.foxsports.com/detroit, detroit@foxsports.net

Greg Hammaren, General Manager
John Tuohy, Programming Director

Cable sports net featuring Detroit Pistons, Red Wings, Tigers, Fury, Shock, CCHA hockey & Michigan High School Association championship contests.

Serving 3.2 million subs on more than 70 cable systems.

Fox Sports Net Midwest

700 St. Louis Union Station, Suite 300, St. Louis, MO
(314) 206-7020, Fax: (314) 206-7070

www.foxsports.com, midwest@foxsports.net
Jack Donovan, General Manager

Fox Sports Net Midwest reaches more than 5.4 million cable & satellite TV homes in six Midwest states. It telecasts more than 2,000 hours of loc progmg each year, including coverage of St. Louis Cardinals baseball, St. Louis Blues hockey, Indiana Pacers basketball, Indiana Fever basketball, Kansas City Royals baseball, Cincinnati Reds baseball, Big 12: football, women's basketball & showcase, Univ. of Missouri athletics, Kansas State Univ. athletics, Univ. of Nebraska Basketball, Missouri Valley Conference basketball, championship events, Gateway Conference football, & loc high school sports programs, collegiate coaches shows.

FSN Indiana

135 N. Pennsylvania St., Suite 720, Indianapolis, IN 46204-2400

Fox Sports Net New England

42 3rd Ave., Burlington, MA 01803-4414
(781) 270-7200

www.foxsportsnewengland.com

Boston Celtics basketball, New York Mets (Connecticut only), college basketball, golf, football, hockey, professional tennis, soccer & auto racing.

On 215 cable systems serving 2.9 million subs.
Satellite: GE1, transponder 14.

Fox Sports Net New York

Two Penn Plaza, 4th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 465-6000, Fax: (212) 465-6024

msn.foxsports.com

A two-chn rgnl sports network that delivers approximately 300 live games of the New York Islanders, Mets, New Jersey Nets & Devils, in addition to horse racing, college football, basketball & variety of sports specials.

On 128 affil cable systems serving more than 2.7 million subs.
Satellite: GE SpaceNet 2, transponders 1.

Fox Sports Net North

1 Main St. S.E., #600, Minneapolis, MN 55414-1036
(612) 330-2468, (612) 486-9500

www.foxcable.com

Rgnl Sports Network: Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota & North Dakota. MLB & Brewers, NBA Timberwolves & Bucks, University of Minnesota hockey, & women's athletics, University of Wisconsin men's & women's athletics, Marquette University athletics.

Serving 3 million subs.
Satellite: GE 3, transponder 6.

Fox Sports Net Northwest

3626 156th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, WA 98006
(425) 641-0104, Fax: (425) 641-9811

www.foxsports.com/northwest

Mike Smith, CFO
Liz Serrette, Operations Dir
Julie McCormack, General Manager
Brett Bibby, General Sales Mgr
Amy Affeld, Programming Director

Coverage of PAC-10, Big Sky, other collegiate conference athletic events; Mariners, SuperSonics & other professional & high school events in the Pacific Northwest rgn.
Serving 2.4 million subs on 100 cable systems.
Satellite: G7, transponder 4.

Fox Sports Net Ohio

9200 S. Hills Blvd., Suite 200, Broadview Heights, OH 44147
(440) 746-8000, Fax: (440) 746-9480

www.foxsports.com

Steve Pawlowski, Promotions Manager

Live sports progmg: Cleveland Indians, Cleveland Cavaliers, Cincinnati Reds, Columbus Blue Jackets, college football, basketball & sports news.

Serving 4.5 million subs on 206 cable systems.
Satellite: Satcom GE1, transponder T4. Alternate: GE1 T17.

11311 Cornell Park Dr., Suite 406, Cincinnati, OH 45242-1889
(513) 469-2006; Fax: (513) 469-2007
www.foxsports.net

Fox Sports Net Rocky Mountain

2300 15th St., Suite 300, Denver, CO 80202
(720) 898-2700, Fax: (720) 898-2735
www.foxsports.com

Amy Turner, General Manager

Rgnl sports net serving 8 states. Progmg includes Denver Nuggets, Utah Jazz, Colorado Avalanche, Colorado Rockies, Univ of Denver & Big 12 conference. Serving 2.2 million subs on 300 cable systems.

Satellites: G7.

Fox Sports Net Southwest

100 E. Royal Ln., Suite 200, Irving, TX 75039
(972) 868-1800, Fax: (972) 868-1678

www.foxsports.com

Jon Heidtke, General Manager
Mike Ibanez, General Sales Mgr
Mike Anastassiou, Programming Director

Rgnl sports net serving Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana & parts of New Mexico. Serving 9 million subs on 1,300 cable and satellite systems. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 4 (digitally compressed).

FSN Arizona

2 North Central Ave., Suite 1700, One Renaissance Sq.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004

(602) 257-9500, Fax: (602) 257-0848

www.foxsports.com/arizona

Mike Connelly, General Manager
Jen Baker, General Sales Mgr
Michael Bardess, Programming Director
Brett Hansen, Promotions Manager

Provides rgnl coverage of loc interest sports progmg. Serving 2.3 million subs in Arizona & Mexico. Satellite: C-1/16.

FSN Florida

1550 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Suite 350, Sunrise, FL 33323
(954) 845-9994

www.fsnflorida.com

Jeff Genthner, General Manager

FSN Florida progmg includes Major League Baseball's Marlins, Tampa Bay Devil Rays & National Hockey League's Florida Panthers.

FSN Pittsburgh

2.3 million Subscribers served on 60 Cable Systems
323 North Shore Dr., Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 316-3800, Fax: (412) 316-3892

www.fsninsider.com

Ted Black, General Manager

FSN Pittsburgh telecasts more than 2,000 hours loc progmg each year including the Pittsburgh Pirates, Penguins & Steelers. Also carries athletic contests & progmg from the University of Pittsburgh, West Virginia & the WPIAL, among others. Satellite: Galaxy 17.

FSN South

1175 Peachtree St. N.E., Bldg. 100, Suite 200, Atlanta, GA
30361

(404) 230-7300, Fax: (404) 230-7399

www.foxsports.com

Cheryl Raiford, CFO
Jeff Genthner, Operations Dir
Jamie Kimbrough, General Manager
Brian Hogan, General Sales Mgr
Bill Irish, Programming Director

NCAA sports, Atlanta Hawks, Memphis Grizzlies basketball, Atlanta Braves, Baltimore Orioles, Cincinnati Reds, St. Louis Cardinals baseball, Carolina Hurricanes, Nashville Predators hockey, NASCAR, golf, tennis & much more.
Serving 11.3 million subs on more than 1,100 cable systems.
Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 4, ch 2.

FSN West

1100 S. Flower St. #2200, Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 743-7800, Fax: (213) 743-7841

msn.foxsports.com/regional/west

Steve Simpson, General Manager

Los Angeles Lakers basketball, Kings hockey, Lakers indoor soccer, Strings tennis, San Diego Soccers soccer & collegiate sports, etc.

FSN West 2

4,800,000 Subscribers served
1100 S. Flower St., #2200, Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 743-7800, Fax: (213) 743-7841

msn.foxsports.com/regional/west

Steve Simpson, General Manager

Lisa Laky, General Sales Mgr

Alex Tevlin, Programming Director

Amy Wilson, Promotions Manager

Greg Dowling, News Director

Rgnl sports net featuring the Los Angeles Dodgers, Los Angeles Clippers, Los Angeles Galaxy, Mighty Ducks of Anaheim, USC & UCLA athletic events & other sports.

Serving 3 million subs.

Satellite: G1, transponder 21.

Madison Square Garden Network

Two Penn Plaza, 4th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 465-6000, Fax: (212) 465-6024

www.msgnetwork.com, mscnetpr@msgnetwork.com

New York Knicks, Rangers & Yankees; college football & basketball games; boxing. Exclusive Garden events as well as original series progmg.

Serving more than 6.1 million subs on more than 250 cable systems.

Satellite: Satcom 4, transponder 6.

Mid-Atlantic Sports Network

333 W. Camden St., Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 625-7100

www.masnsports.com

New England Sports Network (NESN)

480 Arsenal St. #1, Watertown, MA 02472-2805
(617) 536-9233, Fax: (617) 536-7814

www.boston.com/sports/nesn

NESN is a cable sports svc that delivers Boston Bruins, Red Sox, New England college sports as well as boxing, tennis, fishing, bowling & wrestling.

Serving 3.5 million subs on 28 cable systems.

Satellites: Satcom F-4, transponder 13; GE C-3, transponder 14.

The Sports Network

2200 Byberry Rd., Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 441-8444, Fax: (215) 441-5767

www.sportsnetwork.com

kzajac@sportsnetwork.com

International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded web pages, satellite and/or computer feeds directly to broadcasters (radio & TV), print, Internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology.

SportsNet New York

75 Rockefeller Plaza, 29th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 485-4800, Fax: (212) 485-4802

www.sny.tv

Jon Litner, President

Sun Sports

1000 Legion Place, Suite 1600, Orlando, FL 32801-1060
(407) 648-1150, Fax: (407) 245-2571

www.sunsportstv.com, askus@foxsports.net

Cathy Weeden, General Manager

Rgnl sports cable net. Progmg includes Orlando Magic & Miami Heat NBA basketball, Tampa Bay Lightning NHL hockey, Florida State, Univ. of Florida, SEC, & FHSAA, athletics, as well as a wide var of loc & rgnl sports events plus Chevy Tailgate Saturday, In My Own Words, Chevy FL Fishing Report. Serving 6.3 million subs.

Satellites: Galaxy II, transponder 4.

1550 Sawgrass Corp. Pkwy., Suite 350, Sunrise, FL 33323-2818

Victory Sports One

60 S. 6th St., Suite 3700, Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 661-3778

www.news12.com, customerservice@news12.com

News 12 Bronx is a 24-hours rgnl news progmg svc (a News 12 Regional Network).

VideoSeat Pay-Per-View

Div/DBA: (A division of Host Communications Inc.)

546 E. Main St., Lexington, KY 40508
(859) 226-4678, Fax: (859) 226-4391

www.hostcommunications.com, dossd@hconline.com

Lawithon Logan, General Sales Mgr

VideoSeat handles turnkey pay-per-view syndication of several top schools in college football, including: Kentucky, Mississippi State, South Carolina, & Tennessee. Systems in Kentucky, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina & Tennessee.

Yankees Entertainment and Sports Network LLC

The Chrysler Bldg., 405 Lexington Ave., 36th Fl., New York, NY
10174-3699

(646) 487-3600, Fax: (646) 487-3612

www.yesnetwork.com, info@yesnetwork.com

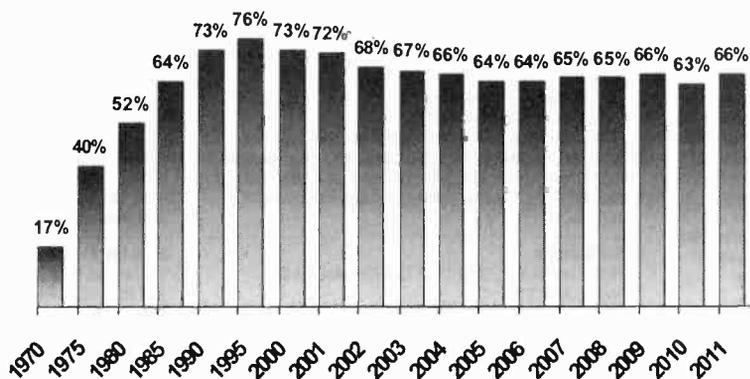
Michael Wach, President

VCR, DVD, CABLE, SATELLITE
PENETRATION TRENDS

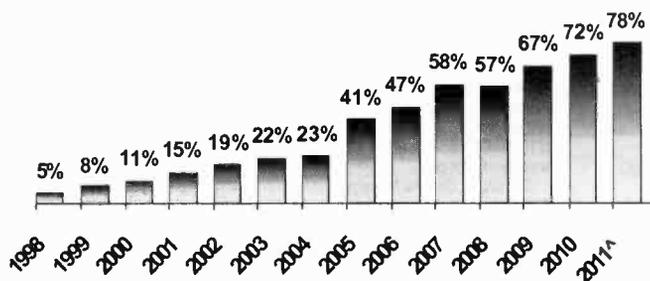
Source:BBM Canada Fall Surveys

CABLE - CANADA

Cable Penetration



Satellite/Digital Cable Penetration



[^]Media Stats

*TV Basics, 2012-2013," Television Bureau of Canada, accessed November 9, 2012, http://www.tvb.ca/page_files/pdf/InfoCentre/TVBasics.pdf.

BBM Extended Market Area - All Persons 2+ (Mo-Su 6a-2a, Fall 2011)

Markets	2+ Pop (000)	2+ Total Wkly Hrs (000)	Cable (%)	Satellite (%)	PVR (%)	Wkly 2+ Hrs/Cap
St John's-Corner Brook	449	9,894	68	31	18	22.0
Charlottatowr	139	2,689	50	42	21	19.3
Sydney-Glace Bay	135	3,146	58	38	14	23.3
Halifax	666	13,678	71	24	26	20.5
Saint John-Moncton	608	13,025	54	41	23	21.4
Carleton	141	3,570	47	49	7	25.3
Rim-Mat-Sept Iles	214	5,854	71	28	19	27.3
Rivière du Loup	130	3,695	54	42	13	28.4
Saguenay	262	7,361	69	30	28	28.1
Québec	1,054	24,990	75	21	22	23.7
Sherbrooke	560	13,997	65	29	17	25.0
Montréal Anglo	976	18,225	61	31	21	18.7
Trois Rivières	298	8,181	66	29	19	27.5
Rouyn-Noranda	140	3,675	60	38	14	26.3
French Canada	6,951	158,278	71	24	19	
Ottawa-Gatineau	1,442	26,829	62	33	28	18.6
Ottawa-Gatineau Anglo	1,009	17,947	59	36	31	17.8
Ottawa-Gatineau Franco	433	8,881	67	27	22	20.5
Pembroke (CM)	100	2,056	13	78	16	20.6
Kingston	265	5,586	42	49	22	21.1
East Central Ont.	726	15,997	35	59	20	22.0
Peterborough	301	6,520	32	62	20	21.7
Barrie	482	10,179	48	47	24	21.1
Kitchener-London	1,968	38,839	55	38	22	19.7
Kitchener	1,025	19,573	58	35	22	19.1
London	835	16,732	55	40	22	20.0
Windsor	402	8,546	53	28	15	21.3
Sudbury-Timmins-North Bay/S.S. Marie	513	11,844	49	47	18	23.1
Thunder Bay	146	3,256	56	42	23	22.3
Kenora	58	1,133	46	46	23	19.5
Winnipeg	961	18,277	69	25	37	19.0
Yorkton	78	1,778	25	70	14	22.8
Regina-Moose Jaw	306	6,226	67	30	38	20.3
Saskatoon	330	5,965	63	30	26	18.1
Prince Albert	105	2,118	35	57	15	20.2
Medicine Hat	83	1,557	58	36	43	18.8
Lloydminster	91	1,717	24	70	26	18.9
Edmonton	1,674	32,877	59	35	48	19.6
Dawson Creek	63	987	25	59	30	15.6
Kelowna	349	7,359	74	22	41	21.1
P. George-Kamloops	355	7,626	48	46	34	21.5
Terrace Kitimat	69	1,384	43	44	18	20.1
Total Canada	33,593	678,062	66	28	29	20.2

Source: BBM TV Diary EM Statistics,
Fall 2011

Meter Markets

Toronto-Hamilton	7,337	137,458	73	21	26	18.7
Montreal	4,642	95,100	75	19	33	20.5
Vancouver-Victoria	3,506	67,459	84	10	49	19.2
Calgary	1,672	28,014	72	22	49	17.2

Source: BBM Fall 2011

"TV Basics, 2012-2013," *Television Bureau of Canada*, accessed November 9, 2012, http://www.tvb.ca/page_files/pdf/InfoCentre/TVBasics.pdf.

Canadian Cable Networks

Aboriginal Peoples Television Network

339 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3B 2C3 Canada
(204) 947-9331, Fax: (204) 947-9307
www.aptn.ca
info@aptn.ca
Jean LaRose, CEO

Alliance Broadcasting

Div/DBA: (dba Showcase TV & History TV)
121 Bloor St. E., Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(416) 967-1174, Fax: (416) 960-0971
www.allianceatlantis.com
Phyllis Yaffe, President
Best of Canadian & international TV series & movies. Serving 5 million subs on 100 cable systems. Satellite: ANIK-E2.

ARTV

1400 boul. Rene-Levesque Est, Bureau A-53-1, Montreal, QC H2L 2M2 Canada
(514) 597-3636, Fax: (514) 597-3633
www.artv.ca
Catherine Dupont, Operations Dir
Marie Cote, General Manager
Marc Pichette, Promotions Manager
ARTV is a French-language channel dedicated entirely to arts and culture. Twenty-four hours a day of great performances, films, documentaries, dramas & design. The pleasure of capturing the art and culture of Quebec, Canada & the whole world.

Atlantic Satellite Network (ASN)

2885 Robie St., Halifax, NS B3K 5Z4 Canada
(902) 453-4000, Fax: (902) 454-3302
www.ctv.ca
bt.ctv.ca
L. Wartman, Operations Dir
Rich Marchand, General Sales Mgr
Movies & news, educ programs weekend mornings.
Serves 51 cable systems. Satellite: Anik C-1.

BookTelevision: The Channel

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757
slatterb@natchez.net
Talent coaching.

Bravo!

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757, Fax: (416) 591-8497
www.bravo.ca
bravomail@bravo.ca
Bravo! NewStyle Arts Channel is dedicated to entertaining, stimulating & enlightening viewers who have a taste for more complex TV. Bravo! delivers a wide array of fine arts progmg, balancing longer-form structured shows & shorter pieces that appear in a more random way as 'flow' to create a fluid mix of distinctive music, dance, opera, drama, literature, cinema, visual art, the art of TV & the art of talk. Serving 5.8 million subs on 700 cable systems.

Canadian Satellite Communications Inc. (CANCOM)

2055 Flavelle Blvd., Mississauga, ON L5K 1Z8 Canada
(905) 403-2020, Fax: (905) 403-2022
www.cancom.ca
Don Fletcher, Operations Dir
Expert in evaluating, selecting, integrating & implementing satellite-based solutions for business. Cancom operates in four main lines of business: broadcast solutions, tracking solutions, learning solutions & data solutions.

CBC Newsworld

Box 500, Station A, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada
(416) 205-2409, Fax: (416) 205-8684
www.newsworld.com
maria_mirowicz@cbc.ca
Maria Mirowicz, Programming Director
Live 24-hours news & info net on basic cable, satellite & wireless in Canada.
On 1500 cable systems serving 8 million subs. Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-band).

The Comedy Network

Box 1000, Station O, Toronto, ON M4A 2W3 Canada
(416) 332-5300, Fax: (416) 332-5283
Rick Brace, President
Brent Haynes, Programming Director
A 24-hour service featuring Canadian & international programs devoted exclusively to comedy sketches, standup comedy, & ongoing comedy series. Coverage area: national.

Country Music Television (Canada)

64 Jefferson Ave, Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K 3H4 Canada
(416) 534-1191, Fax: (416) 530-2215
www.cmtcanada.ca
info@cmt.ca
Michael Harris, CEO
A 24-hour mus & entertainment net that combines mus videos with programs and features that focus on the artists and their mus.
Serving 7 million subs on 1,487 cable systems in Canada.
Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-Band), transponder T4.

Court TV Canada

10212 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, AB T5J 5A3 Canada
(780) 440-7777, Fax: (780) 440-8899
www.courtvtcanada.ca
info@courtvtcanada.ca
Jill Bonenfant, Programming Director
Court TV Canada, in partnership with the U.S. based Court TV, combines Court TV's compelling daytime live trial coverage, legal analysis from inside U.S. courts with legal & police dramas, movies, documentaries & series from Canada & abroad.

CPAC-Cable Public Affairs Channel

Div/DBA: (A subsidiary of Consortium of Canadian Cable Comp
1750-45 O'Connor St., Ottawa, ON K1P 1A4 Canada
(613) 567-2722, Fax: (613) 567-2741
www.cpac.ca
comments@cpac.ca
Uncut, unfiltered coverage of Canadian pub affrs issues including LIVE bcsts of the House of Commons & its Standing Committees. Serving 7.2 million subs.

CTV News Channel

Box 9, Station O, Toronto, ON M4A 2M9 Canada
(416) 332-5000, Fax: (416) 291-5337
www.ctv.ca
news@ctv.ca
Jana Juginovic, Programming Director
Continually updated headline news, business, sports, weather & entertainment, every 15 minutes.

Discovery Channel

#9 Channel 9 Ct., Toronto, ON M1S 4B5 Canada
(416) 332-5000
www.ctv.ca
Ivan Fecan, President
Corrie Coe, Programming Director
Non-fiction documentary TV progmg focusing on the themes of nature, science & technology, adventure.
On 385 cable systems serving 5.6 million subs.
Satellite: Anik E2, Channel 210.

DMX Music-Canada

7260 12th St. S.E., Suite 120, Calgary, AB T2H 2S5 Canada
(403) 640-8527, Fax: (403) 253-2788
www.dmx.ca
brad.trumble@dmxmusic.com
Brad Trumble, Operations Dir
Formerly a residential svc, now a coml svc exclusively.
Considering a return to the Canadian market. DMX commercial audio svc; 102 formats digital audio.
Serving 8000 subs. Satellites: C3 Bank, TBA (Ku-band)
delivered by satellite ant.

Drive-In Classics

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757
nj@jewishmail.com
Joel A. Levitch, President
NJT offers documentaries, children's programs, news magazines, info, cultural & relig progmg for the Jewish community, presented 3-hours every Sunday.

Fairchild Television Ltd.

#3300-415, Hazelbridge Way, Aberdeen Centre, Richmond, BC V6X 4J7 Canada
(604) 295-1313, Fax: (604) 295-1300
www.fairchildtv.com
info@fairchildtv.com
Joseph Chan, President
The only Chinese language speciality TV across Canada. Serving 360,000 subs on 8 cable systems & DTH.

The Family Channel Inc.

Box 787, BCE Place, 181 Bay St., Suite 100, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada
(416) 956-2030, Fax: (416) 956-2035
www.family.ca
info@family.ca
Barbara Bailie, General Manager
Kevin Wright, Programming Director

Premium TV net offering family entertainment based on 60% from the Disney Channel, 25% Canadian & 15% international progmg.
Serving 5.4 million subs, on 300 cable systems, transponder T20.

FashionTelevisionChannel

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757
www.dougholland.com
dougholland@att.net
Doug Holland, President
Turnkey opns, allocation studies, due diligence, transmitter installations, upgrades & coverage maps

Food Network Canada

121 Bloor St. E., Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(416) 967-1174
tvsk@yahoo.com
Promotional concepts, scripts & publications for the bcstg & entertainment industries.

HGTV Canada

121 Bloor St. E., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(866) 967-4488, (416) 967-0022, Fax: (416) 960-0971
www.hgtv.ca
feedback@hgtv.ca
Norm Bolen, President
A 24-hour Canadian home & garden progmg resource.
Serving 5.2 million subs.
Satellite: F1, transponder T19.

History Television

121 Bloor St. E., Suite B1, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(416) 967-1174, Fax: (416) 960-0971
www.allianceatlantis.com
Marc Etkind, Programming Director
A 24-hour program svc featuring current & world history told in documentaries, mini-series & feature films.
Satellite: Launching September 1997. On 350 cable systems serving 4 million subs.
Satellite: Anik e-2, transponder 19.

La Magnetotheque

1055 Rene Levesque E., Suite 501, Montreal, QC H2L 4S5 Canada
(514) 282-1999, Fax: (514) 282-1676
www.lamagnetotheque.qc.ca
info@lamagnetotheque.qc.ca
Majorie Theodore, General Manager
French-language reading svc for persons who are blind, visually impaired, or print-handicapped.

Le Canal Nouvelles

1600 boul. de Maisonneuve est, Montreal, QC H2L 4P2 Canada
(514) 598-2869, Fax: (514) 598-6037
www.lva.canoe.ca
Martin Cloutier, General Manager

Le Reseau des sports (RDS)

1755 Blvd. Rene-Levesque Est, Suite 300, Montreal, QC H2K 4P6 Canada
(514) 599-2244, Fax: (514) 599-2299
www.rds.ca
webmaster@rds.ca
Jerry Frappier, General Manager
Provides 24-hour sports TV in Fr.
Satellite: ANIK E-2, transponder T-18.

Les Chaines Tele Astral

Les Chaines Tele Astral, Une division d'Astra Media, 2100, Ste-Catherine St. W., Rm. 700, Montreal, QC H3H 2T3 Canada
(514) 939-3150, Fax: (514) 939-3151
www.astral.com

Pierre Roy, President
Johanne Saint-Laurent, Operations Dir
Progmg includes Super Ecran, the Fr pay-TV stn; Canal Famille, children's progmg stn devoted to children from ages 3 to 14; Canal D, a speciality ch featuring mainly documentaries. Serving 245,000 subs (Super Ecran); 2,110,000 subs(Canal Famille), & 1,705,000 subs (Canal D).
Serving 370 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E-2, transponder 11-A.

Life Network

121 Bloor St. E., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(416) 967-0022, Fax: (416) 960-0971
www.lifenetwork.ca
info@lifenetwork.ca
Kirstine Layfield, General Manager
Offers lifestyle entertainment progmg about the people, places & experiences that make the journey of life worthwhile &

interesting.

Serving 26 million English & Fr subs on 100 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-band), transponder T19 (horizontal).

Movie Central

5324 Calgary Tr., Suite 200, Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8 Canada
(780) 430-2800, Fax: (780)-437-3188
www.moviecentral.com

Andrew Eddy, General Manager
Sandy Perkins, Programming Director
Coml-free premium pay TV svc including movies, mus & comedy specials, major sports events & boxing (Superchannel, Movie Max!, Viewers Choice, Pay-Per-View).
Serving 300,000 subs on 170 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2.

MuchLOUD

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757

www.jewishtvnetwork.com
jewishtv@earthlink.net

Jay Sanderson, CEO
Production & cablecasting of net quality Jewish progmg in news, pub affrs, educ, arts, PBS & entertainment.

MuchMoreMusic

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757, Fax: (416) 926-4026

www.muchmoremusic.com
muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com

David Kines, General Manager
Brings music fans Hot AC MusicVideo, top international specials, documentaries, movies and a growing roster of exclusive, original programming they can't find anywhere else.

MuchMoreRetro

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757, Fax: (416) 926-4026

www.muchmoreretro.com
request@muchmoreretro.com

David Kines, General Manager
Source for 24/7 classic videoflow from artists including The Police, Madonna, Bon Jovi, Corey Hart, Prince, Aerosmith, Duran Duran, Janet Jackson, Rush, Nirvana and Alanis Morissette and more.

MuchMusic

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757

www.jnproductions.bc.ca
jnproductions@telus.net

Jakob Nortman, President
For all your voice-over needs, including narration, corporate videos, on-hold telephone messages & announcements for GPS systems. Radio production facilities available.

MuchVibe

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757

www.vradio.com
joel@virtualradio.com

Joel Easton, General Manager
Virtual Radio is the oldest music website providing a new radio format, content & internet expertise to bcstrs world wide.

MusiMax & MusiquePlus

355 rue Ste. Catherine O., Montreal, QC H3B 1A5 Canada
(514) 284-7587, Fax: (514) 284-1889

www.musiqueplus.com

Pierre Marchand, General Manager
Musimax is a French-language specialty svc owned equally by Astral Media Inc. of Montreal and CHUM Ltd. of Toronto.
MusiquePlus is MuchMusic's French-language counterpart in Quebec. Serving 2.078 million subs on approximately 120 cablesystems. Satellite: Anik F1, transponder 9B.

OLN

Div/DBA: Outdoor Life Network
9 Channel Nine Crt., Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5 Canada
(416) 332-5000, Fax: (416) 332-5861

www.tsn.ca/oln

Anna Slamboic, General Manager
Canada's destination for adventurous entertainment. Going beyond the comforts of home, OLN's progmg reveals the onsatable human drive for adventure.

Prime TV

5 million Subscribers served
2100 One Lombard Pl., Winnipeg, MB R3B-0X3 Canada
(204) 926-4800

www.globaltv.com

Tim Schellenberg, General Manager

The best of TV. Classy & classic entertainment & informational progmg for those moving on from youth-skewed traditional TV fare.

RDI-Le Réseau de l'information

9.2 million Subscribers served
Div/DBA: (Formerly RDI-Le Réseau de l'information de Radio 1400 Blvd. Rene-Levesque E., Montreal, QC H2L 2M2 Canada
(514) 597-7224, Fax: (514) 597-5226

www.radio-canada.ca/rdi
gilles.desjardins@radio-canada.ca
RDI-Le Réseau de l'information is Canada's French-language news network. RDI provide live of coverage major events, newscasts every 15 minutes, sports, financial news, as well as info programs on a wide range of topics.

Report on Business Television

720 King St. W., 10th Fl., Toronto, ON M5V 2T3 Canada
(416) 957-8100, Fax: (416) 957-8180

www.robtv.com

Jack Fleischmann, General Manager

The Score Television Network

370 King St. W., Suite 304, Toronto, ON M5V 1J9 Canada
(416) 977-6787, Fax: (416) 977-0238

www.thescore.ca
info@thescore.ca

John Levy, CEO
David Errington, General Manager
Delivers the most comprehensive svc of professional & amateur sports news & info from Canada & around the world & is in every major Canadian cable market. Available in more than 5 million cable homes.
Serving 5.4 million subs on 370 cablesystems.
Satellite: Anik F1, transponder 19.

Sex TV: The Channel

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757

www.tankersleyproductions.com
randy@tankersleyproductions.com

Randy Tankersley, President
Full-bcst svcs. ENG/EFP Beta SP crews with/without producers, avid nonlinear editing.

The Shopping Channel

59 Ambassador Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2P9 Canada
(905) 565-3500, (905) 565-2600 (voicemail), Fax: (905) 565-2641

www.theshoppingchannel.ca

Ted Starkman, General Manager
Live, shop-at-home televised retail svc, offering a var of consumer products.
Serving 5.7 million subs across Canada via cable & satellite.
Satellite: Anik E2, transponder 5.

SPACE: The Imagination Station

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757

www.dickburden.com
rwburden@pacbell.net

Richard W. Burden, Engineering Dir
Bcst tech svcs. facilities design, Traveller's Information Service (TIS) & Educational FM (EDFM) FCC applications, Part 15 AM & FM bcst systems engng.

Star! The Entertainment Information Station

299 Queen St. W., Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-7400

www.cameraplanet.com

archive@cameraplanet.com
Steve Rosenbaum, President

Talk TV

Box 9, Station O, Toronto, ON M4A 2M9 Canada
(416) 332-5030, Fax: (416) 332-5283

www.talktv.ca

Ed Robinson, General Manager
Patrick Patterson, General Sales Mgr

TELETOON

6 Million Subscribers served on 1000 Cable Systems
Box 787, 181 Bay St., Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada
(416) 956-2060, Fax: (416) 956-2070

www.teletoon.com
info@teletoon.com

Darrell Atherley, General Sales Mgr
Leslie Kruger, Promotions Manager

This specialty net shows the best in animation from Canada & around the planet.
Serving 6 million subs on 1,000 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2, transponder 20.

TMN—The Movie Network/MOVIEPIX

Box 787, BCE Place, 181 Bay St., Suite 100, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada

(416) 956-2010, Fax: (416) 956-2018
www.movienetwork.ca

kwright@tv.astral.com

Kevin Wright, Programming Director
Two English-language, gen interest, pay TV nets featuring recent movie titles on the multi-channelled TMN, & new classics on MOVIEPIX.

Serving 350,000 subs on 200 cable systems.

Satellite: Anik E1 (Ku-band), transponder T31 (TMN); Anik E2 (Ku-band), transponder T27 (MOVIEPIX).

Treehouse TV

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K-3H4 Canada
(416) 534-1191

www.treehousestv.ca

Susan Ross, General Manager
Phil Piazza, Programming Director

Treehouse TV is a specialty net dedicated to providing a variety of imaginative, stimulating and coml-free progmg for preschoolers from moming until bedtime.

Serving 4 million subs on 180 cable systems.

Satellite: Anik E-2, transponder 5.

TSN—The Sports Network

9 Channel Nine Crt., Toronto, ON M1S 4B5 Canada
(416) 332-5000, Fax: (416) 332-7656

www.tsn.ca

Phil King, President
Rick Chisholm, Operations Dir

Nikki Moffat, General Manager

Adam Ashton, Promotions Manager

TSN's flagship news program, SportsCentre, NHL & first three rounds of the Stanley Cups Playoffs, Toronto Maple Leafs hockey, International Hockey including the IIHF World Junior Championship, the Olympic Games through 2012, CFL, NFL, PGA Tour & all four golf Majors, Season of Champions Curling, NASCAR. A 24-hour sports ch distributed on cable in Canada.

Covers all major professional & amateur sports.

Serving 8.8 million subs on more than 2,000 cable systems.

Satellite: Anik E1, transponder 18 KU-H.

TVOntario

2180 Yonge St., Toronto, ON M4T 2T1 Canada
(416) 484-2600, Fax: (416) 484-6285

www.tvontario.org

jjavet@tvontario.org

Ray Newell, Operations Dir
Lee Robcock, General Manager

Provides educ progmg in English & Fr off air & via cable systems throughout Ontario.

TVO network (English) serves 98% of Ontario households. (Fr) serves 75% of Ontario households & 300,000 households in Quebec. Together the nets are on 327 cable systems.

Satellites: Anik F1, transponder 21.

Viewer's Choice Canada

Box 787, BCE Place, 181 Bay St., Suite 100, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada

(416) 956-2010, Fax: (416) 956-2055

www.viewerschoice.com

John Riley, President

Eastern Canada's pay-per-view network.

On 50 cable systems serving 600,000 addressable subs.

Satellites: Anik E1; Anik E2.

Vision TV: (Canada's Multi Faith Network)

80 Bond St., Toronto, ON M5B 1X2 Canada
(416) 368-3194, Fax: (416) 368-9774

www.visiontv.ca

estella@visiontv.ca

Mark Prasuhn, COO

Bill Roberts, President

Programs presented by 30 plus faith groups, British comedies, movies dramas, documentaries, pub affrs, music & performance. Serving 7.8 million subs on 12 cable systems. Satellite: Anik F1, transponder 5.

VIVA

Corus Specialty Television, 64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K 3H4 Canada

(416) 534-1191, Fax: (416) 588-9341

www.myviva.ca

VoicePrint(TM)

Div/DBA: (A division of The National Broadcast Reading Serv
1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 303, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6 Canada
(416) 422-4222, Fax: (416) 422-1633

www.voiceprintcanada.com

nbrs@nbrscanada.com

Cable / Canadian Cable Networks

Robert S. Trimbee, President
Mike Hanson, General Manager
Read published news in audio format for blind, vision-restricted & sr Canadians.

W Network

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K 3H4 Canada
(416) 534-1191
www.wnetwork.com

The Weather Network/MeteoMedia Inc.

Div/DBA: (A division of Pelmorex Communications Inc.)
1755 Rene-Levesque Blvd. E., Suite 251, Montreal, QC H2K 4P6
Canada

(514) 597-1700, Fax: (514) 597-2981
www.theweathernetwork.com

Pierre L. Morrissette, President
Luc Perreault, Operations Dir
Natl satellite-to-cable TV network bcstg in Fr (MétéoMédia) & English (The Weather Network) offering weather & environmental info 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.
Serving 8.2 million subs on 752 head ends.
Satellite: Anik E2, transponder 1A.

YTV Canada Inc.

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K 3H4 Canada

(416) 534-1191, Fax: (416) 533-0346
www.ytv.ca
info@ytv.ca

Phil Piazza, Programming Director
Susan Schaefer, Promotions Manager
English language basic cable specialty svc dedicated to children, teens & their families.
On approximately 1,200 cable systems serving an estimated 8.1 million subs.
Satellite: ANIK E1 East/West-DVC, transponder 7 (nationwide), 111degrees (Ku-band), vert polarization, 11900 MHz.

Major TV Program Syndicators / Distributors

CBS Television Distribution

2401 Colorado Avenue, Suite 110, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 264-3300, Fax: (310) 264-3301
Armando Nunez, CBS Global, President
Scott Koondel, Distribution President
Aaron Meyers, President, Programming/Development
Steven LoCascio, EVP/CFO
Joseph DiSalvo, President, Sales
New York Office
1700 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; Tel: 212-315-4000; Fax: 212-582-9255
Major First-Run Programming
Judge Judy, Dr. Phil, Wheel of Fortune, Jeopardy!, Inside Edition, Judge Joe Brown, The Jeff Probst Show, Rachael Ray, Entertainment Tonight.
Major Off-Net Programming
Everybody Loves Raymond, CSI, Frazier, Criminal Minds, NCIS, NCIS: Los Angeles, The Good Wife, Blue Bloods, Hawaii Five-O, Hot in Cleveland.

Disney-ABC Domestic Television

500 South Buena Vista Street, Burbank, CA 91521
(818) 560-9300
Janice Marinelli, President
Tom Malanga, SVP/Finance
Howard Levy, EVP, New York Office
Irv Schulman, SVP, New York Office
Sal Sardo, EVP/Marketing
New York Office
Advertising/Media Sales: 1133 Avenue of the Americas, 33rd floor, New York, NY 10036; Tel: 212-625-5100; Fax: 212-625-5140.
Major First Run Programming
Who Wants to be a Millionaire, Live! with Kelly and Michael, Katie.
Major Off-Net Comedies
According to Jim, Scrubs, Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns.

MGM Domestic Television

245 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 449-3000
John Bryan, President
Vicky Gregorian, vice President
New York Office
655 Third Avenue, 27th floor, New York, NY 10017; Tel: (646) 744-3782
Off-Network Syndication
Cash Cab, Jeremiah, Dead Man's Gun.

NBC Universal Domestic Television Distribution

30 Rockefeller Plaza, 11th Floor West, New York, NY 10112
(212) 664-4444
Barry Wallach, President
Domestic Syndication Programming
Access Hollywood, Access Hollywood Live, The Jerry Springer Show, Maury, The Steve Wilkos Show.
First-Run Syndicated Programming
The Chris Matthews Show, The Wall Street Journal Report with Maria Bartiromo.
Off-Network Distribution
30 Rock, Friday Night Lights, House, Law and Order, Monk, The Office, The Real Housewives franchise.

Sony Pictures Television

Mailing Address: 9336 Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232
Second Address: Sony Pictures Entertainment, 10202 West Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 244-4000
Steve Mosko, President
Chris Elwell, EVP, US Distribution
Jeffrey Reyna, SVP, Business Affairs
New York Office
550 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; Tel: (212) 833-8500.
Daytime Dramas
The Young and the Restless, Days of Our Lives.
First-Run Syndication
The Dr. Oz Show, The Queen Latifah Show.
Off-Network Syndication
Rules of Engagement, Community, Seinfeld, The King of Queens.

Twentieth Television

2121 Avenue of the Stars, 21st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 369-1000, Fax: (310) 369-3899
www.20thtv.com
Greg Meidel, President
First-Run Programming

The Ricki Lake Show, Dish Nation, The Wendy Williams Show, Family Feud, The Jeremy Kyle Show, Divorce Court, Judge Alex. Major Off-Network Programming
Glee, Modern Family, Burn Notice, Family Guy, 24, Cops, The Simpsons, My Name is Earl, The Unit, How I met Your Mother, American Dad, The Cleveland Show.

Warner Brothers Domestic Television Distribution

4000 Warner Blvd, Burbank, CA 91522
(818) 954-6000, Fax: (212) 636-5300
Kenneth Werner, President
Andy Lewis, EVP/General Manager
Michael Teicher, EVP, Media Sales
Roseann Cacciola, SVP, General Asales Manager
New York Office
1325 Avenue of the Americas, 31st floor, New York, NY 10019; Tel: (212) 636-5300.
Syndicated Shows
The Ellen DeGeneres Show, Extra.
Syndicated Off-Net Programming
The Big bang Theory, Two and a Half Men, Friends, The New Adventures of Old Christine, George Lopez, Without a Trace, The Closer, Cold Case.

Major National TV News Organizations

ABC News

77 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023
(212) 456-2777, Fax: (212) 456-2795
abcnews.go.com
customerservice@abcnews.go.com
Anne Marie Sweeney, President-Disney ABC
Ben Sherwood, President ABC
Barbara Fedida, VP/Talent
Joe Ruffalo, VP/News Digital
Susan Mercandetti, VP/Business Development
Andrew Kubitz, VP/Programming
Kevin Brockman, VP/Global Communications
Ownership: Walt Disney Company
7 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023; Tel: (212) 456-2777; Fax: (212) 456-2796; Executives: David Weston, President; Dave Davis, EVP; Paul Mason, SVP/Politics; Phyllis McGrady, VP/Creative Development.
Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)
25810 Cumberland Parkway, SE, Suite 160, Atlanta, GA; Tel: (770) 431-2380.
Domestic Bureau: (Chicago)
190 North State Street, Chicago, IL 60601; Tel: (312) 899-4015; Suzanne Caraher, Assignment Editor.
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
4151 Prospect Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027; Tel: (323) 671-5210; David Herson, Bureau Chief; Mark Lima, Deputy Bureau Chief, Michael Ray Gammon, Assignment Editor; Roger Scott, Correspondent.
Domestic Bureau: (New York)
47 West 66th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10023; Tel: (212) 456-2700; Wendy Fisher, Director/Domestic News; John Berman, Correspondent.
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
1717 DeSales Street, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: (202) 222-7777; Robin Sproul, VP/Bureau Chief; Jane Aylor, Director/Bureau Operations; David Chalian, Director/Political Unit.
Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)
606 Young Street, Dallas, TX 75202; Tel: (214) 749-7013.
Domestic Bureau: (Denver)
123 East Speer Blvd., Denver, CO 80203; Tel: (303) 832-7777.
Domestic Bureau: (Miami)
1320 South Dixie Highway, Coral Gables, FL 33146; Tel: (305) 662-2116.
Primetime Shows Exec. Producers:
20/20: David Sloan; Good Morning America: Tom Cibrowski; Nightline: Jeanmarie Condon; Primetime: Eric Strauss; World News Tonight with Diane Sawyer: Michael Com.
Affiliate News Service:
ABSAT, 47 West 66th Street, 3rd Floor, Room 303, New York, NY 10023; Tel: (212) 456-1700; Mike Huitt, Director; Nac@abc.com

CBS News

555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019
(212) 975-4114
www.cbs.com
Jeff Fager, Chairman
David Rhodes, President
John Frazee, SVP/News Services
Sonya McNair, SVP/Communications
Anthony Mason, Sr Business Correspondent
Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)
260 14th Street NE, Atlanta, Ga 30309; Tel: (404) 685-2400.

Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)
10111 North Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75231; Tel: (817) 451-1111.
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
7800 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA, 90036; Tel: (323) 575-2345.
Domestic Bureau: (Miami)
4700 Biscane Blvd., Suite 1170, Miami, FL 33101; Tel: (305) 571-4400.
Domestic Bureau: (San Francisco)
825 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111; Tel: (415) 362-8177.
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
2020 M Street NW, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: (202) 457-4444.
CBS News Programming:
The Early Show, Evening News, Up to the Minute, Morning News, 60 Minutes, 48 Hours Mystery, Sunday Morning, The Saturday Early Show, Face the Nation.

CNBC Inc

900 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 735-2622, Fax: (2012) 735-3200
www.cnn.com
Patricia Fill-Kruschel, Chairman
Mark Hoffman, CEO
Satpal Braich, President
Tom O'Brien, Chief Revenue Officer
Thomas Clendenin, SVP/Marketing
Nikhil Deogun, SVP/Editor-in-Chief
David Fabor, Anchor/Reporter
Melissa Francis, Anchor/Reporter
Maria Bartiromo, Anchor/Reporter
Bertha Coombs, Anchor/Reporter
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
1025 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: (202) 467-5400; Alan Murray, Bureau Chief/Anchor.
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
3000 West Alameda Avenue, Burbank, CA 91523; Tel: (818) 840-3214; Lacy O'Toole, Bureau Chief.
Programming:
Worldwide Exchange, Squawk Box, Squawk on the Street, Power Lunch, Street Signs, Closing Bell, Fast Money, The Kudlow Report.
Weekend Programming:
The Suze Orman Show, The Wall Street Journal Report.

CNN

One CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 827-1700
www.cnn.com
Greg Dalba, President
Jonathan Davies, EVP/CNN International
Richard Davis, EVP/News Standards
Susan Grant, EVP/News Services
Katherine Green, EVP/Managing Editor
Janet Rolle, EVP/Chief Marketing Officer
Domestic Bureau: (New York)
One Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019; Tel: (212) 275-7800; Darius Walker, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Boston)
637 Washington Street, Suite 200, Brookline, MA 02446; Tel: (617) 264-9905.
Domestic Bureau: (Chicago)
435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611; Tel: (312) 645-8555.
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
6430 West Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028; Tel: (323) 993-5000.
Domestic Bureau: (Miami)
12000 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, FL 33181; Tel: (305) 892-5100;
John Zarella, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
820 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20022; Tel: (202) 898-7900; Sam Feist, Bureau Chief.
Morning Programming:
Starting Point, Anderson Cooper 360, Early Start, CNN Newsroom, The Situation Room.
Evening Programming:
The Situation Room, Lou Dobbs, CNN Election Center, Piers Morgan, Anderson Cooper 360.
Overnight Programming:
Piers Morgan Tonight, Anderson Cooper 360.

Fox News Channel

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(212) 301-3000
www.foxnews.com
Robert Murdoch, Chairman
Chase Casey, Deputy Chairman/President
James Murdoch, Deputy COO/CEO
David Devoe, SVP/CFO

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / TV News Services

Gerson Zweifach, SVP/General Counsel
John Nallen, Deputy CFO
Ownership: News Corp.
Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)
260 14th Street, Atlanta, GA 30318; Tel: (404) 685-2280; John Boswell, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Denver)
999 18th Street, Suite 1665, Denver, CO 80202; Tel: (303) 383-1170; Dennis King, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)
301 North Market Street, Suite 450, Dallas, TX 75202; Tel: (214) 742-5005; Russell Cosby, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
2044 Armocast Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025; Tel: (310) 571-2000; Nancy Harmeyer, Bureau Chief.
Domestic Bureau: (Miami)
1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 208, North Bay Village, FL 33141; Tel: (305) 866-8007.
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
2201 C Street NW, Washington, DC 20520; Tel: (202) 496-0109.
Primetime Shows:
Fox and Friends, Special Report with Bret Baier, The O'Reilly Factor, Hannity; On Record with Greta Van Susteren, Your World with Cavuto.

MSNBC

1 MSNBC Plaza, Seacaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 583-5000, Fax: (201) 583-5453
www.msnbc.com

Phil Griffin, President
Shannon High-Bassilik, Managing Editor/VP
Jeffrey Zucker, CEO/NBC
Steve Capus, President/NBC
Val Nochols, VP/Business Development

Programming:
Today Show, Nightly News, Dateline, Meet the Press, MSNBC TV.

NBC News

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
(212) 664-4444, Fax: (212) 664-4085
www.nbc.com

Patricia Fill-Krushel, Chairman
Steve Capus, President
Marianne Gambelli, President/Net Advertising
Vivian Schiller, SVP/Chief Digital Officer
Chris Penna, Executive Editor
Executive Producer, Promotions Manager

Ownership: NBC Universal
Domestic Bureau: (Midwest)
454 North Columbus Drive, 1st Floor, Chicago, IL 60611.
Programming:
Nightly News, TODAY, Dateline NBC, Meet the Press, Weekend Today, Weekend Nightly News, NBC Sports.

TV News Services

AccuWeather Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
385 Science Park Rd., State College, PA 16803
(814) 235-8600, (800) 566-6606, Fax: (814) 235-8609
www.accuweather.com
sales@accuweather.com

Evan Myers, President
TV, radio, weather progmg & systems, plus turnkey solutions to take your loc news to the mobile web.

Agence France-Presse

1500 K St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 289-0700, Fax: (202) 414-0632
www.afp.com
afp-usa@afp.com

Philippe Raater, Operations Dir
Produces a variety of international news svcs for radio & TV, including text wires in six languages, photo wires, graphics & financial wires plus video svcs.

All Africa Global Media

920 M Street S.E., Washington, DC 20003
(202) 546-0777, Fax: (202) 546-0676
www.allafrica.com
newsdesk@allafrica.com

Reed Kramer, CEO
Amadou Mahtar Ba, President
A news & info svc on African affrs for TV, radio & print news svcs.

American Academy of Dermatology

NSS Data: Radio Only

Div/DBA: Communications Dept., American Academy of Dermatology

Box 4014, Schaumburg, IL 60168-4014
(847) 330-0230, Fax: (847) 330-8907

www.aad.org
mediarelations@aad.org
Expert physicians available for TV & radio interviews, audio & video tapes on skin cancer prevention & detection, as well as info on skin, hair & nail conditions.

American Heart Association National Center

7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 706-1330, (800) 242-8721 (aha-usa1), Fax: (214) 706-5243
www.americanheart.org

Julie Del Barto, Programming Director
Periodic satellite news feeds of medical rsch stories.

APTN Productions

The Interchange, Oval Rd., Camden Lock, London, NW1 7DZ United Kingdom
(0) 20 7482 7400, Fax: (0) 20 7413 8312
www.aptn.com

Nigel Baker, General Manager
International TV svcs company, daily satellite news feeds to bcstrs worldwide, tech facilities, camera crew hire worldwide. Serves TV.
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023-5882
(212) 362-4440;

The Associated Press

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
AP Broadcast News Center, 1100 13th St., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 736-1100, (800) 821-4747, Fax: (202) 736-1124
www.apbroadcast.com

James R. Williams III, Operations Dir
AP Services for TV: Video: APTN Video News. Wires: APTV Wire, AP News Tickers, AP NewsPower, AP Data Stream. AP Alert Graphics: AP GraphicsBank. Software: AP NewsCenter, AP NewsDesk, AP NewsDesk (LAN), ENPS, SNAPfeed Satellite Delivery: AP Express. Elections: ENPS Stats, AP Politics, AP Election Wire. Online content: CustomNews, AP Online, Online Video Network, AP Spanish Online. Photos: Photo Archive, Photo Stream.

Audio-Video News

3622 Stanford Cir., Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 354-6795
fbolybrkr@aol.com
Frank Boyle, President
Radio & TV media brokerage, mergers & acquisitions/appraisals.

Bloomberg Financial L.P.

Div/DBA: (formerly Bloomberg L.P.)
731 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 318-2200, EXT. 2201, Fax: (917) 369-5000
www.bloomberg.com

John Meehan, Programming Director
Offers business & news reports for radio & TV stns. 24-hours a day. Full news svc.

British Information Services

845 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 745-0277, Fax: (212) 745-0359
www.britianusa.com

Mark Hopkinson, Operations Dir
Sarah Kendall, Promotions Manager
Assists radio & TV crews visiting the United Kingdom. Serves radio & TV.

Broadcast Interview Source

2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 333-5000, Fax: (202) 342-5411
www.expertclick.com
expertclick@gmail.com
Mitchell P. Davis, Operations Dir
Free source of interview contacts

Camera Planet

253 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016
(212) 779-0500
Jeffberke@yahoo.com

Canada NewsWire Ltd.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1500, 20 Bay St., WaterPark Pl., Toronto, ON M5J 2N8 Canada
(416) 863-9350, (866) 805-9530, Fax: (416) 863-9429
www.newswire.ca
cnwtor@newswire.ca

Sylvia Kavanagh, General Manager
Tim Griffin, Programming Director
Carolyn McGill, Promotions Manager

Offers a range of industry leading communication products & svcs for companies looking to maximize the strength of their news. Whether you are an investor rel off, or a specialist in PR, CNW offers the right tools for your communications.

The Canadian Press

36 King St. E., Toronto, ON M5C 2L9 Canada
(416) 364-3172, Fax: (416) 364-1325
www.thecanadianpress.com
broadcast@thecanadianpress.com

David Ross, CFO
Wayne Waldroff, General Manager
Terry Scott, News Director

Full wire & audio svcs (news agency), satellite delivery for radio program syndicators.
Serves radio & TV.

Capital Television News Service (CTNS)

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1629 S. St., Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 446-7890, Fax: (916) 446-7893
www.pacsat.com
pacsat@pacsat.com
Video wire svc providing daily news coverage, via satellite, of California's capitol for subscribing TV stns throughout the state.

CBS News: See CBS listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section.

CNN and CNN Headline News: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section.

Compu-Weather Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
2566 Rt. 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533
(800) 284-7246, Fax: (845) 226-1918
www.compuweather.com
sales@compuweather.com

Jeff Wimmer, President
TV & radio svc providing weather forecasts, features, info & actualities.

Congressional Quarterly Inc.

1255 22nd St. NW, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 419-8500, (800) 432-2250, Fax: (202) 419-8760
www.cq.com
marketing@cq.com

David Rapp, Operations Dir
Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report & News Service, editorial rsch reports, newsletters, seminars, rsch, reference volumes, paperbacks; daily & wkly congressional info publications.

Connecticut Weather Center Inc.

NSS Data: Radio Only
18 Woodside Ave., Danbury, CT 06810-7123
(203) 730-2899, Fax: (203) 730-2839
www.ctweather.com
weatherlab@ctweather.com

William Jacquemin, President
Weather forecasts for all media. Custom intros/outros/lives. Accurate forecasts. Barter or cash arrangement available.

CW11.com WPIX-TV New York

220 E. 42nd St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10017
(212) 949-1100, Fax: (212) 210-2591
www.cw11.com
jziegler@tribune.com

Betty Ellen Berlamino, General Manager
John Ziegler, Promotions Manager

Feature Story News

NSS Data: Radio Only
1730 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Suite 405, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 296-9012, Fax: (202) 296-9205
www.featurestorynews.com
marks@featurestory.com
Simon Marks, President

Ind supplier of radio & TV news to English-language bcstrs worldwide. Bureaus in Washington, Moscow, London, New York, Orlando & San Francisco.

Fox News Channel: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section.

Golden Lamb Productions

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 47, Schoolhouse Rd., Nassau, NY 12123
(866) 457-2739
www.glpvideo.com
Dow Haynor, President

ENG, EFP crews, HD & SD, SNG available. Serves the Northeast, 24-hour call, packages, live remotes, camera crane news & sports.

Hollywood News Service

13636 Ventura Blvd., Suite 303, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 986-8168, (818) 990-5345, Fax: (818) 789-8047
www.newscaledar.com
editor@newscaledar.com

A wire svc to the entertainment media. Publisher of Hollywood News Calendar in Los Angeles; Entertainment News Calendar in New York.

Independent Television News of London Ltd.

400 N. Capital St., Suite 850, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 429-9080, Fax: (202) 429-8948
www.itn.co.uk

michael.herrod@itn.co.uk
Other branches: South Africa, Moscow, London, Hong Kong.
British TV news, Washington bureau.
ITN House, 200 Grays Inn Rd, London,
011-441-637-2424, 2017-833-3000;
Stewart Purvis, Editor

Israel Broadcasting Service

800 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 499-5402, Fax: (212) 499-5425
www.israel.org

yonih@newyork.mfa.gov.il
Yoni Heilman, Operations Dir
Free radio & TV programs & footage about Israel.

Kyodo News New York Bureau

747 Third Ave., Suite 1801, New York, NY 10017
(212) 508-5460, Fax: (212) 508-5461
www.kyodo.co.jp

Japan's leading newsgathering organization serving virtually all media in all parts of the world. The combined circulation of nwspr Subscribers is about 50 million.

Medialink

708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 682-8300, (800) 843-0677, Fax: (212) 682-5260
www.medialink.com
info@medialink.com

Larry Thomas, COO
Michele Wallace, Operations Dir
International video & audio PR, satellite feed & news advisory service. Accessible by computer/news wire in U.S. & European newsrooms.

Serves radio & TV.
6430 Sunset Blvd, Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901
(323) 465-0111; Fax: (323) 465-9230
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1670, San Francisco, CA
(415) 296-8877; Fax: (415) 296-9929
The Time & Life Bldg, 541 N. Fairbanks Ct, Suite 1910, Chicago, IL 60611-3706
(312) 222-9850; Fax: (312) 222-9810
Natl. Press Bldg., 529 14th St. N.W., Suite 1230-A, Washington, DC 20045-2520
(202) 628-3800; Fax: (202) 628-2377
5000 Quorum, Suite 450, Dallas, TX 75254-7063
(972) 774-0200; Fax: (972) 774-0222
7 Fitzroy Sq., London,
44-207 554 2700; Fax: 44-207 554 2710

MediaOne Services

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
901 Battery Street, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 262-4222, Fax: (415) 693-5005

www.mediaoneservices.com
info@mediaoneservices.com
Benjamin Schick, CEO
Danny Skarka, Operations Director
Nelson Ferreira, Broadcast Director
Full HD Studio and Remote Production for Broadcast and Web, Branded Spots, Conferences, Theatercasts. Two insert studios for news channel live shots. Media Training, Fiber transmission, and Satellite downlink.

Metro Weather Service Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
132 Franklin Place, Suite 385, Woodmere, NY 11598
(800) 488-7866, Fax: (516) 568-8853
www.metrowx.com

metrowx@aol.com
Pat Pagano, President
Tailored weather forecasts for TV & briefings to weathercasters. Serves radio & TV.

Miami News Net

NSS Data: TV-CATV only

2641 S.W. 27th St., Miami, FL 33133
(305) 285-0044, Fax: (305) 285-0074
www.miaminewsnet.com
mnn@bellsouth.net

Catherine A. Scull, President
A 24-hour TV news, sports & entertainment svc that provides crews, video archive, avid, beta edit & feed facilities. Live talkback studio facilities, dual path digital KU uplink trunk.

Mountain News Corporation

50 Vashell Way, Suite 400, Orinda, CA 94563
(925) 254-4456, Fax: (925) 254-7923
www.mountainnews.com
info@mountainnews.com

Rob Brown, Programming Director
Mountain News Corporation, formerly AMI News, is the largest & oldest producer of winter & summer progmg for media. We deliver the most accurate & timely news & info covering mountain activities.

The Nasdaq Stock Market

1 Liberty Plaza, New York, NY 10006
(212) 858-5211, (212) 401-8700, Fax: (646) 625-6548
www.nasdaq.com
petersos@nasdaq.com

Robert Greifeld, President
Customized loc data for the stock market.
Serves radio & TV.

NBC News: See NBC listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section.

Nielsen Entertainment News Wire

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
101 Federal St., Suite 600, Boston, MA 02110
(617) 478-5500, Fax: (617) 478-5501
www.nielsenew.com
donald.gallagher@nielsen.com

Donald Gallagher, Operations Dir
Advance news from Nielsen-owned publications serving radio, TV, nwsprs & online.

Nippon TV Network Corp.

645 5th Ave., Suite 303, New York, NY 10022
(212) 660-6900, Fax: (212) 660-6998, (212) 265-8495
www.ntv.co.jp
motoko@ntvic.com

Jusaburo Hayashi, President
Motoko Hasegawa, Operations Dir
International media svcs.

NOAA/National Weather Service Headquarters

1325 East-West Hwy., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-0700, Fax: (301) 713-1598
www.nws.noaa.gov
Weather & flood warnings, forecasts & related info for the media & gen public.

7220 N.W. 101 Terr., Kansas City, MO 64153-2371
(816) 891-8914;

Sandy Boyse, Dir Central Rgn
630 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716-2618
(516) 244-0101;

Dean Gulezian, Dir Eastern Rgn
Grosvenor Ctr. Mauka Tower, 737 Bishop St., Suite 2200, Honolulu, HI 96813-3212
(808) 532-6416; Fax: (808) 532-5569

James Weyman, Dir Pacific Rgn
819 Taylor St., Rm. 10A06, Fort Worth, TX 76102-6124
(817) 978-1000;

Erma Nations, Dir Southern Rgn
Federal Bldg., 125 S. State St., Rm. 1311, Salt Lake City, UT
(801) 524-5122;

Vickie L. Nadolski, Dir Western Rgn
222 W. Seventh Ave., 23, Rm. 517, Anchorage, AK 99513-7500
(907) 271-5136;

NorthStar Studios Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
3201 Dickerson Pike, Nashville, TN 37207
(615) 650-6000, Fax: (615) 650-6300

www.northstarstudios.tv
grant.barbre@northstarstudios.tv
Grant Barbre, President
Complete TV production svcs: 7 stages, mobile production/uplink trucks, network origination, transmissions, digital archiving, Avid/DS, linear editing, graphics/animations & ENG crews.

Potomac Television - News & Video Service

1510 H. St. N.W., Suite 202B, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 783-6464, Fax: (202) 783-1132
www.ptpgroup.com
jnorins@potomactv.com

Jamie Norins, News Director
Washington, DC, news coverage, studios, editing facilities, live shots, crews, satellite capability & duplications.

Presson Perspectives

600 Druid Rd. E., Clearwater, FL 33756
(800) 249-4521, Fax: (727) 443-1984
gpresson@lampabayr.com

Gina Presson, President
Specializing in TV news & documentary production & electronic publishing. Svcs include rsch, field production, videography, postproduction, & satellite feeds for radio & TV.
Serves radio & TV.

Reuters America

3 Times Sq., New York, NY 10036
(646) 223-4000
www.reuters.com

boblagrassa@reuters.com
Bob Lagrassa, Operations Dir
Worldwide TV news production & transmission svcs for loc TV stns/producers. Camera crews, production facilities, news bureaus, satellite svcs, video/slide archives.

The Seattle Video Bureau

Box 99218, Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 448-2500, Fax: (206) 378-1700
www.seattlevideo.com

dave@seattlevideo.com
David Oglevie, President
ENG/EFP crews with BETACAM SP kits. Net experienced.

Skywatch Weather Center

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412) 221-6000, (800) 759-9282, Fax: (412) 221-3160
www.skywatchweather.com
airsci@skywatchweather.com

Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, President
Harry Green, Operations Dir
Weather forecasts targeted to the viewing area, & comprehensive briefings for on-air talent. Serves radio & TV.

Skyways Communications, L.L.C.

89 Access Rd., Suite 20, Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 551-9960, Fax: (781) 551-5956
www.skyways.net
scott@skyways.net

LuAnn Reeb, President
Kate Kenney, Programming Director
Custom TV news gathering, producing & mobile satellite uplinking svcs. Provides bcst-experienced crews, producers, reporters & technicians for breaking news, live-event coverage & webcasting.

The Sports Network

2200 Byberry Rd., Suite 200, Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 441-8444, Fax: (215) 441-5767
www.sportsnetwork.com

kzajac@sportsnetwork.com
Mickey Charles, President
Ken Zajac, General Sales Mgr
International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded web pages, satellite and/or computer feeds directly to broadcasters (radio & TV), print, Internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology.

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Div/DBA: Department of Communication, Film/TV Review Svcs.
Office for Film & Broadcasting, 1011 First Ave., New York, NY 10022

(212) 644-1880, Fax: (212) 644-1886
www.usccb.org
ofb@msn.com

Harry Forbes, General Manager
Publishes wkly reviews of movies, TV with artistic & moral observations.

The Washington Bureau

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
400 N. Capitol St. N.W., Suite 775, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 347-6396, Fax: (202) 628-6295

www.twbnews.com
rillery@twbnews.com
Julia Rockler, CEO
Custom TV news coverage: ENG crews, producers & talent. Prod svcs: editing, studio, remote & satellite capabilities. Two live studios. Teleconference capability. Fiber Optic connectivity with Capital, White House & other locations.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

WeatherData Inc.

245 N. Waco St., Suite 310, Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 265-9127, Fax: (316) 265-1949
www.weatherdata.com
ceo@weatherdata.com
Mike Smith, CEO

Forecasts for radio & TV, meteorology training, slides & videotape of weather & related phenomena. Nexrad radar interpretation seminar; distributor of Nexrad weather display systems. Meteorologist 24/7, storm monitoring & customer svc.

WSI (Weather Services International)

400 Minuteman Rd., Andover, MA 01810
(978) 983-6300, Fax: (978) 983-6400
www.wsi.com

Mark Gildersleeve, President
Linda Maynard, Promotions Manager
WSI is the leading source of professional on-air weather systems, solutions & forecasting svc for TV, including TrueView, the most innovative weather storytelling tool available.

Radio News Services

ABC News Radio

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
125 West End Ave., New York, NY 10023
(212) 456-5100, Fax: (212) 456-5150
www.abcradionetworks.com
customerservice@abc.com

Steve Jones, Operations Dir
Robert Garcia, General Manager
Serves 2,500 affiliates & 92.5 million wky listeners nationwide, with bcst facilities in New York City & Washington, DC.

AccuWeather Inc.

NSS Data: Radio Only
385 Science Park Rd., State College, PA 16803
(814) 235-8600, Fax: (814) 235-8609
www.accuweather.com
info@accuweather.com

Dr. Joel N. Myers, President
Gary Kemp, General Sales Mgr
World's most accurate svc provides products & svcs for TV, radio, internet, mobile web & all new media platforms.

Agence France-Presse

1500 K St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 289-0700, Fax: (202) 414-0632
www.afp.com
afp-usa@afp.com

Pierre Louette, CEO
Jean-Pierre Vignolle, General Manager
Produces a var of international news svcs, including text wires in six languages, photo wires, graphics & financial wires.

Alaska Public Radio Network

3877 University Dr., Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 550-8400, Fax: (907) 550-8401
www.aprn.org
aprn@alaska.net

Bede Trantina, Station Manager
Duncan Moon, News Director
Satellite-delivered news/info programs to 26 member stn across Alaska from state-of-the-art studios, hqtr in Anchorage.

American Academy of Dermatology

NSS Data: Radio Only
Div/DBA: Communications Dept., American Academy of Dermatology
Box 4014, Schaumburg, IL 60168-4014
(847) 330-0230, Fax: (847) 330-8907
www.aad.org

mediarelations@aad.org
Expert physicians available for TV & radio interviews, audio & video tapes on skin cancer prevention & detection, as well as info on skin, hair & nail conditions.
1350 I Street NW, Suite 870, Washington, DC 20005-3305
(202) 842-3555, Fax: (202) 842-4355
1350 I Street NW, Suite 870, Washington, DC 20005-3305
(202) 842-3555, Fax: (202) 842-4355

American Heart Association

7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231-4596
(214) 706-1330, (800) 242-8721 (aha-usa1), Fax: (214) 706-5243
www.americanheart.org
M. Cass Wheeler, CEO
Resch & lifestyle reports, distributed via podcast.

American Urban Radio Networks

960 Penn Ave., Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15222

(412) 456-4000, Fax: (412) 456-4040
www.aurn.com
jlopes@aurn.com

Ronald Davenport, Chairman
Jerry Lopes, President Program Operations
Howard Eisen2, President Sales
Ty Miller, Manager News/Sports
Baob Sharkey, Engineering Dir
Info, news, sports & entertainment of special interest to Blacks & other minorities.

432 Park Ave. S., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10016-8013
(212) 883-2100; Fax: (212) 297-2571
jay@aurn.com
E.J. "Jay" Williams, Pres

AMI News

50 Vashell Way, Suite 200, Orinda, CA 94563
(925) 254-4456
www.theamigroup.com

Chad Dyer, Operations Dir
MP3 Wave phone- & tape-supplied features focusing on skiing, fishing, camping, travel & beach conditions with related news & information. Offered seasonally. Available on the Internet.
Eastern Bureau,
(800) 736-0370;

Associated Press Broadcast Services

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1825 K St. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006-1202
(202) 641-9281
www.apbroadcast.com

Audio: PrimeCuts, Sound Bank. On Air: Radio News. On Line: News Tickers, Online Video Network; Custom News. Sp Online. Prep: Power Prep. Software: News Desk, APENPS. Sound Desk, News Center. Text Headlines, Sp, Sports Power, News Power, Images & Multimedia: asap, all AP.

Associated Press Network News: See Associated Press listing in Major National Radio Networks, this section.

Audio-Video News

3622 Stanford Cir., Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 354-6795
fboylebrkr@aol.com
Frank Boyle, President

Radio & TV media brokerage, mergers & acquisitions/appraisals.

The Berns Bureau

Box 2939, Washington, DC 20013-2939
(202) 314-5165
Matt Kaye

Complete localized coverage of Washington, DC. Satellite ISDN & telephone transmission. Audio news releases. Govt, politics, farm, relig & other progm for radio. Audio svc for TV.

Black Radio Network Inc. (BRN)

166 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
(212) 686-6850, Fax: (212) 686-7308
news@blackradionetwork.com

Roy Thompson, Operations Dir
Provides a daily actuality news service emphasizing minority-oriented items.

British Information Services

845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 745-0395, Fax: (212) 745-0463
www.britainusa.com

Provides daily audio news feed svc filed by digital line from London at no cost to stns. Assists radio & TV crews visiting the United Kingdom.

Canada NewsWire Ltd.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1500, 20 Bay St., WaterPark Pl., Toronto, ON M5J 2N8 Canada
(416) 863-9350, (866) 805-9530, Fax: (416) 863-9429
www.newswire.ca
cnwtor@newswire.ca

Sylvia Kavanagh, General Manager
Tim Griffin, Programming Director
Carolyn McGill, Promotions Manager
Offers a range of industry leading communication products & svcs for companies looking to maximize the strength of their news. Whether you are an investor rel off, or a specialist in PR, CNW offers the right tools for your communications.
Gulf Canada Sq, 401 Ninth Ave. S.W., Suite 835, Calgary, AB Canada
(403) 269-7605; Fax: (403) 263-7888, TWX: 03-824872
Michle.dauphine@newswire.ca
Krista Wightman, Mgr
Gulf Canada Sq, 401 Ninth Ave. S.W., Suite 835, Calgary, AB Canada

(403) 269-7605; Fax: (403) 263-7888, TWX: 03-824872
Michle.dauphine@newswire.ca

Krista Wightman, Mgr
Sun Tower, 1550 Bedford Hwy., Suite 410, Halifax, NS Canada
(902) 422-1411; Fax: (902) 422-3507, TWX: 019-21534
jgallant@newswire.ca

Robert Moffatt, Mgr Atlantic Canada
Sun Tower, 1550 Bedford Hwy., Suite 410, Halifax, NS Canada
(902) 422-1411; Fax: (902) 422-3507, TWX: 019-21534
jgallant@newswire.ca

Robert Moffatt, Mgr Atlantic Canada
255 Albert St., Suite 460, Ottawa, ON Canada
(613) 563-4465; Fax: (613) 563-0548, TWX: 053-3292

Hugh Johnson, Vp Natl Capital Rgn
255 Albert St., Suite 460, Ottawa, ON Canada
(613) 563-4465; Fax: (613) 563-0548, TWX: 053-3292

Hugh Johnson, Vp Natl Capital Rgn
1155 Rene Levesque Blvd. W., Suite 3310, Montreal, PQ Canada
(514) 878-2520; Fax: (514) 878-4451, TWX: 055-60936
scmtl@newswire.ca

Elaine Carr, Vp Quebec
1155 Rene Levesque Blvd. W., Suite 3310, Montreal, PQ Canada
(514) 878-2520; Fax: (514) 878-4451, TWX: 055-60936
scmtl@newswire.ca

Elaine Carr, Vp Quebec
650 West Georgia St., Suite 1103, Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 669-7764; Fax: (604) 669-4356, TWX: 04-508529

Larry Caroly, Vp Western Canada
650 West Georgia St., Suite 1103, Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 669-7764; Fax: (604) 669-4356, TWX: 04-508529
Larry Caroly, Vp Western Canada

The Canadian Press

NSS Data: Radio Only
36 King St. E., Toronto, ON M5C 2L9 Canada
(416) 364-3172, Fax: (416) 364-8896
www.thecanadianpress.com

broadcast@thecanadianpress.com
Full wire & audio svcs (news agency), satellite delivery for radio program syndicators.

CBS News: See CBS listing in National Radio Programming Services, this section.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons)

50 East North Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84150
(801) 240-1000
corberlaw@aol.com

CNN Radio News

One CNN Ctr., 4 S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 827-2751, Fax: (404) 827-5363
www.westwoodone.com

Fred Bennett, Operations Dir
Top- & bottom-of-the-hour radio newscasts 24-hours a day plus business, sports & lifestyle updates.

Compu-Weather Inc.

NSS Data: Radio Only
2566 Rt. 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533
(800) 284-7246, Fax: (845) 226-1918
www.compuweather.com
sales@compuweather.com

Jeff Wimmer, President
Weather forecasts, features, info & actualities for TV & radio.

Congressional Quarterly Inc.

1255 22nd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20037
(202) 419-8500, Fax: (202) 419-8760
www.cq.com
customerservice@cq.com

David Rapp, Operations Dir
Keith A. White, General Manager
Print & Web-based info products & svcs on govt, politics & current interest topics. Daily & wky publications, reference books & newsletters.

Connecticut Weather Center Inc.

NSS Data: Radio Only
18 Woodside Ave., Danbury, CT 06810-7123
(203) 730-2899, Fax: (203) 730-2839
www.ctweather.com
weatherlab@ctweather.com

William Jacquemin, President
Weather forecasts for all media. Custom intros/outros/lives. Accurate forecasts. Barter or cash arrangement available.

Corus Radio Network

700 W. Georgia St., Suite 2000, Vancouver, BC V7Y 1K9
Canada
(604) 331-2830, Fax: (604) 331-2722
www.corusnet.com
akrueger@cknw.com

John P. Hayes, President
Allan Krueger, Operations Dir
Live & pre-recorded info & entertainment program production & satellite delivery to rgnl & natl Canadian radio stns.

Dairyline Radio

1843 Front St., Suite A, Lynden, WA 98264
(360) 354-5596, EXT. 101, Fax: (360) 354-7517
www.dairyline.com
bbaker@dairyline.com

Lee Mielke, President
Bill Baker, Promotions Manager
Five minute & 9 1/2 minute Dairy Report- weekdays. Daily updates of news affecting the dairy industry.

DairyBusiness Communications

7225 Wrightsville Ave., 204, Wilmington, NC 28403-7224
Lynden, WA

Entertainment News Calendar

NSS Data: Radio Only
13636 Ventura, Suite 303, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(212) 421-1370, (818) 990-5945, Fax: (818) 789-8047, (212) 563-3488

www.newscalender.com
editor@newscalender.com
Evelyn Heyward, Operations Dir
Daily entertainment news svc.

Hollywood News Calendar

15030 Ventura Blvd., Ste 742, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5470
(818) 990-5945;
Carolyn Fox, Publisher

Evan Weiner Productions

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 1656, Mount Vernon, NY 10552
(914) 667-9070, (203) 288-2597 (producer)
www.bickley.com/evan_weiner.html
evan4256@aol.com

Evan Weiner, Programming Director
Sports commentaries & reporting. Current program: The Business of Sports, commentaries on Metro Source.

Fairchild Broadcast News

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 535, Hewlett, NY 11557
(212) 686-6850, Fax: (212) 686-7308
www.fairchildgroup.com/news
Gathers & disseminates news around the world.

Feature Story News

NSS Data: Radio Only
1730 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Suite 405, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 296-9012, Fax: (202) 296-9205
www.featurestorynews.com
marks@featurestory.com

Simon Marks, President
Ind supplier of radio & TV news to English-language bcstrs worldwide. Bureaus in Washington, Moscow, London, New York, Orlando & San Francisco.
1133 Broadway, Suite 1420, New York, NY 10010-7903
(917) 330-3806;
Nathan King, Correspondent
1133 Broadway, Suite 1420, New York, NY 10010-7903
(917) 330-3806;
Nathan King, Correspondent
1103 Palmer St., Orlando, FL 32801-4048
(407) 898-1929;
Steve Mort, Correspondent
1103 Palmer St., Orlando, FL 32801-4048
(407) 898-1929;
Steve Mort, Correspondent

Hollywood News Calendar

NSS Data: Radio Only
13636 Ventura Blvd., #303, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 990-5945, (818) 986-8186, Fax: (818) 789-8047
www.newscalender.com
editor@newscalender.com
Carolyn Fox, Publisher

Daily entertainment news svc. Publisher of Hollywood News Calendar in Los Angeles & Entertainment News Calendar in New York.

Entertainment News Calendar

250 W. 57th St, #1431, New York, NY 10107-0001
(212) 421-1370; Fax: (212) 563-3488

Carolyn Fox, Publisher

Israel Broadcasting Service

800 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 499-5402
Free radio & TV programs, features from & about Israel.

Medialink

708 3rd Ave., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10017-5345
(212) 682-8300, Fax: (212) 682-5260
www.medialink.com

Larry Thomas, COO
Laurence Moskowitz, President
Mary C. Buhhay, Operations Dir
International video & audio PR, satellite feed & news advisory svc. Advisories accessible by computer/newswire in United States & Europe.
37/38 Golden Sq., London,
44-71-240-3923;
Jim Gold, Chairman

One Maritime Plaza, San Francisco, CA
(415) 296-8877; Fax: (415) 296-9929
1401 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 520, Washington, DC
20005-2102
(202) 628-3800;
6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901
(323) 465-0111;
The Time & Life Bldg., 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Suite 1910,
Chicago, IL 60611-3706
(312) 222-9850;
3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1520, Atlanta, GA 30326-1000
(404) 848-7500;
4851 LBJ Fwy., Suite 605, Dallas, TX 75244-6004
(972) 774-0200;

Metro Networks/Shadow Broadcast Services, a Westwood One Co.

2800 Post Oak, Suite 4000, Houston, TX 77056
(713) 407-6000, (713) 407-6911, Fax: (713) 407-6849
www.westwoodone.com

Peter Kosann, President
Provider of traf reporting svcs & leading supplier of loc news, sports, weather & video news svcs to the TV & radio bcst industries.

Metro Weather Service Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
788 Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11580
(516) 568-8844, Fax: (516) 568-8853
www.metroweather.com
metrowx@aol.com

Pat Pagano, President
Brett Zueiback, General Manager
Tailored weather forecasts for radio & TV. Feature reports farming, marine, ski, long-range forecasts via phone, computer, fax, ISDN, MP3 & Skype.

News Broadcast Network

75 Broad St., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10004
(212) 684-8910, (800) 920-6397, Fax: (212) 684-9650
www.newsbroadcastnetwork.com
info@newsbroadcastnetwork.com

Michael J. Hill, President
Robert Hill, Programming Director
Production & distribution of electronic news releases, actualities & pub affrs programs distributed by satellite, telephone & tape.
Seattle, WA
(206) 624-7505; Fax: (206) 624-7556
Milwaukee, WI
(414) 321-6210; Fax: (414) 321-3608
Chicago, IL
(603) 963-4455; Fax: (603) 963-4487
Los Angeles, CA
(909) 621-6903; Fax: (909) 621-9492
Washington,
(703) 893-4577, (202) 638-1603; Fax: (703) 893-6967, (202) 638-1607

Nielsen Entertainment News Wire

Div/DBA: (formerly VNU Entertainment News Wire)
101 Federal St., Suite 600, Boston, MA 02110
(617) 478-5500, Fax: (617) 478-5501
www.vnuenw.com
Advance news from Nielsen owned publications.

NOAA/National Weather Service

1325 East-West Hwy., Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-0622, Fax: (301) 713-1292
www.nws.noaa.gov
George Hernandez, Operations Dir
Jack F. Kelly, General Manager

Weather & flood warnings, forecasts & related info for the media & general pub.

North American Network

5335 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20015
(301) 654-9810, Fax: (301) 654-9828
www.radiospace.com

Tom Sweeney, President
Audio news releases & talk show interviews. On-site coverage for corps, govt agencies & assns.

PA-SportsTicker

NSS Data: Radio Only
989 6th Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10018
(212) 738-5611, Fax: (212) 695-8560
www.pa-sportsticker.com
newsroom@sportsticker.com

Jim Morgenthaler, General Manager
Jay Imus, General Sales Mgr
Provides 24-hr sports news, info, instant scores & complete sports news coverage on all professional & major college events.
19 E 34th St., New York, NY 10016-4304
(212) 515-1000; Fax: (212) 515-1211
Boston Fish Pier, West Bldg. #1, Suite 302, Boston, MA
(617) 951-0070; Fax: (617) 737-9960

Radio America

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1100 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 900, Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 302-1000, (800) 807-4703, Fax: (571) 480-4140
www.radioamerica.org
radio@radioamerica.org

Michael Paradiso, COO
Rich McFadden, News Director
Short & long-form programs, special series, documentaries, daily one hr news show & conservative talk radio.

Radio Press News Services

8633 Arbor Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530-2728
(510) 524-9559
www.driveinclassics.ca

driveinclassics@driveinclassics.ca
Drive-In classics is a movie ch that celebrates the funny, entertaining & sometimes thought-provoking drive-in movies of the 50s, 60s & 70s.

Radio Pulsebeat News

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 418, Hewlett, NY 11557
(212) 686-6850, Fax: (212) 686-7308
Jay R. Levy, President
Gen actuality news svc.

RadioTour.com

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 333-4904, Fax: (202) 342-5411
www.expertclick.com
expertclick@gmail.com
Publisher of free Yearbook of Experts, Authorities & Spokespersons.

Reuters America Inc.

1333 H St. N.W., #500, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-8300, Fax: (202) 898-8383
www.reuters.com

Mitch Koppelman, Operations Dir
The Reuter Broadcast Report & Reuter Broadcast PLUS, features natl & international news, sports, business news, entertainment & weather.

Skywatch Weather Center

NSS Data: Radio Only
347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017
(800) SKY-WATCH, Fax: (412) 221-3160
www.skywatchweather.com
airsi@skywatchweather.com
Dr. Stanley Penkala, President

Taped, live & MP3 weathercasts targeted to the listening area, in stn-specified formats. Featuring accuracy, clarity & mature voices.

The Sports Network

NSS Data: Radio Only
2200 Byberry Rd., Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 441-8444, Fax: (215) 441-5767
www.sportsnetwork.com
kzajac@sportshetwork.com
Mickey Charles, CEO
Ken Zajac, General Sales Mgr

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Radio Format Providers

International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded web pages, XML feeds directly to bcstrs (radio & TV), print, Internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology.

Studio M Productions

4032 Wilshire Blvd., Ste 403, Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 389-7372
www.cocabletv.com
pboyle@rbwpolicy.com

Texas State Networks

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
4131 N. Central Expwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75204-2175
(214) 525-7400, Fax: (214) 525-7372
www.tsnradio.com
tsnnews@cbs.com

Brian Purdy, General Manager
Dan Bell, General Sales Mgr

News svc of the Texas State Networks. Provides Texas news, sports, agriculture, business & weather, Texas Rangers Radio Network & special features & long form programs.

Austin News Bureau

502 E. 11th, Suite 320, Austin, TX 78701-2650
(512) 474-5264 (NEWS), (512) 474-5275 (SALES);
Robert Wood, Dir

Trans World Communications Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 418, Hewlett, NY 11557
(212) 686-6850, Fax: (212) 686-7308
Jay Levy, Operations Dir
Produces audio news svcs for radio & TV bcstg.

United Press International Inc.

1510 H St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-8000, Fax: (202) 898-8048
www.upi.com
editorforms@upi.com
Nicholas Chiaia, COO
Christopher Ching, Operations Dir

Full global text, audio, photo news, info svcs, morning drive progmg, world, natl news, sports, weather, features & financial reports 24 hours.

The Wall Street Journal Radio Network

1155 Avenue of Americas, 8th Fl., New York, NY 10017
(800) 828-6397, (212) 659-1208, Fax: (212) 659-1908
www.wsjradio.com
wsjradio@dowjones.com
Nancy Abramson, General Manager

Hourly business & financial news reports transmitted live via satellite 18 times daily from the Journal's New York newsroom. Dow Jones Money Report also transmitted 18 times daily.

The Weather Center

Div/DBA: (a broadcast service of Aviation Weather Inc.)
701 Gervais St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 422-4823
thomashendrickson@yahoo.com
Liam Ferguson, President

Weather-One

Div/DBA: (A wholly-owned division of Liberty Hill Broadcast
5829 West Maple Rd., Suite 115, West Bloomfield, MI 48322
(248) 737-3000, Fax: (248) 737-3555
bzate@imageleproducts.com

Barry Zate, Operations Dir
Provides weather forecasting svcs, advanced storm warnings, agricultural & ski info to radio stns.

WeatherData Inc.

245 N. Waco, Suite 310, Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 265-9127, Fax: (316) 265-1949
www.weatherdata.com
ceo@weatherdata.com
Mike Smith, CEO

Weather radar, graphic & info display systems, training, on air forecast & storm warning svcs. Select Warn, Storm Hawk, 24/7 storm monitoring, & customer svc. Complete system integration & training.

Westwood One

Div/DBA: Radio New Services
40 W. 57th St., 5th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 641-2000, Fax: (212) 641-2185
www.westwoodone.com

Steven Kalin, COO
Gary Schonfeld, President

Producer & distributor of radio progmg including CNN, NBC, Mutual, CNBC Business Radio, 24-hours music formats, long-short-form talk, music & news programs.

WINGS: Women's International News Gathering Service

Box 95090, Vancouver, BC BC V5T 4T8 Canada
(604) 876-6994
www.wings.org
wings@wings.org

Frieda Werden, Programming Director
Syndicate audio news & current affrs program, both produced in-house & acquired, focus on women & hard news. Distribution CD, satellite, & FTP.
Box 33220, Austin, TX 78764-0220
Stacy Pettigrew, Bureau Mgr

World Radio Network

Box 1212, London, SW8 2ZF United Kingdom
44-20-7896-9000, Fax: 44-20-7896-9007
www.wrnm.org
contactus@wrnm.org

Karl Miosga, Chairman
Jeff Cohen, General Sales Mgr
Tim Ashburner, Engineering Dir

World Radio Network (via Galaxy 25) news & features ch, comprising live progmg segments in English & languages from more than 20 international bcstrs. WRN can also supply many customized progmg feeds to radio stns as well as progmg distribution, satellite uplink & internet streaming.

Radio Format Providers

ABC Radio Networks

13725 Montfort Dr., Dallas, TX 75240
(972) 991-9200, Fax: (972) 448-3378
www.abcradionetwork.com

James Robinson, President
Julie Atherton, Promotions Manager
Bcsts five full-service line nets, Paul Harvey News & Comment, ESPN Radio, long-form progmg, 24-hour formats, ABC News, ABC Sports, & d/wkly features.

American Comedy Network & Onion Radio News

91 River St., Milford, CT 06460
(203) 877-8210, Fax: (203) 877-8242
www.americancomedyradio.com
ach@americancomedyradio.com

Kurt Luchs, General Manager
Adrienne Munos, General Sales Mgr
Ben Churchill, Programming Director
Comedy svc providing daily topical audio sound bites, song parodies, fake coms. Comedy CD, e-mail prep & gold library. Onion Radio News 10 features every week via web and more.

Beethoven Satellite Network

Div/DBA: (BSN Around the Clock)
5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625
(773) 279-2112, Fax: (773) 279-2199
www.wfml.com

cmartinez@wfml.com
David Schmidt, President
Steve Robinson, General Manager
Carol Martinez, Station Relations Manager
Tony Macaluso, Director/Network/Marketing

Satellite-delivered classical music format svc 12-hours overnight serving over 300 outlets nationwide. Produced by WFMT-FM Chicago. Since 1986.
Satellite: Galaxy 6, Digital frequency B72.4.

CBS Radio Networks

524 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019
(212) 975-2044, Fax: (212) 974-0615
www.westwoodone.com
barobinson@cbs.com

Andrew Zaref, CFO
Peter Kosann, President
Beth Robinson, Programming Director

This division currently offers NFL Football, NCAA Basketball & College Football. Also syndicates David Letterman's Top Ten List.

Creative Radio Network

Box 7749, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
(818) 991-3892, Fax: (818) 991-3894
Darwin Lamm, President

Radio music program for A/C—country & modern. Elvis international forum magazine.

CRN International Inc.

One Circular Ave., Hamden, CT 06514
(203) 288-2002, Fax: (203) 281-3291
www.crnradio.com
info@crnradio.com

S. Richard Kalt, President
Patrick Kane, Operations Dir
Doug Harris, General Manager
Features include Ski Watch, a 60-second, daily ski conditions update. Summer-oriented progmg includes Beach Watch & Summer Watch. Small business programs include the Small Business Report & Small Business Profile. All programs available on a barter basis.

Dialogue

One Woodrow Wilson Plaza, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20004-3027
(202) 691-4146, Fax: (202) 691-4141
www.wilsoncenter.org/dialogue
dialogue@wwic.si.edu

George Liston Seay, Programming Director
Wkly half-hour program of conversations on natl, internatl affrs, history & culture. Available to pub & coml stns free of charge on CD. Progmg produced by the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.

Eagle Media Productions Ltd.

Box 580, Northford, CT 06472
(203) 294-1190, Fax: (203) 294-9512
www.louadler.com
lou.adler@sbcglobal.net
Louis Adler, President
Thalia Adler, Operations Dir
Offers Medical Journal, 90-second feature-barter; CD delivery.

Excelsior Radio Networks

220 W. 42nd St., New York, NY 10036-7202
(212) 419-2929, Fax: (212) 681-1952
www.exradio.com
robscolario@aol.com
Jonathan Goldman, President
Sports talk 24-hours a day. Sports analysis & commentary on AOL & the internet.
1445 E. Tropicana Ave., Las Vegas, NV
Phil Hall, Gen Mgr

Executive Broadcast Services

30 Mobray Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80906
(719) 579-6676, Fax: (719) 579-6664
skip@executivebroadcast.com
Skip Joeckel, President
Markets & sells a select line of programs, products & svcs to U.S. radio stns.

Hispanic Communications Network

1126 16th St., N.W., Suite 350, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 637-8800, Fax: (202) 637-8801
www.hcnmedia.org
info@hcnmedia.com
Jeff Kline, Chairman
Produces six daily Spanish radio programs & distributes them to Hispanic Radio net affiliates.

J J McKay Productions Inc.

800 Pennsylvania St., Suite 305, Denver, CO 80203
(303) 880-6926
www.jjmckay.com
J.J. McKay, President
Maximum-impact production & versatile voice-over talent. All formats. Choose the voice for today AND tomorow! Delivered via analog tape, DAT, ISDN/Zephyr, MP3, DCI.

Jameson Broadcast Inc.

1644 Hawthorne St., Sarasota, FL 34239
(941) 906-8800
www.eurocinema.com
eurocinema@envrocinema.com
Sebastien Perioche, Chairman
Non-Hollywood movies service for Broadband & Digital TV

Miller Broadcast Management

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 454-1111, Fax: (312) 454-0044
info@millerbroadcast.com
Lisa Miller, President
Matt Miller, Operations Dir

MRN Radio (Motor Racing Network)

555 MRN Dr., Concord, NC 28027
(704) 262-6700, Fax: (704) 262-6811
www.mrnradio.com
David Hyatt, President
Cheryl Knight, General Manager
Live bcsts of NASCAR stock car racing & related programs via satellite.

Musical Starstreams

Box 12685, LaJolla, CA 92039-2685
(619) 276-8989
www.baytv.com
4listens@kron4.com
A 24-hour loc news, sports & info cable ch.

Orange Productions

523 Righters Ferry Rd., 1st Fl., Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-8620, Fax: (610) 667-8939
www.soundsofsinatra.com
orange@snip.net

Sid Mark, President
Jon Harmelin, General Manager
Production & distribution of a wkly two-hour program Sounds of Sinatra.

Premiere Radio Networks Inc.

15260 Ventura Blvd., 4th Fl., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5339
(818) 377-5300, Fax: (818) 377-5333

www.premrad.com
webmaster@premradiocom
Kraig T. Kitchin, President

Premiere Radio features the following personalities: Rush Limbaugh, Delilah Ryan Seacrest, Steve Harvey, Jim Rome, Glenn Beck, Ty Pennington, Blair Garner, Whoopi Goldberg, Dr. Laura Schlessinger, Maria Bartiromo, George Noory, Casey Kasem, Ben & Brian, Bill Handel, Bob (Kevoian) & Tom (Griswold), Jeff Foxworthy, Jay Leno, Hohn Boy & Billy, T.D. Jakes, Matt Drudge, Big Tigger, Art Bell, Big D & Bubba, & Dr. Dean Edell.

1270 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 445-3900;

Catherine Mongarella, Sr Vp/Eastern Sls
15260 Ventura Blvd., 5th Fl., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 377-5300;

Theresa Gage, Sr Vp/Western Sls
875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1450, Chicago, IL 60611-1803
(312) 266-3870;

Susan McDonald, Vp/Chicago Rgnl Sls Mgr
3405 Piedmont Rd., Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30305-1745
(404) 870-5070;

Alexandra Fenech, Vp/Southern Sls
14001 N. Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75240-4346
(972) 239-6220;

Jeff Steele., Sr Vp/Natl Music Syndication
306 S. Washington Ave., Suite 214, Royal Oak, MI 48067-3845

Radio Center for People with Disabilities (RCPD)

230 E. Ohio St., Suite 101, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 640-5000, Fax: (312) 640-5010

www.rcpd.org
rc4pd@aol.com
Brad Saul, CEO

PCPD is a non-profit agency founded to recruit, train & place people with disabilities in paying, off-air jobs in the radio business.

Radio Express Inc.

1415 W. Magnolia Blvd., Suite 201, Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 295-5800, Fax: (818) 295-5801

www.radioexpress.com
radioinfo@radioexpress.com
Tom Rounds, CEO
John Fleck, President

Distributors outside the United States: The World Chart Show, Rick Dees Weekly Top 40, Country Countdown, Hot Mix, Hitdisc, Golddisc, Supercharger Production tool kit & Production libraries by firstcom music. Programs available by cash or barter, libraries & products cash only.

Radio Spirits

Box 3107, Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 265-8044

www.radiospirits.com
Hakan Lindskog, President

Radio producers of the nationally-syndicated old time radio program When Radio Was. Complete digital recording studio features Sonic Solutions Digital Work Station with No-Noise.

RPM Radio Programming and Management Inc.

1133 West Long Lake Rd., Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
(800) 521-2537, (248) 647-1068, Fax: (248) 647-3936, (888) 776-0006

www.tophitsusa.com
info@tophitsusa.com

Thomas M. Krikorian, President
Top Hits USA wkly CD svc & CD libraries including Solid Gold, Spectrum A/C & Country One. Classic rock, CD Christmas library.

Salem Music Network Inc.

Div/DBA: (A division of Salem Music Networks/Salem Radio Net
402 BNA Dr., Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 367-2210, Fax: (615) 367-0758
www.salemmusicnetwork.com
info@salemmusicnetwork.com

Michael S. Miller, General Manager
Provider of three different 24-hour Christian music formats via digital satellite to 230 plus radio stns throughout the US, Canada & operator of two greater Nashville (TN) radio stns.

SFX Radio Network

Clear Channel Entertainment, 220 W. 42nd St., New York, NY 10036
(917) 421-4000
www.sfxnet.com

Offers both wkly & mthy shows featuring classic rock, country, urban contemp & live concerts in addition to stn prep svcs.

Sheridan Broadcasting Corp.

960 Penn Ave., Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 456-4008, (800) 456-4211, Fax: (412) 456-4040 (progmg),
(412) 457-4077 (admin)

Ronald Davenport, Chairman
Provides hourly news & sports, longform talk & mus progmg as well as USA Music Magazine. Other alternative progmg includes Coming Soon movie review, Straight Up with Bev Smith & White House Report with White House correspondent April Ryan.

Sirius Satellite Radio

1221 Ave. of the Americas, 36th Fl., New York, NY 10020
(212) 584-5100, Fax: (212) 584-5200

www.sirius.com
rshnall@siriusradio.com
Rebecca Schnall, Operations Dir

Southcott Productions

Box 33185, Granada Hills, CA 91394
(818) 368-4938, Fax: (818) 368-4938

www.chuckssouthcott.com
chucksongs@aol.com
Chuck Southcott, President

Adult pop standards format: "This is Music" fully hosted adult standards program available through ftp or on CD for use from one hour per week to up to three hours daily, Monday through Friday.

4605 Lankershim Blvd., Suite 702, North Hollywood, CA 91602-1818
(818) 755-9952;

Chuck Southcott, Program Dir

Talkline Communications Network

Box 20108, Park West Station, New York, NY 10025-1510
(212) 769-1925, Fax: (212) 799-4195

www.talklinecommunication.com
tclntalk@aol.com

Zev J. Brenner, President
National Jewish radio net featuring news, interviews with newsmaker guests & celebrities; live call-in format; live segments from Israel; satellite delivered. Available on barter.

TM Century Inc.

2002 Academy, Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 406-6800, Fax: (972) 406-6890

www.tmcentury.com
tmci@tmcentury.com
David Graupner, President

Erik Hastings, Programming Director
Eve Mayer Orsburn, Promotions Manager
GoldDisc music libraries, HitDisc wkly mus svc, music on hard drive, jingles, mus libraries production, special programs, CD-ROM.

Toby Arnold & Associates

3234 Commander Dr., Carrollton, TX 75006
(972) 661-8201, (800) 527-5335, Fax: (972) 250-6014

www.taamusic.com
toby@taamusic.com
Toby Arnold, President

Lawrence Mangiameli, Operations Dir
Audio Production libraries for radio. Station Imaging, Morning show promo sweeper, stager packages for all formats. Cash or Barter.

United Press International

1510 H St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-8111, (202) 898-8100, Fax: (202) 898-8057

www.upi.com
editorforms@upi.com
Michael Marshall, Operations Dir
Tobin C. Beck, News Director

Full-svc company offers a number of short-form info features to its affil radio stns.

Virtual Radio

4521 Campus Dr., Suite 579, Irvine, CA 92612
(800) 601-6923
www.mbaa.org
info@mbaa.org

The Weather Center

Div/DBA: (a broadcast service of Aviation Weather Inc.)
701 Gervais St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 422-4823

thomashendrickson@yahoo.com
Liam Ferguson, President

WFMT Fine Arts Radio

5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625
(773) 279-2000, Fax: (773) 279-2199

www.wfmt.com
guide@networkchicago.com
Daniel Schmidt, President

Peter Whorf, Programming Director
Classical, opera & folk mus, news & fine art progmg 24-hours per day through United Video Inc. Serving 200 cable systems in 30 states with 850,000 subs.

Cable Audio Services

The Classical Station, WCPE

Box 897, Wake Forest, NC 27588
(919) 556-5178, Fax: (919) 556-9273

theclassicalstation.org
wcpe@wcpe.org
Deborah S. Proctor, General Manager

Free 24-hour classical music progmg with live announcers for radio, cable, other distributors. Weekly request programs, opera and features. Satellite: AMC 1, Transponder 12 k, Vert, 1,1942 MHz.

CRN Digital Talk Radio

10487 Sunland Blvd., Sunland, CA 91040
(818) 352-7152, Fax: (818) 352-3229

www.cmtalk.com
info@cmi.net
Michael Horn, CEO

Jennifer Horn, General Sales Mgr
Premier provider for radio syndication. CRN develops the hottest new, unique talk talent & distributes it worldwide via cable TV audio, radio, satellite audio & the internet. ON 125 cable systems nationwide serving 26 million subs. Satellite: IA 13, transponder 15, virtual ch 521-526. CRN 1-8 with 8 talk networks, featuring Sp & world talk radio.

DMX, Inc.

600 Congress Ave., Fl. 14, Austin, TX 78701
(512) 380-8500, Fax: (512) 380-8501

www.dmx.com
Steve Hicks, Chairman

Offers uninterrupted premium digital audio music progmg via satellite & cable to residential & coml subs.

Moody Radio

Div/DBA: (Formerly Moody Broadcasting Network)
820 N. LaSalle Blvd., Chicago, IL 60610
(800) 621-7031, (312) 329-4433, Fax: (312) 329-4339

www.wheretheyouturn.org
moodyradio@moody.edu
Scott Krus, President

Wayne Pederson, Operations Dir
Provides 24-hours format of relig & educ progmg; music, drama, talk, news & pub affrs.

On 461 radio stns nationwide.
Satellites: AMC-3, transponder 17H (DVB-stereo digital) on AMC-8 (SCPC, digital stereo).

Music Choice

110 Gibraltar Rd., Suite 200, Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 784-5840, Fax: (215) 784-5869

www.musicchoice.com
David J. Del Beccaro, President
Damon Williams, Operations Dir

Music Choice is the premier music television network, reaching U.S. households through digital cable and satellite television. Music Choice programs interruption-free music for homes and businesses and distributes televised concerts and music shows. The Music Choice music channels reach 33 million households and the Music Choice Concert Series airs in 44 million homes nationally. Music Choice is a partnership among subsidiaries of Microsoft Corporation, Motorola, Inc., Sony Corporation of America, Warner Music Group, Inc., EMI Music and several

Programming & Production Services / Cable Audio Services

leading U.S. cable providers: Adelphia Cable Communications, Comcast Cable Communications, Cox Communications, and Time Warner Cable.

The Weather Center

Div/DBA: (a broadcast service of Aviation Weather Inc.)
701 Gervais St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 422-4823
thomashendrickson@yahoo.com
Liam Ferguson, President

WFMT Radio Network

5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625
(773) 279-2112, (773) 279-2114, Fax: (773) 279-2199
www.wfmt.com
cmartinez@wfmt.com

Daniel Schmidt, President
Steve Robinson, General Manager/VP
Carol Martinez, Station Relations Manager
Tony Macaluso, Director/Syndication/Marketing

Classical music, spoken arts & fine arts program series & specials. Satellite- & tape-delivered. Major symphony orchestras, opera, jazz, exclusive BBC & Radio Deutsche Welle progmg, WFMT-produced archival & spoken-word progmg, live studioperformances, folk music. Since 1976. Serving more than 900 radio outlets worldwide.
Satellite: Galaxy 4, digital frequency B72.0.

Yesterday U.S.A.

2001 Plymouth Rock, Richardson, TX 75081

(972) 889-8255, Fax: (972) 889-4415

www.yesterdayusa.com
yesterdayusa@mail.com

William J. Bragg, Chairman
A 24-hour natl radio voice of the National Museum of Communication of Irving, TX. Presenting public domain old-time radio shows & vintage music free of charge & without comls.
Satellites: Galaxy 11, transponder 18, Ku verticel, frequency12060, audio PID 1620 left ch.

Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index

3-D Films

Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Blue Sky Studios
Dimension 3 Corp
WeatherVision Inc.

3-D TV Systems

Dimension 3 Corp
Pro Video

Agricultural Programming, Radio

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
American Farm Bureau Inc.
Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
Leadem to Water Production Inc.
Montgomery Community Television Inc.
North Shore Productions
Tribune Entertainment Co.
Tribune Radio Networks

Animation

Angel Films Co.
Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Blue Sky Studios
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Buzzco Associates Inc.
Central Park Media Corp.
CineGroupe Corporation
Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
Classic Media
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Cookie Jar Group
Cramer
Crawford Communications
Dargaud-Manina
Edward Sarson Productions
Enoki Films U.S.A. Inc.
Film House Inc.
Fred Wolf Films
Italtoons Corp.
JC Productions Inc.
John Lemmon Films
Magno Sound & Video
Mar Vista Entertainment
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Mondo TV
North by Northwest Productions
Northwest Imaging & FX
PPM Multimedia
Pantomime Pictures Inc.
Pike Productions Inc.
Playhouse Pictures
PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
PostWorks, New York
Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
Romano & Associates Inc.
Silverline Pictures
Southern STAR
Sunbow Entertainment
The Kay Arnold Group
The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
The Program Exchange
The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
Two Oceans Entertainment Group
Videographic West
Walt Disney Company
Wamer Bros. Animation
WeatherVision Inc.
World Events Productions Ltd.

Audio Production

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
American TelNet
Armedia Communications
Ben Manila Productions
Broadcast News Service
C N R Radio
CA Media Development
CRN International
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Command Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
DaviSound
David Kaye Productions Inc.
Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio
Digital Force
Domain Communications L.L.C.

Ecumenical Communications
Finger Lakes Productions International
GMI Media L.L.C.
Good Life Associates
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Heil Enterprises
Horizon Audio Creations
Host Communications Inc.
Irving Productions Inc.
J.N. Productions
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
KJD Teleproductions
Lion and Fox Recording Studios
MVI Post
Man From Mars Productions
Manhattan Transfer Miami
MediaTracks Inc.
Metro Networks
MotorNet
N W Media
National Public Radio
New Dimensions Radio
No Soap Productions
North American Network, Inc.
North Star Music
Paulist Media Works
Perception Media Group
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Radio Spirits
Rockwell Audio Media
Shield Productions Inc.
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Soundtrack
Studio Center Total Production
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Suite Audio
TR Productions
Talco Productions
Technisonic Studios
The Johnson Group
Thompson Creative
University of Colorado Television
University of Detroit Mercy
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
WQXR
William Mauldin Productions Inc.
ZBS Foundation

Audio Production Library

American TelNet
Blue Heaven Productions
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
J&H Music Programming
OGM Production Music
Radio America
Sound Ideas
TM Studios

Audio Recording Services

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
American TelNet
C 2 Productions Inc.
Command Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
Domain Communications L.L.C.
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Horizon Audio Creations
Irving Productions Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Lion and Fox Recording Studios
MVI Post
Matchframe Video
Media Access Group at WGBH
Metro Networks
MotorNet
New Dimensions Radio
No Soap Productions
Omnimusic
Paulist Media Works
Radio Production Services Inc.
Radio Spirits

Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
Rex Post
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio Center Total Production
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Suite Audio
The Audio Department Inc.
The Image Generators
Tom Jones Recording Studios
UBC Radio
WQXR
WRS/Channel One

Audio/Visual Services

American TelNet
CABLEready Corp.
Capital Communications
Coote Communications
DG Systems
GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
Host Communications Inc.
Kipany Productions Ltd.
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Modern Sound Pictures Inc.
Reliance Audio Visual Corp.
TR Productions
Talco Productions
Videosmith Inc.
Wade Productions Inc.

Background Music

American TelNet
FirstCom Music
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
Horizon Audio Creations
Joe Jones Productions
Message on Hold
Muzak
OGM Production Music
Omnimusic
Promusic
RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.
Sound Ideas
Westar Music

CD Production Library

Dial Global
FirstCom Music
GMI Media L.L.C.
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
J&H Music Programming
Metro Music Productions Inc.
OGM Production Music
Primedia Workplace Learning
Production Garden Music Libraries
Promusic
SoperSound Music Library
Sound Ideas
Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.
Westar Music

Camera Operators

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Bell Foto Art Productions
CamMate Systems
D-V-X International
Daley Video
FTC/Orlando
J. Arnold Productions
Maslow Media Group Inc.
PACSAT
Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
Telepros
Videosmith Inc.
WKMG Productions
WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
White Rabbit Productions
Yada/Levine Video Productions

Cassette Duplicating

Domain Communications L.L.C.
Man From Mars Productions
N W Media
Paulist Media Works
The Transfer Zone

Children's Programming, Radio

FamilyNet Radio
Miller Broadcast Management
National Church Broadcasting
Prairie Dog Entertainment
RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
StarDate/Universo Productions
The Walt Disney Company
Toes Production Inc.

Children's Programming, Radio & TV

Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Christian Children's Associates Inc.
Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
Media Access Group at WGBH
Presson Perspectives
RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
SCOLA
The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
The Worship Network
Warren Only Media Group

Children's Programming, TV

A-1 Entertainment
Alan Weiss Productions
Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Burrud Productions Inc.
Buzzco Associates Inc.
Capital Communications
Central Park Media Corp.
Children's Media Productions
Chrysalis Distribution
Classic Media
Concept Videos
Cookie Jar Group
Crystal Pictures Inc.
DLT Entertainment Ltd.
Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
Disney Channel
Dorling Kindersley Vision
Edward Sarson Productions
Ellis Entertainment
Enoki Films U.S.A. Inc.
Eurocine
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Filmoption International Inc.
Fred Wolf Films
GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
Glenray Productions Inc.
Great North Productions
International Television Corp.
Juravic Entertainment
KJD Teleproductions
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
Litton Entertainment
M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
MGM TV Canada
Mar Vista Entertainment
Maryland Public Television
Mondo TV
New Zoo Revue
O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
Oasis International
Pantomime Pictures Inc.
Pied Piper Films Ltd.
PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
PostWorks, New York
Producers Group, Ltd.
Productions La Fete
Promark Television
Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
Sunbow Entertainment
Television Representatives Inc.
The Dick Clark Productions
The Kay Arnold Group
The Program Exchange
The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
The Transcription Company
The Walt Disney Company
Toes Production Inc.
Triage Entertainment Inc.
Two Oceans Entertainment Group

VIEW Video Inc.
Venevision International
Viacom Inc.
WQED Multimedia
Walt Disney Company
Wamer Bros. Animation
Western International Syndication
World Events Productions Ltd.
Yorkshire Television

Commercial Distribution, Radio

Campbell-Ewald Advertising
Chinamerica Hit Radio
Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio
KTOO-TV & Radio Station
Makedwde Publishing
Metro Networks
MotorNet
Radio America
Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.

Commercial Distribution, Radio & TV

Celebrities Productions
DG Systems
Evergreen Entertainment Group
International Television Broadcasting Inc.
MVI Post
RDF Media
Robert Michelson Inc.
The Chuck Biore Co.

Commercial Distribution, TV

A-1 Entertainment
ADM—International Film & TV Distribution
ATA Trading Corp.
Broadview Media
CFP Video Productions
Campbell-Ewald Advertising
Capital Communications
Carlton International Media Inc.
Central Park Media Corp.
David Finch Distribution Ltd.
Duke International
GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
Global Entertainment Media
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Harvey Sheldon Productions
International Tele-Film
Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
Makedwde Publishing
Midwest Video Communications Inc.
Oasis International
PPM Multimedia
ROZON
SFP Productions
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Sport International Inc.
The Kay Arnold Group
Viacom Video Services
Video-Cinema Films Inc.
Yorkshire Television

Commercial Production, Radio

CRN International
Campbell-Ewald Advertising
Carleton Productions International Inc.
Citadel Media
Command Productions
Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
DaviSound
Happy Associates
Heil Enterprises
Irving Productions Inc.
J.N. Productions
Joe Jones Productions
Larry John Wright Inc.
Makedwde Publishing
Man From Mars Productions
Perception Media Group
Radio Production Services Inc.
Robert Michelson Inc.
Suite Audio
The Audio Department Inc.
The Image Generators
Thomas Craven Film Corp.
Time Capsule, Inc.
Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.
Tom Jones Recording Studios
UBC Radio
Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.
William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Commercial Production, Radio & TV

Aloha Productions
Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
CA Media Development
Celebrities Productions
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Continental Recordings Inc.
Coote Communications
Cramer
International Television Broadcasting Inc.
JAM Creative Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
KUSA Television
MVI Post
McClain Enterprises Inc.
No Soap Productions
North by Northwest Productions
RDF Media
RMD & Assoc. Inc.
Radio & TV Roundup Productions
Rex Post
Robert L. Bocchino
Romano & Associates Inc.
Sam Shad Productions
Shield Productions Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Strand Media Group Inc.
Studio Center Total Production
TM Studios
TR Productions
The Johnson Group
Video/Media Distribution Inc.
Vyvx

Commercial Production, TV

Agora TV
Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bell Foto Art Productions
Brillig Productions Inc.
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Buzzco Associates Inc.
CMT
Campbell-Ewald Advertising
Carleton Productions International Inc.
Center City Film & Video
Custom Productions Inc.
Daley Video
EUE Screen Gems Studios
Encore Video Productions Inc.
Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
Film House Inc.
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
Fred Wolf Films
Golden Gate Studios
J. Arnold Productions
JC Productions Inc.
Jordan Klein Film & Video
Lapco Communications
Larry John Wright Inc.
MRC Films
Makedwde Publishing
Mason Video
Maysies Films, Inc.
McClain Enterprises Inc.
Midwest Video Communications Inc.
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
Pantomime Pictures Inc.
Peckham Productions
Pied Piper Films Ltd.
Playhouse Pictures
Prime Cut Productions Inc.
Primo Newservice Inc.
Producers Group, Ltd.
ROZON
Reuters Television
River City Video Productions
Rosler Creative
Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Sport International Inc.
Sullivan Video Services Inc.
Technisonic Studios
Tel-A-Cast Productions
The Audio Department Inc.
The Image Generators
The Kay Arnold Group
The Kenwood Group
Thomas Craven Film Corp.
Triage Entertainment Inc.

Video Techniques Inc.
 Videosmith Inc.
 WKMG Productions
 Warner Bros. Animation
 Warren Miller Entertainment
 Welwood International Film Production
 White Rabbit Productions
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Computer Graphics

CA Media Development
 Center City Film & Video
 CineGroupe Corporation
 Crest National Digital Media Complex
 Daley Video
 Darino Films/Library of Special Effects
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Film House Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Magno Sound & Video
 Northwest Imaging & FX
 PACSAT
 Palace Producers
 Pike Productions Inc.
 Playhouse Pictures
 PostWorks, New York
 RMD & Assoc. Inc.
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Rex Post
 The History Makers
 Traffic Pulse Networks (A Unit of Mobility Technologies)
 VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
 WRS/Channel One
 Warren Miller Entertainment

Creative Services

Aloha Productions
 American TelNet
 Ascent Media Network
 Bayliss
 Campbell-Ewald Advertising
 Center City Film & Video
 Cimarron Group
 ComBridges
 DWJ Television
 Devlin Design Group Inc.
 ESPI Video
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Edward Sarson Productions
 Faraone Communications Inc.
 Film House Inc.
 First Marketing
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 JC Productions Inc.
 Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Klein &
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 MVI Post
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 N W Media
 No Soap Productions
 Oppix Productions Inc.
 Peters Communications
 Praxis Media Inc.
 RMD & Assoc. Inc.
 Radioguide People Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 Sak Entertainment
 Sandy Zimmerman Productions
 Strand Media Group Inc.
 Talco Productions
 TeleCom Productions Inc.
 The Chuck Blore Co.
 The Johnson Group
 The Kenwood Group
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Wade Productions Inc.
 Warren Only Media Group

Development, Films

1st Miracle Productions
 Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 CIFEX International Inc.
 Curb Entertainment International Corp.
 Faraone Communications Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.

Richter Productions Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 Tamouz Media
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Walt Disney Company
 Triage Entertainment Inc.

Development, Films, TV Series & Video

Angel Films Co.
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Burrud Productions Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 CDR Communications Inc.
 Celebrities Productions
 Children's Media Productions
 Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
 Cookie Jar Group
 Critical Mass Releasing Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 Devillier Donegan Enterprises L.P.
 Duke International
 Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions
 Film Roman Inc.
 Independent Edge Films
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 Oasis International
 Pied Piper Films Ltd.
 Producers Group, Ltd.
 Sak Entertainment
 Silverline Pictures
 Two Oceans Entertainment Group
 Warren Only Media Group

Development, TV Films, Series

1st Miracle Productions
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 CanLib Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 CineGroupe Corporation
 Dave Bell Associates Inc.
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 FremantleMedia North America Inc.
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 New Line Television
 Nicole Jouve
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 Pantomime Pictures Inc.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Questar
 Reuters Media
 Richter Productions Inc.
 SPI International
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Sunbow Entertainment
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International, Ltd.
 The Chuck Blore Co.
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The Griffin Group
 The Walt Disney Company
 Thomas Horton Associates Inc.
 Triage Entertainment Inc.
 Twentieth Television
 Walt Disney Company
 Warner Bros. Animation

Development, Video

AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 Midwest Video Communications Inc.
 Questar
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Tapestry International, Ltd.
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Griffin Group

The Walt Disney Company
 Triage Entertainment Inc.
 VIEW Video Inc.

Distribution, Audio

Alden Films
 DaviSound
 Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio
 Digital Force
 Domain Communications L.L.C.
 Good Life Associates
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Irving Productions Inc.
 North Star Music
 Paulist Media Works
 The Image Generators

Distribution, Cable

A-1 Entertainment
 ATA Trading Corp.
 Castle Hill Productions Inc.
 Central Park Media Corp.
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 FamilyNet
 GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
 Galavision
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.
 HAVE Inc.
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 Janson Media
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Loral Skynet
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Modern Entertainment
 Moonstone Entertainment
 New City Releasing Inc.
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 Oasis International
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Rigel Entertainment
 The Kay Arnold Group
 The Walt Disney Company
 Venevision International
 Video-Cinema Films Inc.
 Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Distribution, Cartoons

A-1 Entertainment
 ATA Trading Corp.
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Central Park Media Corp.
 CineGroupe Corporation
 Classic Media
 Dargaud-Marina
 Film Roman Inc.
 Italoons Corp.
 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
 Mondo TV
 Pan American Video
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
 Walt Disney Company
 World Events Productions Ltd.

Distribution, Film and Video

1st Miracle Productions
 A-1 Entertainment
 ADM—International Film & TV Distribution
 ATA Trading Corp.
 Accuracy in Media Inc.
 Alden Films
 Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
 Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Angel Films Co.
 Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Ascent Media Network
 Ascent Media Network Services
 CDR Communications Inc.
 CIFEX International Inc.
 CRM Learning
 Castle Hill Productions Inc.
 Children's Media Productions
 Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
 Crystal Pictures Inc.
 Cube International

Curb Entertainment International Corp.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Donnelly & Associates
 Duke International
 Enoki Films U.S.A. Inc.
 Eurocine
 Filmoptio International Inc.
 Films Media Group
 Films of the Nations
 First Run/Icarus Films
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.
 Independent Edge Films
 International Tele-Film
 JGT Media Productions
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Kultur International Films
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Marty Stouffer Productions Ltd.
 Maryknoll Productions
 Maysles Films, Inc.
 Modern Entertainment
 Modern Sound Pictures Inc.
 Moonstone Entertainment
 Myriad Pictures
 New City Releasing Inc.
 New Line Television
 Nicole Jouve
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 PAULAR Entertainment L.L.C.
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 PPM Multimedia
 Pike Productions Inc.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
 Producers Group, Ltd.
 Public Media Incorporated
 RMD & Assoc. Inc.
 Reel Media International Inc.
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Rigel Entertainment
 Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
 Seville Pictures
 Silverline Pictures
 Southern STAR
 Television Representatives Inc.
 The Cinema Guild Inc.
 Trident Releasing
 VIEW Video Inc.
 Venevision International
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Distribution, Music

ADM—International Film & TV Distribution
 Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Cube International
 Joe Jones Productions
 Kultur International Films
 Loral Skynet
 North Star Music
 North Star Music
 Promark Television
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.

Distribution, Radio & TV Programming

Accuracy in Media Inc.
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Associated Television International
 CDR Communications Inc.
 Christian Children's Associates Inc.
 DG Systems
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 FamilyNet
 Gordon Productions
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 Medialink
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 New Visions Syndication Inc.
 News Broadcast Network
 Outdoor Media Group
 Praine Dog Entertainment
 RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers
 The Crime Channel
 The Worship Network

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 Viacom Video Services
 Warren Only Media Group
 World Radio Network

Distribution, Radio Programming

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
 Alliance for Christian Media / Day 1
 At a Glance
 Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
 Country Crossroads
 Domain Communications L.L.C.
 Good Life Associates
 Happi Associates
 It Is Written Television
 J&H Music Programming
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
 Leadem to Water Production Inc.
 Longhorn Radio Network
 Loral Skynet
 MRN Radio
 Makedwde Publishing
 MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Metro Networks
 Moody Radio
 MotorNet
 Musical Starstreams
 National Public Radio
 New Dimensions Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 North Shore Productions
 On Track
 Ports of Paradise
 Powerline
 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
 RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.
 Radio Express Inc.
 Radio Spirits
 Ray Sports Network
 Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
 Sound Source Networks
 Sports Byline U.S.A.
 Talk America Radio Networks
 Talk Radio Network
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 The Johnson Group
 The Walt Disney Company
 UBC Radio
 United Stations Radio Network
 WFMT Radio Network
 Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.

Distribution, TV Programming

1st Miracle Productions
 20th Century Fox/Incendo Television Distribution Ltd.
 A-1 Entertainment
 ADM—International Film & TV Distribution
 APA International Film Distributors Inc.
 ATA Trading Corp.
 Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
 American Public Television
 Ascent Media Management East
 Ascent Media Network Services
 Bellon Entertainment Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 CABLEready Corp.
 CBS Studios International
 CBS Television Distribution
 CCI Entertainment Ltd.
 CNBC Syndication
 CS Associates
 CTV Television Inc.
 Cable Films & Video
 CanLib Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Carleton Productions International Inc.
 Carsey-Werner Distribution
 Castle Hill Productions Inc.
 Central Park Media Corp.
 Chrysalis Distribution
 Classic Media
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Concept Videos
 Cookie Jar Group
 Critical Mass Releasing Inc.
 Cube International
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.

Dargaud-Marina
 Devillier Donegan Enterprises L.P.
 Donnelly & Associates
 Doring Kindersley Vision
 Duke International
 Eaton Films Ltd.
 Ellis Entertainment
 Europe Images International
 FamilyNet
 Film Roman Inc.
 Filmoptio International Inc.
 First Run/Icarus Films
 Fox Sports West
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 GRB Entertainment
 Galavision
 Global Entertainment Media
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Granada America
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.
 Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.
 Harvey Sheidon Productions
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Holigan Investment Group Ltd.
 Hope Channel
 International Tele-Film
 International Television Corp.
 It Is Written Television
 Italoons Corp.
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 Janson Media
 Juravic Entertainment
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
 Kultur International Films
 Lakeside TV Co.
 Lambert Television
 Litton Entertainment
 Loral Skynet
 M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
 MG/Perin Inc.
 MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
 MGM TV Canada
 Makedwde Publishing
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Metro Networks
 Mobile Video Services Ltd.
 Modern Entertainment
 Mondo TV
 Moonstone Entertainment
 Myriad Pictures
 NRS Group PTY Ltd.
 NTN Communications Inc.
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 New Films International
 Nicole Jouve
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 PAULAR Entertainment L.L.C.
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 PPM Multimedia
 Pan American Video
 Parrot Communications International Inc.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Promark Television
 Questar
 ROZON
 Raycom Sports
 Raycom Sports
 Reel Media International Inc.
 Riden International Inc.
 Rigel Entertainment
 Robert Wold Co.
 Rose Entertainment
 Rosnay International
 SPI International
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Seville Pictures
 Silverline Pictures
 Southern STAR
 Sport International Inc.
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Sunbow Entertainment
 Telegenic Programs Inc.
 Television Representatives Inc.
 Televix Entertainment Inc.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

The Crime Channel
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The Kay Arnold Group
 The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
 The Walt Disney Company
 Thomas Horton Associates Inc.
 Tribune Entertainment Co.
 Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
 Twentieth Television
 Univision Communications Inc.
 Venevision International
 Viacom Inc.
 Viacom Video Services
 Video-Cinema Films Inc.
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 WRS/Channel One
 Walt Disney Company
 Warner Bros. International Distribution Inc. (Canada)
 WeatherVision Inc.
 Western International Syndication
 William F. Cooke Television Programs
 World Events Productions Ltd.
 Worldview Entertainment Inc.
 Worldvision NY

Dubbing Services

Carpel Video Inc.
 D-V-X International
 Digital Force
 Eurocine
 HAVE Inc.
 KPTS-TV
 Man From Mars Productions
 Mondo TV
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 VTTV Videotek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier
 KG
 Video Services
 WRS/Channel One

Duplication Services

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
 Ascent Media Management East
 Carleton Productions International Inc.
 Carpel Video Inc.
 Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
 Continental Recordings Inc.
 Cramer
 Crest National Digital Media Complex
 DG Systems
 Duke International
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 HAVE Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Highland Laboratories
 Lion and Fox Recording Studios
 MPL Media
 Manhattan Transfer Miami
 Media Visions
 N W Media
 NEP Studios
 Parrot Communications International Inc.
 Point 360
 PostWorks, New York
 Pro Video
 Quality Film & Video
 TRI-COMM Productions
 The Transfer Zone
 Tom Jones Recording Studios
 Viacom Video Services
 Video Services
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 Vyvx
 Work Edit

Editing Services

Agora TV
 Ascent Media Management East
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 CMT
 CamMate Systems
 Catholic Communications Corp.
 Crest National Digital Media Complex
 D-Squared Media
 D-V-X International
 DWJ Television
 Duke International
 Eagle Eye Film Company

Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Highland Laboratories
 Host Communications Inc.
 MVI Post
 Manhattan Transfer Miami
 Masai Films Inc.
 Matchframe Video
 N W Media
 NAHB Production Group
 NEP Studios
 Northwest Imaging & FX
 Oppix Productions Inc
 Perception Media Group
 Point 360
 Pro Video
 Reuters Television
 River City Video Productions
 Romano & Associates Inc.
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Suite Audio
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 Technisonic Studios
 The History Makers
 The Transfer Zone
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 Videographic West
 Warren Miller Entertainment
 Work Edit
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Educational Programming, Radio

At a Glance
 Call For Action Inc.
 Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
 Eagle Media Productions Ltd.
 Ecumenical Communications
 FamilyNet Radio
 Leadem to Water Production Inc.
 Longhorn Radio Network
 Moody Radio
 New Dimensions Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 Powerline
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Radio America
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 The Idea Channel
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
 WCTD AM 1620
 Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.

Educational Programming, Radio & TV

Accuracy in Media Inc.
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Arthur Henley Productions
 Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
 Charlie Spencer Productions
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 Joe Jones Productions
 Media Access Group at WGBH
 Presson Perspectives
 SCOLA
 The Radio Almanac
 Ukrainian Melody Hour
 VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
 WQED Multimedia

Educational Programming, TV

Alan Weiss Productions
 Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Bellon Entertainment Inc.
 Brillig Productions Inc.
 Broadview Media
 Burrud Productions Inc.
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 Cable Films & Video
 Call For Action Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Catholic Television Network
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Cube International
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 Darino Films/Library of Special Effects

David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Disney Channel
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Enoki Films U.S.A. Inc.
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
 Filmoption International Inc.
 First Run/Carus Films
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 FremantleMedia North America Inc.
 GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
 Global Entertainment Media
 Global Telemidia Inc.
 Hamilton Productions Inc.
 Heritage/Baruch Television Distribution
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Hope Channel
 International Broadcasting Network
 International Tele-Film
 Janson Media
 Juravic Entertainment
 KPTS-TV
 Litton Entertainment
 M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
 MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Masai Films Inc.
 Mason Video
 Modem Entertainment
 Mondo TV
 New Zoo Revue
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 Oppix Productions Inc
 PBS Video
 Pantomime Pictures Inc.
 Phoebus Communications Inc.
 Pied Piper Films Ltd.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 TVOntario
 Tamouz Media
 Television Representatives Inc.
 The Crime Channel
 The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 VIEW Video Inc.
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Yorkshire Television

Entertainment Programming, Radio

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
 Ben Manilla Productions
 C N R Radio
 CRN International
 Citadel Media
 Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
 DC Audio
 Dial Global
 Ecumenical Communications
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Launch Radio Networks
 Leadem to Water Production Inc.
 MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 North American Network, Inc.
 On Track
 Powerline
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
 Radio America
 Radio Spirits
 Sam Shad Productions
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 Talk Radio Network
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Walt Disney Company
 The Weather Center
 UBC Radio
 United Stations Radio Network
 WCTD AM 1620
 ZBS Foundation

Entertainment Programming, Radio & TV

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Arthur Henley Productions
 Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
 Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 KJD Teleproductions
 New Visions Syndication Inc.
 SCOLA
 The Chuck Blore Co.
 Ukrainian Melody Hour
 University of Colorado Television
 WQED Multimedia
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Entertainment Programming, TV

ATA Trading Corp.
 Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
 America One Television Network
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Burrud Productions Inc.
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 CBS Television Distribution
 CN8, The Comcast Network
 Cable Films & Video
 CanLib Inc.
 Carsey-Werner Distribution
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Chrysalis Distribution
 Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Country Crossroads
 Crystal Pictures Inc.
 Cube International
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 E! Entertainment Television
 Ellis Entertainment
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 First Run/Icarus Films
 GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
 GRB Entertainment
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 Global Entertainment Media
 Granada America
 Great North Productions
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 International Tele-Film
 International Television Corp.
 J. Arnold Productions
 Janson Media
 Juravic Entertainment
 KPTS-TV
 KUSA Television
 Kultur International Films
 Lakeside TV Co.
 Lapco Communications
 Litton Entertainment
 MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Myriad Pictures
 NTN Communications Inc.
 New Zoo Revue
 PBS Video
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Promark Television
 Questar
 ROZON
 Raycom Sports
 Reid/Land Productions Inc.
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 Telepros
 The Crime Channel
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Griffin Group
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 The Walt Disney Company
 The Wyland Group
 Tomwil Inc.
 Triage Entertainment Inc.
 Turner Entertainment Co.
 Twentieth Television
 Viacom Inc.

Video-Cinema Films Inc.
 Videographic West
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Warner Bros.
 Warner Bros. Animation
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 World Events Productions Ltd.
 Yorkshire Television

Film Laboratories

Crawford Communications
 Crest National Digital Media Complex
 DeLuxe Laboratories
 Forde Motion Picture Labs
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 MPL Media
 Media Visions
 Point 360
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH

Film Preservation/Restoration

Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Film and Tape Transfers (Film-to-Tape)

Ascent Media Management East
 Carpel Video Inc.
 Crawford Communications
 Crest National Digital Media Complex
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Highland Laboratories
 MPL Media
 Magno Sound & Video
 Manhattan Transfer Miami
 Matchframe Video
 Northwest Imaging & FX
 Point 360
 PostWorks, New York
 Quality Film & Video
 The Transfer Zone
 VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier
 KG
 Van Vliet Media

Graphic Effects Library

Darino Films/Library of Special Effects
 WeatherVision Inc.

Graphics

Cimarron Group
 Devlin Design Group Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 MVI Post
 Manhattan Transfer Miami
 Matchframe Video
 Peters Communications
 Pro Video
 Radioguide People Inc.
 River City Video Productions
 TRI-COMM Productions
 Technisonic Studios

Industrial Films

CRM Learning
 DWJ Television
 ESPI Video
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Limglight Communications Inc.
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 MRC Films
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 Pantomime Pictures Inc.
 Peckham Productions
 Primedia Workplace Learning
 Primo Newservice Inc.
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 Telepros
 The Kenwood Group
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 Wade Productions Inc.
 Work Edit

Inflight Audio Programming

Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Horizon Audio Creations
 Ports of Paradise
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 RDF Media
 Time Capsule, Inc.
 William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Interactive Television

Ascent Media Network Services

NTN Communications Inc.
 Parrot Communications International Inc.
 PostWorks, New York
 SPI International
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.

Interactive Television Programming

Bruder Releasing Inc. (BR!)
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 NTN Communications Inc.
 Phoebus Communications Inc.
 Presson Perspectives
 Producers Group, Ltd.
 Reuters Media
 Sunbow Entertainment
 University of Colorado Television

Jingles

Aloha Productions
 Blue Heaven Productions
 CA Media Development
 Continental Recordings Inc.
 GMI Media L.L.C.
 Groove Addicts
 JAM Creative Productions Inc.
 Joe Jones Productions
 Makedwe Publishing
 Network Music
 Radio Express Inc.
 Radio Production Services Inc.
 Shield Productions Inc.
 Sound of Birmingham Productions
 TM Studios
 Thompson Creative

Libraries, Film

Archive Films/Archive Photos
 Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions
 Eurocine
 Getty Images
 Granada America
 Grinberg Film Libraries Inc.
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.
 Horizon Audio Creations
 MGM TV Canada
 Modern Entertainment
 Modern Sound Pictures Inc.
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 Pan American Video
 Reel Media International Inc.
 Televix Entertainment Inc.
 The WPA Film Library
 Turner Entertainment Co.
 Video-Cinema Films Inc.
 Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Libraries, TV

ADM—International Film & TV Distribution
 CABLEready Corp.
 CBS Studios International
 CBS Television Distribution
 CelebrityFootage
 Cube International
 Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
 Film Roman Inc.
 Getty Images
 Granada America
 Grinberg Film Libraries Inc.
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.
 Horizon Audio Creations
 Modern Entertainment
 NRS Group PTY Ltd.
 New Films International
 New Zoo Revue
 Pan American Video
 Reel Media International Inc.
 Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
 Televix Entertainment Inc.
 Turner Entertainment Co.
 Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
 Viacom Video Services
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Libraries, Video

CelebrityFootage
 Children's Media Productions
 Eurocine
 First Run/Icarus Films
 Getty Images
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Grinberg Film Libraries Inc.
 Grove Television Enterprises Inc.

National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 New Zoo Revue
 Public Media Incorporated
 Reel Media International Inc.
 Reuters Television
 River City Video Productions
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Idea Channel
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Licensing Services

Classic Media
 Film Roman Inc.
 Getty Images
 Grinberg Film Libraries Inc.
 Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.
 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
 RDF Media
 Southern STAR
 Sunbow Entertainment
 TRF Production Music Libraries
 Televix Entertainment Inc.
 The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
 Turner Entertainment Co.
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Location Services

CompuWeather Inc.
 Georgia Film, Video & Music Office
 Lion and Fox Recording Studios
 NYSE Amex
 U.S. Plan B Inc.

Medical Programming, Radio

AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
 Eagle Media Productions Ltd.
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
 MediaTracks Inc.
 Powerline
 RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.
 Radio Production Services Inc.
 Talk America Radio Networks
 Talk Radio Network
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department

Medical Programming, Radio & TV

AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Arthur Henley Productions
 CDR Communications Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 Faith for Today
 Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence
 MSE
 Presson Perspectives
 Radio & TV Roundup Productions

Medical Programming, TV

Bell Foto Art Productions
 Hamilton Productions Inc.
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 J. Arnold Productions
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 Mason Video
 North American Network, Inc.
 Sandy Zimmerman Productions
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
 The Wyland Group

Mobile Production Units

CMT
 Cinecraft Productions Inc.
 Dome Productions
 KUSA Television
 PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
 Telenium Studios
 Telfax Inc.
 VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier
 KG
 Videosmith Inc.
 WKMG Productions

Music Composition

Carriage House Studios
 Groove Addicts
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 Peters Communications
 SoperSound Music Library
 Tim Cissell Music

Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
 Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Music Libraries

Alternative Programming
 Dial Global
 FirstCom Music
 Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
 Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
 Halland Broadcast Services
 Killer Tracks
 MVI Post
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 Network Music
 New Zoo Revue
 OGM Production Music
 Omnimusic
 Production Garden Music Libraries
 Promusic
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.
 Radio & TV Roundup Productions
 Radio Express Inc.
 Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
 Sound Ideas
 TM Studios
 TRF Production Music Libraries
 Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
 Westar Music

Music Lyrics

Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Music Production

Aloha Productions
 Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Armedia Communications
 Carriage House Studios
 Digital Force
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Groove Addicts
 Joe Jones Productions
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 North Star Music
 Peters Communications
 Ports of Paradise
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
 Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
 Tim Cissell Music
 Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Production, Film and Video

Carriage House Studios
 TS James & Associates
 Tim Cissell Music
 Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
 Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Music Production, Radio

Blue Heaven Productions
 Carriage House Studios
 Citadel Media
 Digital Force
 Halland Broadcast Services
 Happi Associates
 Network Music
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 Spanish Broadcasting System
 Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.
 Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
 WCTD AM 1620

Music Production, Radio & TV

Aloha Productions
 JAM Creative Productions Inc.
 Shield Productions Inc.
 SoperSound Music Library
 Sound of Birmingham Productions
 TM Studios
 Tim Cissell Music
 Ukrainian Melody Hour
 Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
 Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Music Production, TV

Boston Symphony Orchestra
 CMT
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Digital Force

Network Music
 TS James & Associates
 The Worship Network
 Tim Cissell Music
 Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Music Programming, Radio

Alternative Programming
 Ben Manilla Productions
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 Country Crossroads
 Hearts of Space Inc.
 Heil Enterprises
 Horizon Audio Creations
 J&H Music Programming
 Longhorn Radio Network
 Musical Starstreams
 Muzak
 Powerline
 Promark Television
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 Radio Express Inc.
 Sing For Joy
 Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
 Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
 Southcott Productions
 Spanish Broadcasting System
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 WCTD AM 1620

Music Scoring

Aloha Productions
 GMI Media L.L.C.
 Groove Addicts
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 TS James & Associates
 Tim Cissell Music
 Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Music Services

Alternative Programming
 Dial Global
 Groove Addicts
 Halland Broadcast Services
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 Muzak
 N W Media
 Radio Express Inc.
 Radio Production Services Inc.
 TM Studios
 The Classical Station, WCPE

Music Video Production

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Masai Films Inc.
 Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
 Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 Telepros

Music and Sound Effects

Blue Heaven Productions
 FirstCom Music
 GMI Media L.L.C.
 Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
 Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
 Manhattan Production Music
 Megatrax Production Music Inc.
 OGM Production Music
 Omnimusic
 Production Garden Music Libraries
 Promusic
 SoperSound Music Library
 Sound Ideas
 TRF Production Music Libraries
 Westar Music

Nature Programming, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 CNBC Syndication
 Capital Communications
 Charlie Spencer Productions
 Devillier Donegan Enterprises L.P.
 Dorling Kindersley Vision
 Ellis Entertainment
 First Run/Icarus Films
 GRB Entertainment
 Global Entertainment Media
 International Television Corp.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Juravic Entertainment
Lakeside TV Co.
Limelight Communications Inc.
MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
Marty Stouffer Productions Ltd.
Montgomery Community Television Inc.
Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
Southern STAR
Tapestry International, Ltd.
The Worship Network
Thomas Horton Associates Inc.
Tomwil Inc.
Wide Eye Productions, Inc.

News Programming, Radio

C N R Radio
Call For Action Inc.
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
Chinamerica Hit Radio
Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
Eagle Media Productions Ltd.
Ecumedia News Service
FamilyNet Radio
Hometown Illinois Radio Network
KCSN 88.5 FM
Launch Radio Networks
Maryknoll Productions
MediaTracks Inc.
Moody Radio
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
National Public Radio
North American Network, Inc.
North Shore Productions
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
Radio America
Ray Sports Network
Talk America Radio Networks
The Image Generators
Traffic Scan Network, Inc.
United Stations Radio Network
WCTD AM 1620
Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.

News Programming, Radio & TV

Accuracy in Media Inc.
American Farm Bureau Inc.
CompuWeather Inc.
GlobeCast
Gordon Productions
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Medialink
News Broadcast Network
Presson Perspectives
SCOLA
Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
Traffic Scan Network, Inc.
Ukrainian Melody Hour
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
Warren Only Media Group

News Programming, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Bell Foto Art Productions
Call For Action Inc.
CelebrityFootage
Daley Video
Devillier Donegan Enterprises L.P.
E! Entertainment Television
Evergreen Entertainment Group
Hamilton Productions Inc.
Health Net Productions & Pet Talk
Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
J. Arnold Productions
KCRA-TV
Litton Entertainment
Midwest Video Communications Inc.
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
P. Allen Smith Gardens
PACSAT
PBS Video
Parrot Communications International Inc.
Planet Pictures Ltd.
Potomac TV/Communications
Prime Cut Productions Inc.
Primo Newservice Inc.
Reuters Media
Seven Network Australia Inc.
Sullivan Video Services Inc.
Telepros
The Television Syndication Company, Inc.

U.S. Plan B Inc.
Video Techniques Inc.
Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
Yorkshire Television

Original Music Scoring

Carriage House Studios
Continental Recordings Inc.
Groove Addicts
JAM Creative Productions Inc.
Metro Music Productions Inc.
Shelly Palmer Productions
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
SoperSound Music Library
Studio Center Total Production
TS James & Associates

Performing Arts Programming, Radio

KCSN 88.5 FM
National Public Radio
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
WFMT Radio Network
WQXR

Performing Arts Programming, Radio & TV

Arthur Henley Productions
The Classical Station, WCPE
WQED Multimedia

Performing Arts Programming, TV

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
CABLEready Corp.
CABLEready Corp.
Crystal Pictures Inc.
E! Entertainment Television
Free Speech TV (FSTV)
Global Entertainment Media
Kultur International Films
M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
Myriad Pictures
Reid/Land Productions Inc.
Tapestry International, Ltd.
VIEW Video Inc.
Video-Cinema Films Inc.
WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
Yorkshire Television

Photographic Services

CompuWeather Inc.
Maslow Media Group Inc.
RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
Sandy Zimmerman Productions
Videosmith Inc.
White Rabbit Productions

Postproduction Facilities

Agora TV
Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)
Ascent Media Network
CFP Video Productions
CN8, The Comcast Network
Catholic Communications Corp.
Center City Film & Video
Cinecraft Productions Inc.
Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
Crawford Communications
Daley Video
ESPI Video
Eagle Eye Film Company
GVI
Highland Laboratories
Horizons Television Inc.
MPL Media
MVI Post
Matchframe Video
NRS Group PTY Ltd.
North by Northwest Productions
Northwest Imaging & FX
Palace Producers
Point 360
Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
Seraphim Communications Inc.
Studio Babelsberg GmbH
TYG Media
Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
Telenium Studios
The Audio Department Inc.
The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
The Transfer Zone
Thomas Horton Associates Inc.

University of Colorado Television
Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
Video Techniques Inc.
Videographic West
Vyvx
WKMG Productions
Work Edit

Postproduction Services

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
Agora TV
Alan Weiss Productions
CFP Video Productions
CN8, The Comcast Network
Carleton Productions International Inc.
CineGroupe Corporation
Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
Cookie Jar Group
Cornell University Video Production Group
Darino Films/Library of Special Effects
DeLuxe Laboratories
Eagle Eye Film Company
GTN
Getty Images
Gordon Productions
HAVE Inc.
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
KJD Teleproductions
Limelight Communications Inc.
MPL Media
MVI Post
Magno Sound & Video
Manhattan Transfer Miami
Masai Films Inc.
Maysies Films, Inc.
Media Access Group at WGBH
Montgomery Community Television Inc.
NTV International Corp.
NYSE Amex
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Northwest Imaging & FX
Oppix Productions Inc
PACSAT
PostWorks, New York
Quality Film & Video
RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
Rex Post
Rockwell Audio Media
Seraphim Communications Inc.
Soundtrack
Studio Center Total Production
TR Productions
TRI-COMM Productions
The Transcription Company
The WPA Film Library
VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier KG
WKMG Productions
White Rabbit Productions
William Maudln Productions Inc.
ZBS Foundation

Processing Labs

DeLuxe Laboratories

Producers, Documentaries

American Farm Bureau Inc.
Bell Foto Art Productions
Brillig Productions Inc.
Broadview Media
Charlie Spencer Productions
Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
David Finch Distribution Ltd.
Ecumedia News Service
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
FTC/Orlando
FamilyNet
Free Speech TV (FSTV)
GRB Entertainment
GVI
Great North Productions
Horizons Television Inc.
International Television Corp.
Janson Media
Jordan Klein Film & Video
MRC Films
MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
Make It Happen Productions Inc.
Maryknoll Productions
Maryland Public Television

Maysles Films, Inc.
 Myriad Pictures
 O'Grady & Associates
 Pied Piper Films Ltd.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Presson Perspectives
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Productions La Fete
 RDF Media
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Robert L. Bocchino
 SFP Productions
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 System TV
 Talco Productions
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International, Ltd.
 Tei-Air Interests Inc.
 The Dolmatch Group Ltd.
 The Johnson Group
 The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
 The WPA Film Library
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Thomas Horton Associates Inc.
 Two Oceans Entertainment Group
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 Warren Only Media Group
 Welwood International Film Production
 White Rabbit Productions

Producers, Film

1st Miracle Productions
 Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Angel Films Co.
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Brillig Productions Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 CIFEX International Inc.
 Charlie Spencer Productions
 Classic Media
 Coote Communications
 Cramer
 Critical Mass Releasing Inc.
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 EUE Screen Gems Studios
 Eurocine
 FTC/Orlando
 Independent Edge Films
 JGT Media Productions
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Kultur International Films
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 MRC Films
 Make It Happen Productions Inc.
 Masai Films Inc.
 Moonstone Entertainment
 Myriad Pictures
 O'Grady & Associates
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 Paulist Productions
 Peckham Productions
 Pied Piper Films Ltd.
 Pike Productions Inc.
 Productions La Fete
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Rigel Entertainment
 Romano & Associates Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 S. Banks Group Inc.
 SFP Productions
 Seville Pictures
 Silverline Pictures
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 TRI-COMM Productions
 Tamouz Media
 The Griffin Group
 The Johnson Group
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Viacom Inc.
 Welwood International Film Production

Producers, Multimedia

Ben Manilla Productions
 Brillig Productions Inc.
 Celebrities Productions
 ComBridges
 Cramer

DaviSound
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 Independent Edge Films
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Lon Gibby Productions, Inc./ Gibby Media Group
 Maslow Media Group Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 O'Grady & Associates
 Palace Producers
 Paulist Productions
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Productions La Fete
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 TR Productions
 Technisonic Studios
 The Johnson Group
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 VideoMedia Distribution Inc.
 Vuolo Video Air-Cheq
 Warren Only Media Group

Producers, Radio Programming

Alliance for Christian Media / Day 1
 Armedia Communications
 At a Glance
 Ben Manila Productions
 Billy Graham Evangelistic Association
 Blue Heaven Productions
 Broadcast News Service
 C N R Radio
 Call For Action Inc.
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 Christian Children's Associates Inc.
 Christian Science Sentinel - Radio Edition
 Citadel Media
 Country Crossroads
 Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
 DC Audio
 ESPN Radio Network
 Eagle Media Productions Ltd.
 Ecumedia News Service
 Ecumenical Communications
 Envoy Productions
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 FamilyNet
 FamilyNet Radio
 Finger Lakes Productions International
 Good Life Associates
 Heil Enterprises
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 J&H Music Programming
 J.N. Productions
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 MRN Radio
 Madekwd Publishing
 Maryknoll Productions
 MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
 MediaTracks Inc.
 Moody Radio
 MotorNet
 Musical Starstreams
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 New Dimensions Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 North Shore Productions
 O'Grady & Associates
 Ports of Paradise
 Powerline
 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
 Questar
 RBC Ministries
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 Radio & TV Roundup Productions
 Radio Express Inc.
 Radio Production Services Inc.
 Radio Spirits
 Ray Sports Network
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sound Source Networks
 Sports Byline U.S.A.
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 Talco Productions
 Talk Radio Network
 The Christophers Inc.
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 The Image Generators
 The Weather Center
 Time Capsule, Inc.
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

United Stations Radio Network
 WFMT Radio Network
 WQXR
 Wawatay Native Communication Society

Producers, TV Programming

APA International Film Distributors Inc.
 Accuracy in Media Inc.
 Agora TV
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)
 Angel Films Co.
 Armedia Communications
 Ascent Media Network Services
 Associated Television International
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Bellon Entertainment Inc.
 Brillig Productions Inc.
 Broadcast News Service
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CBS Studios International
 CBS Television Distribution
 CCI Entertainment Ltd.
 CDR Communications Inc.
 CFP Video Productions
 Call For Action Inc.
 CanLib Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Carlton International Media Inc.
 Catholic Communications Corp.
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Charlie Spencer Productions
 Children's Media Productions
 Christian Children's Associates Inc.
 Classic Media
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Cookie Jar Group
 Cornell University Video Production Group
 Critical Mass Releasing Inc.
 Crystal Pictures Inc.
 Curb Entertainment International Corp.
 D-Squared Media
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 Dargaud-Marina
 Dave Bell Associates Inc.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Dorling Kindersley Vision
 E! Entertainment Television
 EUE Screen Gems Studios
 Ellis Entertainment
 Envoy Productions
 Faith for Today
 FamilyNet
 Film Roman Inc.
 Fox 17 Studio Productions
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Fox Sports West
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
 GRB Entertainment
 George Carlson & Associates
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Granada America
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Great North Productions
 Hamilton Productions Inc.
 Health Net Productions & Pet Talk
 Heritage/Baruch Television Distribution
 Holigan Investment Group Ltd.
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Hope Channel
 Independent Edge Films
 International Broadcasting Network
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 It Is Written Television
 Italoons Corp.
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 Jack Hilton Inc.
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 KPTS-TV
 KUSA Television
 Lakeside TV Co.
 Lapco Communications
 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
 Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence
 Lightbridge Production & Distribution
 Lon Gibby Productions, Inc./ Gibby Media Group

MG/Perin Inc.
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Madison Square Garden Network
 Makedwde Publishing
 Marty Stouffer Productions Ltd.
 Maryknoll Productions
 Maryland Public Television
 Maysies Films, Inc.
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 NRS Group PTY Ltd.
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 News Broadcast Network
 North by Northwest Productions
 O'Grady & Associates
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 PAULAR Entertainment L.L.C.
 Paulist Productions
 Peckham Productions
 Pied Piper Films Ltd.
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Questar
 RBC Ministries
 ROZON
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Raycom Sports
 Reid/Land Productions Inc.
 Reuters Media
 Rigel Entertainment
 S. Banks Group Inc.
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
 Seville Pictures
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Silverline Pictures
 Southern STAR
 Sport International Inc.
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Sunbow Entertainment
 System TV
 Talco Productions
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International, Ltd.
 Tel-A-Cast Productions
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The Griffin Group
 The History Makers
 The Idea Channel
 The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 The Wyland Group
 Triage Entertainment Inc.
 Tribune Entertainment Co.
 Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
 Twentieth Television
 Two Oceans Entertainment Group
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 Viacom Inc.
 Videographic West
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 WQED Multimedia
 WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
 Walt Disney Company
 Warner Bros. Animation
 Warren Only Media Group
 Wawatay Native Communication Society
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 William F. Cooke Television Programs

Producers, Video

Alan Weiss Productions
 Altruist Media
 American Farm Bureau Inc.
 Armedia Communications
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bayliss
 Beil Foto Art Productions
 CFP Video Productions
 CRM Learning

Catholic Communications Corp.
 CelebrityFootage
 Charlie Spencer Productions
 Children's Media Productions
 Cinecraft Productions Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Concept Videos
 Coote Communications
 Cramer
 Custom Productions Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 D-V-X International
 DWJ Television
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 ESPI Video
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Envoy Productions
 FTC/Orlando
 Faith for Today
 GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
 GVI
 Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
 Gordon Productions
 Health Net Productions & Pet Talk
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Horizons Television Inc.
 J. Arnold Productions
 JGT Media Productions
 Jack Hilton Inc.
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Lapco Communications
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence
 Lightridge Production & Distribution
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 Lon Gibby Productions, Inc./ Gibby Media Group
 MRC Films
 Marty Stouffer Productions Ltd.
 Mason Video
 McClain Enterprises Inc.
 Medialink
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 News Broadcast Network
 North by Northwest Productions
 O'Grady & Associates
 O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
 Peckham Productions
 Pike Productions Inc.
 Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
 Potomac TV/Communications
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Praxis Media Inc.
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Primedia Workplace Learning
 Quality Film & Video
 RMD & Assoc. Inc.
 Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
 Rex Post
 River City Video Productions
 Roster Creative
 Sak Entertainment
 Sandy Zimmerman Productions
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 Sullivan Video Services Inc.
 TR Productions
 TRI-COMM Productions
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 Tel-A-Cast Productions
 Telepros
 The History Makers
 The Idea Channel
 The Johnson Group
 The Wyland Group
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Triage Entertainment Inc.
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 VIEW Video Inc.
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Vuolo Video Air-Chex
 WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
 Welwood International Film Production
 White Rabbit Productions
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.

Work Edit
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Production Music Libraries

FirstCom Music
 Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
 Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
 Manhattan Production Music
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 Network Music
 OGM Production Music
 Omnimusic
 Production Garden Music Libraries
 Promusic
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 SoperSound Music Library
 TRF Production Music Libraries
 The Audio Department Inc.
 Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.

Production Services

Altruist Media
 CFP Video Productions
 CNBC Syndication
 CTV Television Inc.
 Carleton Productions International Inc.
 ComBridges
 Cornell University Video Production Group
 Cramer
 D-Squared Media
 DWJ Television
 De Wolfe Music Library Inc.
 Design Partners Inc.
 Devlin Design Group Inc.
 Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio
 Dimension 3 Corp
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
 Faith for Today
 FamilyNet Radio
 Fox 17 Studio Productions
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Fox Digital
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 GVI
 Gordon Productions
 Horizons Television Inc.
 JGT Media Productions
 KJD Teleproductions
 KPTS-TV
 KUSA Television
 Lighthouse Productions
 Maryland Public Television
 Oppix Productions Inc
 Outdoor Media Group
 PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
 Palace Producers
 Praxis Media Inc.
 RDF Media
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Raycom Sports
 Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
 Reuters Television
 Romano & Associates Inc.
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Soundtrack
 Studio M Productions Unlimited
 TYG Media
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 The Chuck Blore Co.
 The History Makers
 Toes Production Inc.
 Troma Entertainment, Inc.
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 Ukrainian Melody Hour
 University of Colorado Television
 VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
 VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier
 KG
 Van Vliet Media
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Video One Inc.
 Wade Productions Inc.
 Warren Miller Entertainment
 Warren Only Media Group
 White Rabbit Productions
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Promotion Design
 CRN International

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Cimarron Group
Design Partners Inc.
First Marketing
Peters Communications
TeleCom Productions Inc.

Promotion Film Distribution/Production

CelebrityFootage
Cinema Concepts Animation Studio
Crown International Pictures Inc.
Film Roman Inc.
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
Maryland Public Television
Praxis Media Inc.
Warren Miller Entertainment

Promotion Production, Radio

CRN International
Command Productions
Custom Productions Inc.
DaviSound
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
Larry John Wright Inc.
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
StarDate/Universo Productions
Toes Production Inc.
UBC Radio
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News
Bureau
Vuolo Video Air-CheX
WQXR
William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Promotion Production, Radio & TV

D-Squared Media
Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions
Film House Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
McClain Enterprises Inc.
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
New Visions Syndication Inc.
Palace Producers
Radio & TV Roundup Productions
Rosler Creative
Shelly Palmer Productions
Strand Media Group Inc.
The Chuck Blore Co.
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News
Bureau

Promotion Production, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
CRN International
Custom Productions Inc.
Darino Films/Library of Special Effects
Larry John Wright Inc.
NTV International Corp.
Peters Communications
SPI International
Sport International Inc.
TeleCom Productions Inc.
The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
Toes Production Inc.
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News
Bureau
Welwood International Film Production

Public Service Announcements

Alan Weiss Productions
American Farm Bureau Inc.
At a Glance
Ecumedia News Service
Ecumenical Communications
Envoy Productions
Finger Lakes Productions International
GVI
J.N. Productions
KCSN 88.5 FM
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society
Limelight Communications Inc.
MRC Films
MSE
Masai Films Inc.
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Media Visions
MediaTracks Inc.
N W Media
NAHB Production Group
NCAA
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
News Broadcast Network

North American Network, Inc.
Potomac TV/Communications
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Primo Newservice Inc.
Robert L. Bocchino
Romano & Associates Inc.
StarDate/Universo Productions
The Christophers Inc.
Thomas Craven Film Corp.
U.S. Air Force Recruiting Service
U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News
Bureau
WCTD AM 1620
WTOB—Community/Government Access TV

Publishing, Video and Print

Accuracy in Media Inc.
CRM Learning
Essence Television Productions Inc.
First Marketing
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Public Media Incorporated
Radioguide People Inc.
Salem Publishing
Seraphim Communications Inc.
The Radio Almanac
Vuolo Video Air-CheX
Wawatay Native Communication Society

Recording Studios

Ben Manila Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
Country Crossroads
FamilyNet Radio
Horizon Audio Creations
Irving Productions Inc.
Lighthouse Productions
Lion and Fox Recording Studios
Magno Sound & Video
MediaTracks Inc.
No Soap Productions
Rex Post
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio M Productions Unlimited
The Audio Department Inc.
Tom Jones Recording Studios
University of Detroit Mercy
WFMT Radio Network

Religious Programming, Radio

Alliance for Christian Media / Day 1
At a Glance
Broadcast News Service
C N R Radio
Christian Science Sentinel - Radio Edition
Domain Communications L.L.C.
Ecumedia News Service
Ecumenical Communications
Good Life Associates
Heil Enterprises
Integrity Media
It Is Written Television
MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
Moody Radio
On Track
Perception Media Group
Powerline
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Sing For Joy
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
Strength for Living

Religious Programming, Radio & TV

Broadcast News Service
CDR Communications Inc.
Catholic Communications Corp.
Christian Children's Associates Inc.
Christian Media Network
Christian TV Services of Ellicottville Inc.
Envoy Productions
Episcopal Church Center
Faith for Today
Family Stations Inc.
Good Life Associates
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Integrity Media

JGT Media Productions
Maryknoll Productions
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
One Hundred Biblemen & Women of the U.S.A.
RBC Ministries
RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers
The Worship Network
U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

Religious Programming, TV

Catholic Television Network
Crossroads Christian Communications Inc.
Ellis Entertainment
Episcopal Church Center
Golden Gate Studios
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Hope Channel
Horizons Television Inc.
Integrity Media
It Is Written Television
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Tel-Air Interests Inc.
The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.
Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19

Remote Facilities

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
Altruist Media
CompuWeather Inc.
Cornell University Video Production Group
Dome Productions
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Medialink
NYSE Amex
National Mobile Television
Ray Sports Network
Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Sullivan Video Services Inc.
Video One Inc.

Satellite Uplink Services

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
Ascent Media Management East
Ascent Media Network
Ascent Media Network Services
Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Communications III Inc.
Crawford Communications
DG Systems
Dome Productions
GlobeCast
Longhorn Radio Network
Loral Skynet
Medialink
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
NEP Studios
NTV International Corp.
NYSE Amex
PACSAT
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
Potomac TV/Communications
Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
Ray Sports Network
Reuters Television
Robert Wold Co.
Roberts Communications Network Inc.
SCOLA
Sullivan Video Services Inc.
Talk America Radio Networks
Talk Radio Network
Telenium Studios
VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
Viacom Video Services
Vyvx
WFMT Radio Network
WKMG Productions
WRS/Channel One
Warren Only Media Group
World Radio Network

Scriptwriters

Altruist Media
Celebrities Productions
Coote Communications
Custom Productions Inc.
Pied Piper Films Ltd.
Praxis Media Inc.
RMD & Assoc. Inc.
Richter Productions Inc.
Sak Entertainment

Sandy Zimmerman Productions
The Transcription Company
ZBS Foundation

Set Design

Devlin Design Group Inc.
Reliance Audio Visual Corp.
Studio Babelsberg GmbH

Sound Design

Ben Manila Productions
DaviSound
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
Network Music
No Soap Productions
Shield Productions Inc.
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
The Radio Almanac
Toes Production Inc.
Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix

Sound Effects/Sound Effect Libraries

Films Media Group
FirstCom Music
Omnimusic
Promusic
Sound Ideas
TRF Production Music Libraries
Westar Music

Sound Recording

Continental Recordings Inc.
FTC/Orlando
Highland Laboratornes
Irving Productions Inc.
Lion and Fox Recording Studios
Man From Mars Productions
National Public Radio
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Tom Jones Recording Studios

Sound Stages

EUE Screen Gems Studios
Fox Digital
Telenium Studios

Special Effect Libraries

TRF Production Music Libraries
Westar Music

Special Effects

Broadview Media
Dimension 3 Corp

Sports Programming, Radio

Agrinet Farm Radio Network
Ascent Media Network Services
Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
ESPN Radio Network
FamilyNet Radio
Hometown Illinois Radio Network
MRN Radio
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
Sports Byline U.S.A.
Talk America Radio Networks
Traffic Scan Network, Inc
Tribune Radio Networks

Sports Programming, Radio & TV

GlobeCast
NCAA
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
Traffic Scan Network, Inc

Sports Programming, TV

Blue Star Media
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
CN8, The Comcast Network
Canamedia Inc.
Chrysalis Distribution
Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
Fox Sports West
Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
Hamilton Productions Inc.
Lindberg Productions Inc.
M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
Madison Square Garden Network
Mason Video

NRS Group PTY Ltd.
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
National Mobile Television
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
Raycom Sports
Raycom Sports
Reel Media International Inc.
Reid/Land Productions Inc.
Response Reward Systems L.C.
Reuters Media
Sport International Inc.
Technisonic Studios
TeleCom Productions Inc.
Tomwil Inc.
Videographic West
Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19

Stage and Studio Rental

CMT
Cinecraft Productions Inc.
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox Digital
Golden Gate Studios
KUSA Television
NEP Studios
Sak Entertainment

Standards Conversion

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
HAVE Inc.
Media Visions
NEP Studios
Point 360
The Transfer Zone
Viacom Video Services
Video Services

Stock Footage/Tape

American Farm Bureau Inc.
Burrud Productions Inc.
Carpel Video Inc.
CelebrityFootage
Darino Films/Library of Special Effects
Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
Lon Gibby Productions, Inc./ Gibby Media Group
Media Planning Group (MPG)
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Pan American Video
Reel Media International Inc.
Silverman Stock Footage Inc.
System TV
The WPA Film Library
Thomas Horton Associates Inc.
Warren Miller Entertainment
Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Studio Facilities

Ascent Media Network
CamMate Systems
Citadel Media
Continental Recordings Inc.
D-V-X International
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Dome Productions
Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
Fox Digital
Golden Gate Studios
J.N. Productions
MTI The Image Group
Man From Mars Productions
Maryland Public Television
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
NEP Studios
National Public Radio
PACSAT
Reuters Television
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Suite Audio
Telenium Studios
University of Colorado Television
University of Detroit Mercy
VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier
KG
WQED Multimedia

Syndication, Cable

ALIN TV
Accuracy in Media Inc.
CABLEready Corp.

CBS Television Distribution
Cable Films & Video
Carsey-Werner Distribution
Crystal Pictures Inc.
Evergreen Entertainment Group
GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
Harvey Sheldon Productions
Lakeside TV Co.
Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence
Lions Gate Entertainment
Media Planning Group (MPG)
Parrot Communications International Inc.
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
Raycom Sports
Raycom Sports
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)
Twentieth Television
University of Detroit Mercy
Video/Media Distribution Inc.

Syndication, Radio

Accuracy in Media Inc.
Armedia Communications
Ascent Media Group
At a Glance
Citadel Media
Country Crossroads
Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio
ESPN Radio Network
Eagle Media Productions Ltd.
Envoy Productions
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Happi Associates
Hometown Illinois Radio Network
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
Jim Owens Entertainment
Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
Larry John Wright Inc.
Longhorn Radio Network
MRN Radio
MasterControl FamilyNet Radio
MediaTracks Inc.
Miller Broadcast Management
Molton Advertising Inc.
Musical Starstreams
NCAA
New Dimensions Radio
North Shore Productions
On Track
Orange Productions Inc.
Ports of Paradise
Powerline
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.
Radio America
Ray Sports Network
Sing For Joy
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
Sound Source Networks
Southcott Productions
Sports Byline U.S.A.
Strand Media Group Inc.
Strength for Living
Talk America Radio Networks
Talk Radio Network
The Weather Center
Time Capsule, Inc.
Tribune Radio Networks
UBC Radio
United Stations Radio Network
University of Detroit Mercy
WFMT Radio Network
World Radio Network
ZBS Foundation

Syndication, TV

ALIN TV
Angel Films Co.
Ascent Media Group
CBS Television Distribution
CNBC Syndication
Cable Films & Video
CanLib Inc.
Carsey-Werner Distribution
DG Systems
DLT Entertainment Ltd.
Envoy Productions
GRB Entertainment

George Carlson & Associates
 Golden Gate Studios
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 Heritage/Baruch Television Distribution
 Holigan Investment Group Ltd.
 Juravic Entertainment
 KJD Teleproductions
 Lakeside TV Co.
 Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 MG/Perin Inc.
 MGM TV Canada
 McClain Enterprises Inc.
 NCAA
 New Visions Syndication Inc.
 P. Allen Smith Gardens
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 Pan American Video
 Parrot Communications International Inc.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Promark Television
 Raycom Sports
 Robert Wold Co.
 Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 TeleCom Productions Inc.
 Television Representatives Inc.
 The Program Exchange
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 The Transcription Company
 The Wyland Group
 Tribune Entertainment Co.
 Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
 Twentieth Television
 Viacom Inc.
 Video/Media Distribution Inc.
 Welwood International Film Production
 Western International Syndication
 William F. Cooke Television Programs
 Worldvision NY

Teleconferences

Ascent Media Network
 Broadview Media
 Celebrities Productions
 Dome Productions
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Episcopal Church Center
 KPTS-TV
 National Mobile Television
 PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
 Reizner & Reizner Film & Video
 Vyvx
 Wade Productions Inc.

Traffic Reporting

Metro Networks
 Traffic Pulse Networks (A Unit of Mobility Technologies)
 Traffic Scan Network, Inc.

Training Film Productions

Cinecraft Productions Inc.
 ComBridges
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Gordon Productions
 Maslow Media Group Inc.
 Mason Video
 NAHB Production Group
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 News Broadcast Network
 Primedia Workplace Learning
 Strand Media Group Inc.

Training Films

Bell Foto Art Productions
 CRM Learning
 ComBridges
 Cooto Communications
 D-Squared Media
 Films Media Group
 International Tele-Film
 Primedia Workplace Learning
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.

Travel Programming, TV

Burrud Productions Inc.
 CABLeedy Corp.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Capital Communications
 D-Squared Media
 George Carlson & Associates
 Janson Media
 M.C. Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.
 NRS Group PTY Ltd.
 Promark Television
 Questar
 RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
 System TV
 TRI-COMM Productions
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 Videosmith Inc.

Travelogues

George Carlson & Associates
 Promark Television
 RAD Marketing & Cabletowns
 Sandy Zimmerman Productions

Video Conferences

Bayliss
 ComBridges
 Communications III Inc.
 Cornell University Video Production Group
 DWJ Television
 Dome Productions
 ESPI Video
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Episcopal Church Center
 John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
 Medialink
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
 Reliance Audio Visual Corp.
 The Idea Channel
 VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
 Vyvx
 Wade Productions Inc.

Videotape Editing

Alan Weiss Productions
 Ascent Media Management East
 Broadview Media
 Carpel Video Inc.
 Catholic Communications Corp.
 Daley Video
 ESPI Video
 Fox 17 Studio Productions
 GVI
 Highland Laboratories
 Independent Edge Films
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 MPL Media
 Matchframe Video
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 North by Northwest Productions
 Palace Producers

PostWorks, New York
 Sullivan Video Services Inc.
 Tel-A-Cast Productions
 Telenium Studios
 The History Makers
 The Saturday Evening Post Television Department
 The Transfer Zone
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Vuolo Video Air-Chex
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Voice-Overs

Ascent Media Group
 Broadcast News Service
 C 2 Productions Inc.
 CA Media Development
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 Continental Recordings Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 Davisound
 David Kaye Productions Inc.
 Ecumene News Service
 Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions
 Eurocine
 Eyewitness Kids News, LLC
 Fischer Broadcast Services
 GMI Media L.L.C.
 Irving Productions Inc.
 J.N. Productions
 Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
 John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
 MSE
 Magno Sound & Video
 N W Media
 Perception Media Group
 Primo Newservice Inc.
 RDF Media
 Radio & TV Roundup Productions
 Robert L. Bocchino
 Shield Productions Inc.
 Sound of Birmingham Productions
 Steven B. Stevens
 Strand Media Group Inc.
 Studio Center Total Production
 The Image Generators
 The Radio Almanac
 The Weather Center
 Time Capsule, Inc.
 Toes Production Inc.
 Work Edit
 ZBS Foundation

Weather Programming

CompuWeather Inc.
 Metro Weather Service Inc.
 Skywatch Weather Center
 System TV
 The Weather Center
 Traffic Scan Network, Inc.
 WSI Corp.

Weather Programming, Radio

CompuWeather Inc.
 Ion Weather Network
 Metro Weather Service Inc.
 Sam Shad Productions
 Skywatch Weather Center
 The Weather Center

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Producers, Distributors & Production Services

A-1 Entertainment

611 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, NJ 7666 USA
 (201) 394-1849, Fax: (201) 357-8482
 www.a-one-entertainment.com
 mlfilms@aol.com, alanacademy@aol.com
 Al Leifer, President
 Alan Miller, President
 Distribution of film, TV & video progmg worldwide.

ABC Family

3800 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91521 USA
 (818) 560-1000, Fax: (818) 840-1922
 www.abcfamily.com
 ABC Family features quality, contemporary entertainment for all members of the family including original series, movies & specials. Available in over 97 million homes via basic cable.

ACC Entertainment

Bavariafilmplatz 7, 82031 Greenwald, Munich, 49-89 64981-332, 49-89 64981-232
 accfcm@acc.com
 Film & TV producers, distributors.

Accuracy in Media Inc.

4455 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 330, Washington, DC 20008 USA
 (202) 364-4401, Fax: (202) 364-4098
 www.aim.org
 info@aim.org
 Don Irvine, Chairman
 Cliff Kincaid, Programming Director
 Roger Aronoff, Media Analyst
 Nationwide media monitoring organization produces documentary TV films, radio and podcast commentaries, bi-monthly printed publications, daily website updates, and programs that critique media coverage.

Acme

9976 W. Wanda Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
 (310) 276-5509, Fax: (310) 276-1183
 acmetoys@yahoo.com
 Fred Wietzch, CEO
 Bradley Friedman, President
 David Temianka, General Manager
 Feature film & TV production, music videos, childrens progmg, commercials, robotics, scripting, tin toy props, rock music stock footage, space stock footage.

ACTV Inc.

233 Park Ave., 10th Floor, New York, NY 10020 USA
 (212) 497-7000, Fax: (212) 459-9548
 info@actv.com
 David Reese, Chairman
 Christopher Cline, CFO
 Interactive TV progmg for educ & entertainment.

ADM—International Film & TV Distribution

Drienerwolde House, Drienerwoldeweg, Hengelo, IL 7552 PC NLD
 31 74 250 6843, Fax: 31 74 250 1874
 Herman Melzer, Chairman
 Carole Hodson, General Manager
 Sarah Mydlak, Promotions Manager
 International distributor of film & TV programs including features, classics, documentaries, children's, plus much more.

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.

948 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
 (323) 468-2200, Fax: (323) 468-2211
 www.adshollywood.com
 Andrew McIntyre, Chairman
 Kevin Yates, COO
 Jack Fleming, President
 Video duplication, standard conversion, digital post-production.

Adventist Media Center

101 W. Cochran, Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
 (805) 955-7777, Fax: (805) 522-1082
 info@faithfortoday.tv
 Marshall Chase, General Manager
 TV program production & distribution.

African Family Film Foundation

Box 630, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-0630 USA
 (831) 426-3133
 www.africanfamily.org
 taale@africanfamily.org
 Taale Rosellini, General Manager

Production & distribution of films & videotapes promoting African family life & culture.

Agency for Instructional Technology (AIT)

Box A, Bloomington, IN 47402-0120 USA
 (800) 457-4509, (812) 339-2203, Fax: (812) 333-4218
 www.ait.net
 info@ait.net
 Chuck Wilson, General Manager
 Produces, acquires & distributes technology-based learning resources including video, videodisc, software & print for all K-12 curricular areas, vocational educ/tech prep, early childhood, & professional dev.
 1800 N. Stonelake Dr, Bloomington, IN 47404 United States

Agora TV

195 Hicks Dr. S.E., Marietta, GA 30060 USA
 (404) 226-4503, Fax: (678) 581-3750
 www.agoravt.com
 joe@agoravt.com
 Joseph Gora, President
 TV production & equipment rental; Fly packages.

Agrinet Farm Radio Network

176 Radio Rd., Powell's Point, NC 27966 USA
 (252) 491-2414, Fax: (252) 491-2959
 www.agrineradio.com
 Gary Gross, Operations Dir
 Bill Ray, General Manager
 Lisa Ray, General Sales Mgr
 State, rgnl & natl agricultural news, mkts & weather.

Airwaves Audio Inc.

150 Mutual St., Toronto, ON M5B 2M1 CAN
 (416) 977-1098, Fax: (416) 997-5701
 Audiovisual & industrial postproduction. Audio recording & mixing for radio & TV.

Alan Weiss Productions

355 W. 52nd St., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10019 USA
 (212) 974-0606, Fax: (212) 974-0976
 www.awptv.com
 myacoub@awptv.com
 Alan Weiss, President
 Tania Wilk, Operations Dir
 Fourteen Emmys for video production. We handle any broadcast, PR or corporate from concept to distribution.

Alden Films

Box 449, Clarksburg, NJ 8510 USA
 (732) 462-3522, Fax: (732) 294-0330
 www.aldenfilms.com
 info@aldenfilms.com
 Paul Weinberg, President
 Fran Fried, Operations Dir
 Distributes nearly 200 DVD's & CD's on Israel & Judaica. Official distributor for state of Israel.

Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.

111 Grand Ave., Suite 203, Palisades Park, NJ 7650 USA
 (201) 224-8000, Fax: (201) 947-4500
 www.alfredhaber.com
 info@haberinc.com
 George Scanlon, COO
 Alfred Haber, President
 TV program distribution.

ALIN TV

149 Madison Ave., Suite 602, New York, NY 10016 USA
 (212) 889-1327, Fax: (212) 213-6968
 www.alintv.com
 Alan Cohen, President
 Unwired TV natl network, syndication, digital media sis & mktg.

All Media Productions Inc.

12261 Cleveland Ave. Ste F, Nunica, MI 49448-9309 USA
 (616) 837-0899, Fax: (616) 837-0897
 www.allmediaproductions.com
 linda@allmediaproductions.com
 Linda Langs, President
 Web dev, internet mktg & film distribution.

All My Features Inc.

9190 Clearstream Terr., Mechanicsville, VA 23111 USA
 (804) 730-1534, Fax: (804) 559-4809
 Provides daily entertainment news, entertainment-related features via audio & computer feeds.

All Productions

7025 Regner Rd., Suite 5, San Diego, CA 92119 USA

(619) 284-2566, Fax: (619) 460-6160
 www.allproductions.com
 mikeall@eudoramail.com
 Michael All, CEO
 Jean All, President
 George Kay, Programming Director
 Stephen All, CFO
 Tony Stevens, Producer Director
 TV & radio program production, distribution; cable-ready TV progmg; promotion film production, production svcs; TV, radio spots & coml announcers.
 7025 Regner Rd, San Diego, CA 92119-1941 United States
 (619) 460-4837 (619) 286-7733; Fax: (619) 460-6160

Allegro Productions Inc.

1000 Clint Moore Rd., Suite 108, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA
 (800) 275-4636, Fax: (888) 329-3737; (561) 241-0707
 www.ssrvideo.com
 allegro@ssrvideo.com
 Scott Forman, President
 Educational & corporate progmg, including documentary/bcst. From concept to completion, offering full service video post production, CD-ROM/DVD authoring, multi-format duplication, 3D animation & effects.

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1

644 W. Peachtree St., Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30309-1925 USA
 (404) 815-9110, Fax: (404) 815-0495
 http://day1.org
 info@day1.org
 Louis Schuiedig, President
 Peter Wallace, Operations Dir
 Radio program production & distribution; relig ecumenical media.

Allumination FilmWorks, LLC

21250 Califa St., Suite 102, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 USA
 (818) 712-9000, Fax: (818) 712-9074
 www.alluminationfilmworks.com
 info@alluminationfilmworks.com
 Cheryl Freeman, CEO
 Distribution, dev, production documentaries, TV series, kids, specials.

Aloha Productions

Box 33648, San Diego, CA 92163 USA
 (619) 275-7357, (800) 223-2564, Fax: (619) 296-5909
 jhal@alohajingles.com
 Hal Hodgson, Programming Director
 Original coml music production, scoring, jingles, long-form; movie & TV scores.

Alternative Programming

4215 Brendenwood Rd., Rockford, IL 61107
 (815) 229-3995, Fax: (815) 229-5043
 www.alternative-programming.com
 altprog@sbcglobal.net
 Gary Knoll, President
 Complete music formats for radio - current music for various formats - custom CD svc.

Altman Productions

3401 Macomb St. N.W., Washington, DC 20016 USA
 (202) 362-3088
 itsacademicquiz@aol.com
 Susan Altman, Programming Director
 Susan Lechner, Editor
 TV & radio program production. Producers of It's Academic, the high school quiz program, longest running TV quiz program in the world.

Altruist Media

2601A Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 USA
 (703) 812-8813, Fax: (703) 812-9710
 www.altruistmedia.com
 info@altruistmedia.com
 Jan Dearth, President
 A full-svc visual communications firm. Staff producers, writers & dirs provide full creative direction & project mgmt from concept dev, treatment, scripting & graphics design to production & delivery. Offers videotape, live eventproduction, consulting svcs for organizational communications. Provides comprehensive production svcs for videotape, special event & live business TV-video conference progmg. Also offers media training, VNR production, video press tours, consultingfor private networks, new media svcs including distributed multimedia, WWW design & CD-ROM dev.

Americ Disc

2525 Canadien, Drummondville, QC J2C 7W2 Canada

(819) 474-2655; (800) 263-0419, Fax: (819) 478-4575
www.americdisc.com
info@americdisc.com
CD & DVD replication and fulfillment.

America On The Road Inc.
1767 Lakewood Ranch Blvd., #183, Bradenton, FL 34211 USA
(941) 750-6590, Fax: (941) 708-6523
www.americaontheroad.com
info@americaontheroad.com
Al Herskovitz, Operations Dir
Jack Nerad, Programming Director
Mike Anson, Co-Host
One hour wkly, 2.5-minute daily automotive consumer show.

America One Television Network
6125 Airport Freeway, Suite 100, Ft. Worth, TX 76117 USA
(817) 546-1400, Fax: (817) 647-0756
www.americaone.com
Matt Reiff, President
Preston Bomman, Operations Dir
24 hour gen entertainment bcst network.

America's Most Wanted
2 Bethesda Metro Center, Suite 800, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA
(240) 482-1100, Fax: (240) 482-1181
www.amw.com
feedback@amw.com
Marc Kaplan, President
Wkly reality-based program for Fox TV.

American Blues Network
Box 6216, Gulfport, MS 39506
(800) 896-5307, Fax: (228) 896-5703
www.americanbluesnetwork.com
info@americanbluesnetwork.com
Stan Daniels, CEO
The only 24-hour blues syndication.

American Chiropractic Association Inc.
1701 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209 USA
(703) 276-8800, Fax: (703) 243-2593
www.acatoday.org
memberinfo@acatoday.org
Professional membership organization.

American Farm Bureau Inc.
600 Maryland Ave., SW, Suite 1000W, Washington, DC 20024 USA
(202) 406-3600, Fax: (202) 406-3602
www.fb.org
Don Lipton, General Manager
AGFeed, mthy video feed of news stories about food & agriculture, Newslne radio svc, Focus on Agriculture commentary, stock footage.

American Foundation for the Blind
11 Penn Plaza, Suite 300, New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 502-7600, (800) 232-5463, Fax: (212) 502-7777
www.afb.org
afbinfo@afb.net
Carl Augusto, President
Liz Greco-Rocks, General Manager
Provides consultation & referrals, social & technological rsch, publications, info svcs, public educ, govt rel & talking books.

American Heart Association
7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231-4596 USA
(214) 706-1330, Fax: (214) 706-5243
americanheart.org
Julie Del Barto, Promotions Manager
Video news releases, podcasts, stock footage, limited animation related to heart & disease for news programs.

American Public Television
55 Summer St., Boston, MA 2110 USA
(617) 338-4455, Fax: (617) 338-5369
www.aptonline.org
info@aptonline.org
Cynthia Fenneman, CEO
Major distributor of high quality TV programs to all U.S. public TV stns. Also distributor of programs to international media.

American TelNet
855 SW 78th Ave., Plantation, FL 33324 USA
(954) 453-7000, Fax: (954) 453-7809
success@americantelnet.com
An 800/900 Interactive svc bureau offering a wide var of turnkey pay-per-call entertainment & business programs.

AmericaNurse TV Productions
Box 7717, Romeoville, IL 60446 USA

(815) 773-4497
www.americanntvproductions.com, www.americanurse.com
askntvurse@yahoo.com
Karon Gibson, Programming Director
Consumer educ shows on health, safety & other self-help titles. Entertaining introduction to optional alternative & mainstream medicine & Rx. Travel, entertainment, legal, and reality tv. Also, internet programming on ustream.tv, 'Outspoken' with Karon.

ANA Television Network
1510 H St. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-8222
Satellite: Galaxy V Transponder: 11
Angelyn Adams, CFO
Arabic-language TV net bcstg to the Arab-American community
24 hours via cable, wireless cable. Satellite: DIRECTV Plus.

Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)
55 W. 39th St., Suite 800, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 414-9220, Fax: (212) 206-0279
www.aplvtv.com
steveanderson@aplvtv.com
Steven Anderson, Programming Director
TV program production for bcst, cable TV & nonprofit orgs..

Angel Films Co.
967 Hwy. 40, New Franklin, MO 65274-9778 USA
(573) 698-3900, Fax: (573) 698-3900
phoenix@phoenix.org
William Hoehne, Chairman
Joyce Chow, CEO
Arlene Hulse, President
Leana Le Gee, General Sales Mgr
Matthew Eastman, Programming Director
Production, distribution, syndication of progmg for adults & children.

Animated Production Services
321 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 265-2942, Fax: (212) 265-2944
www.digitaltofilm.com
info@digitaltofilm.com
TV program, coml, promotional film production, distribution & production svcs, digital film.

Antenne 2 - French TV 2
1290 Ave. of the Americas, Suite 3410, New York, NY 10104 USA
(212) 581-1771, Fax: (212) 541-4309
www.france2.fr
TV program production.

APA International Film Distributors Inc.
7152 SW 47th St., Miami, FL 33155 USA
(305) 666-0020, Fax: (305) 666-1725
apafilm@bellsouth.net
Rafael Fusaro, President
TV program production & distribution.

APM/Associated Production Music LLC
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-3211, (800) 543-4276, Fax: (323) 461-9102
www.apmmusic.com
sales@apmmusic.com
Sixteen Libranes: KPM, Bruton, Sonoton, Carlin, Castle, NFL. Over 5,000 CDs, Personalized Packages, Music Search, 15-20 New CD releases mthy.
342 Madison Ave., Suite 1200, New York, NY 10173
(800) 276-6874;
Craig Giummarra, Sls Mgr

The Arabic Channel
366 86 St., 1st Fl., Brooklyn, NY 11209-5002 USA
(718) 238-2450, Fax: (718) 238-2465
gmt@ethnicnet.com
Gamil M. Tawfik, CEO
Marguerite Moore, Operations Dir
Arabic language progmg bcst Time Warner Cable.

Archive Films/Archive Photos
75 Varick St., 5th Floor, New York, NY 10013 USA
(646) 613-4000, (800) 462-4379, Fax: (646) 613-4140
www.gettyimages.com
sales@gettyimages.com
Stock footage/photo library providing all types of historical footage & photos for use in products for TV/CATV.
Archive Films/Archive Photos
17 Conway St, London W1P 6EE,
44 171 312 0300; Fax: 44 171 391 9123
Chris Blakeston, Contact

Archive Films GMBH
Bremstrasse 12, Cologne 50969,

49 221 936 4080; Fax: 49 221 360 4112
Craig Burns, Contact
Archive Films/Archive Photos
Italy Via Terraggio 17, Milan 20123,
39 2 874 693; Fax: 39 2 805 7739
Guido Rossi, Contact

Archive Films/Archive Photos
Scandinavia Birger Jarlgatan 55, 111 45 Stockholm,
46 8 20 89 20; Fax: 46 8 20 89 33
Lennert Karlsson, Contact
Archive Films/Archive Photos
4 Boulevard Poissonniere, Paris Ducaud, 75009 France
33 1 55 77 00 00; Fax: 33 1 55 77 00 66
Sylvie Ducaud, Contact

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
34 E. 23rd St., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10010
(212) 533-0007, Fax: (212) 979-0266
www.arkadiarecords.com
arkadian@aol.com
Bob Karcy, CEO
CD, DVD, video production & distribution worldwide. A broad range of exclusive progmg.

Armedia Communications
307-3219 Yonge St., Toronto, ON M4N 2L3 CAN
(905) 889-0076, Fax: (905) 889-0078
http://david-mazmanian.vpweb.com
armedia@msn.com
David Mazmanian, President
Audio, video, music production & bcst svcs.

Arthur Henley Productions
101 W. 23rd St., #2462, New York, NY 10011 USA
(718) 263-0136
ah55@webtv.net
Arthur Henley, President
TV & radio program production; radio program distribution.

Artisan PictureWorks Ltd.
800 Forrest St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318 USA
(404) 355-3398, Fax: (404) 350-0302
www.artisanpictureworks.com
info@artisanpicture.com
Bryan Gartman, President
Ben Smart, Station Manager
Amy Thompson, Programming Director
Studio facilities feature Ultimatte, fiber optics to satellite uplink. Live multicam specialists. Remote & in-house production facilities.

Artist View Entertainment Inc.
4425 Irvine Ave., Studio City, CA 91502-1919 USA
(818) 752-2480, Fax: (818) 752-9339
www.artistviewent.com
info@artistviewent.com
Scott Jones, President
Jay Joyce, Operations Dir
Worldwide distribution in all media specializing in feature films.

Ascent Media Group
520 Broadway, 5th Fl., Santa Monica, CA 91401 USA
(310) 434-7000
www.ascentmedia.com
Network services, syndication, advertising solutions, satellite bcst distribution, & net construction & maintenance.

Ascent Media Management East
235 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, NJ 7647 USA
(201) 767-3800, Fax: (201) 784-2769
www.apvi.com
agavin@apvi.com, tgreff@apvi.com
Don Buck, President
Tony Beswick, Operations Dir
Al Gavin, General Sales Mgr
Standards & aspect ratio conversion, international duplication, PAL/NTSC editing, film-to-tape transfers, 16 X 9 audio layback, restoration & satellite svcs, dud authoring, compression, streaming.
Audio Plus Video West
200 S. Flower St, Burbank, CA 91502 United States
(818) 841-7100;
Larry Kingen, Vp/Gen Mgr

Ascent Media Network
250 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 6902 USA
(203) 965-6000, Fax: (203) 965-6405
www.ascentmedia.com
Peter Brickman, General Manager
Video transmission, origination; tech consulting, new media products; private networks, post production, studio, graphics; bcst event svcs & satellite svcs.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

GWNS Minneapolis

6845 20th Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55038
(612) 330-2639;
Joel Helseth, Sls & Mktg

Asia Bcst Centre

Singapore,
(612) 330-2639
vhendra@abc.gwns.com
Vincent Helseth, Chairman

Ascent Media Network Services

2901 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 840-7174, Fax: (818) 567-1131
www.ascentmedia.com

Sharon Pyne, Operations Dir
Jodyne Wood, General Sales Mgr
Lennis Schwartz, VP Operations

AM NS powers the bcst-cable nets around the world. We distribute progmg content over our integrated fiber & satellite net. 48 Charlotte St., London, WIT 2NS United Kingdom

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.

19698 S.E. Cottonwood St., Portland, OR 97267 USA
(503) 723-6456
aprod.com
info@aprod.com

Thomas Hopkins, President
Miyuki Shigeji, Operations Dir

Provides news, documentary & program production; coml production; business/promotional film & video production; production svcs for TV/CATV.

Asia-Pacific Productions

Japan - 3-17 Higashi Maruyama Cho, Kobe 653-086 Japan - ,
81 78 691 2450;

Associated Press Television News

The Interchange, Oval Road, Camden Lock, London, DC
NW17DZ United Kingdom
+44(0)20 7482 7400, Fax: +44(0)20 7413 8302
www.ap.org/www.aptn.com
aptninfo@ap.org
TV news production, news library, video editing & ENG production.

Associated Television International

4401 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA
(323) 556-5600, Fax: (323)
556-5610, www.associatedtelevision.com
atiwest@aol.com

David McKenzie, President
Justin Pierce, Operations Dir
Jim Romanovich, President/World Media

Full-svc production, distribution & syndication company in business for over 20 years.

Association of Islamic Charitable Projects

4431 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA
(215) 387-8888
www.aicp.org

Islamic services providing Education with a Full Time Elementary school for metro Philadelphia.

At a Glance

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1400, (800) 266-1837, (800) 433-5757, Fax: (817)
737-9436

www.familynetradio.com
info@familynet.com, lbratton@familynetradio.com, dsenn@family
netradio.com, cries@familynetradio.com

Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Donna Senn, Promotions Manager
Lisa Bratton, Radio Marketing & Dist.

Variety of topics: health, fitness, character, parenting, etc. 60 second spots, 10 per month, on CD.

ATA Trading Corp.

Box 307, Massapequa Park, NY 11762 USA
(516) 541-5336, Fax: (516) 541-5336
atat@verizon.net

Harold Lewis, President
Susan Lewis, Operations Dir

Worldwide distributors for ind producers in all areas of feature films, made-for-TV productions, series, documentaries & children's programs.

Atlantic Video Inc.

650 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001 USA
(202) 408-0900, Fax: (202) 408-8496
www.atlanticvideo.com
questions@atlanticvideo.com

Edward Milligan, President

John Sommers, Operations Dir
Amy Schwab, Promotions Manager
Soundstages, postproduction, graphics, duplication, remote, satellite uplink, videoconferencing, film-to-tape, D-2, digital 110 pathways & audio sweetening.
150 S. Gordon St, Alexandria, VA 22304 United States
(703) 823-2800;

Auburn Television Satellite Uplink

Auburn University, Admin.Bldg, Auburn, AL 36849-5423 USA
(334) 844-5707, Fax: (334) 844-5708
www.auburn.edu

taylody@auburn.edu
Deborah Howard, Operations Dir
Bliss Bailey, Station Manager
John Gober, Chief Engineer

Tape/CD/DVD Duplication, satellite uplink/downlink facilities, & CATV. Affiliate Studio production facilities (Broadview Media) are available in Montgomery Alabama via microwave link to the uplink.

The Audio Department Inc.

119 W. 57th St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 586-3503, Fax: (212) 245-1675
www.theaudiodepartment.com

Aimee Mitchaud, General Manager
Loia Norarevian, Manager
Audio & audio for video, adv & media promotion.

Audio Production Services, University of Colorado

Campus Box 379, 312 Stadium Bldg., Boulder, CO 80309 USA
(303) 492-2675, Fax: (303) 492-7017
Radio program production.

Auritt Communications Group

555 8th Ave., Suite 709, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 302-6230, Fax: (212) 302-2969
www.auritt.com
info@auritt.com

Joan Auritt, President
Satellite media tours, event coverage, video news releases, B-roll packages, radio tours, audio news releases, sls/corporate videos, web casting & print tours.

Avid

One Park West, Tewksbury, MA 1876 USA
(800) 949-2843, (978) 640-6789, Fax: (978) 640-3366
www.avid.com

ugdiva@avid.com
Avid is a leading supplier of newsroom computer, editing, playback & effects systems. Implemented as stand-alone or networked systems, Avid solutions provide speed, creativity & operating efficiencies throughout the newsroom.

Axcess Broadcast Services Inc.

4801 Spring Valley, Suite 105-B, Dallas, TX 75244 USA
(972) 386-6847, Fax: (972) 386-5207
Sls consulting for new businesses in the top 100 markets. CD production library, radio, TV promotions & IDs.

Bardel Entertainment Inc.

548 Beatty St., Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3 CAN
(604) 669-5589, Fax: (604) 669-9079
www.bardelentertainment.com
info@bardel.ca

Delna Bhesania, CEO
Barry Ward, President
Michael Remedios, Co-CEO

High quality 3D, Maya, Flash, Harmony & hybrids of digital & traditional animation for feature film, television, interactive media, internet & commercials. Interactive and New Media services, specializing in virtual worlds and online casualgames.

Bavaria Film GmbH

Bavariafilmplatz 7, D-82031 Geiselgasteig/Munich, GU Germany
49 89 6499 0, Fax: 49 89 6492 507
www.bavaria-film.de

presse@bavaria-film.de
Dieter Frank, President
Peter Kussius, General Sales Mgr
Thilo Kleine, President

High quality 3D, Maya, Flash, Harmony & hybrids of digital & traditional animation for feature film, television, interactive media, internet & commercials. Interactive and New Media services, specializing in virtual worlds and online casualgames.

Bayliss

208 Good Hill Rd., Weston, CT 06883-2326 USA
(203) 227-7521, Fax: (203) 454-1032
www.genebayliss.com

Gene Bayliss, Consultant
Produces, directs video conferences, videotapes for corporations & industries, meetings & special events.

BBC Worldwide Americas Inc.

747 3rd Ave., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10017-2803 USA
(212) 705-9300, Fax: (212) 888-0576
www.bbcamerica.com

help@ecnext.com
Radio & TV broadcaster, TV program production & distribution, home video, library sls, licensing.

BBC Worldwide Television Ltd.

Woodlands, 80 Wood Lane, London, AL W12 0TT
Fax: (181) 749-0538, (181) 576-2000
www.bbc.co.uk

www.bbc.co.uk/feedback/
Program licensing to international bcstrs & generation of co-production business. Dev of BBC branded satellite & cable channels worldwide.

Beckmann International

Meadow Ct., West St., Ramsey, Isle of Man, AL IM8 1AE
4 401 624 816 585, Fax: 4 401 624 816 777
www.beckmanngroup.co.uk

sales@beckmanngroup.co.uk
International sls distributor specializing in non-fiction progmg.

Beethoven Satellite Network

c/o WFMT Fine Arts Radio, 5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL
60625 USA
(773) 279-2000, (800) USA-WFMT, Fax: (773) 279-2199
www.wfmt.com

Steve Robinson, Operations Dir
Carol Martinez, Programming Director
Terry Medina, Promotions Manager

Peter Vandegraaff, Programming Director
Program production & distribution; 84 hour-a-week classical music format with program hosts in one-hour modules, loc sound included.

Bell Foto Art Productions

2577 S. Pennsylvania St., Denver, CO 80210-5722 USA
(303) 377-4606, Fax: (303) 322-2443
www.bellfoto.tv

bellfoto@att.net
Chris Bell, President
Award winning High Definition video production: VNR, corporate, news, sports, medical, training & legal. Story tellers with AJ-HDX 900, HVX-200, Sony Z1-U, Sony EX-3 and now the Sony XD-HD. The future of HD production in the real world! Allowed and operated with the additional toys and hugely experienced crew. We want to work for you.

Bellon Entertainment Inc.

14 Vanderverter Ave, Suite L3A, Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
(516) 883 - 1810
www.bellonentertainment.com

webmail@bellonentertainment.com
Gregory Bellon, President
Represent and develop TV formats for worldwide distribution.

Ben Cromer Communications

Box 526, Round Hill, VA 20142 USA
(540) 678-5539
info@bencomer.com

Ben Cromer, President
Feature writing & script preparation for print & bcst media; specializing in the music & entertainment industry; telecommunications; business/economics & travel/history.

Ben Manilla Productions

3361 20th St., San Francisco, CA 94110-2627 USA
(415) 970-8020, Fax: (415) 970-8024
www.bmpaudio.com

info@bmpaudio.com, benm@bmpaudio.com, info@bmpaudio.com

J. Ben Manilla, President
Devon Strolovitch, Programming Director
Erik Beith, Producer

Audio production & progmg for a var of formats.

Best Film & Video Corp.

108 New South Road, Hicksville, NY 11801 USA
(516) 931-6969, (800) 526-2189, Fax: (516) 931-5959
Roy Winnick, President

Jeff Miller, General Sales Mgr
Dana Miller, Promotions Manager
TV program production & distribution of home video.
242 N. Canon Dr, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 United States
(310) 274-9944, Fax: (310) 274-9960

Bill Melendez Productions Inc.

13400 Riverside Dr., Suite 201, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA

(818) 382-7382, Fax: (818) 382-7377
www.billmelendez.tv
generalinquiries@billmelendez.tv
Steven C. Melendez, President
TV program, coml animation production.

Billy Graham Evangelistic Association
Radio Department, Box 1270, Charlotte, NC 28201 USA
(704) 401-2432, (877) 247-2426, Fax: (704) 401-3028
www.billygraham.org
had@bgea.org

Franklin Graham, President
Roger Flessing, General Manager

Black Audio Devices
Box 106, Ventura, CA 93002-0106 USA
(805) 653-5557, Fax: (805) 653-5557
www.blackaudio.com

Blackbird Productions
6 Molasses Row, Plantation Wharf - Battersea, London, AL SW11 3UX GBR
+44(0)20 7924 6440, Fax: +44(0)20 7924 4778
www.blackbirdproductions.co.uk
enquiries@blackbirdproductions.co.uk
Program production & distribution.

Blackstone Stock Footage
509 Upsall Drive, Antioch, TN 37013 USA
(615) 731-5310, Fax: (615) 731-5232
www.blackstonesstockfootage.com
g.clifford@worldnet.att.net
Glenda Clifford, President
We offer: Archival newsreel footage, medical, extreme sports, landmarks from around the world, food, people, animals, underwater, timelapse cities & nature.

Blanc Communications Corp.
171 Pier Ave., Suite 517, Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA
(310) 278-2600, Fax: (310) 396-8434
TV program production; TV & radio coml production & distribution.

Blue Canyon Productions
Box 6622, Santa Fe, NM 87502 USA
(505) 989-9298
www.bluecanyonproductions.com
Jim Terr, President
Award-winning, nationally-bcst jingle, PSA & radio spot production, voice-overs, video production, as well as music production, scoring & scripting.

Blue Heaven Productions
11 Glenwood Rd., Toms River, NJ 08753-4117 USA
(732) 349-8569
raynorman3@juno.com
Ray Norman, President
Nostalgia music production library, CD masters made

Blue Sky Studios
One American Lane, Greenwich, CT 6831 USA
(203) 992-6000, Fax: (203) 992-6001
www.blueskystudios.com
info@blueskystudios.com
Brian Keane, General Manager
Dev & production of CG animated films.

Blue Star Media
Dallas Cowboys Football Club, One Cowboys Pkwy., Irving, TX 75063 USA
(972) 556-9345, Fax: (972) 556-9339
dallascowboys.com
Scott Purcel, General Manager
Radio play by play, wkly sports TV for NFL Dallas Cowboys & show for Dallas Cowboys.

Bonneville Communications
5 Triad Ctr., Suite 700, Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1121 USA
(801) 237-2600, Fax: (801) 237-2614
www.bonneville.com
bonneville@bonneville.com
Gregg Garber, General Manager
Paul Yates, Controller
Marc Lee, Director
A values-driven adv agency engaged in communications for quality life.

Boston Symphony Orchestra
Symphony Hall, 301 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, MA 2115 USA
(617) 266-1492, Fax: (617) 638-9367
www.bso.org

Mark Volpe, Station Manager
Evening at Pops TV series & other special TV productions.
Originates regular radio bcst of BSO concerts.

Brillig Productions Inc.
770 Amalfi Dr., Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 USA
(310) 459-4450, Fax: (310) 459-4456
brilligprod@cooliwk.net
Barry Brown, President
Joy Brown, Operations Dir
Feature films, TV features, TV comls, documentaries.

British Broadcasting Corp.
c/o WFMT Radio Network, 5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625 USA
(773) 279-2112, (773) 279-2114, Fax: (773) 279-2199
www.wfmt.com
finearts@wfmt.com

Steve Robinson, Operations Dir
Carol Martinez, Station Manager
Terry Medina, Promotions Manager
Distribute wkly series My Music, & My Word for coml & public stns in the United States by WFMT Fine Arts Network.

Broadcast News Service
Box 919, Norwood, MA 02062-0919 USA
(781) 344-6988, Fax: (781) 344-8928
P. Romano, General Manager
Radio, TV features & productions, audio news & features.

Broadview Media
4455 W. 77th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435 USA
(952) 835-4455, Fax: (952) 835-0971
redw@broadviewmedia.com
Red White, President
Full-svc production.

Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
2020 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 829-2222, Fax: (310) 829-0202
www.4bri.net and www.4ced.com
bruder@brivideo.com
Marc Bruder, President
Celena Perkins, Operations Dir
Alex Hill, General Manager
Studio, producer representative for worldwide broadcast distribution to IPTV platforms, pay-per-view channels, satellite networks, cable operators, lodging systems, internet streaming venues and mobile-cellular and hand-held-device transmission venues. CED is the leading broadcast program supplier of adult content worldwide. BRI is a major supplier of independent movies, specials, events and shows of all categories.

BRI & CED headquarters
2020 Broadway-Santa Monica, CA 90404

Bulbeck & Mas SL
Quinones, 2, 28015 Madrid,
34 91 594 2709, Fax: 34 91 445 7212
bymfilms@bulbeckymas.com
Specialists in libraries of Spanish features.

Burrud Productions Inc.
468 N. Camden Dr., 2nd Flr, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
(310) 860-5158, Fax: (562) 595-5986
www.burrud.com
info@burrud.com

Shannon Mead, CEO
John Burrud, President
Drew Horton, Operations Dir
Linda Karabin, Vice President
Valerie Chow, Vice President
Feature film & TV production of reality, wildlife, oceanic, human adventure, documentary & world exploration progmg.

Buzzco Associates Inc.
33 Bleecker St., Suite 5A, New York, NY 10012 USA
(212) 473-8800, Fax: (212) 473-8891
www.buzzcco.com
info@buzzcco.com

Candy Kugel, General Manager
Vincent Cafarelli, Director
A full range of animation from traditional to innovative computer 2-D.

C 2 Productions Inc.
15430 Catalpa Cove Ln., Fort Myers, FL 33908 USA
(239) 437-4222, Fax: (239) 437-2042
chrisorley.com
chris@chrisorley.com
Chris Corley, President
Voice-overs delivered digitally or in person.

C N R Radio
Box 27532, Minneapolis, MN 55427-0532 USA
(763) 537-5868
www.cnradio.nollong.com
CNRadio@comcast.net

George Carden, President
News interviews, soundbites & features with newsmakers for primarily Christian radio stns & nets.

CA Media Development
1144 Hooper Ave., Suite 208, Toms River, NJ 8753 USA
(732) 797-1965, Fax: (732) 797-1260
ca.media@comcast.net

Gregory Koziar, President
Full svc adv agency, as well as coml production, for radio & cable TV.

Cable Films & Video
Box 7171, Country Club Station, Kansas City, MO 64113 USA
(913) 362-2804, (800) 514-2804, Fax: (913) 362-2804
www.onlineworld.com/movies
cablefilms@kc.rr.com

Herbert Miller, CEO
Classic films, all formats: one inch BETA SP, CD-ROM, U-Matic, PAL, NTSC, SECAM, DVD. Over 300 motion pictures & classic cartoons, clips available.

CABLeready Corp.
98 East Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851-5029 USA
(203) 855-7979, Fax: (203) 855-8370
www.cableready.net
info@cableready.net
Gary Lico, President
Lou Occhicone, Operations Dir
Liz Levenson, General Manager
Sabrina Toledo, General Sales Mgr
Dev & sls of programs to U.S. cable TV networks & systems & all international telecasters.

Call For Action Inc.
5272 River Rd., Suite 300, Bethesda, MD 20816 USA
(301) 657-8260, Fax: (301) 657-2914
www.callforaction.org

Shirley Rooker, President
International hotline svc, affiliated with the bcst media, that provides info, assistance to individuals & small businesses with consumer problems.

Camera Group International
3920 N. 29th Ave., Hollywood, FL 33020 USA
(954) 925-3776, Fax: (954) 925-3760
www.cameragroupinternational.com
garcia2020@aol.com

Eileen Garcia, President
Rental, sls, svc & maintenance of motion picture, TV & video production equipment (16mm, 35mm & digital matte cameras).

CamMate Systems
425 E. Comstock, Chandler, AZ 85225 USA
(480) 813-9463, Fax: (480) 813-9292
www.cammate.com

Linda Mitchell, CEO
James Mitchell, Promotions Manager
Camera cranes, telescopic cranes & mini cranes.

Campbell-Ewald Advertising
30400 Van Dyke Ave., Warren, MI 48093 USA
(586) 574-3400, Fax: (586) 558-5891
www.campbell-ewald.com
lturk@campbell-ewald.com

Anthony Hopp, Chairman
Anthony Hopp, CEO
S.H. Gilbert, President
D.A. Karnowsky, Operations Dir
J.T. Seregny, Vice President
L.M. Schultz, Vice President
W.J. Ludwig, Vice President
TV programs, TV radio coml, promotion film production.
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, NY 10017 United States
(212) 605-8000;
11100 Santa Monica Blvd, 6th Fl, Los Angeles, CA 90025 United States
(213) 914-2200;
11444 W. Olympic Blvd, 11th Flr, Los Angeles, CA 90064-1549 United States
(310) 231-2900;
One Magnificent Mile, 930 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 1060, Chicago, IL 60611 United States
(312) 587-2650;

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Canadian Broadcasting Corp.

Box 6000, Montreal, QC H3C 3A8 CAN
(514) 597-7656, Fax: (514) 597-6607
www.rcinet.ca
rci@montreal.src.ca

Jean Lann, Station Manager
Daily shortwave & internet, seven languages, 24-hour eutelsat F6
Europe, intelsat 707 Africa, asiastat 2. Recorded & live program
placement on foreign stns.

Canamedia Inc.

381 Richmond St. E., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M5A 1P6 CAN
(416) 483-7446, Fax: (416) 483-7529
www.canamedia.com
canamed@canamedia.com
Les Harris, President
Andrea Stokes, General Sales Mgr
Canamedia offers production & international distribution svcs. It
also exclusively represents in Canada the ITN source Archive &
Natural History New Zealand Archives as well as the PUMP
audio music archive.

CanLib Inc.

4819 Galendo St., Woodland Hills, CA 91364-4326 USA
(818) 888-6005, Fax: (818) 888-2505
canlibinc@adelphia.net
Carol Stevens, President
Gene Accas, President
Bcstg & media consulting: rsch for producers, distributors,
advertisers, agencies & law firms (legal expert witness).

Cannell Studios

7083 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 465-5800, Fax: (323) 856-7390
www.cannell.com
questions@cannell.com
Stephen Cannell, Chairman

Capital Communications

2357-3 South Tamiami Tr., Venice, FL 34293 USA
(941) 492-4688, Fax: (941) 492-4923
www.isp.com
cap5678@isp.com
James Springer, CEO
International distributor of pre-packaged TV programs.

Carden & Cherry Syndication Inc.

1220 McGavock St., Nashville, TN 37203 USA
(615) 255-6694, Fax: (615) 255-8345
TV & radio coml production & distribution; production svcs.

Careco Television Productions

5717 N.W. Pkwy., Suite 104, San Antonio, TX 78249 USA
(800) 668-8081, Fax: (210) 697-0150
www.outdooraction.com
Charles Goodloe, President
Lavonne Kacalek, Operations Dir
Producer of American Outdoors & Fishing Texas, weekly half
hour series.

Caridi Entertainment

250 W. 57th St., Suite 1326, New York, NY 10107 USA
(212) 581-2277, Fax: (212) 581-2278
c.caridi@att.net
Full-svc international distributor & production company.

Carleton Productions International Inc.

1500 Merivale Rd., 5th Fl., Nepean, ON K2E 6Z5 CAN
(613) 224-9666, Fax: (613) 224-9074
www.carletonproductions.com
cpi@magi.com
Mark Ross, President
TV & radio programs, coml production & distribution & production
svcs.

Carlton International Media Inc.

11145 N.W. 1st Pl., Coral Springs, FL 33071 USA
(954) 345-1620, Fax: (954) 345-1490
www.carltonint.co.uk
clare@msn.com
Rupert Dillnot-Cooper, CEO
Claire Alter, Operations Dir
Louise Pedersen, General Manager
British TV distributor, licenses a wide range of programs
worldwide.
Studio City, CA 91604 United States
(818) 753-6363;
Jeri Sacks, Vp/Us Sls

Carpel Video Inc.

429 E. Patrick St., Frederick, MD 21701 USA

(800) 238-4300, (301) 694-3500, Fax: (301) 694-9510
www.carpelvideo.com

Andy Carpel, President
Videotape recyclers; production svcs, video tape to DVD
duplication.

Carriage House Studios

119 Westhill Rd., Stamford, CT 06902 USA
(203) 358-0065, Fax: (203) 964-4988
chstudios@optonline.net
John Montagnese, President
Recording studio.

Carsey-Werner Distribution

16027 Ventura Blvd. 6th Flr, Encino, CA 91436 USA
(818) 464 - 9600, Fax: (818) 464 - 9654
www.carseywermer.com
Herbert Lazarus, President
TV program distribution.

Castle Hill Productions Inc.

36 W. 25th St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 242-1500, Fax: (212) 414-5737
www.castlehillproductions.com
mm@castlehillproductions.com
Julian Schlossberg, President
Movie distribution for theater, TV, cable, and video.
2385 Executive Center Dr., Suite 100, Boca Raton, FL 33431

Catholic Communications Corp.

65 Elliot St., Springfield, MA 1105 USA
(413) 732-3175, (800) 854-0003
www.diospringfield.org
m.dupont@diospringfield.org
Mark E. Dupont, CEO
TV & radio production svcs.

Catholic Television Network

Box 430, 9531 Akron-Canfield Rd., Canfield, OH 44406-0430
USA
(330) 533-2243, Fax: (330) 533-1907
www.doy.org
judyctny@aol.com
Bob Gavalier, General Manager
24-hour ecumenical TV ch.

CBC International Sales

Audience Relations, CBC, Box 500, Stn. A, Toronto, ON M5W
1E6 CAN
(416) 205-3500, (866) 306-4636, Fax: (416) 205-3482
www.cbc.ca/toronto
cbcisc@toronto.cbc.ca
Susan Hewitt, Head of International Sales
CBC is Canada's national bcstr. Produces & distributes TV progmg in
both English & French.
1950 Sawtelle Blvd, Suite 333, Los Angeles, CA 90025 United
States
43/51 Great Titchfield St, London W1P 8DD.

CBS Studios International

7800 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 USA
(323) 575-5460, Fax: (323) 575-5469
www.cbcorporation.com
firstname.lastname@cbs.com
Armando Nunez, President
Barry Chamberlain, General Sales Mgr
Joe Lucas, Promotions Manager
International television distribution, co-production, local
production formats, channel management.

CBS Television Distribution

2401 Colorado Ave., Suite 110, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 264-3300, Fax: (310) 264-3301
www.cbstvd.com
John Nogawski, President
Terry Wood, Promotions Manager
Robert Madden, Senior Executive VP
TV program production, distribution, mktg to domestic
syndication & other TV venues.

CCI Entertainment Ltd.

18 Dupont St., Toronto, ON MSR 1V2 CAN
(416) 964-8750, Fax: (416) 964-1980
www.ccientertainment.com
info@ccientertainment.com
Charles Falzon, Chairman
Arnie Zipursky, CEO
Annette Frymer, President
Distributor & co-producer, producer

CDC United Network Brussels

127, rue Marconi, 1190 Brussels, AL. Belguim

32 2 502 66 40, Fax: 32 2 502 66 56
www.cdccn.com/en/home
alexandre@cdc.skynet.be MOBILE:3275713057
Alexandre Lippens, CEO
Maximilian Weiner, President
TV distribution & merchandising in Latin America.

CDR Communications Inc.

9310-B Old Keene Mill Rd., Burke, VA 22015 USA
(703) 569-3400, Fax: (703) 569-3448
www.cdrcommunications.com
chris@cdrcommunications.com
Christopher Rogers, President
Nancy Rogers, Operations Dir
Film, TV, video & radio production: teleconferences,
documentaries, adv campaigns, PSAs; graphics, animation,
syndication, promotion, publishing, distribution, postproduction &
mktg.
9302 C Old Keene Mill Rd., Burke, VA 22015

Celebrities Productions

230 S. Bemiston Ave., Suite 1400, St. Louis, MO 63105 USA
(314) 862-7800, Fax: (314) 721-5171
I.J. Davis, President
David Dovich, Operations Dir
Walt Williams, Vice President
Creation, production of radio, TV spots, programs, audio visuals;
arrangement for celebrity talent, music, syndication & video
conference production.

CelebrityFootage

320 South Almont Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(310) 360-9600, Fax: (310) 360-9696
www.celebrityfootage.com
michael@celebrityfootage.com
Michael Goldberg, President
Provides media outlets with celebrity entertainment news from
the Los Angeles area, including movie premieres, award shows &
charity benefits.

Celluloid Dreams

2 Rue Turgot, 75009 Paris, AL. France
(33) 1 49 70 03 70, Fax: (33) 1 49 70 03 71
www.celluloid-dreams.com
info@celluloid-dreams.com
International distribution of ind features, documentaries &
animation films.

Center City Film & Video

1503-05 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19102 USA
(215) 568-4134, Fax: (215) 568-6011
www.ccfv.com
centercity@ccfv.com
Jordan Schwartz, Chairman
Brian Isely, Operations Dir
John Gillespie, Programming Director
Award winning production staff, video; film production, studio;
remote camera packages including ultimate, digital audio suite,
flint, complete post production.

Central City Productions, Inc.

212 East Ohio St. #3, Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 654-1100, Fax: (312) 654-0368
www.ccptv.com
Don Jackson, Chairman
Don Jackson, CEO
Erma Gray Davis, President
Rosemary Jackson, Operations Dir
Jennifer Jackson, General Manager
Heather Davis, General Sales Mgr
Production & mktg of bcst & cable TV progmg targeted towards
minority viewers.

Central Park Media Corp.

331 W. 57th St., Suite 554, New York, NY 10019 USA
(646) 957-8301 (X-8303), Fax: (646) 957-8316
www.centralparkmedia.com
jod@teamcpm.com
John O'Donnell, General Manager
Over 200 Japanese Anime titles available for TV & cable.

Century III at Universal Studios Florida

2000 Universal Studios Plaza, Orlando, FL 32819-7606 USA
(407) 354-1000, Fax: (407) 352-8662
www.century3.com
rcibella@century3.com
Full-svc production & postproduction facility, audio department,
custom graphics, digital editing capabilities, film transfers,
interactive department, satellite uplink svcs.

CFP Video Productions

Box 86, Caldwell, NJ 07006-0086 USA

(973) 226-2481, Fax: (973) 226-2480
cfpvideo.com

don.spitzmiller@verizon.net
Donald Spitzmiller, President
Full video, audio svcs for TV & industrial productions. Avid edit
svc/post production.

Channel Four Television

124 Horseferry Rd., London, AL SW1P 2TX
44 (0)845 076 0191
www.channel4.com
righttoreply@channel4.com
Andy Duncan, CEO
UK bcstr.

Charles H Stern Agency Inc.

1999 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 1400, Los Angeles, CA 90267 USA
(310) 788-4570
Radio coml production & distribution. Represents a variety of TV
& radio personalities.

The Charles Morrow Associates Company LLC

307 7th Ave., Suite 1402, New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 989-2400, Fax: (212) 989-2697
www.cmorrow.com
cmorrow@cmorrow.com
Charlie Morrow, President
Sound design, audio production, music production, audio/visual
service, music composition, multimedia producers, surround
sound studio, public service announcements.

Charlie Spencer Productions

107 Jensen Cir., West Springfield, MA 01089-4451 USA
(413) 737-7600, Fax: (413) 737-7600 (Voice First)
cspencer@mail.map.com
Charlie Spencer, General Manager
Specializes in nature & environmental progmg, as well as
outdoor recreation & nature travel. Svcs include consulting,
producing, directing, rsch, writing & narration. Progms include
Gardening with Wildflowers, The Urban Canoeist &
AmericanWaste.

Chicago Radio Syndicate Inc.

15003 Lemay St., Van Nuys, CA 91405 USA
(800) 621-6949, Fax: (818) 376-8529
www.sandyorkin-crs.com
sandyo@earthlink.net
Sandy Orkin, President
Syndication of Dick Orkin comedy features Chickenman, Tooth
Fairy & Mini-People & commercial camgaings.

Children's Media Productions

Box 40400, Pasadena, CA 91114-7400 USA
(626) 797-5462
www.childrensmedia.com
childrensmedia@yahoo.com
C. Carlson, President
Joy Carlson, Promotions Manager
Producer & distributor of children's progmg, dvds & feature films,
worldwide.

Chinamerica Hit Radio

Box 683, Times Square Station, New York, NY 10108 United
States
(800) 827-1722, Fax: (212) 868-5663
www.chinamericaHitradio.com
programming@chinamericaHitradio.com
Steve Warren, Programming Director
24 Hour Pop-Contemporary Chinese hit music. Hosted in English
24-20 Jackson Ave., Suite 209, Long Island City, NY 11101

Christian Children's Associates Inc.

Box 446, Toms River, NJ 8754 USA
(732) 240-3003, Fax: (732) 286-4244
www.adventurepals.com
adventurepals@juno.com
Jean Donaldson, President
Frank Troilo, Operations Dir
William Cook, General Manager
Production, distribution of radio & TV progmg for children.

Christian Media Network

Box 448, Jacksonville, OR 97530 USA
(541) 899-8888
www.christianmedianetwork.com

Christian Science Sentinel - Radio Edition

210 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, MA 02115-3122 USA
(617) 450-2000, Fax: (617) 450-2893
www.sentinelradio.com
sentinelradio@csp.com

Susan Kerr, Programming Director
Religious radio programs.

Christian TV Services of Ellicottville Inc.

P. O. Box 209, Ellicottville, NY 14731-0209 USA
(716) 699-2549
www.christiantvservices.com
geothayer@yahoo.com
Rev. George Thayer, CEO
Christian media consultants Ministering to ministries around the
world; locally linked area worship places, internet listing places;
svcs inc. since 1974.

The Christophers Inc.

12 E. 48th St., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 759-4050, Fax: (212) 838-5073
www.christophers.org
mail@christophers.org
Tony Rossi, Programming Director
We produce and distribute only our own media (radio, print)

Chrysalis Distribution

13 Bramley Rd., London, W10 6SP
(44) 207 4674, Fax: (44) 207 221 6286
distribution@chrysalis.co.uk
Christina Willoughby, General Manager
International sale of TV programs to all media worldwide.

The Chuck Blore Co.

17428 Tarzana St., Encino, CA 91316 USA
(818) 784-5104, Fax: (818) 986-1196
www.chuckblore.com
bloregru@aol.com
Chuck Blore, CEO
TV programs & coml production svcs. Radio coml production
svcs. TV programs consultation.

Chuck Fries Productions Inc.

9903 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste 870, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
(310) 203-9520, Fax: (310) 203-9519
chuckfries@aol.com
Domestic & international TV, home video, & feature film
production & distribution.

CIFEX International Inc.

One Peconic Hills Ct., Southampton, NY 11968-1618 USA
(631) 283-9454, Fax: (631) 283-4210
cifex@prodigy.net
Gerald Rappoport, President
Beulah Rappoport, Operations Dir
Shirley Clarke, Promotions Manager
Distributor of foreign-language feature films, animated &
live-action short films & documentaries.

Cimarron Group

6855 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 337-0300, Fax: (323) 337-0333
www.cimarrongroup.com
Bob Farina, President
TV promotions, spec shoots, graphics, sls presentations, trade &
consumer print design, title treatment & image campaigns.

Cinecraft Productions Inc.

2515 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44113 USA
(216) 781-2300, Fax: (216) 781-1067
www.cinecraft.com
info@cinecraft.com
Neil McCormick, Chairman
Maria Keckan, President
Neil McCormick, General Manager
Betacam field production; 60' x 70' sound stage with hard cyc;
AVID MC1000NT; Animation with Soft Image; interactive DVD &
CD-R dev.

CineFilm

2156 Faulkner Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324 USA
(404) 633-1448, (800) 633-1448, Fax: (404) 633-3867
www.cinefilmlab.com
csr@cinefilmlab.com
William Thorton, President
Jim Ogburn, General Manager
16mm, super 16mm, 35mm color negative processing & printing.
Dailies thru release prints. State-of-the-art video dailies &
scene-to-scene transfers. Spirit Data Cini, all HD Formats

CineGroupe Corporation

1151 Alexandre-DeSeve St., Montreal, QC H2L 2T7 CAN
(514) 524-7567, Fax: (514) 849-5001
www.cinegroupe.com
distribution@cinegroupe.ca
Jacques Pettigrew, CEO
Linda Caron, President

Elaine Bigras, General Sales Mgr
Michel Lemire, Executive Vice President
Animation, TV production, postproduction, paint & trace studio,
distribution of animation TV series for children.

Cinema Concepts Animation Studio

2030 Powers Ferry Rd., #214, Atlanta, GA 30339 USA
(770) 956-7460, Fax: (770) 956-8358
www.cinemaconcepts.com
info@cinemaconcepts.com
Stewart Hamell, CEO
Sharron Hamell, Operations Dir
Theresa Dickey, General Manager
John Price, Station Manager
Animated corporate IDs, presentation/policy trailers for TV, cable
& motion picture theatres, theatrical trailer fulfillment.

The Cinema Guild Inc.

130 Madison Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10016-7038 USA
(212) 685-6242, Fax: (212) 685-4717
www.cinemaguild.com
info@cinemaguild.com
Mary Hobel, Chairman
Philip Hobel, CEO
Gary Crowdus, General Manager
Film & video distribution to theatrical, non-theatrical, TV & home
video mkts, worldwide.

Circle Oak Productions Inc.

33 N. Birch Hill Rd., Patterson, NY 12563 USA
(845) 878-9017, Fax: (845) 878-9018
Educ film production.

Citadel Media

261 Madison Ave., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 735-1700, Fax: (212) 735-1799
www.citadelmedianetworks.com
Dan Formento, Operations Dir
Tom Powell, Vice President
Producers of natl & international radio features, such as
Flashback, Flashback Pop Quiz & Rock Slides.

Citadel Media

13725 Montfort Dr., Dallas, TX 75240 USA
(972) 991-9200, Fax: (972) 991-9890
www.citadelmedianetworks.com
Jim Robinson, President
Michael Knize, General Sales Mgr
Carl Anderson, Programming Director
Omar Thompson, Promotions Manager
Live 24-hour-a-day premium progmg available featuring 9 radio
formats. Other media svcs. include advanced digital media
platforms with online interactive advertising, streaming audio &
podcasts, syndicated music and talk programs
including Flashback, format-specific e-PREP, production libraries.

Classic Media

860 Broadway, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10003 USA
(212) 659-3011, Fax: (212) 659-1958
Bob Higgins, Promotions Manager
Douglas Schwalbe, Head of International Sales
Classic Media is a New York-based entertainment company that
manages some of the most recognizable family oriented
properties across all media including feature film, television,
home video & consumer products.
8640 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(310) 659-6004; Fax: (310) 659-4599
Leslie Levine, Dorothy Schecter

The Classical Station, WCPE

Box 897, Wake Forest, NC 27588
(919) 556-5178, Fax: (919) 556-9273
theclassicalstation.org
wcpe@wcpe.org
Curtis Brothers, Operations Dir
Deborah Proctor, General Manager
Peter Blume, General Sales Mgr
Dick Storck, Programming Director
Rae Weaver, Development Director
Free 24-hour classical music progmg with live announcers for
radio, cable, other distributors. Wkly request programs, opera &
features.

Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.

230 S. Bemiston Ave., Suite 1400, St. Louis, MO 63105 USA
(314) 862-7800, Fax: (314) 721-5171
www.claytondavis.com
Jennifer Jermak, President
Steve Pezold, Operations Dir
Program production, syndication & barter.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Clear Channel Broadcasting Inc.
55 Music Sq. West, Nashville, TN 37203 USA
(615) 664-2400, Fax: (615) 664-2457
www.clearchannel.com
webmaster@clearchannel.com
Randall Mays, CFO
State radio networking, collegiate radio & TV networking.

Clear Channel Entertainment Television
220 W. 42nd St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10036 USA
(917) 421-5206, Fax: (917) 421-5239
www.clearchannelentertainment.com
Joe Townley, President
Dawn Olejar, Operations Dir
Marc Forest, Programming Director
Steve Stern, Executive Producer
Produces TV programs & promotion films, documentary film production, sports event TV production.

Clever Cleaver Productions
4718 N. Placita Ventana Del Rio, Tucson, AZ 85750 USA
(520) 615-1582, Fax: (520) 615-1586
www.clevercleaver.com
clevercook@comcast.net
Lee Gerovitz, President
Steve Cassarino, Operations Dir
Offers 260 3-minute entertaining cooking vignettes; 27 30-minute entertaining cooking shows, 90-second high-definition cooking vignettes (cash or barter) & 2-minute tailgate cooking vignettes (free licensing fee).

CMT
330 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37201 USA
(615) 335-8400, Fax: (615) 335-8615
www.cmt.com
Brian Philips, President
Jay Frank, Operations Dir
Bob Kusbit, General Sales Mgr
Mary Beth Cunin, Programming Director
Neil Holt, SVP/Ad Sales
John Hamlin, SVP/Production
Suzanne Norman, SVP/Strategy
Martin Clayton, VP DigitalMedia
America's #1 country music net, provides original progmg, live concerts, events, music videos by established & cutting edge artists, news & info.

CN8, The Comcast Network
Penns Landing Studio, 1351 S. Columbus Blvd., Philadelphia, PA 19147 USA
(215) 468-2222, Fax: (215) 468-3812
www.cn8.tv
Stephanie Millagrana, COO
Buck Dopp, Operations Dir
Brian McLendon, General Manager
Mark Dudzinski, Station Manager
Denise Pettyford, General Sales Mgr
Alex Soumbenito, Promotions Manager
Rich Frantz, Engineering Dir
Scott Clark, Chief Engineer
Larry Watzman, Creative Services Director
Jon Gurevitch, VP Sports

CN8, The Comcast Network, is a rgnl cable net offering news, sports, & entertainment progmg to 3.9 million cable homes.
New Castle Studio
2215 N. Dupont Hwy., New Castle, DE 19720
(302) 661-4202; Fax: (302) 661-4201

CNBC Syndication
900 Sylan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 7632 USA
(201) 735-2622, Fax: (201) 585-3365
www.cnb.com
Pamela Thomas Graham, CEO
Syndicated TV program, Wall Street Journal Report, business events.

CNN Newsource Sales Inc.
One CNN Center, 12 North, Atlanta, GA 30303 USA
(404) 827-5475, Fax: (404) 827-4466
http://newsources.cnn.com
cnn.newsource@turner.com
Ed Stephen, President
Taylor Fuller, Operations Dir
Provider of news & info content to the loc bcst news industry.

Coe Film Associates Inc.
70 E. 96th St., New York, NY 10128 USA
(212) 831-5355, Fax: (212) 996-6728
cfainc@juno.com
TV program distribution.

Colon & Associates Inc.
7100 Blvd. East, Guttenberg, NJ 7093 USA
(201) 869-4615, Fax: (201) 869-6217
www.saptv.com
rei616@aol.com, saptv@saptv.com
Reinaldo Colon, CEO
Program distribution, production, Sp language dubbing.

ComBridges
70 Irwin St., San Rafael, CA 94901 USA
(415) 454-5505, Fax: 888-530-5505
www.combridges.com
info@combridges.com
Shelah Norman, General Manager
Jon Leland, Programming Director
Source of videos, seminars & interactive media. Producer, websites.

Combs Music
636 W 4th Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27101 USA
(800) 932-6627, Fax: (336) 723-1611
www.combsmusic.com
dave@combsmusic.com
Composes, produces, publishes & distributes easy lstrg instrumental music, e.g., Rachel's Song.

Comcast Media Center
4100 E. Dry Creek Rd., Littleton, CO 80122 USA
(303) 486-3800, Fax: (303) 486-3891
www.comcast.com
Network origination, production, postproduction, uplinking, compression, remote production, audio production.

Command Productions
Box 3000, Sausalito, CA 94966-3000 USA
(415) 332-3161, Fax: (415) 332-1901
www.commandproductions.com
audio@commandproductions.com
Warren Weagant, President
Kitt Weagant, Operations Dir
Radio-TV, CATV audio voice identification and promotion production.
480 Gate Five Rd., Suite 107, Sausalito, CA 94965

Communications III Inc.
921 Eastwind Dr., Suite 104, Westerville, OH 43081 USA
(614) 901-7720, Fax: (614) 901-7721
www.comiii.com
shalliday@comiii.com
Scott Halliday, President
Central Ohio C-band satellite & Teleport svc, with access to studio, edit suites, at Ohio State University & various downtown locations.

CompuWeather Inc.
2566 Rt. 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533 USA
(800) 825-4445, Fax: (800) 825-4441
www.compuweather.com
forecasts@compuweather.com
Jeff Wimmer, General Manager
Todd Gross, Principal
Weather, environmental features, actualities, forecasts, info, worldwide weather consulting svc, forecast, outcodes, studies, advice, site specific, 24/7 & 31 years experience.

Concept Videos
5371 Punta Alta, Apt. 1E, Laguna Hills, CA 92653 USA
(800) 333-8252, Fax: (877) 523-5592
www.preschoolpower.com
wjonell@preschoolpower.com
William Connell, President
Gold medal winning children's series, Pre-School Power, (13 x 30) recently telecast on 190 public TV stns.

Consolidated Film Industries (CFI)
959 N. Seward St., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 960-7444, Fax: (323) 960-7573
www.technicolor.com
Film processing; titles & opticals; videotape transfers; office rentals.

Continental Recordings Inc.
23 Minimichi Street, Plainville, MA 02762-1710 USA
(508) 699-0003, Fax: (617) 699-0005
danf31@earthlink.net
L. Daniel Flynn, President

Coml jingles, strn IDs, original music creation & production, cassette duplication & bcstg adv consultation, CD & DVD duplicator.

CONUS Archive
3415 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114 USA

(651) 642-4576, Fax: (651) 642-4669
www.conus.com
Jim Richter, Operations Dir
Chris Bidson, General Sales Mgr
Video archive svcs to natl & international program producers.

Cookie Jar Group
266 King St. West, 2nd Floor, Toronto, ON M5V 1H8 CAN
(416) 977-3238, Fax: (416) 977-4526
www.cookiejarentertainment.com
Katarina Dietrich, CEO
Kirk Bloomgarden, President
Michael Hirsh, CEO
Scott McCaw, CFO
Tom Mazza, EVP, Head of Worldwide Sales
Toper Taylor, President/COO
International dev, production, postproduction & distributor of live action, animated and educational programming. Worldwide consumer products and licensing division including ownership of CPLG.

Cookie Jar Entertainment
4100 W Alameda Ave, Burbank, CA 91505
818-955-5454;

Cookie Jar Entertainment
11 Rue Torricelli - 75017 Paris, France
011 331 45 74 30 50;

CPLG
3 Shortlands - London W6 8PP UK - 44 20 8563 6400,

Coote Communications
568 Carver Hill, Milton, ON LQT 5K5 CAN
(905) 203-0065
amcoote@hotmail.com
Morgan Coote, President
Donald Coote, Operations Dir
Complete film & videotape production from script to screen.

Cornell University Video Production Group
312 College Avenue, Ithaca, NY 14853-6601 USA
(607) 255-8162, Fax: (607) 255-1563
www.DLS.cornell.edu
grp2@cornell.edu
Glen Palmer, General Manager

Satellite uplinks, Betacam DvcPro video production & postproduction, audio production

Country Crossroads
6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1491, (800) 292-2287, Fax: (817) 737-9436
www.countrycrossroadsradio.com
cries@familynetradio.com, kteegarden@familynetradio.com
Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Kirk Teegarden, Producer
Country music with interviews. Program hosted by Brother Jon Rivers, 30 minute wkly on CD or download.

Cramer
425 University Ave., Norwood, MA 2062 USA
(781) 278-2300, Fax: (781) 255-0721
www.crameronline.com
info@crameronline.com
Tom Martin, CEO
Rich Sturchio, President
T.J. Martin, Executive Vice President
Film & video production svcs from design to presentation; staging svcs; video duplications. Web-casting, interactive media.

Crawford Communications
3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340 USA
(404) 876-7149, Fax: (678) 421-6717
www.crawford.com
Jesse Crawford, President
Bill Thompson, General Sales Mgr
Jessica Moore, Promotions Manager
Paul Hansel, President

Computer graphics, animation, production & postproduction svcs domestic & international teleport.

Creative International Activities Ltd.
372 Central Park W., New York, NY 10025 USA
(212) 663-8944, Fax: (212) 865-8486
ciaklaus@aol.com
Klaud Lehmann, President
International TV program syndication & consultation.

Creative Marketing & Communications Corp.
7633 Athenia Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 624-8301, (800) 845-8477, Fax: (513) 624-8302
www.cmideas.com
Terry Dean, President
Susan Dean, Operations Dir
Syndicated 30-60-second coml wraparounds.

Creative Radio Network

Box 7749, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 USA
(818) 991-3892, Fax: (818) 991-3894

Darwin Lamm, President
Radio program production & syndicationall formats; holiday & artist specials.

Crest National Digital Media Complex

1000 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 466-0624, Fax: (323) 461-8901

www.crestnational.com
info@crestnational.com
Ron Stein, President
John Walker, General Sales Mgr
Full videotape postproduction including film transfer, processing, sweetening & duplication.

The Crime Channel

78206 Varner Rd. (D131), Palm Desert, CA 92211 USA
(760) 360-6151, Ext. 3, Fax: (760) 360-3258

crimechannel.com
crimechannel@dc.rr.com
Arnie Frank, President
TV program distribution & bcstg.

Critical Mass Releasing Inc.

77 Mowat Ave., Suite 110, Toronto, ON M6K 3E3 CAN
(416) 538-2535, Fax: (416) 538-3367

cmass@netcom.ca
William Alexander, President
Lisa-Marie Doorey, Director, International Sales
International TV & domestic distribution, TV & film, film & series production, theatrical & video releasing.

CRM Learning

2215 Faraday Ave., Suite 110, Carlsbad, CA 22182 USA
(800) 421-0833, Fax: (760) 931-5792

www.crmlearning.com
Peter Jordan, CEO
Production & distribution of business training films.

CRN International

One Circular Ave., Hamden, CT 6514 USA
(203) 288-2002, Fax: (203) 281-3291

www.cmradio.com
Barry Berman, President
S. Kalt, Executive Vice President
Short-form customized radio progs & promotions; SkiWatch BeachWatch & small business reports.

Crossroads Christian Communications Inc.

Box 5100, Burlington, ON L7R 4M2 CAN
(905) 335-7100

www.crossroads.ca
Doug McKenzie, CEO
Ron Mainse, President
Produces 100 Huntley Street program.

Crown International Pictures Inc.

8701 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(310) 657-6700, Fax: (310) 657-4489

www.crownintpictures.com
crown@crownintpictures.com
Mark Tenser, CEO
Scott Schwimer, Operations Dir
Lisa Agay, General Manager
Film production & distribution.

Crystal Pictures Inc.

200 Riverside Dr., Bldg. 22 1st Fl., Asheville, NC 28804 USA
(828) 285-9995, Fax: (828) 285-9997

crystal@aol.com
Joshua Tager, President
Jane Rolston, General Sales Mgr
Distribution of feature film & svcs to all TV outlets in United States & abroad.

CS Associates

200 Dexter Ave, Watertown, MA 02472-4236 USA
(617) 923-0077, Fax: (617) 923-0025

programs@csassociates.com
Charles Schuerhoff, President
Lisa Carey, Operations Dir
Brian Gilbert, General Sales Mgr
Jason Redmond, Manager, Acquisitions
Program distribution, specializing in documentaries, foreign & domestic TV & cable; broker co-productions.

CTV Television Inc.

Box 9, Stn. O, Toronto, ON M4A 2M9 CAN
(416) 332-5000, Fax: (416) 332-5065

www.ctv.ca

Susanne Boyce, Programming Director
TV bcstg, program production & distribution.

CTVC Hillside Studios

Merry Hill Rd., Bushey, Watford, Herts, WD23 1DR
2 089 504 426, Fax: 2 089 501 437

www.ctvc.co.uk
barrie.allicott@ctvc.co.uk
Barrie Allicott, General Manager
Ray Bruce, Programming Director
Producers of programs with humanitarian values, especially relig.
Also full bcst facilities available for hire.

Cube International

Box 307, Lehi, UT 84043-0307 USA
(801) 722-1000, Fax: (801) 722-1000

www.cubeinternational.com
philcatherall@earthlink.net
Olivier de Courson, General Manager
Phillip Catherall, Managing Director
Film & TV distribution to all worldwide markets & media.

Curb Entertainment International Corp.

3907 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 843-8580, Fax: (818) 566-1719

www.curbentertainment.com
info@curbentertainment.com
Mike Curb, Chairman
Eddie Francis, COO
Carole Curb, President
Mona Kirton, General Manager
Conor Barrett, Promotions Manager
International sales company.

Custom Productions Inc.

1334 3rd St. Promenade, Suite 300, Santa Monica, CA 90401 USA

(310) 393-4144, Fax: (310) 393-1143
www.customproductions.tv
Steve Stockman, President
Creation & production of custom TV campaigns for radio stns and TV news stns in the top 25 markets.

D'Ocon Films Productions

C/Calaf.3 Bajos, Barcelona, 8021 ESP
34-93-240-41-22, Fax: 34-93-240-41-24

docon@docon.es
Principally an animation company offering full range of pre-production, production & postproduction svcs either developing our own concepts or co-producing.

D-Squared Media

210 E. 38th St., Suite 5H, New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 254-3489, Fax: (212) 254-3489

www.dsquaredmedia.com
solutions@dsquaredmedia.com
Adriana Davis, Programming Director
Film, video, & radio production svcs from script to screen.

D-V-X International

1038 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219 USA
(718) 680-7234, Fax: (718) 680-7234

Video recording, creative production & postproduction svcs.

The D.L. Dykes Jr. Foundation

111 E. Capitol St., Jackson, MS 39201 USA
(601) 354-0767

David Dyker, CEO
Joe Todaro, Programming Director

Daley Video

4095 Hitchcock Rd., Concord, CA 94518 USA
(925) 676-7260, Fax: (413) 541-8354

gadaley@aol.com
Greg Daley, CEO
Betacam SP, D1 digital betacam editing & 3/4-inch postproduction; TV production.

Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.

300 W. 55th St. Ste 8V, New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 765-7148, Fax: (212) 765-7916

wiiprod@verizon.net
Daniel Wilson, President
TV & theatrical film production & distribution.

Danny Thomas Productions

10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 950, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA

(310) 277-4866, Fax: (310) 286-1963
anita@dethomasbobo.com
Anita De Thomas, President
TV programs, features, coml production.

Dargaud-Marina

15-27 rue Moussorgski, Paris, 75018 FRA
331-5326-3100, Fax: 331-5326-3113

sales@dargaudmarina.fr
Claude De Saint Vincent, President
Patrick Desiev, Operations Dir
Gaspard De Chavagnac, General Manager
G. Guillot, General Sales Mgr
Distribution & production company specialized in children's progmg, mainly animation.

Darino Films/Library of Special Effects

222 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 USA
(212) 228-4024

edarino@hotmail.com
Ed Darino, President
Distributors of TV programs, video, CD, animation, educationals, effects libraries, stock footage libraries, production CD & DVD.

Daro Film Distribution

Le Victoria, 13 Blvd. Princess Charlotte, MC, 98000
(377) 979-1600, Fax: (377) 979-1590

daro@meditnet.com
International distribution, co-production, co-financing of TV programs & films.

Dave Bell Associates Inc.

3211 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Hollywood, CA 90068 USA
(323) 851-7801, Fax: (323) 851-9349

dbmovies@aol.com
Dave Bell, President
Fred Putman, Operations Dir
Kitty Stallings, General Manager
Ted Weiant, Vice President
Dev & production of TV movies, reality series, feature films, documentaries & game shows.

David Finch Distribution Ltd.

Box 264, Walton-on-Thames, KT12 3YR GBR
44-1932-882733, Fax: 44-1932-882108

sales@david-finch.com
David Finch, CEO
Supply of programs for home video & TV worldwide. Acquisition for United Kingdom home video.

David Kaye Productions Inc.

1361 Paseo Redondo Ave., Burbank, CA 91501 USA
(800) 843-3933, (310) 403-1714, Fax: (604) 921-1926

www.davidkaye.com
info@davidkaye.com
David Kaye, President
Stephan Sisk, Operations Dir
Full svc voice-over production company, providing radio & TV imaging & branding around the world.

Davisound

Box 521, 1504 Sunset, Newberry, SC 29108 USA
(803) 276-0639

www.davisound.com
davisound@hotmail.com
Annette Davis, Operations Dir
Coml & promotional writing & producing for radio, jingles & program production & distribution. Also provides Davisound Tool Boxes, custom fabricated pro audio equipment.

DC Audio

1783 Lanier Pl. N.W., Suite B, Washington, DC 20009 USA
(202) 667-1234, Fax: (202) 667-5578

www.dailyfeed.com
dfeed@dailyfeed.com
John Dryden, President
Produces The Daily Feed, a 90-second political, social satire radio commentary. Markets cash and bartered radio inventory to 18+ demos.

De Wolfe Music Library Inc.

25 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 382-0220, Fax: (212) 382-0278

www.dewolfmusic.com
info@dewolfmusic.com
Andrew Jacobs, President
Jamie Gillespie, General Sales Mgr
The largest independant production music library in the world!

DeLuxe Laboratories

1377 N. Serrano Ave., Hollywood, CA 90027 USA
(323) 462-6171, Fax: (323) 461-0608

www.bydeluxe.com
Cyril Drabinsky, President
Steve Van Andia, General Sales Mgr
Full svc motion picture processing lab with labs in Toronto, London, Rome.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Design Partners Inc.

2919 W. Burbank Blvd., Suite B, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 845-9191, Fax: (818) 845-9258
 www.dpi-ld.com
 designpartners@dpi-ld.com
 Greg Brunton, President
 TV, lighting design, industrial production & TV production & tech supervision svcs.

Devillier Donegan Enterprises L.P.

4401 Connecticut Ave. N.W., 6th Floor, Washington, DC 20008 USA
 (202) 686-3980, Fax: (202) 686-3999
 www.ddegroupp.com
 Ronald Devillier, CEO
 Brian Donegan, President
 Joan Lanigan, Operations Dir
 Gregory Diefenbach, General Sales Mgr
 Linda Ekizian, Promotions Manager
 Worldwide distribution of progmg: international & ind documentaries, Hollywood profiles, science series, drama, natural history progmg & the performing arts.

Devlin Design Group Inc.

12526 High Bluff, # 300, San Diego, CA 92130 USA
 (760) 634-6515, Fax: (760) 634-6929
 www.dggtv.com
 creative@dggtv.com
 Designs, builds & installs news sets & newsrooms. Facility planning, broadcast consulting, tech & lighting direction. Virtual Reality Rsch & Dev Ctr. Virtual sets, soft sets.

DG Systems

750 W. John Carpenter Fwy., Irving, TX 75039 USA
 (972) 581-2000, Fax: (972) 581-2001
 www.dgsystems.com
 Marty Melody, General Sales Mgr
 Duplication & distribution of corporate training & educ, TV & radio programs. Distribution of syndicated TV programs via satellite & videotape.

Dial Global

Candler Tower, 220 W. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036 USA
 (212) 967-2888
 www.dial-global.com
 Independent, full-service radio network, offering formats, prep, programming, jingles & imaging as well as national advertising sales representation.

DIC Entertainment

4100 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 955-5400, Fax: (818) 955-5696
 www.dicentertainment.com
 Andy Heyward, Chairman
 Andy Heyward, CEO
 Brad Brooks, President
 Jedd Gold, Promotions Manager
 DIC Entertainment, a leading children's entertainment company, is a full-service studio dedicated to creating, developing, producing, distributing, mktg & msg children's & family-based intellectual properties.

Dick Brescia Associates

164 Garfield St., Haworth, NJ 7641 USA
 (201) 385-6566, Fax: (201) 385-6449
 www.icbx.com/dba
 dbasynicators@prodigy.net
 Radio shows: When Radio Was, Stan Freberg Here. Radio movie classics, radio super heroes.

The Dick Clark Productions

9200 W Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069-3502 USA
 (818) 841-3003, Fax: (818) 954-8609
 www.dickclarkproductions.com
 Dick Clark, Chairman
 Bill Simon, CFO
 Francis C. La Maina, President
 TV production for networks, cable & syndication. Produces series, specials & movies for TV.

Dick Orkin's Amazing Radio

15003 Lemay St., Van Nuys, CA 91405 USA
 (800) 621-6949, Fax: (818) 376-8529
 www.sandyorkin-crs.com
 sandyo@earthlink.net
 Sandy Orkin, President
 Syndicated packages of Dick Orkin comls customized for loc advertisers. Available in six categories.

Digital Brewery L.L.C.

3820 Packard, Suite 150, Anrft Arbor, MI 48108 USA

(800) 572-0098, (734) 975-8880, Fax: (734) 975-8915
 www.digitalbrewery.com
 Sal Calabrese, Co-President
 Terry Dollhoff, Co-President
 Packaged animations include backgrounds, holidays, corporate, adv & globes, maps & flags.

Digital Force

149 Madison Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10016 USA
 (212) 252-9300, Fax: (212) 252-7377
 www.digitalforce.com
 info@digitalforce.com
 Jerome Bunke, President
 Arthur Crumlish, Operations Dir
 Vanessa Towle-Mullin, Programming Director
 Compact disc, CD-ROM & DVD production service to meet the needs of bcstrs, cable networks, & small labels/ind artists. Clients include the National Football League (NFL) & National Hockey League (NHL) on Fox TV as well as PSAs & promotional discs from bcstrs nationwide, ABC-TV & NBC, Westwood One & CBS.

Dimension 3 Corp

5240 Medina Rd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364-1913 USA
 (818) 592-0999, Fax: (818) 592-0987
 www.d3.com
 info@d3.com
 Daniel Symmes, President
 Supplies 3-D bcst TV process & 3-D film; equipment, consultation & 3-D glasses.

Disney Channel

3800 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 569-7700, Fax: (818) 845-8249
 www.disneychannel.com
 Anne Sweeney, President
 Original TV program production & distribution.

Diversified Communications Inc.

2000 M St. N.W., Suite 340, Washington, DC 20036 USA
 (202) 775-4300, Fax: (202) 775-4363
 www.dcteleport.com
 Al Levin, President
 Nelson Crumling, Operations Dir
 Complete mobile facilities, Ku-band uplink trucks, extensive loc & global connectivity; internationally compliant, fully redundant Ku-band air transportable uplink.

DLT Entertainment Ltd.

124 E. 55th St., New York, NY 10022-4501 USA
 (212) 245-4680, Fax: (212) 315-1132
 www.dlentertainment.com
 John Fitzgerald, CEO
 Donald Taffner, President
 Donald Taffner Jr., Operations Dir
 Jeff Cotugno, Vice President
 TV program production & distribution.

DMX Music

900 E. Pine St., Seattle, WA 98122 USA
 (800) 831-8001, Fax: (206) 329-9952
 www.dmxmusic.com
 Liberty Media, President
 Programmer & supplier of satellite-delivered music svcs for business & cable TV. Available satellite direct or through FM subcarrier.

The Dolmatch Group Ltd.

Box 3298, 19697 Glen Brae Dr., Saratoga, CA 95070 USA
 (408) 741-8620, Fax: (408) 741-8620
 tgdolmatch@yahoo.com
 Murray Dolmatch, President
 Sandra Dolmatch, Operations Dir
 Represents producers in the United States, United Kingdom, Germany, France & Italy; distributes feature films, documentaries & animation; active in co-production & co-financing.

Domain Communications L.L.C.

289 S. Main Pl., Carol Stream, IL 60188-2425 USA
 (630) 668-5300, Fax: (630) 668-0158
 www.domaincommunications.com
 dmorris@domaincommunications.com
 David Morris, President
 Jim Draper, General Sales Mgr
 Recording audio studios, production, CD replication, high-speed cassette duplicating, fulfillment.

Dome Productions

1 Blue Jays Way, Suite #3400, Toronto, ON M5V1J3 CAN
 (416) 341-2001, (514) 731-3663, Fax: (416) 341-2020, (514) 731-4646
 www.domeproductions.com
 mcarilyle@domeprod.com

Mary Carlyle, Operations Dir
 Mobile production trucks/airpacs (High Definition, Digital, Analog), telecommunications (Fibre/Satellite transmission, satellite media tours, playouts), Host bcst (Design, production, engrg, opons).
 5647 Fernier, Mont-Royal, PQ Canada

Donnelly & Associates

7507 Sunset Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, CA 90046 USA
 (323) 850-5861, Fax: (323) 850-5866
 wpdonnelly@earthlink.net
 W.P. Donnelly, President
 Mktg & licensing films to pay-TV, network & syndication packages.

Dorling Kindersley Vision

80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL
 442 070 103 000, Fax: 442 070 106 636
 www.dk-uk.com
 dkvision@dk-uk.com
 Produces programs for the international TV & video markets, incorporating visual design with universally appealing subjects.

Duke International

Box 46, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM99 1DD
 (+44) 1624 640020, Fax: (+44) 1624 640001
 www.dukesales.com
 info@dukesales.com
 Jon Quayle, General Sales Mgr
 A wide range of powersport progmg, documentaries, clips; also production & editing facilities.

DWJ Television

One Robinson Ln., Ridgewood, NJ 7450 USA
 (201) 445-1711, Fax: (201) 445-8352
 www.dwjtv.com
 dwjinfo@dwjtv.com
 Daniel Johnson, President
 Cynthia Boseski, Operations Dir
 Michael Friedman, Executive Vice President
 Provides TV, radio progmg, production; promotional video production & production svcs.

E! Entertainment Television

: 84 million Subscribers served
 5750 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036-3709
 (323) 954-2400, Fax: (323) 954-2500
 www.eonline.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder 23
 Ken Bettsteller, CEO
 Ted Harbert, President
 Neil Baker, General Sales Mgr
 A 24-hours progmg net covering celebrities, entertainment news, gossip & pop-culture, feature behind the scenes with today's biggest stars.
 11 W. 42nd St, New York, NY 10036-8002
 (212) 852-5100, (212) 852-5151;
 Dave Cassaro, Exec Vp
 11 W. 42nd St, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 852-5100 (212) 852-5151;
 Dave Cassaro, Exec Vp

Eagle Eye Film Company

824 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 USA
 (818) 506-6100, Fax: (818) 506-4313
 www.eagleeyepost.com
 Chuck Spataru, President
 Joel Minnich, Operations Dir
 Editing facility, editing rentals & RAID storage solutions.

Eagle Media Productions Ltd.

Box 580, Northford, CT 6472 USA
 (203) 294-1190, Fax: (203) 294-9512
 loudier@sbcglobal.net
 Louis Adler, President
 Thalia Adler, Operations Dir
 Radio program syndication, program & news consultant.
 Producers of Medical Journal.

Eaton Films Ltd.

10 Holbein Mews, London, SW1W 8NN
 (44) 207-823-6173, Fax: (44) 207-823-6017
 eaton.films@talk21.com
 Judith Bland, General Manager
 Liz Cook, General Sales Mgr
 TV & video distribution.

Echo Radio Productions Inc.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
 (800) 385-4612, (970) 925-2640, Fax: (970) 925-9369
 www.echoradio.com
 kayla@echoradio.com

Rodney Jacobs, CEO
Kayla Hoffman-Cook, Operations Dir
Syndicator & producer of radio vignette progms.

Ecumedia News Service

Box 358, Ridgefield, CT 6877 USA
(203) 431-6092, Fax: (212) 870-2030
roy.loyd@ecunet.org

Roy Lloyd, General Manager
News stories, features & actualities about ethics & relig produced for radio.

Ecumenical Communications

48 Eastview Rd., Terryville, CT 6786 USA
(860) 585-5090

www.ecucomm.ro

info@ecucomm.ro

Robert Geckler, President
Radio, podcast program production, distribution; production, restoration svcs, internet, website & podcast svcs.

Eddie Kessler Productions Publications & Promotions

Box 6243, Martinsburg, WV 25402 USA
(302) 399-8690

Eddie Kessler, CEO
Extensive film library, props and photo library.

Educational Technologies Network (ETN)

9300 Imperial Hwy., Rm. 126, Los Angeles County Office of Education, Downey, CA 90242-2890 USA
(562) 922-6641, Fax: (562) 922-8841

www.lacoe.edu

ENT_Productions@lacoe.edu

Rodney Conner, COO

Richard Quinones, Station Manager
ETN provides multimedia production svcs to LACOE division & school districts throughout Los Angeles county. Include: studio & remote video production, distance learning & virtual meetings, video streaming, videoconferencing, interactive CD-ROM& DVD authoring & live event video coverage,

Edward Sarson Productions

30 Duke St., Suite 511, Kitchener, ON N2H 3W5 CAN
(519) 576-1824, Fax: (519) 740-6766

George Sarson, President
Producers for the Toad Patrol TV series.

Ellis Entertainment

1300 Yonge St., Suite 300, Toronto, ON M4T 1X3 CAN
(416) 924-2186, Fax: (416) 924 6115

www.ellisent.com

sales@ellisent.com

Stephen Ellis, President
Grace Lo, Operations Dir
Producers and distributors of 1000+ hrs of non-fiction and family entertainment for TV and video for four decades.

Empire Burbank Studio

1845 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA.91504 USA
(818) 840-1400, Fax: (818) 567-1062

Sound stage studio rental, audience rated TV studios, full-svc production facilities & equipment, ultimate stage.

Encore Video Productions Inc.

811 Main St., Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 USA
(843) 448-9900, Fax: (843) 448-9235

www.encorevideo.biz

frank@encorevideo.biz

Rik Dickinson, President

Frank Payne, Operations Dir

Location & studio production, specializing in EFP/ENG 1-Camera productions, full script to screen svc, VNR, EPK satellite media tours, teleconferences, & magazine TV production. Betagami SP, non-linear editing.

Enoki Films U.S.A. Inc.

16430 Ventura Blvd., Suite 308, Encino, CA 91436 USA
(818) 907-6503, Fax: (818) 907-6506

www.enokifilmsusa.com

info@enokifilmsusa.com

Madoka Koike, COO

Yoshi Enoki, President

Ricki Ames, Operations Dir

Producer & distributor of children's animation for TV & video.

Envoy Productions

660 Mason Ridge Ctr. Dr., St. Louis, MO 63141-8557 USA
(314) 317-4216, Fax: (314) 317-4299

www.envoyproductions.com

sandi.clement@hm.org

Kurt Klaus, President
Sandi Clement, General Manager

TV, radio production, distribution (English & Sp). Syndicates 30-minute wkly radio shows, The Lutheran Hour & TV holiday specials.

Episcopal Church Center

815 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 716-6102, Fax: (212) 949-8059

www.episcopalchurch.org
Spokespersons for church & society issues.

ESPI Video

4801 Spring Valley Rd., Suite 116, Dallas, TX 75244 USA
(214) 522-6699, Fax: (214) 522-7699

www.espivideo.com

gsleeper@espivideo.com

Gary Sleeper, President

Full-svc production company specializing in corporate video production. Postproduction facilities & on-location svcs also available.

ESPN Radio Network

ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 6010 USA
(860) 766-2661, Fax: (860) 860-5523

www.espnradio.com

John Martin, Programming Director

John Walsh, Exec Editor

Len Weiner, Programming Director

NBA On ESPN Radio; College Game Day (Sat); ESPN Radio weekends; Brent Musburger afternoon drive sportscasts; AM & PM drive commentaries; NFL Gameday (Sun)

ESPN Regional Television

11001 Rushmore Dr., Charlotte, NC 28277 USA
(704) 973-5000, Fax: (704) 973-5090

www.espn.com

Chuck Gerber, President

Producer & distributor of TV sports events including college & professional basketball, boxing & auto racing for over-the-air & cable.

Essence Television Productions Inc.

135 W. 50th St., Frnt 4, New York, NY 10020-1201 USA
(212) 642-0600, Fax: (212) 921-5173

www.essence.com

Edward Lewis, Chairman

Edward Lewis, CEO

TV program production.

Ethnic-American Broadcasting Co.

Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 7024 USA
(201) 242-3000, Fax: (201) 944-5961

info@skyview

Provides ethnic radio & TV language svcs via DBS & through cable systems throughout North America.
2 Executive Dr., Suite 600, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 United States
(201) 242-3000;

EUE Screen Gems Studios

222 E. 44th St., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 450-1600, Fax: (212) 450-1610

Mitchell Brill, President

Ed Brancaccio, Chief Engineer

TV program, coml production & distribution.

1223 N. 23rd St., Wilmington, NC 28405

(910) 343-3500;

Eurocine

33 Ave. Des Champs Elysees, Paris, 75008 FRA
33.1.42.25.6492, Fax: 33.1.42.25.7338

www.eurocine.net

eurocine@club-internet.fr

Production & distribution in all media.

Europe Images International

1 Rond-Point Victor Hugo, F-92130, Issy-Les-Moulineaux, FRA
(33) 1 55 95 58 00, Fax: (33) 1 55 95 58 10

www.europeimages.com

Europe-Images@europeimages.com

John Rouilly, CEO

Acquires, distributes & invests in international TV progms.

Catalog close to 5 hours broken into three categories, drama, children's documentaries.

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

8765 W. Higgins Rd., Chicago, IL 60631 USA
(773) 380-2941, Fax: (773) 380-2406

www.elca.org

ava.martin@elca.org

Ava Martin, General Manager

TV & radio progms, promotional film production, distribution, production svcs & news.

Evergreen Entertainment Group

1825 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 450, Coral Gables, FL
33134-3626 USA

(305) 460-4448

evergreenenter@juno.com

Migdalia Inocencio, President

Worldwide programs distribution; international co-production liaison; mktg & progms cable/satellite.

Expand Images

7 Rue Taylor, Paris, 75010

(33) 0148-0305-44, Fax: (33) 0148-0345-04

www.expand.fr

communication@expand.fr

Production & distribution company.

Eye in the Woods

Box 89, Brewton, AL 36427 USA
(251) 809-1909, Fax: (251) 809-0729

www.sportsmanshowcase.com, www.eyethewoods.com

Dale Faust, Programming Director

Produce a weekly show viewed on The Outdoor Channel.

Eyewitness Kids News, LLC

182 Sound Beach Ave., Old Greenwich, CT 06870-0116 USA
(203) 637-0044, Fax: (203) 698-0812

www.educationtelevisionfund.org

primonews@aol.com

Albert T. Primo, President

Coaching of TV news, program talent, strategic planning & production svcs.

355 W 52nd St, 3rd Fl, New York, NY 10019

Faith for Today

101 W. Cochran St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
(805) 955-7606, Fax: (805) 522-1082

www.faithfortoday.tv, www.theevidence.org

info@faithfortoday.tv

Michael Tucker, Chief Engineer

Producer & distributor of Lifestyle Magazine, McDougall M.D. & The Evidence.

Family Stations Inc.

290 Hegenberger Rd., Oakland, CA 94621 USA
(510) 568-6200, (800) 543-1495, Fax: (510) 633-7983

www.familyradio.com

famradio@familyradio.com

William Thornton, Operations Dir

Harold Camping, General Manager

W. Craig Hulsebos, Programming Director

Rick Prime, Engineering Dir

Radio program production & distribution.

FamilyNet

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 737-4011, Fax: (817) 377-4372

www.familynet.com

ddavis@familynet.com

David Clark, President

Glenn McEwen, Operations Dir

Darin Davis, General Sales Mgr

Martin Coleman, Programming Director

Chip Turner, Promotions Manager

FamilyNet is a 24/7 cable net. In addition, FamilyNet produces 5 syndicated radio progms. Values based, family oriented progms.

FamilyNet Radio

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116-4511 USA
(817) 570-1416, (800) 266-1837, Fax: (817) 735-1790

www.familynetradio.com

smiller@familynet.com

Dale Weller, COO

Scott Miller, General Manager

FamilyNet Radio is SIRIUS 161, Christian talk. We produce Mornings which airs only on SIRIUS.

Faraone Communications Inc.

75 West End Ave., R-9A, New York, NY 10023 USA
(212) 489-1313, Fax: (212) 489-8978

www.worldwidepublicrelations.com

ted.faraone@venzon.net

Ted Faraone, President

Randolph Nader, Operations Dir

Media rel svcs to producers, distributors of radio, TV programs, talent & home video.

Valley Village

4804 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Ste 516, Valley Village, CA 91607

Federal Citizen Information Center

1800 F St. N.W., Rm. G-142, Washington, DC 20405 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

(202) 501-1794, Fax: (202) 501-4281
www.pueblo.gsa.gov, www.usa.gov
nancy.tyler@gsa.gov

Nancy Tyler, Promotions Manager
Teresa Nasif, Chief Engineer
TV & radio PSAs promoting USA.gov, the official web portal of the federal government.

Festival de Television de Monte-Carlo

4, Boulevard du Jardin Exotique, Monte Carlo, 98000
377 93 10 40 60, Fax: 377 93 50 70 14
www.tvfestival.com

info@tvfestival.com
Competition of TV films & miniseries; news programs; producers. Conferences, panels & other market-related activities.

Film House Inc.

810 Dominican Dr., Nashville, TN 37228 USA
(615) 255-4000, Fax: (615) 255-4111
results@filmhouse.com

Andy Cohen, CFO
Ron Routson, President
Wayne Campbell, Operations Dir
Curt Hahn, CEO

Creates & produces TV mktg campaigns for radio & TV stns worldwide.

Film Roman Inc.

12020 Chandler Blvd., Suite 200, North Hollywood, CA 91607 USA

(818) 761-2544, Fax: (818) 985-2973
www.filmroman.com
John Hyde, CEO

Animation production studio.

Filmoption International Inc.

3401 St. Antoine St., Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1 CAN
(416) 598-1557, Fax: (416) 593-0013
www.filmoption.com

mrosilo@filmoption.com
Maryse Rouillard, President
Lizanne Rouillard, Operations Dir
Evangelia Ozek, General Sales Mgr
Muriel Rosilio, Senior Executive Sales

International distribution of TV programs.
3401 St-Antoine, Westmount, PQ H3Z 1X1 Canada
(215) 931-6180; Fax: (514) 939-2034
mrouilla@filmoption.com

Maryse Rouillard, Pres
144 Front St. West, Suite 760, Toronto, ON M5J 2L7 Canada
(416) 598-1557; Fax: (416) 593-0013
mrosilio@filmoption.com
Muriel rosilio, Sr Exec Sls Co-Productions

Films Media Group

Box 2053, Princeton, NJ 08543-2053 USA
(609) 671-0266, (800) 257-5126, Fax: (609) 671-5772

www.films.com
custserv@films.com
Amy Bevilacqua, President
Diane Billelo, General Sales Mgr
Distributes programs for bcst & cable industries to non-theatrical, educ, institutional, home video & business markets.

Films of the Nations

Box 449, Clarksburg, NJ 8510 USA
(732) 462-3522, Fax: (732) 294-0330

www.aldenfilms.com
aldfilms@bellatlantic.net
Paul Weinberg, President
TV program, promotion & educ film distribution.

Financial Media Services, Inc.

Box 870928, Stone Mountain, GA 30087 USA
(770) 413-2258, Fax: (770) 465-0180

charles@charlesross.com
Producers & syndicates nationally syndicated radio show *Your Personal Finance*.

Finger Lakes Productions International

119 S. Cayuga St., Ithaca, NY 14850 USA
(607) 275-9400, Fax: (607) 277-0961

www.flradio.com
info@flradio.com
Paul Bartishevich, CEO
Full-service radio mktg, production & syndication of short-form radio features. International mktg, sis & consulting.

First Marketing

3300 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beach, FL 33069 USA
(954) 979-0700, (800) 641-9251, Fax: (954) 971-4707
www.first-marketing.com

Ronald Drenning, President
Neil Rosenblum, Operations Dir

First Marketing offers 30 yrs of experience partnering with marketing professionals to dev custom communications programs designed to enhance custom relationships & profitability.

First Run/Icarus Films

32 Court St., 21st Fl., Brooklyn, NY 10201 USA
(718) 488-8900, Fax: (718) 488-8642

www.frif.com
info@frif.com
Jonathan Miller, President
International TV program distribution: documentaries, current affrs, music, arts, cultural programs.

FirstCom Music

1325 Capital Pkwy., Suite 109, Carrollton, TX 75006 USA
(800) 858-8880, Fax: (972) 242-6526

www.firstcom.com
info@firstcom.com
Carol Riffert, Operations Dir
Ken Nelson, Programming Director
FirstCom's 18 spectacular libraries deliver the combined power of 186,000 compositions & growing by 6,000 new tracks a year. Delivery options include DVD, CD, Hard-drive & online. Guaranteed to add creativity to your production!
8750 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90211

Fischer Broadcast Services

10841 Bittersweet Lane, Fishers, IN 46038-2203
(317) 514-5757, Fax: (317) 578-3884

www.superfisch.com
superfisch@midspring.com
Scott Fischer, President
SUPERFISCH—VOICE IMAGING & BRANDING. Scott Fischer voice artist for radio & TV loc, cable, Netw. Promax & Emmy award voice. A versatile-VO-value! Yes you CAN afford me-can you afford not to check me out?

Forde Motion Picture Labs

1001 Lenora St., Seattle, WA 98121-2706 USA
(206) 682-2510, (800) 682-2510, Fax: (206) 682-2560

www.fordelabs.com
Richard Vedvick, President
Overnight processing of 35mm/16mm Eastman color negative dailies; release printing.

Fox 17 Studio Productions

631 Mainstream Dr., Nashville, TN 37228 USA
(615) 244-1717, Fax: (615) 259-3962

www.wztv.com, www.fox17.com, www.citysepach.com
production@fox17.com
Bill Zuckerman, Promotions Manager
Full range video & film production facility; 25 x 40 studio & 60 x 60 studio soundstage; betacam's & a var of tape formats for TV/CATV.

Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair

951 Whitehaven Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072 USA
(716) 773-7531, Fax: (716) 773-5753

www.wutv.com
Jon May, COO
Don Moran, General Manager
TV com'l production; U.S. rep, Katz; Canadian rep, Airtime.

Fox Digital

Fox Network Ctr., 10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 USA

(310) 369-6622, Fax: (310) 969-6125
www.fox.com
Videotape production facilities, stages & equipment.

Fox Sports West

1100 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90015 USA
(213) 743-7800, Fax: (213) 743-7835

www.foxsports.com
Dennis Johnson, Operations Dir
Steve Simpson, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.

Fred Wolf Films

4222 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 846-0611, Fax: (818) 846-0979

www.fredwolffilms.com
administration@fredwolffilms.com
Fred Wolf, President
TV program production & distribution.

Free Speech TV (FSTV)

Box 44099, Denver, CO 80201 USA

(303) 442-8445, Fax: (303) 442-6472

www.freespeech.org
ops@freespeech.org, viewercomments@fstv.org

John Schwartz, President
Nathaniel Reeder, Operations Dir
Jason McKain, General Manager
Eric Galatas, Programming Director
Jon Stout, General Manager

Acquires works from activists, independent film/video artists & community based media; providing exposure to progressive ideas.

Freewheelin' Films Ltd.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
(970) 925-2640, Fax: (970) 925-9369

www.fwf.com
kalya@fwf.com
Rodney Jacobs, CEO
Kayla Hoffman-Cook, Operations Dir
25-yr old production company specializing in entertainment, sports & lifestyle specials.

The Fremantle Corp.

25 Lesmill Road, #5, Toronto, ON M3B 2T3 Canada
416-443-9204, Fax: 416-443-8685

www.fremantlecorp.com
Marshall Kesten, CEO
Randy Zalken, President
Diane Tripp, General Sales Mgr
Irv Holender, Principal
Lisa Dunn, VP Sales

International TV program distribution & co-production.
New York Office
(212) 840-6269 LA Office: (310) 445-0700;

Fremantle Media Ltd.

1 Stephen St., London, W1T 1AL GBR
44 (0)20 7691-6000, Fax: 44 (0)20 7691-6100

www.pearsontv.com
feedback@fremantlemedia.com
Greg Dyke, CEO
Tony Cohen, General Manager
James Bennet, CEO
TV production & distribution.

FremantleMedia North America Inc.

2700 Colorado Ave., Suite 450, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 255-4700, Fax: (310) 255-4800

www.fremantlemedia.com
Cecile Coutaz, COO
David Lyle, President
TV production.
1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 United States
Catherine V MacKay, Deputy CEO

FTC/Orlando

324 DeSota Cir., Orlando, FL 32804 USA
(407) 422-8246, Fax: (407) 843-0738

www.ftcorlando.com
ftcorlando@aol.com
A.J. Foresta, President
Full-svc film & TV production company, specializing in com'l & feature production. Area specialty: steadicam.

Galavision

605 Third Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10158-0180 USA
(212) 455-5300, Fax: (212) 953-0198

www.univision.com
Ray Rodriguez, COO
Cesar Conde, Operations Dir
Joanne Lynch, General Manager
Spanish TV program distribution, cable.
541 N. Fairbanks Ct., 12th Fl., Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 494-5100; Fax: (312) 494-5115
2323 Bryan St, Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201 United States
(214) 758-2420; Fax: (214) 758-2430
9405 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33178
(305) 471-4022; Fax: (305) 471-3977
5999 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045 United States
(310) 348-3621; Fax: (310) 348-3619

Gedeon Programmes

44-50 av du Capitaine Glamer, Saint-Quen, 93585
33 01 49 48 65 00, Fax: 33 01 49 48 65 03

www.gedeonprogrammes.com
Films, TV movies, TV series, interactive fiction.

General Broadcasting Co. Inc.

8 N. Bothwell St., Suite 103, Palatine, IL 60067 USA
(847) 202-8804, Fax: (847) 202-8834

Robert Potter, President
Charles Maples, Operations Dir

Eric Edgerton, General Manager
Dean Mulchaey, Programming Director
Background music, environmental music progmg.

George Carlson & Associates
323 First Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119 USA
(206) 213-0562, Fax: (206) 213-0562

George Carlson, Programming Director
Producers/distributors of 1/2-hour color, true life, travel adventure series to all parts of the world called The Traveler & Northwest Traveler.

Georgia Film, Video & Music Office
Georgia Department of Economic Dev., 75 Fifth St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30308

(404) 962-4052, Fax: (404) 962-4053
www.georgia.org
film@georgia.org

Bill Thompson, General Manager
Location scouting & preproduction svcs provided to feature film, TV movie, coml & multimedia production companies.

Getty Images
601 N. 34th St., Seattle, WA 98103 USA
(206) 925-5000, Fax: (206) 925-5001

www.gettyimages.com
sales@gettyimages.com
Getty Images is an imagery company creating and providing still and moving images to communications professionals around the globe.

Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
2412 Unity Ave. N., Dept BCY, Minneapolis, MN 55422-3450
(800) 759-4561, Fax: (763) 522-6256

www.radiomall.com
info@radio-mall.com
David Dworkin, President
Over 23 years experience with products sold to more than 7,300 radio stns worldwide as well as TV stns, audio-video producers & cable operators. If you have a product that you'd like to mkt to radio or TV stns, contact us.

Gladney Communications Ltd.
101 Reni Rd., Manhasset, NY 11030 USA
(516) 627-3016, Fax: (516) 767-1957

Marion Gladney, President
Norman Gladney, President
TV & radio production & distribution.

Glenray Productions Inc.
Box 40400, Pasadena, CA 91114-7400 USA
(626) 797-5462

www.childrensmedia.com
2glenray@sbcglobal.net
C. Ray Carlson, President
Films, TV series, DVD distribution & production, primarily for family & children.

GLL TV Enterprises Inc.
8009 Via Fiore, Sarasota, FL 34238 USA
(941) 925-4339, Fax: (941) 925-3976

glltv@pobox.com
Gunther Less, President
Ellen Less, Operations Dir
TV program, coml, promotional film production & distribution. Journey to Adventure, the longest-running syndicated travel show on TV.

Global Entertainment Media
1200 N.W. 78th Ave., Suite 104, Miami, FL 33126 USA
(786) 206-4873, Fax: (786) 206-4889

www.gem-media.com
sales@gem-media.com
Alexander A. Fiore, CEO
Mercedes M. Fiore, President
Production & distribution company.

Global Telemedia Inc.
1698 Post Rd. E., Suite 1B, Westport, CT 6880 USA
(203) 259-9985, Fax: (203) 259-9986

www.globaltelemedia.com
anne@globaltelemedia.com
Greg Kimmelman, President
Anne Corsak, Operations Dir
Production & distribution of broadcast TV & DVD programming worldwide.

GlobeCast
1270 Avenue of the Americas Ste 2800, New York, NY 10020 USA

(212) 373-5140, Fax: (212) 399-1949
www.globecast.com
info@globecastna.com

David Sprechman, CEO
Jonathan Feldman, Operations Dir
Mary Frost, General Sales Mgr
Keven Cahoon, Promotions Manager

GlobeCast Audio division supports a comprehensive package of audio transmission svcs:ABC/Keystone Ventures provides Satcom C5 DATS/SEDAT distribution svcs to 7,000 radio stns.3D2, a high-quality digital net designed to svc the entertainmentindustry, connections post-production facilities, recording studios & voice-over talent worldwide.AJFX Network utilizing Telos Zephyr code located at venues for sports backhails & special events.Hybrid bridging svcs to simplify a digital world fullof different flavored audio codecs.Remote Production Packages for single or multi-stn remote bcsts.

GlobeCast Washington/DC
1120 G Street, NW - 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20005 United States

1-202-383-2745; Fax: 1-202-393-4914
GlobeCast Miami Headquarters America/Florida
7291 NW 74th St., Miami, FL 33166 United States

1-310-687-1600; Fax: 1-305-341-4424
GlobeCast Los Angeles/California
10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 United States

1-310-845-3900; Fax: 1-310-845-3904
GlobeCast Salt Lake City/Utah
1193 West 2400 South, Suite A, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 United States

1-801-908-1100; Fax: 1-801-954-0991

GlobeCast North America
10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 USA
(310) 845-3900, Fax: (310) 845-3904

www.globecast.com, www.globecast.net
Ken Drake, Operations Dir
In the center of Hollywood, GlobeCast North America's Sunset facility provides studio production second audio progmg (SAP), & related client facility svcs on an as-scheduled or contractual basis. GlobeCast's studio is completely integratedw/GlobeCast's network of global, end-to-end connectivity via satellite, fiber optics & microwave.GlobeCast North America, provides the bcstg industry with a unique combination of both recognized expertise & extensive inter-continental svcs. ThroughGlobeCast's vast global infrastructure of over 100 transponders, 30 teleports & interconnect facilities, the company provides instant access to the world's major media markets. GlobeCast North America is part of France Telecom, one of the world'slargest telecommunications companies.

GMI Media L.L.C.
325 Washington Ave S, #399, Kent, WA 98032 USA
(206) 374-8889, Fax: NA

www.gmimedia.com
http://www.gmimedia.com/contact.htm
Ron Erak, President
Richard Germaine, Operations Dir
Custom ID jingle packages for all radio & TV formats as well as commercial jingles for local adsales. CD production libraries. Voice overs & production for promotions & spots.

Golden Gate Studios
400 Tamal Plaza, Suite 428, Corte Madera, CA 94925 USA
(415) 945-7500, Fax: (415) 924-0264

www.goldengatestudios.com
2 Studios, Green Screen Options, Full Production Packages

Good Life Associates
Box 82808, Lincoln, NE 68501-2808 USA
(402) 464-6440, Fax: (402) 464-6880

www.goodlifeassociates.org
martinj@backtothebible.org
Thomas Schindler, President
Martin Jones, General Manager
Radio program, coml production & distribution svcs.

Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
6400 Cornhusker Hwy., Lincoln, NE 68501 USA
(402) 464-7200, Fax: (402) 464-7474

www.backtothebible.org
info@backtothebible.org
Woodrow Kroll, President
Radio & TV program production & distribution.

Gordon Productions
1557 Pine St., San Francisco, CA 94109 USA
(415) 776-7484, Fax: (415) 776-7822
www.gpvideo.com
john@gpvideo.com

Jerry Gordon, CEO
John Gordon, President
Les Lieurance, Operations Dir
Broadcast pub rels svcs include: B-roll & VNR production & distribution, TV, radio PSA's & audio news releases. Corporate video production include: trade shows, patient educ, training & employee presentations.

GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
Box 6124, Lincoln, NE 68506 USA
(402) 435-0110, Fax: (402) 435-0119

www.shopdei.com
serveice@shopdei.com
Stephen Lenzen, President
Acquires, produces, promotes & distributes videotaped instructional videos for bcst, cablecast & audiovisual use.

Granada America
15303 Ventura Blvd., Suite C-800, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 USA

(818) 455-4600, Fax: (818) 455-4700
www.granadaamerica.com
Emily Brecher, CFO
Sam Zoda, President
Paul Buccieri, CEO

Worldwide distribution, production of TV series & made-for-TV movies.
609 Greenwich St., 9th Fl., Granada, NY 10014

GRB Entertainment
13400 Riverside Dr., 3rd Fl., Studio City, CA 91423 USA
(818) 728-7697, Fax: (818) 728-7601

www.grbtv.com
gbenz@grbtv.com
Gary Benz, CEO
Production & distribution (TV).

Great Chefs Television/Publishing
747 Magazine St., New Orleans, LA 70156 USA
(504) 581-5000, Fax: (504) 581-1188

www.greatchefs.com
info@greatchefs.com
John Shoup, CEO
Production, distribution of cooking, jazz TV programs, videos, CDs, CD-ROMs & books.

Great North Productions
3720-76 Ave., Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9 CAN
(780) 440-2022, Fax: (403) 440-3400

www.greatnorth.ab.ca
Penny Ritco, Operations Dir
A full-svc international production & distribution company, providing worldwide distribution for bcst home video, non-theatrical markets & co-production opportunities.

The Griffin Group
130 S. El Camino Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
(310) 385-2700, Fax: (310) 358-2701

www.merv.com
Larry Cohen, CEO
Full-svc dev & production company; slate includes series, specials & films. Also real estate & hotel ownership.

Grinberg Film Libraries Inc.
21011 Itasca St., Unit D, Chatworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 709-2450, Fax: (818) 709-8540

www.grinberg.com
W. 'Bill' Brewington, CEO
Stock footage & news library.

Groove Addicts
12211 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066 USA
(310) 572-4646, Fax: (310) 572-4647

www.grooveaddicts.com
info@grooveaddicts.com
Dain Blair, CEO
Bill Stolier, Operations Dir
Adward winning custom scoring & syndicated branding & ID packages for bcsts & entertainment projects worldwide.

Groove Addicts Chicago
108 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, IL 60610 United States
(312) 467-7047; Fax: (312) 467-7049

Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
12211 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066 USA
(310) 572-4644, Fax: (310) 572-4647

www.grooveaddicts.com
info@grooveaddicts.com
Bill Stolier, Operations Dir
Continuously updated, sound design & SFX. Annual blanket license & custom music packages. 17 library collection with over 750 releases.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Grove Television Enterprises Inc.

46216 Dry Creek Dr., Badger, CA 93603 USA
(559) 337-2595, Fax: (559) 337-1334

Brett Coker, CEO
TV production & distribution international & domestic.

GTN

13320 Northend Ave., Oak Park, MI 48237 USA
(248) 548-2500, Fax: (248) 548-1916
www.gtinc.com

Doug Cheek, President
Studios, remote equipment, multi-format editing, film transfer, audio & duplication svcs, on-site satellite svcs & graphics.

GVI

1775 K St. N.W., Suite 220, Washington, DC 20006 USA
(202) 293-4488, Fax: (202) 293-3293
www.g-v-i.com

Andy Hemminger, President
Bob Burnett, Operations Dir
Full creative script-to-screen production, camera crews, Avid editing, DVD authoring & equipment rental.

Halland Broadcast Services

2412 Unity Ave. N. Dept BCY, Minneapolis, MN 55422 USA
(763) 522-6256, Fax: (763) 522-6256
www.h-b-s.com

info@radio-mall.com
Dave Dworkin, General Manager
Rock 'n' Roll Graffiti oldies library on compact disc, The Eighties Plus AC/CHR library on compact disc & The Seventies AC/CHR gold library on compact disc. Country music libraries on compact disc. Also available on hard drive.

Hamilton Productions Inc.

7732 Georgetown Pike, McLean, VA 22102 USA
(703) 734-5444, Fax: (703) 734-5449
jah@dgsys.net

John Hamilton, President
Anne Deger, Operations Dir
Jay Hamilton, Vice President
Ind TV production firm.

Hanna-Barbera Productions Inc.

15303 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1400, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 USA
(818) 977-7500, Fax: (818) 977-7510
www.hanna-barbera.com

William Hanna, Chairman
William Hanna, Co-Chairman
TV program production.

Happi Associates

Box 110892, Nashville, TN 37222 USA
(615) 220-6050, (615) 604-1981
doddrace@aol.com

Skeeter Dodd, General Manager
Radio program & mgmt; country formats; motivational speaking, jingles ID & coml, production music, features, customized productions.

Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.

7655 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 USA
(323) 851-4900, Fax: (323) 851-5599
www.harmonygold.com

sales@harmonygold.com
Frank Agrama, Chairman
Frank Agrama, CEO
Melissa Wohl, General Sales Mgr
TV production, international TV distribution.

Harpo Productions

110 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, IL 60607 USA
(312) 633-1000
www.oprah.com

Produces The Oprah Winfrey Show.

Harvey Sheldon Productions

7855 E. Horizon View Dr., Anaheim Hills, CA 92808 USA
(714) 281-5929, Fax: (714) 281-5929

Harvey Sheldon, President
Dailies or wkly classic rock/swing video format for TV & cable stns. On Century Cable available for syndication serving 150,000 TV/cable households in Los Angeles/Orange county.

HAVE Inc.

350 Power Ave., Hudson, NY 12534-2448 USA
(518) 828-2000, (800) 999-4283, Fax: (518) 828-2008
www.haveinc.com

have@haveinc.com
Nancy Gordon, President
Paul Swendenburg, Operations Dir

Distribution of cable connected products, equipment, accessories & supplies, featuring BELDEN, CANARE, MOGAMI & GEPCO cable. Duplication, video/audio postproduction svcs & CD-Audio & CD-ROM, DVD & Blu-ray replication & duplication, DVD & Blu-ray authoring. Digital Archiving & file delivery & order fulfillment svcs.

HAVE, Inc.

Lancaster, CA 93536
phone 661-722-2957
email dherera@haveinc.com

HEA Productions

313 Gahbauer Rd., Hudson, NY 12534 USA
(518) 822-1717, Fax: (518) 822-1042
susan@susanhamilton.com

Susan Hamilton, President
Radio & TV music production.

Health Net Productions & Pet Talk

185 N. New Ballas Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141 USA
(314) 997-5422, Fax: (314) 997-5422
judyleven@aol.com

Judy Leventhal, President
Chuck LeRoI, Operations Dir
Distributes 90-second pharmacy vignettes, 45 to 60-second pet care vignettes & 90-second sports medicine vignettes.

Hearst Entertainment, Inc.

300 W. 57th St., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 969-7553, Fax: (646) 280-1553
www.hearstent.com

Bruce Paisner, President
Stacey Valenza, General Sales Mgr
Leading producer & distributor of made-for-television movies, first-run entertainment, animated series, reality & documentary progmg for the global marketplace.

Hearts of Space Inc.

454 Las Gallinas #333, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
(415) 499-9901, Fax: (415) 499-9903
www.hos.com

help@hos.com
Stephen Hill, President
Leylia Hill, Operations Dir
Slow Music for Fast Times. Syndicated one-hour progmg of ambient, electronic, multi-cultural & contemplative spacemusic via NPR satellite transmission & by direct subscription online at www.hos.com.

Heil Enterprises

Box 1372, Lancaster, PA 17608-1372 USA
(717) 898-9100, Fax: (717) 898-6600
www.thegospelgreats.com

radio@thegospelgreats.com
Paul Heil, President
Shelia Heil, General Manager
Radio program (The Gospel Greats)

Henninger Media Services, Inc.

2601-A Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 USA
(703) 243-3444, (888) 243-3444, Fax: (703) 243-5697, (703) 243-4023
www.henninger.com

Rob Henninger, CEO
TV postproduction, film & video, film processing, 2-D & 3-D graphics, TV progmg dev, distribution; multi-media & DVDs.
Henninger Media Services
1150 17th St. Suite 401, Washington, DC 20036 United States
(202) 833-3444, Fax: (202) 833-3995
Robert Anderson, Facility Mgr

Henninger Capitol
2121 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007 United States
(202) 965-7800, Fax: (202) 965-7815
Bobby Wright, Gen Mgr

Commonwealth Film Labs
1500 Brook Rd, Richmond, VA 23220 United States
(804) 649-8611, Fax: (804) 648-7715
Roger Robison, Gen Mgr

Henninger Elite
Metro Center 50 Vantage Way, Suite 100, Nashville, TN 37228 United States
(615) 256-7678, Fax: (615) 255-7212
Roy Giorgio, Gen Mgr

Henninger Richmond
1901 E. Franklin St, Suite 103, Richmond, VA 23223 United States
(804) 644-5006, Fax: (804) 783-0820
Scott Witthaus, Gen Mgr

Heritage/Baruch Television Distribution

1025 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1012, Washington, DC 20036-5417 USA
(202) 833-1777, Fax: (202) 496-0162

Ed Baruch, President
Steve Smallwood, Operations Dir
Valerie Cooley-Elliott, Promotions Manager
Mktg, syndication & production/distribution of progmg to network syndication international.

Highland Laboratories

Administration Bldg., Pier 96, San Francisco, CA 94124 USA
(415) 981-5010, Fax: (415) 981-5019
www.highlandlab.com

B.J. Brose, President
Video, audio, film duplication, film transfers: D-2, Betacam, 2 inches, 1 inch, 3/4 inch, 1/2 inch.

The History Makers

1900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60616 USA
(312) 674-1900, Fax: (312) 674-1915
www.thehistorymakers.com

Video production.

HIT Entertainment P.L.C.

Maple House, 149-150 Tottenham Ct. Rd., 5th Fl., London, W1T 7NF GBR
20-7554-2500, Fax: 20-7388-9321
www.hitentertainment.com

contactus@hitentertainment.com
Peter Orton, Chairman
Rob Lawes, CEO
Charles Caminada, General Sales Mgr
Steve Ruffini, CFO

Distributor, co-producer & financier of quality animation, children's & natural history progmg.
9300 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 United States
(301) 724-8979;
830 Greenville Ave., Allen, TX 7500-3320 United States
(972) 390-6000;

Holigan Investment Group Ltd.

15950 N. Dallas Pkwy., Suite 750, Dallas, TX 75248 USA
(972) 387-7999, Fax: (972) 387-1685
www.michael.holigan.com

Michael Holigan, Programming Director
Tim Dickey, Executive Producer
Production & syndication of YOUR NEW HOUSE and THE REALITY OF SPEED; 30 minute TV programs.
6029 Beltline, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75240 United States

Home Improvement Television Network

3441 Baker St., San Diego, CA 92117
(658) 273-0572, Fax: (658) 273-8410
www.hometvnet.com

homefix@hometvnet.com
Bruce Lamb, President
Providers of home improvement progmg & 90-second video vignettes.

Hometown Illinois Radio Network

Box 169, 918 E. Park, Taylorville, IL 62568-0169 USA
(217) 824-3395, Fax: (217) 824-3301
www.hometownillinoisradio.com

Randal Miller, President
Wired network providing loc reports & podcasts from Illinois State Fair, Illinois Farm Bureau Convention, Commodity Classic & Farm Progress Show.

Hope Channel

12561 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20914 USA
(301) 680-6689, Fax: (301) 680-6312
www.hopetv.org

info@hopetv.org
Gary Gibbs, Operations Dir
Brad Thorp, General Manager
Family friendly TV progmg, 24/7.

Horizon Audio Creations

Box 486, Hudson Heights, QC J0P 1J0 CAN
(928) 684-1113, Fax: (928) 684-1113
reachcraigcutler@mac.com

Craig Cutler, President
Mary-Lou Dodd, Operations Dir
Marguerite Blais, Programming Director
Radio program, coml production; production svcs; inflight audio progmg & adv, feature film & short subject provisioning.

Horizons Television Inc.

9305 Monalaine Ct., Great Falls, VA 22066 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

(703) 759-7500, Fax: (703) 759-1620
www.horizonstv.com
admin@horizonstv.com
Leesa Kelly, President
Timothy Donner, Station Manager
Creative dev & full-svc production of reality-based TV programs & commissioned videos for diverse major & community-based organizations & assns. Avid media composer.

Host Communications Inc.
546 E. Main St., Lexington, KY 40508-2300 USA
(859) 226-4678, Fax: (859) 226-4419
www.hostcommunications.com
James Host, CEO
Gordon Whitner, President
TV & radio production & syndication.

Hot Box Digital
367 N. Hwy. 101, Solana Beach, CA 92075 USA
(858) 292-8520, Fax: (858) 292-8520
Cam MacMillan, Programming Director
Design & production of best 3-D computer graphics. Logo animation, s/n packages. All tape formats supported. Productions of Subito Studio Video Graphics Volumes.

Huntridge Video Productions Inc.
Box 3813, Greenville, SC 29608-3813 USA
(864) 271-3348, Fax: (864) 232-4462
www.huntridge.com
mat@huntridge.com
TV production & postproduction.

The Idea Channel
2002 Filmore Ave., Suite 1, Erie, PA 16506 USA
(814) 464-9068, Fax: (814) 464-9069
www.ideachannel.com
info@ideachannel.com
Bob Chitester, CEO
Rick Platt, Operations Dir
Discussions 20-40 minutes in length, featuring two or three leading scholars on a wide variety of subjects. Internet offerings also.

The Image Generators
18156 Darnell Dr., Olney, MD 20832 USA
(301) 924-5700, Fax: (301) 570-8916
www.imagegenerators.com
mweiner@imagegenerators.com
Michael J. Weiner, CEO
Voice-overs, radio spot & program production; media training, progmg concept to completion; ISDN-equipped (TELOS).

Imagers Inc.
1575 Northside Dr., Suite 490, Atlanta, GA 30318 USA
(404) 351-5800, Fax: (404) 351-9020
www.imagers.com
TV coml production & distribution; production svcs.

In-Motion Pictures
5 Percy St., London, AL W1T 1DG GBR
(207) 467-6880, Fax: (207) 467-6890
www.jment.com
Sales@jment.com
Dr. Hilmar Siebert, Chairman
Julian Freeston, CFO
Film & TV production & distribution.
412 S. Beverly Dr., 5th Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 United States
(301) 789-4500;

Independent Edge Films
719 52nd St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33710 USA
(727) 321-2898
www.indi-edge.com
michaelfox@indi-edge.com
Michael Fox, General Manager
Ind motion picture/TV/web production & distribution.

Integrity Media
401 E. Corporate Dr., #222, Lewisville, TX 75057 USA
(214) 222-7878, Fax: (214) 222-7838
schalupka@integritymedia.net
Douglas Neece, President
Sandy Chalupka, Operations Dir
TV & radio program distribution, time buying & media planning.

International Broadcasting Network
Box 691111, 5206 FM 1960 W., Suite 105, Houston, TX 77269 USA
(281) 587-8900, Fax: (281) 774-9923
ibn@ev1.net
Paul Broyles, President
Network of ten low power stns; including loc produced progmg.

International Program Consultants Inc.
52 E. End Ave., New York, NY 10028 USA
(212) 734-9096, Fax: (212) 734-6495
Russell Kagan, General Manager
International TV distribution, TV progmg & home video acquisition consultation, co-production consultation.

International Tele-Film
41 Homer Ave., Unit #3, Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4 CAN
(416) 252-1173, Fax: (416) 252-1676
www.itf.ca
info@itf.ca
Distributor for documentaries, features, series & specials, in Canada & worldwide.

International Television Corp.
4380 N.W. 128th St., Miami, FL 33054 USA
(305) 688-7475, Fax: (305) 685-5697
www.coralint.com
Guadalupe D'Agostino, Operations Dir
Jose Escalante, General Manager
TV progmg distribution & production. Worldwide distribution, co-productions.

International Television Broadcasting Inc.
36-01 36th Ave., 2nd Fl., Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
(718) 784-8555, Fax: (718) 784-8901
www.itvgold.com
info@itvgold.com
Dr. Sathya Viswanath, President
Full time Indian TV program for cable & bcst TV.

Ion Weather Network
13 B East Main St., Denville, NJ 7834 USA
(973) 983-8222, Fax: (973) 983-1390
www.ionweather.com
steve@ionweather.com
Stephen Pelletiere Sr., President
Stephen Pelletiere Jr., Consultant
Gen weather forecasts, science info.

Irving Productions Inc.
3202 E. 21st, Tulsa, OK 74114 USA
(918) 744-1221, Fax: (918) 744-1223
www.irvingproductions.com
irving@irvingproductions.com
Dick Schmitz, President
Audio recording & production svcs for all media.

ISL Television Ltd.
Seymour News House, Seymour News, London, W1H 9PE
(44) 171 616 11 11, Fax: (44) 171 616-1110
www.islworld.com
TV program sls & distribution, bcst sponsorship, events & TV program production & TV consultancy.

It Is Written Television
Box O, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360 USA
(805) 955-7733, Fax: (805) 955-7734
www.iiv.org
iiv@iiv.org
Mark Finley, General Manager
Shawn Boonstra, Associate Speaker
TV & radio program production & distribution; internet.

Italoons Corp.
32 W. 40th St., New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 730-0280, Fax: (212) 730-0313
www.italoons.com
salesinfo@italoons.com
Giuliana Nicodemi, President
Ken Priester, General Manager
Luisa Rivosecchi, General Sales Mgr
TV program production & distribution. Children's animation.

Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
2745 W. Fairbanks Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789 USA
(407) 740-0789, Fax: (407) 740-5320
www.ivanhoe.com
jcherry@ivanhoe.com
Majorie BeKaert Thomas, President
John Cherry, General Sales Mgr
Marsha Hitchcock, News Director
Producer & syndicator of targeted new series. Medical breakthroughs, Inside Science, Prescription Health & Smart Woman.

J&H Music Programming
5814 Fleming Terrace Rd., Greensboro, NC 27410 USA
(336) 218-8052, Fax: (336) 218-8052
Joseph Gelo, President
Helen Gelo, Operations Dir
Radio program distribution.

J. Arnold Productions
363 Massachusetts Ave., Lexington, MA 2420 USA
(781) 674-2277, Fax: (781) 674-0272
jarpro@aol.com
James Arnold, President
Eric Fisher, Programming Director
Lori Arnold, Production Manager
Full-svc on location video production. ENG-EFP crews & Betacam equipment packages.
147 Cove Creek Rd., Charlotte, NC 28117
(704) 663-4444; Fax: (704) 663-6696
James Arnold, Pres

J.N. Productions
902-1790 Bayshore Dr., Vancouver, BC V6G 3G5 Canada
604-331-0690
www.fmaynard.com
info@fmaynard.com
Jakob Nortman, President
Radio & TV engrg svcs & applications.

Jack Hilton Inc.
230 Park Ave., Suite 1530, New York, NY 10169 USA
(212) 687-2002, Fax: (212) 697-9008
TV & video productions.

Jack Rourke Productions
Box 1705, Burbank, CA 91507 USA
(818) 843-4839
TV & radio program production.

JAM Creative Productions Inc.
5454 Parkdale Dr., Dallas, TX 75227 USA
(214) 388-5454, Fax: (214) 381-4647
www.jingles.com
sales@jingles.com
Jonathan Wolfert, President
Mary Lyn Wolfert, Operations Dir
Cary Bass, General Sales Mgr
Randy Bell, Sales
Tom Parma, Sales
ID jingle & coml production for radio & TV, custom music & production svcs.

Jameson Broadcast Inc.
1644 Hawthorne St., Sarasota, FL 34239 USA
(941) 906-8800, Fax: (941) 906-8801
www.jamesonbroadcast.com
radio@jamesonbcast.com
Jamie Jameson, President
Trulee Jameson, Operations Dir
Radio program production, syndication & special projects.

Janson Media
88 Semmens Rd., Harrington Park, NJ 7640 USA
(201) 784-8488, Fax: (201) 784-3993
www.janson.com
info@janson.com
Stephen Janson, President
Zara Janson, Operations Dir
Betsy Van Ost, General Manager
Lynne Warshavsky, Director
International TV & video/ DVD program distribution & production; video/DVD publishing.

JC Productions Inc.
1851 Murray Hill Station, New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 213-0455, Fax: (212) 532-2820
www.jc-productions.com
jcpro@bellatlantic.net
Joe Conforti, General Manager
Live action coml production; CD-ROM multimedia production; 3D animation & graphic design.

Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
6166 Mulholland Hwy., Los Angeles, CA 90068 USA
(323) 464-3500, Fax: (323) 464-1414
www.jeffdavis.com
jeffdavies@jeffdavies.com
Jeff Davies, CEO
Voiceover, production, TV & radio.

Jeff Gold Productions Inc.
13900 Panay Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 USA
(310) 827-9165
Jeff Gold, General Manager

JGT Media Productions
12408 86th Pl., N.E., Kirkland, WA 98034-2601 USA
(425) 820-4523, Fax: (425) 820-4523

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

TV program, promotion film production & distribution; production svcs; rgnl award program, ARBY Awards; film & video production.

Jim Owens Entertainment

624 Grassmere Park, Suite 16, Nashville, TN 37211 USA
(615) 256-7700, Fax: (615) 242-9735
www.crookandchase.com

Jim Owens, President

Jennifer Anderson, Programming Director

Radio program production company for syndication. TV production for cable & home video.

Joe Jones Productions

10556 Arnwood Rd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342 USA
(818) 899-4457, Fax: (818) 899-4457
jojones@jojonesnet.com

Marion Jones, Operations Dir

Joe Jones, Programming Director

TV, radio coml & program production; jingle production & production svcs.

John Driscoll/VoiceOver America

PO box 1996, Studio City, CA 91614 USA
(888) 766-2049, (818) 373-9849

www.johndriscoll.com

johndriscoll@voiceoveramerica.com

John Moore, CEO

Voice Over America, as heard on TNT, VH-1, NBC-TV, FOX-TV, Spike TV, NBA, NFL, MLB and NHL affiliates. Comcast, HBO/Cinemax, Global, Corus, Rogers, RTE, CBC, CTV. Direct TV.

Represented by AT&A

(818) 760-6688;

John Lemmon Films

1325 Rock Point Rd., Charlotte, NC 28270 USA
(704) 532-1944, Fax: (704) 566-1984

www.jlf.com

jlemmon@jlf.com

John Lemmon, President

Mike Rosinski, Head Animator

Clay, cel & stop-motion animation for TV specials, comls, program openings & on-air IDs.

The Johnson Group

6800 Fleetwood Rd, Suite 100, McLean, VA 22101 USA
(703) 356-4004, Fax: (703) 356-6969

www.thejgroup.com

mjcameron@aol.com

Robert Johnson, President

Joe Fab, Operations Dir

Video, film, multimedia & radio creative svcs & production.

Jordan Klein Film & Video

10197 S.E. 144th Pl., Summerfield, FL 34491 USA
(800) 288-3999, Fax: (352) 288-5538

www.jordy.com

jkfv01@gate.net, jordy@jordy.com

Jordan Klein, President

Underwater, on-the-water production; rental film, video housing & crews; Bahamas specialist.

Juravic Entertainment

620 Glenridge Dr., Glenview, IL 60025 USA
(847) 998-5998, Fax: (847) 998-6013

djuravic@aol.com

TV program syndication.

The Kay Arnold Group

34 Kramer Dr., Paramus, NJ 7652 USA
(201) 652-6037, Fax: (201) 612-8578

Kay Arnold, President

Production & distribution of film & tape programs for TV, satellite, cable, home video & non-theatrical.

Kazmark Entertainment Group

14320 Ventura Blvd., Suite 601, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA
(818) 981-4410, Fax: (818) 501-2211

jkazmark@earthlink.net

Jeffrey Kazmark, President

Progmng distribution.

KCRA-TV

3 Television Cir., Sacramento, CA 95814-0794 USA
(916) 446-3333, Fax: (916) 325-3731

www.thekcrachannel.com

Elliott Troshinsky, General Manager

TV program & coml production; production svcs.

KCSN 88.5 FM

California State University, Northridge, 18111 Nordhoff St., Northridge, CA 91330-8312 USA

(818) 677-3090

www.kcsn.org

frederick.d.johnson@csun.edu

Fred Johnson, General Manager

Laura Kelly, General Sales Mgr

Martin Perlich, Programming Director

Keith Goldstein, News Director

Michael Worrall, Chief Engineer

Public radio serving parts of Los Angeles, CA classical weekdays, eclectic weeknights & weekends. PRI, AP affil. The best of public radio.

The Kenwood Group

75 Varney Pl., San Francisco, CA 94107-1922 USA
(415) 957-5333, Fax: (415) 957-5311

www.kenwoodgroup.com

Christina Crowley, President

Creative svcs & production of comls & corporate communications, film, video, multimedia, meetings & events.

Killer Tracks

8750 Wilshire Blvd., FL 2, Beverly Hills, CA 90211-2715 USA
(323) 957-4455, Fax: (323) 957-4470

www.killertracks.com

sales@killertracks.com

Provides production music library & sound effects.

Kipany Productions Ltd.

32 E. 39th St., New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 883-8300, Fax: (212) 883-0409

share82308@aol.com

K. Colligan, CEO

T. Hendry, President

Video production, bcst progmng, mktg, sis & communications experts/web designers specializing in Telcom, event mgmt.

KJD Teleproductions

30 Whyte Dr., Voorhees, NJ 8043 USA
(856) 751-3500, Fax: (856) 751-7729

www.kjdteleproductions.com

mactoday@earthlink.net

Larry Scott, CEO

TV, radio program, coml, promotion film production & distribution; production svcs; TV processing lab.

Klein &

20530 Pacific Coast Hwy., Malibu, CA 90265 USA
(310) 317-9599, Fax: (310) 456-7701

www.kleinand.com

imagedoctor@kleinand.com

Bob Klein, President

Mktg consulting, creative svcs for bcst, cable & Internet companies.

Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.

1420 Centre Ave., Suite 2213, Pittsburgh, PA 15219 USA
(800) 688-7435, (412) 765-2020, Fax: (412) 765-3672

www.knowledgeinanutshell.com

audrey@knowledgeinanutshell.com

Charles Reichblum, President

Syndicates radio/TV program, Knowledge in a Nutshell & Knowledge minute.

KPTS-TV

320 West 21st St. N., Wichita, KS 67203-2499 USA
(316) 838-3090, Fax: (316) 838-8586

www.kpts.org

dchebots@kpts.org

Dave McClintock, Operations Dir

Don Chebots, General Manager

Industrial video production for corporate training & mktg communications.

KTOO-TV & Radio Station

360 Egan Dr., Juneau, AK 99801 USA
(907) 586-1670, Fax: (907) 586-3612

www.ktoo.org

info@ktoo.org

Jeff Brown, General Manager

A radio program highlighting diversified music & stories for children.

Kultur International Films

195 Hwy. 36, West Long Branch, NJ 7764 USA
(732) 229-2343, Fax: (732) 229-0066

www.kultur.com

info@kultur.com

Dennis Hedlund, Chairman

Pearl Lee, Operations Dir

Ronald Davis, General Manager

Suppliers of programs on DVD in North America. Selection includes documentaries, opera, ballet, classical music, profiles, theater, comedy, fitness, country music, rock & roll.

KUSA Television

500 Speer Blvd., Denver, CO 80203 USA
(303) 871-9999, Fax: (303) 698-4700

www.9news.com

kusa@9news.com

Asa Darrow, Programming Director

News production only.

Lakeside TV Co.

300 Highpoint Dr., Suite 712, Hartsdale, NY 10530 USA
(914) 946-7806, Fax: (914) 946-7806 (fax/phone)

bemshu@msn.com

Bernard Schulman, President

Diane Ross, Operations Dir

TV program distribution, production & syndication.

Lambert Television

100 N. Crescent Dr., 2nd Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
(310) 385-4288, Fax: (310) 385-4004

www.lamberttv.com

jones@lamberttv.com

Michael Jones, President

Sam Englehardt, Operations Dir

Lambert Television owns and operates a television station group.

Lapco Communications

437 E. Beil Ave., Nazareth, PA 18064 USA
(610) 759-9444, Fax: (610) 759-8589

www.lapcocom.com, www.visualpizzazz.com

sales@lapcocom.com

P. Pagliaro, President

L. Van Winkle, Operations Dir

TV progmng & production, computer graphics, producers of original progmng, TV comls, TV promotion production, production mgmt, computer stock background library.

Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.

7080 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 202, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 463-2331, Fax: (323) 463-7219

www.bozo.com

tellbozo@aol.com

Larry Harmon, President

Marci Breth, Operations Dir

Susan Harmon, Executive Vice President

Owner & distributor of Bozo cartoons & live show franchise, & Laurel & Hardy cartoons.

Larry John Wright Inc.

1045 E. University Dr., Suite 1, Mesa, AZ 85203 USA
(480) 833-8111, Fax: (480) 969-2895

www.larryjohnwright.com

jessica@LarryJohnWright.com

Larry F. John, CEO

John N. Wright, President

Own & operate production studios; produce film & video comls, radio comls & jingles, TV shows & industrial videos.

Launch Radio Networks

Div/DBA: (a division of United Stations Radio Network)
1065 Ave. of the Americas, 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10018

(212) 536-3600, Fax: (212) 536-3601

www.launchradionetworks.com

ccolombo@launchradionetworks.com

Dave Ankers, Operations Dir

Charlie Colombo, General Manager

Launch Radio Networks produces, distributes music, entertainment news & svcs for radio stns as well as other media worldwide.

Leadem to Water Production Inc.

Box 279, Oregon City, OR 97045 USA
(503) 631-7661, Fax: (503) 631-7672

www.horsemansworld.com

info@horsemansworld.com

Produces syndicated radio show Horseman's World, coml video narrations, produces World bcst for A.Q.H.A. on 250+ stn, cable TV houses northwest & cowboy cooking.

Leo Productions

1 Rond Point Victor Hugo, 92130-Issy-Les-Moulineaux, FRA
(331) 55 95 57 00, Fax: (331) 55 95 57 01

www.leoproductions.com

leo@leoproductions.com

Jean-Louis Brugat, General Manager

TV production, progmng consultants, live bcsts.

Leukemia & Lymphoma Society

1311 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, NY 10605 USA

(914) 949-5213, Fax: (914) 949-6691
www.leukemia-lymphoma.org
lanereg@lls.org

Geralyn Laneve, Operations Dir
Nancy Klein, Promotions Manager
Producers & distributes educational ideas to inform & educate viewers about leukemia & related diseases & available treatment.

Liberty Studios Inc.

238 E. 26th St., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 532-1865, Fax: (212) 779-2207
email@libertystudios.us

Anthony Lover, President
John Sawyer, Operations Dir
TV program, coml, film & video production.

Lifestyle Magazine/The Evidence

101 W. Cochran St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
(805) 955-7606, Fax: (805) 522-1082
www.faihfortoday.tv, www.theevidence.tv, www.lifestyle.org
info@faihfortoday.tv

Michael Tucker, Chief Engineer
TV program production & distribution.

Lightbridge Production & Distribution

1051 Broadway, Sonoma, CA 95476 USA
(707) 939-4920, Fax: (707) 939-4919

Roy Walkenhorst, CEO
Judy Brooks, President
TV & video progmg.

Lighthouse Productions

118 S. Main St., Goshen, AL 46526
(574) 533-1400, Fax: (661) 760-8775

www.audicolabels.com
audicolabels@audicolabels.com
Bill Landow, President
Audio, video full production svc, documentaries, training, audio & video recording svcs.

Lightyear Entertainment L.P.

434 Ave of the Americas, 6th fl., New York, NY 10111 USA
(212) 353-5084, Fax: (212) 353-5083

www.lightyear.com
mail@lightyear.com
Arnold Holland, CED
TV program production & distribution. Audio & video distribution.

Limelight Communications Inc.

2812 Roesh Way, Vienna, VA 22181 USA
(703) 242-4596, Fax: (703) 991-0616

www.limelightdc.com
moreinfo@limelightdc.com
Kenneth Reff, President
Writing, producing & editing svcs for bcst & industrial clients.
Available as sub-contractors for specific svcs, or to fully produce complete shows.

Lindberg Productions Inc.

24 Mulford Ave., East Hampton, NY 11937 USA
(212) 599-1239, (917) 696-1826

climany@aol.com
Larry Lindberg, President
Erika Shapeero, Programming Director
Video production for business & industry.

Lion and Fox Recording Studios

9517 Baltimore Ave., College Park, MD 20740-1321 USA
(301) 982-4431

www.lionfox.com
mail@lionfox.com
James Fox, President
Digital audio production for TV & radio; music & EFX libraries;
CD and CD-ROM & cassette duplication; location audio.

Lions Gate Entertainment

2700 Colorado Ave., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 449-9200, Fax: (310) 392-0252

www.lionsgatefilms.com
Don Feltheimer, CEO
Domestic & international TV, film, video distribution & adv svcs
firm. Builds, manages, invests in domestic & foreign bcst networks.

Litton Entertainment

884 Allbritton Blvd., Suite 200, Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 USA
(843) 883-5060, Fax: (843) 883-9957

www.litton.tv
sara@litton.tv
David Morgan, CEO
TV distribution (TV program sls & mktg).

Lon Gibby Productions, Inc./ Gibby Media Group

1213 S Pines Rd., Ste C, Spokane Valley, WA 99206-5485 USA

(509) 467-1113, (800) 200-1113, Fax: (509) 467-4763
www.longibby.com

lon@longibby.com
Lon Gibby, CEO
Multimedia productions, video, CD-Rom, CD-I, producers of bcst TV programs, coml, infomercials, corporate videos & webcasting

London Weekend Television International

South Bank TV Ctr., Upper ground, London, SE1 9LT GBR
(020) 7620-1620

www.lwt.co.uk
images@lwt.co.uk
Steve Morrison, Operations Dir
Charles Allen, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.
500 Fifth Ave, Suite 1710, New York, NY 10110 United States
(212) 682-3055; Fax: (212) 869-3693
Ellis Bell, Cpa

Longhorn Radio Network

1 University Station, (A0704) University of Texas, Austin, TX
78712-1090 USA

(512) 471-1631, Fax: (512) 471-3700
www.kut.org
J. Stewart Vanderwilt, General Manager
Hawk Mendenhall, Programming Director

Loral Skynet

2440 Research Blvd. #200, Rockville, MD 20850 USA
(301) 258-8101, Fax: (301) 258-8119

www.loralskynet.com
Terry Hart, CEO
Gayle Armstrong, Operations Dir
International satellite communications company that leases capacity for video transmissions for TV & other program distributors. Also provides Internet access & private net svcs directly to Internet Service Providers & multinational businesses worldwide. Svcs include data networking, voice, video, teleconferencing & news distribution to multiple points worldwide.

Loral Cyberstar-Europe

Inc. 131-151 Great Titchfield St, London W1P 8AE,
+44 171 892 3700;

M C Stuart & Associates Pty Ltd.

2/34 Power St., Baiwyn Victoria, AL 3103 AUS
61 3 9888 5830, 61 409 885 831 (mobile), Fax: 61 3 9888 5831

maxstuart@ecomtel.com.au
Max Stuart, General Manager
Worldwide TV & feature film distributors.

MacNeil/Lehrer Productions

2700 S. Quincy St., Suite 250, Arlington, VA 22206 USA
(703) 998-2170, Fax: (703) 998-5707

www.pbs.org/newshour
pbs@newshour.org
Dan Werner, President
David Sit, Operations Dir
Pam Wyatt, General Manager
Susan Mills, Programming Director
Harold Crawford, Controller
Produces news & info programs for public TV & other cpml & cable networks. Production of The News Hour with Jim Lehrer.

Madison Square Garden Network

4 Penn Plaza, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 465-5926, Fax: (212) 465-6024

www.msgnetwork.com
msgnetpr@thegarden.com
Mike McCarthy, President
Neil Davis, General Sales Mgr
Leon Schwier, Programming Director
NY Knicks, NY Rangers & NY Mets, NY MetroStars, NY Power, NY Islanders & NY Liberty; boxing, college football & basketball; exclusive Garden events; original series.

Magno Sound & Video

729 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 302-2505, Fax: (212) 819-1282

www.magnosound.com
david@magnosound.com
Robert Friedman, President
David Friedman, Operations Dir
Complete film, TV & radio production & postproduction svcs for agency, feature, network, corporate & industrial clients.

Make It Happen Productions Inc.

5925 Troost Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91601 USA

(323) 851-6444, Fax: (323) 851-6465

bfrank@mihpiv
Billy Frank, President
Ind & co-productions, dev of projects, package projects, production svcs, post production.

Makedwe Publishing

10556 Arwood Rd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342 USA
(818) 899-4457, Fax: (818) 890-4050
mjones@verizon.com
Music publishing.

Man From Mars Productions

159 Orange St., Manchester, NH 03104-4217 USA
(603) 668-0652, Fax: (603) 666-4878

www.manfrommars.com
brouder@juno.com
Ed Brouder, President
Aircheck sls for radio collectors; coml production.

MAN QC Creations

123 E. Dania Beach Blvd., Dania, FL 33004 USA
(954) 921-1111

Manhattan Production Music

355 W. 52nd St., 6th Fl., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 333-5766, (800) 227-1954, Fax: (212) 262-0814

www.mppmusic.com
info@mppmusic.com
Norman Chesky, President
Five music libraries Apple Trax, Live Trax, MPM, AMM, BRg containing over 450 CDs, including the Audiophile Sound effects series & the Chesky Classical Library.

Manhattan Transfer Miami

2850 Tiger Tail, Coconut Grove, FL 33133 USA
(800) 826-8864, (305) 857-0350, Fax: (305) 857-0175

www.bvlnet.com
George O'Neil, Operations Dir
Full-svc video post-production including film transfer, on-line, off-line editing, audio, graphics, progmg, voice dubbing translation, sound stage & new media dev.
2028 N.E. 15th Ct., Miami, FL 33179 United States
(305) 652-5762;

Mar Vista Entertainment

12519 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066 USA
(310) 737-0950, Fax: (310) 737-9115

www.marvista.com
info@marvista.net
Ferdando Szew, COO
George Port, President
Joseph Szew, CEO
Michael Jacobs, President
Domestic & international distribution of children's animation & live action features & series, films & documentaries.
310 Grant Street, Suite 711, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Marathon International

74 rue Bonaparte, 75006 Paris,
331-53-1091-00, Fax: 331-43-2504-66

www.marathon.fr
marathon@marathon.fr
Distributor of TV programs worldwide; series, documentaries, animation, wildlife, TV movies.

Marie Hoy Film & TV

18 Bruton Pl. Berkeley Sq., Mayfair, London, W1X 7AA
020-7851-6666, Fax: 017-1493-3997

mariehoy@cocoon.co.uk
Co-production Funding & Financial Packaging.

Mark Druck Productions Inc.

300 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 682-5980, Fax: (212) 682-5981

markdruck@aol.com
Mark Druck, President
Lisa Dodenhoff, Programming Director
TV & video tape industrial progmg, prom film production & distribution.

Marty Stouffer Productions Ltd.

44190 Hwy. 82 E., Aspen, CO 81611 USA
(970) 925-5536, Fax: (970) 920-3820

mary@stoufferoffice.com
TV program production.

Maryknoll Productions

75 Ryder Rd., Maryknoll, NY 10545-0308 USA
Fax: (914) 762-6567

www.maryknollmall.org
nkeel@maryknoll.com

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Lawrence M. Rich, Programming Director
Offers a library of video & film productions featuring Third World countries; radio & TV programs also available.

Maryland Public Television

11767 Owings Mills Blvd., Owings Mills, MD 21117 USA
(410) 356-5600, Fax: (410) 581-4338
www.mpt.org

Robert Shuman, CEO
Larry Unger, President
Eric Eggleton, Operations Dir
TV program production & distribution.

Masai Films Inc.

6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 401, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 466-5451, Fax: (323) 466-2440
TV & radio program & coml producers; production svcs.

Maslow Media Group Inc.

2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC
20007-4104 USA

(202) 965-1100, Fax: (202) 965-6171
www.maslowmedia.com

cneubecker@maslowmedia.com
Linda Maslow, CEO

Video production, production support svcs, staffing (freelance & fulltime), factors, creative & tech people, camera crews anywhere in the world, cable, film, multimedia, animators, payroll & paymaster svcs nationwide for bcst studio, field & new media.

Mason Video

9632 N. 34th St., Omaha, NE 68112 USA
(402) 455-9422, Fax: (402) 455-0707

www.masonvideo.com
melemason@aol.com

Mele Mason, President
Offers bcst video productions. Equipment includes Iikigami HLV55 Betacam, DVcam & HDV.

MasterControl FamilyNet Radio

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1400, Fax: (817) 737-9436

www.familynetradio.com
lbratton@familynet.com, lbratton@familynet.com, dsenn@familynetradio.com

Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Donna Senn, Promotions Manager
Lisa Young, Radio Marketing & Dist.

Total health program featuring interviews with experts on physical, mental, financial, and spiritual health, hosts Ralph Baker & Terri Barrett.

Matchframe Video

610 N. Hollywood Way, Suite 101, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 840-6800, Fax: (818) 840-2726

George Francisco, CEO
Pam Hollander, President
Michael Levy, Operations Dir
Rand Gladden, President

In-house editing suites; audio sweetening; portable on-line/off-line (AVID/HD and SD) editing systems; graphics; telecine; tape to tape color connection.

Maximum Marketing Services Inc.

833 W. Jackson, Ste 300, Chicago, IL 60607 USA
(312) 226-4111, Fax: (312) 226-5765

www.maxmarketing.com
John McGowan, President
TV & radio program, production & distribution; public relation services.

Maysles Films, Inc.

250 W. 54th St., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 582-6050, Fax: (212) 586-2057

www.mayslesfilms.com
info@mayslesfilms.com

Albert Maysles, President
Full production svcs for theatrical & TV non-fiction films; adv comls; industrial films, including pre- & postproduction.

McClain Enterprises Inc.

4405-B Belmont Park Terrace, Nashville, TN 37215-3609 USA
(615) 269-6517, Fax: (615) 269-6648

www.mcclaintv.com
carolyn@mcclaintv.com

Carolyn McClain, President
Custom & syndicated TV mktg for radio, sls consulting, sls & promotional projects for radio & TV stns.

Media Access Group at WGBH

One Guest St., Boston, MA 2135 USA

(617) 300-3600, Fax: (617) 300-1020

access.wgbh.org
access@wgbh.org

Larry Goldberg, General Manager
Provides real-time & off-line captioning, subtitling, descriptive narration & consulting.

Media Access Group West

300 E. Magnolia Blvd., 2nd Fl., Burbank, CA 91502 United States
(818) 562-3344;

The Media Group of Connecticut Inc.

17 Maple St., Weston, CT 06883-1026 USA
(203) 544-0018

mediagr@aol.com

Harvey Bellin, President
TV, video production, writing, directing & editing; digital animation; dramatization & documentary; TV, corporate & govt svcs offered.

Media Planning Group (MPG)

195 Broadway, 12th Fl., New York, NY 10007 USA
(646) 587-5000, Fax: (646) 587-5005

www.mpgsite.com

Bob Riordan, General Manager
Producers, distributors & TV program packagers; videocassette producer/distributor. Full svc media buying & planning company.

Media Visions

8430 Terminal Rd., Newington, VA 22079 USA
(703) 550-1500, (800) 628-3556, Fax: (703) 550-9711

www.mediavisions.net

mrock@mediavisions.net
Provides full-svc video duplication, packaging, warehousing & complete order fulfillment. CD, DVD.

Medialink

708 3rd Ave., 8th Fl., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 682-8300, Fax: (212) 682-2370

www.medialink.com

mwallace@medialink.com

Mary Buhay, Operations Dir

Monica Jennings, Senior VP

Video & audio news release distributor & producer to TV & radio stns throughout the United States & Europe.

MediaTracks Inc.

2250 E. Devon Ave., Suite 150, Des Plaines, IL 60018-4507 USA

(847) 299-9500, Fax: (847) 299-9501

www.mediatracks.com

slustig@mediatracks.com

Shel Lustig, President

Reed Pence, Operations Dir

Produce, syndicate & distribute radio progmg, news, comls & PSAs. Specialists in health & medicine, news & pub affrs.

Megatrax Production Music Inc.

7629 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605 USA
(818) 255-7100, (888) 634-2555, Fax: (818) 255-7199

www.megatrax.com

megatrax@megatrax.com

John Dwyer, President

Ron Mendelsohn, Owner

Production music for bcst promotion & adv. Custom scoring & news music packages available.

Message on Hold

Box 747, Hendersonville, NC 28793-0747 USA

(828) 692-7200, (800) 223-1930, Fax: (828) 692-9147

molton.ad@bellsouth.net

J. Ellis Molton, President

Randy Molton, Operations Dir

Producers of high-quality comls for telephone hold lines.

Specializing in automotive, financial, medical & pharmacies.

Metro Music Productions Inc.

37 W. 20th St., Suite 906, New York, NY 10011 USA
(212) 229-1700, (800) 697-7392, Fax: (212) 229-9063

www.metromusicinc.com

info@metromusicinc.com

Mitch Coodley, President

Katrina Haskell, General Manager

Original music scoring for TV progmg, prom, news, sports, comls. Production music library geared toward bcst.

Metro Networks

300 Bridge St., New Cumberland, PA 17070 USA
(717) 774-8150, Fax: (717) 774-8160

www.metronetworks.com

elaine.konkle@metronetworks.com

Elaine Konkle, General Manager

TV & radio net; radio production/distribution.

Metro Weather Service Inc.

132 Franklin Place, Suite 385, Woodmere, NY 11598 USA
(516) 568-8844, (800) 488-7866, Fax: (516) 568-8853

www.metrowx.com

metrowx@aol.com

Pat Pagano, President

Provides accurate & understandable weather forecasts. Serves any part of the nation; live consultations.

MG/Perin Inc.

110 Green St. Suite 304, New York, NY 10012 USA
(212) 941-9750, Fax: (212) 941-9122

mgperin@aol.com

Richard Penn, President

TV program production & distribution.

MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada

415-A Mount Pleasant, Montreal Westmount, QC H3Y 3G9 CAN
(514) 844-3636, Fax: (514) 844-4990

www.the-mgc.com

mgc@the-mgc.com

Jacques Bouchard, CEO

David Seeler, General Sales Mgr

Roselyne Brovillet, Sales

Participates in the dev & distribution of progmg in the intl mkt.

MGM Inc.

2500 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 449-3000, Fax: (310) 264-1244

www.mgm.com

TV program distribution.

MGM TV Canada

20 Queen St. West #3500, Toronto, ON H5H 3R3 CAN
(416) 260-9680, Fax: (416) 260-9993

www.mgm.com

Film distribution for all UA, Polygram & Orion film library (features, series & animated).

Midwest Video Communications Inc.

Box 11627, Omaha, NE 68111 USA
(402) 991-2981, Fax: (402) 933-8990

midwestvideo@msn.com

John S. Turner, President

Artes Johnson, General Manager

John Lott, Programming Director

TV program & distribution; coml production, satellite teleconference productions; business & promotion film productions; production svcs, TV news features production.

Miller Broadcast Management

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661 USA
(312) 454-1111, Fax: (312) 454-0044

www.millerbroadcast.com

info@millerbroadcast.com

Lisa Miller, President

Matt Miller, Operations Dir

Produces & syndicates natl progmg including KidsRadio.

Miss Universe, L.P.

4111 W. Alameda, Suite 605, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 972-9202, Fax: (818) 972-9001

www.missuniverse.com

Paula M. Shugart, President

Tony Santomauro, Operations Dir

TV program production.

Mobile Video Services Ltd.

1620 I St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006 USA
(202) 331-8882, Fax: (202) 331-9064

www.mobilevideo.net

bookfeed@mobilevideo.net

Lawrence VanderVeen, President

Christine Baber, Operations Dir

Bcst production svcs, best Official Washington, live shot, remote crews, studio svcs, editing, graphics suites, satellite & fiber transmission svcs.

Modern Entertainment

Box 8075, Van Nuys, CA 91409-8075 USA
(818) 386-0444, Fax: (818) 728-3677

Michael Weiser, CEO

Allyson Hall, Operations Dir

Ken Du Bow, General Sales Mgr

Distribution of movies world wide, CD, DVD.

Modern Sound Pictures Inc.

1402 Howard St., Omaha, NE 68102 USA
(402) 341-8476, Fax: (402) 341-8487

www.modernsoundpictures.com

mSPI1@att.net

Sandra L. Smith, President

Non-theatrical 16mm film, video rental library & retail audiovisual equipment for rental & s/s.

Molton Advertising Inc.

Box 747, Hendersonville, NC 28793-0747 USA
(828) 692-7200, (800) 223-1930, Fax: (828) 692-9147
www.moltonad.com
molton@bellsouth.net
Ellis Molton, President
Randy Molton, Operations Dir
Syndicated radio & nwspr series for loc use.

Mondo TV

Via G. Gatti 8/A, 00162 Rome, ITA
39-6-86320364, 39-06-86323293, Fax: 39-06-86209836
mondotv@mondotv.it
Orlando Corradi, CED
Gian Claudio Galatelli, General Manager
Roberto Farina, Head of International Sales
Animated TV series.

Montgomery Community Television Inc.

7548 Standish Pl., Rockville, MD 20855 USA
(301) 424-1730, Fax: (301) 294-7476
www.montgomerycommunitytv.com
Don Katzen, Promotions Manager
Full-svc video production & postproduction, 2,400 sq ft. studio including complete control room, GVG200 switcher, DVE, on- & off-line editing. Also, opn of two cable chs reaching 220,000 subs.

Moody Radio

820 N. LaSalle Blvd., Chicago, IL 60610-3284 USA
(312) 329-4433, (800) 621-7031, Fax: (312) 329-4339
www.moodyradio.org
moodyradio@moody.com
Scott Krus, General Manager
Denny Nugent, Programming Director
Radio program production, full-svc relig digital stereo audio progmg via, satellite internet file download & syndicated tape distribution & ACCUWatch radio transmitter monitoring.

Moonstone Entertainment

Box 7400, Studio City, CA 91614-7400 USA
(818) 985-3003, Fax: (818) 985-3009
www.moonstonefilms.com
Ernst 'Elchie' Stroh, CEO
Luz Moretti, President
Michael Grant, Station Manager
Shahar Stroh, Chief Engineer
Yael Stroh, President
Greg Majerus, Vice President
International distribution and production.

MotorNet

Box 69, Farmingdale, NJ 07727-0069 USA
(732) 751-1020, Fax: (732) 751-1038
www.motorsportsreport.com
motornet@iop.com
Charlie Roberts, President
Ken Stout, Programming Director
Jack Schultz, Promotions Manager
Radio program production & distribution.

Mountain News Corporation

50 Vashell Way, Suite 200, Otinda, CA 94563-3020 USA
(925) 254-4456, Fax: (925) 254-7923
www.theamigroup.com
admin@aminews.com
Rob Brown, President
Chad Dyen, Operations Dir
Produce & package outdoor recreation reports of 30, 60 & 90-seconds in length. Also deliver ski reports via phone, computer, facsimile for on-air, phone lines & web sites.

Eastern Bureau

(800) 736-0370;

MPL Media

621 Mainstream Dr., Ste 260, Nashville, TN 37228 USA
(615) 256-1675, Fax: (615) 256-0757
www.mplmedia.com
daviddeeb@mplmedia.com
Peggy Shedlock, Operations Dir
David Deeb, Promotions Manager
16/35 color negative processing, rank cintel & ursagold transfer, video edit, graphics, DVD authoring & fulfillment, HD video editing.

MRC Films

Box 697, Plainview, NY 11803 USA
(516) 796-7568
jimloll3@verizon.net

Larry Mollot, Programming Director
Producers of original progmg for bcst, cablecast, TV comls & PSAs.

MRN Radio

1801 International Speedway Blvd., Daytona Beach, FL 32114 USA
(386) 947-6400, Fax: (386) 947-6716
www.mrradio.com
David Hyatt, General Manager
Steve Harrison, General Sales Mgr
Cheryl Knight, Director Affiliates
Live coverage of NASCAR stock car racing plus NASCAR LIVE wkly telephone talk, NASCAR Today daily news program, via satellite.

MSE

540 Toby Hill Rd., Westbrook, CT 6498 USA
(860) 399-0191, Fax: (860) 399-0196
www.mseusa.com
marcia@mseusa.com
Marcia Simon, President
Short form programs: Health/Medical, Green/Eco-Friendly, podcast production

MTI The Image Group

885 2nd Ave., Level C, New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 548-7700, Fax: (212) 759-7465
www.image-group.com
jromano@image-group.com
Nine studios, 25 Digital online suites, 10 Avids, four infernos, 63 D platforms, NIT/MAC platforms, URSA Diamond/c-Reality, Digital Sound mixing Duplication.
727 11th Ave, New York, NY 10019 United States
(212) 649-6333;
Jerry Romano, Dir Business Dev
401 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016 United States
(212) 592-0600;

MTM Entertainment Inc.

12700 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604 USA
(818) 755-2400
TV program production & distribution.

Munhwa Broadcasting Corp. (MBC)

National Press Bldg., Suite 1131, Washington, DC 20045 USA
(202) 347-0078, Fax: (202) 347-0079
www.imbc.com
mgchoi@imbc.com
Chang-Young Choi, Station Manager
Korean natl TV net news.

Munz

2470 W. 8th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010 USA
(305) 884-8200, Fax: (305) 889-7212
www.munz2television.com
Don Browne, COO
Maria Acosta, Operations Dir
Joe Bernard, General Sales Mgr
Yolanda Foster, Programming Director
Laura Dergal, Promotions Manager
Tracy McDonough, Director, Business Operations
Alvaro Krupkin, Director, CreativeServices
English language cable network targeting young U.S. Hispanics.

Musical Starstreams

Box 12685, La Jolla, CA 92039-2685 USA
(619) 276-8989
www.starstreams.com
forest@starstreams.com
Two-hour wkly or nightly syndicated exotic electronica music progmg also available as a full-time format; radio adv production.

Musivision Inc.

185 E. 85th St., New York, NY 10028 USA
(212) 860-4420

Muzak

3318 Lakemont Blvd., Fort Mill, SC 29708 USA
(803) 396-3000, (800) 331-3340, Fax: (803) 396-3136
www.muzak.com
feedback@muzak.com
Bill Boyd, CEO
Bcsts 60 chs of business mus, adv parting audio messages, ZNET data bcstg & video via direct bcst satellite.

MVI Post

6320 Castle Pl., Falls Church, VA 22044 USA
(703) 536-7678, Fax: (703) 536-9490
www.mvipost.com
m.kohn@mvipost.com

Frank Maniglia, President
Craig Maniglia, Operations Dir
Full-svc video, audio & graphics postproduction; features screensound digital audio system 601 component digital video suite, high definition digital postproduction facility.

Myriad Pictures

3015 Main St., Suite 400, Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA
(310) 279-4000, Fax: (310) 279-4001
www.myriadpictures.com
info@myriadpictures.com
An ind TV co-production & distribution company specializing in music series, features, documentaries & drama for the international market.

N W Media

106 SE 11th Avenue, Portland, OR 97214 USA
(503) 223-5010, Fax: (503) 223-4737
www.nwmedia.com
info@nwmedia.com
Jeanne Alldredge, President
Mitchell Harris, General Sales Mgr
Audio/videotape duplication; CD/DVD Duplication, multimedia authoring, graphic design, mastering svcs & messaging.

NAHB Production Group

1201 15th St. N.W., 5th Fl., Washington, DC 20005 USA
(202) 822-0200 ext 8543, Fax: (202) 266-8054
cgoldweber@nahb.org
Cary Goldweber, Programming Director
Complete video production/editing facility with large stock library. Productions include Scrpps/DIY series, webisodes, political spots, PSA, & instructional/marketing programs.

NASA Broadcast & Imaging Branch

NASA Headquarters (PMD), 300 E. St. S.W., Rm. CL78, Washington, DC 20546 USA
(202) 358-0000, Fax: (202) 358-4333
Mike Cmkovic, Chief Printing & Des
Aeronautics & Space Report, an hour magazine quarterly (Betacam SP) to media & producers only.

National Church Broadcasting

Box 8263, Haledon, NJ 7508 USA
(973) 956-2900, Fax: (973) 956-0600
Samuel Cummings, President
June Young, Operations Dir
Distributor of church & children's religious progmg to radio stns.

National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)

P.O. Box 6222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-6222 USA
(317) 917-6222, Fax: (317) 917-6807
www.NCAA.com
Dr. Myles Brand, President
Greg Weitekamp, Programming Director
Chris Fitzpatrick, Chief Engineer
Televise and produce selected NCAA championships. Manage TV programming and production, including broadcast rights, for all 88 NCAA championships.

National Council of Churches Communications Unit

475 Riverside Dr., Rm. 850, New York, NY 10115 USA
(212) 870-2227, Fax: (212) 870-2030
www.nccusa.org
news@nccusa.org
Carol Fouke, General Manager
Shirley Struchen, Programming Director
Wesley Pettillo, Promotions Manager
Bcst production, distribution & assistance to reporters, networks, stns; prepared radio reports & actualities without charge from bcst news professionals.

National Film Board of Canada

350 Fifth Ave., Suite 4820, New York, NY 10118 USA
(212) 629-8890, Fax: (212) 629-8502
www.nfb.ca
newyork@nfb.ca
Christina Rogers, Promotions Manager
TV program distribution.

National Mobile Television

2740 California St., Torrance, CA 90503 USA
(310) 782-9945, (800) 242-0642, Fax: (310) 782-9949
www.nmtv.com
Stephanie Hampton, Operations Dir
Kevin Sublette, General Manager
Mobile TV facilities for remote production of multi-camera events.
12698 Gateway Dr., Seattle, WA 98168 United States
(206)-242-0642;

National Public Radio

635 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001-3753 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

(513) 414-2000, Fax: (513) 414-3329
www.npr.org

Jim Elder, CFO
Ken Stern, President
Kathleen Jackson, Operations Dir
Barbara Hall, General Sales Mgr
Jay Kemis, Programming Director
Mike Starling, Chief Engineer
Jeffrey Dworkin, Ombudsman
Mania Thomas, VP Online
Radio program production & distribution.

NBD Television Ltd.

2, Royalty Studios, 105 Lancaster Rd., London, W11 1QF GBR
44 (0) 20 7243 3646, Fax: 44 (0) 7243 3656
www.nbdtv.com
distribution@nbdtv.com
Nicky Williams, CEO
Andrew Winter, General Sales Mgr
International TV progmg sls distribution.

NCAA

Box 6222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-6222 USA
(317) 917-6222, Fax: (317) 917-6807, (317) 917-6856
www.ncaasports.com, www.ncaa.org
jinebold@ncaa.org
Chris Farrow, General Manager
Ron Schwartz, Director
Frank Rhodes, Manager
Greg Weitekamp, Manager
Jeramy Michiaels, Manager
NCAA championship progmg, distribution & footage requests.
19 West 57th St, New York, NY 10019 United States
(212) 541-8840; Fax: (212) 262-4647
Ron Schwartz, Dir Ncaa Tv New Svcs

NDR Media

Rothenbaumchaussee 159+161, Hamburg, 20149 DEU
(040) 44 1920
www.ndrtv.de
info@ndrtv.de
Horst Bennit, General Manager
Ulla Lamas-Torres, General Sales Mgr
Hans-Stefan Heyne, Head International A
Distribution of TV plays, dramas, wildlife, educ, children's & documentary programs.

NEP Studios

1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, Concourse Level, New York, NY
10017-2201 USA
(212) 548-7700, Fax: (212) 355-0523
www.nepinc.com
wsheehy@nepstudios.com
William Sheehy, Operations Dir
Shooting stage, Filmor tape, duplication all standards editing & DVD-R duplication.

Network Music

8750 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(800) 854-2075, Fax: (310) 358-4311
www.networkmusic.com
sales@networkmusic.com
Gary Gross, President
Chuck Ansel, Operations Dir
Carl Peel, General Manager
Dennis Dunn, General Sales Mgr
Todd Kern, Promotions Manager
Produces music, sound effects & production elements libraries.

New City Releasing Inc.

5959 Topanga Canyon Blvd, Suite 255, Woodland Hills, CA
91367 USA
(818) 348-2500, Fax: (818) 348-3022
www.newcityreleasing.com
Alan Burnsteen, President
Cathy Goodman-Robbins, Operations Dir
Producer & distributor of motion pictures to cable TV.

New Dimensions Radio

Box 569, Ukiah, CA 95482 USA
(800) 935-8273, (707) 468-5215
www.newdimensions.org
info@newdimensions.org
Justine Toms, President
Michael Toms, Co-President
Radio program production & distribution.

New Films International

8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 510, Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(323) 655-1050, Fax: (323) 655-1070
www.newfilmsint.com
newfilms@newfilmsint.com, sezin@newfilmsint.com

Nesin Hason, President
Sezin Sonar, Operations Dir
U.S.-based distribution company specialized in Romania,
Bulgaria, & Turkey.

New Line Television

888 Seventh Ave., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10106 USA
(212) 649-4900, Fax: (212) 956-1936
www.newline.com
David Spiegelman, President
Robin Seidner, Operations Dir
Jim Rosenthal, President
TV program production & distribution.
116 N. Robelton, Los Angeles, CA 90048 United States

New Visions Syndication Inc.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
(970) 925-2640, Fax: (970) 925-9369
www.newvisionsyndication.com
kayla@nvs.com
Kayla Hoffman-Cook, Operations Dir
International & domestic syndicator of specials & series; sports,
lifestyle & entertainment.

New Zoo Revue

6399 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 816, Los Angeles, CA 90048 USA
(323) 782-3525, Fax: (323) 782-3530
www.newzoozoo.com
newzoo@aol.com
Barbara Atlas, President
TV program production & distribution.

News Broadcast Network

451 Park Ave. S., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 684-8910, Fax: (212) 684-9650
www.newsbroadcastnetwork.com
Jill Hill, Chairman
Mike Hill, President
Produce & distribute news & feature material to TV & radio stns.

NFL Films

1 NFL Plaza, Mt. Laurel, NJ 8054 USA
(856) 222-3500, Fax: (856) 722-6779
www.nflfilms.com
Barry Wolper, COO
Steve Sabol, President
Jeff Howard, Operations Dir
Rick Angeli, General Manager
William Driber, Programming Director
Phil Tuckett, VP Entertainment
Teleproduction facility: digital editing suites, 16mm & 35mm film
processing, film-to-tape transfer, studio & remote production,
sound studios, animation & flame.
NHK Japan Broadcasting Corp.
2030 M St. N.W., Suite 706, Washington, DC 20036 USA
(202) 828-5180, Fax: (202) 828-4571
www.nhk.or.jp/english/top/
Ryuichi Teshima, Station Manager
TV & radio program distribution.

Nicole Jouve

54 Avenue du Roule, Neuilly Sur Seine, 92200 FRA
33 1 47 22 43 27, Fax: 33 1 47 22 43 27
interamany@aol.com
Nicole Jouve, President
Distribution of French films (non-theatrical, TV & video),
documentaries (Jean Rouch) childrens programs.

Nightingale-Conant Corp.

6245 W. Howard St., Niles, IL 60714 USA
(847) 647-0300, Fax: (847) 647-7145
www.nightingale.com
Vic Conant, President
Radio program production & distribution.

Nine Network Australia

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1500, Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-3853, Fax: (323) 462-4849
Studio production facility, standard conversion & all format tape
facilities.

No Soap Productions

936 Broadway, 4th Fl., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 581-5572, Fax: (212) 586-0045
www.nosoap.net
dan@nosoap.net
Dan Aron, President
Radio coms, sound design for radio & TV, voicecasting,
production studio-digital.

North American Network, Inc.

5335 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 305, Washington, DC 20015 USA
(301) 654-9810, Fax: (301) 654-9828
www.radiospace.com, www.radioespacio.net
info@nanradio.com
Thomas Sweeney, President
Tammy Lemley, Operations Dir
Full-svc radio P.R. providing progmg, news PSAs, promotional
campaigns & sls opportunities to stns nationwide in English &
Spanish.

North by Northwest Productions

903 W. Broadway, Spokane, WA 99201 USA
(509) 324-2949, Fax: (509) 324-2959
www.nxnw.net
marcdahlstrom@nxnw.net
Marc Dahlstrom, President
High end video & film production; D1/D2 postproduction;
Paint/3D animation; sound design/production; HD editing.
601 W. Broad St, Boise, ID 83702 United States
(208) 345-7870;
Shane Jibben, Opns Mgr

North Shore Productions

Box 1308, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 USA
(218) 846-1936, Fax: (218) 846-1936
www.agriculture.com/sfradio, www.thecareerclinic.com
nspfrfm@tekstar.com, info@thecareerclinic.com
Produces & distributes The Career Clinic & the Successful
Farming Radio Magazine, two-minute features with affil sharing
nati revenues.

North Star Music

338 Compass Cir., Unit A1, North Kingstown, RI 02852 USA
(401) 886-8888, Fax: (401) 886-8886
www.northstarmusic.com
info@northstarmusic.com
Richard Waterman, President
Production, distribution, mktg & promotion of recorded music.

Northwest Imaging & FX

2339 Columbia St., Suite 100, Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3 CAN
(604) 873-9330, Fax: (604) 873-9339
nwfx@nwfx.com
Alex Tkach, Operations Dir
Shooting, visual effects, animation, digital editing suites, audio
sweetening, Digital Betacam Sp. D-1, 1 inch, duplication Cintel
Diamond Film transfer.

NRS Group PTY Ltd.

9-13 Lawry Pl., Macquarie, Canberra, Act 2614 AUS
(61) 2-6251-6333, Fax: 61 2-6251-6240
grahampatrick@nrsgroup.com.au, admin@nrsgroup.com.au
Graham Patrick, General Manager
Produces range of quality TV series & documentaries, full TV &
audio production facility with qualified personnel, international
program distributor.

NTN Communications Inc.

5966 La Place Ct., Suite 100, Carsbad, CA 92008-8830 USA
(888) PLAYNTN, Fax: (760) 438-3505
www.ntn.com
Stanley Kinsey, Chairman
James Frakes, CFO
Mark deGorter, President
Tyronne Lam, President, Buzztime Entertainment
NTN Communications, Inc., a leading producer & distributor of
live interactive TV entertainment, bcsts exciting multi-player
games to hospitality venues.

NTV International Corp.

645 Fifth Ave., Suite 303, New York, NY 10020 USA
(212) 660-6900, Fax: (212) 660-6998
www.ntvic.com
Jusaburo Hayashi, President
Complete video production & postproduction facility: satellite
transmission capabilities worldwide; ENG package international
TV coord, program sls & acquisitions.

NVC Arts

The Forum, 74-80 Camden St., London, NW1 0EG GBR
44 (0) 7388 3833, Fax: 44 (0) 20 7388 7174
www.nvcarts-tv.com
mia_fjox-non@nvcarts.com
John Kelleher, General Manager
Ellyn Morris, Station Manager
Producers & distributors of opera, ballet & performing arts
programs for world TV.

NYSE Amex

11 Wall St., New York, NY 10005 USA

(212) 656-3000
www.nyx.com
TV studio location on a trading floor, teleprompters, access to industry analysts, production and postproduction svcs.

O'Grady & Associates
8431 Sabal Palm Ct., Vero Beach, FL 32963-4296 USA
(772) 234-4177, Fax: (772) 231-9819
jfojir@juno.com
James O'Grady Jr., President
Brokerage/consulting.

O. Atlas Enterprises Inc.
327 North Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
(323) 782-3525, Fax: (323) 782-3530
www.newzoorevue.com
newzoo@aol.com
International licensing, distribution of progmg for TV, all media.

Oasis International
6 Pardee Ave., Suite 103, Toronto, ON M6K 3H5 CAN
(416) 588-6821, Fax: (416) 588-7276
www.oasisinternational.com
info@oasisinternational.com
Peter Emerson, President
Prentiss Holman, General Manager
Ben Bishop, General Sales Mgr
Valerie Cabrera, Executive Vice President
Worldwide TV & format distribution.

Oasis TV Inc.
9887 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 200, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
(310) 553-4300, Fax: (310) 553-1159
www.oasistv.com
24-hours cable/satellite net providing a broad, well-branded var of new age/human potential progmg.

OGM Production Music
6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 790, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-2701, (800) 421-4163 (Sales), Fax: (323) 461-1543
www.ogmmusic.com
ogmmusic@ogmmusic.com
Ole Georg, President
Video, cable, films, CD-ROM, bcst, multimedia, infomercials, satellite program, interactive TV, electronic publishing, theatrical features.

Omnimusic
52 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
(800) 828-6664, (516) 883-0121, Fax: (516) 883-0271
www.omnimusic.com
bring@omnimusic.com
Doug Wood, President
Patti Wood, Operations Dir
Barbara Ring, Promotions Manager
Dynamic production music with four great libraries that deliver the sounds you need for maximum impact. Easy search and download on the web 24/7. We are always just a phone call or email away, ready to help you with your music needs.

On Track
6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1400, (800) 266-1837, Fax: (817) 737-9436
www.familynetradio.com
info@familynet.com, lbratton@familynetradio.com, dsenn@familynetradio.com, cries@familynetradio.com
Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Donna Senn, Promotions Manager
Lisa Bratton, Radio Marketing & Dist.
Contemporary Christian music with artist interviews, 30 minutes wkly, on CD.

One Hundred Biblemen & Women of the U.S.A.
Box 8263, Haledon, NJ 7508 USA
(973) 956-2900, Fax: (973) 956-0600
Sam Cummings, President
Low-cost bcstg & buying net for churches.

1st Miracle Productions
3439 W. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90068 USA
(323) 874-6000, Fax: (323) 874-4252
www.1stmiracleproductions.com
sales@1stmiracleproductions.com
Moshe Bibiyan, CEO
Simon Bibiyan, President
International distribution, co-production, postproduction finance.

Oppix Productions Inc
3531 Laurel Leaf Ln, Fairfax, VA 22031-3212 USA
(703)280-8200, Fax: (703) 280-9292
www.oppix.com
info@oppix.com

James Oppenheimer, President
Full-svc video internet. DVD production & post, serving bcst, corporate assns, nonprofit & gov. All formats.

Orange Productions Inc.
523 Righters Ferry Rd., 1st floor, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA
(610) 667-8620, Fax: (610) 667-8939
www.soundsofsinatra.com
orange@snip.net
Sid Mark, President
Brian Mark, Operations Dir
Production & distribution of a wkly two-hour program Sounds of Sinatra.

Outdoor Media Group
Box 2151, Lake Oswego, OR 97035 USA
(503) 675-7345, Fax: (503) 675-7820
www.aojtv.com
omg@aojtv.com
Russell Cameron, President
TV program, coml production & distribution; production svcs.

P. Allen Smith Gardens
Box 7347, Little Rock, AR 72217 USA
(501) 376-1894, Fax: (501) 376-1896
www.pallensmith.com
P. Allen Smith, President
Nationally syndicated gardening & lifestyle news inserts reported by professional garden designer Allen Smith.

PACSAT
1629 S St., Sacramento, CA 95811 USA
(916) 446-7890, Fax: (916) 446-7893
www.pacsat.com
pacsat@pacsat.com
Steve Mallory, President
Marcia Calvin, Operations Dir
Video, audio & satellite professionals. Ku-HD satellite trucks. ENG crews. Fly pack with CCU'S. Post production & graphics.

Palace Producers
29 N. Main St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 USA
(203) 853-1740, Fax: (203) 855-9608
www.palaceproductions.tv
wendy@palacedigital.com
Wendy Lambert, President
Soundstage w/Cyc; HD Production Services; HD Editorial; Broadcast Design & Animation; Audio Record & Mixing; DVD Authoring & Duplication

Pan American Video
3144 Broadway, Suite 4, Eureka, CA 95501 USA
(707) 822-3800, Fax: (707) 822-0800
www.panamvideo.com
panam@panamvideo.com
Teri Lane, President
Sheila McQuillen, Operations Dir
Public domain movies & TV shows, bcst quality & stock footage.

Pantomime Pictures Inc.
12144 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91607 USA
(818) 980-5555, Fax: (818) 984-3470
Fred Crippen, General Manager
Matt Crippen, Programming Director
Animation production & design for TV comls, educ & industrial use. Animation camera for 35 mm & 16 mm.

Parrot Communications International Inc.
2917 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
(818) 567-4700, Fax: (818) 567-4600
www.parrotmedia.com
info@parrotmedia.com
Rae Mertz, President
Blanca Pineda-Villanueva, Operations Dir
Karol L. Wagner Loy, Promotions Manager
Database mgmt, direct mail svcs, promotional fulfillment, warehousing, contest fulfillment, bcst faxing, high speed duplication & videotape duplication.

Pathe International
21 rue Francois 1 er, 75008 Paris, FRA
Fax: 33-1-40-76-9169, 33-1-40-76-9194
www.pathe.fr
christine.hayet@pathe.com
Eduardo Malone, Chairman
Michel Crepon, COO
Emma Rami, Operations Dir
Production & distribution of TV films & documentaries.
Production of multimedia programs.

PAULAR Entertainment L.L.C.
13700 Marina Pointe Dr., Suite 901, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 USA

(310) 821-0430, Fax: (310) 821-3793
thirdayy@aol.com
Larry Friedrichs, President
Paula Fierman, Partner
World-wide distribution of feature films, video & TV including movies, series & mini-series.

Paulist Media Works
3055 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017 USA
(202) 269-6064, Fax: (202) 269-4304
www.paulist.org/pmw
info@paulist.org
Sue Donovan, President
Support for non-profit organization in internet svcs/website/web design distribution of relig radio programs, video/documentary production

Paulist Productions
Box 1057, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 USA
(310) 454-0688, Fax: (310) 459-6549
www.paulistproductions.org
paulistmail@paulistproductions.org
Enid Sevilla, CFO
Frank Desiderio, President
Joseph Kim, Operations Dir
Barbara Gangi, Programming Director
TV program production.

PBS Video
2100 Crystal Dr., Arlington, VA 22202 USA
(703) 739-5000, Fax: (703) 739-8487
www.pbs.org
Barbara Landes, CFO
Paula Kerger, President
John Boland, Programming Director
John McCoskey, Chief Engineer
Wayne Godwin, COO
Katherine Lauderdale, General Counsel
A trusted provider of classroom resources for more than 25 years, PBS Video extends the reach of public TV by distributing media throughout the United States & Canada, making valuable resources available to educators, librarians & trainersthrough Shop PBS for Teacher.

Peckham Productions
50 S. Buckhout Street, Irvington, NY 10533 USA
(914) 591-4140, Fax: (914) 591-4149
www.peckhampix.com
info@peckhampix.com
Peter Peckham, President
Russell Peckham, General Manager
Waldine Peckham, Production Manager
Full-svc film & video producer of TV comls, TV programs & TV net promos.

Perception Media Group
1848 Clay St., Roanoke, VA 24013 USA
(540) 563-5225, Fax: (540) 563-0117
Ben Peyton, President
TV & radio coml program production, distribution & jingles. Religious programs & distribution.

PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
6513 Hollywood Blvd., #201, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 962-1778, Fax: (323) 962-7174
www.profilms.com
info@profilms.com
Stephen Rodgers, CEO
Pavel Miller, Operations Dir
Ron Adler, Chief Engineer
Consultants, Distributors, Reps. Celebrating over 35 years representing productions, companies & independent producers with over 2,000 hours of progmg .

Peters Communications
1555 Berenda Pl., El Cajon, CA 92020
(619) 444-6984, Fax: (619) 440-1481
edpeters@cox.net
Edward J. Peters, President
Media mktg consultants, providing rsch, concept, mktg plan, music, graphics & animation.

Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
3601 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19148 USA
(215) 465-4500, Fax: (215) 952-4103
www.philadelphiaflyers.com
ryan@comcast-spectacor.com
Ed Snider, Chairman
Bob Clarke, President
Shawn Tilger, Operations Dir
TV & radio program production.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Phoebus Communications Inc.
10905 Ft. Washington Rd., Suite 300, Fort Washington, MD 20744 USA
(301) 292-9800, Fax: (301) 292-0829
www.phoebusinc.net
phoebuscom@aol.com
Gail Amall, Ph.D., President
Full scale distance learning net mgmt.

Phoenix Communications Group
3 Empire Blvd., South Hackensack, NJ 7606 USA
(201) 807-0888, Fax: (201) 807-0272
www.phoenixcomm.com
Joe Podesta, Chairman
Jim Holland, President
Trish Ferri, General Manager
Geoff Belinfante, Programming Director
Rich Domich, Promotions Manager
Major League Sports Newsatellite; TV & video production & distribution; stock footage licensing.

Pied Piper Films Ltd.
825941 Mel-Nott TL, R. R. 2, Shelburne, ON L0N 1S6 CAN
(519) 925-6558, Fax: (519) 925-9015
thefallsfarm@yahoo.ca
Allan Wargon, Programming Director
Motion picture production.

Pike Productions Inc.
Box 300, 11 Clarke St., Newport, RI 02840 USA
(401) 846-8890, Fax: (401) 847-0070
info@piketrailers.com
James Pike, President
Cornelia Pike, General Sales Mgr
Custom ads & special announcement trailers produced & distributed in all formats 35mm, 185x1, Scope, stereo, 70mm stereo.

Planet Pictures Ltd.
4222 Kingfisher Rd., Suite 208, Calabasas, CA 91302 USA
(818) 344-4493, Fax: (818) 344-4493
www.planetpictures.com
info@planetpictures.com
Jim Hayden, President
Peter Torvik, Operations Dir
Jennifer Hayden, General Manager
Production & distribution for documentary, informational, reality-based TV programs.

Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
2706 Media Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065 USA
(323) 276-4000, Fax: (323) 276-4500
Jim English, President
James Griffith, Operations Dir
TV program production, distribution & video.
Andrita Studios
3030 Andrita St., Los Angeles, CA 90065
Sol Weisel, Vp Production

Playhouse Pictures
Box 2089, Los Angeles, CA 90078-2089 USA
(323) 851-2112, Fax: (323) 851-2117
playpix@aol.com
Gerry Woolery, General Manager
Ted Woolery, Programming Director
Todd Shalter, Director
Animated TV coml production & short films.

Point 360
1133 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 556-5700, Fax: (818) 556-5753
www.point360.com
Dennis Imbler, General Manager
Paul Ponzio, General Sales Mgr
Postproduction & duplication, film-to-tape transfers, audio svcs.
Digital editing, distribution & syndication.
1220 N. Highland Ave, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 957-5500;
Rich Appel, Gen Mgr
VP business dev, President
12421 W. Olympic Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90064 United States
(310) 207-7079;
Carl Segal, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev
1025 N. McCadden Pl, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 461-8383;
Fabian Sanchez, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev
712 N. Seward St, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 462-5330;
Yvonne Parker, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev

PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
11777 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA
(310) 477-8400, Fax: (310) 477-5555
www.porchlight.com
William Baumann, CFO
Bruce Johnson, President
Produces & distributes family entertainment progmg including animation, TV movies & interactive multimedia progmg, licensing & merchandising.

Ports of Paradise
Box 33648, San Diego, CA 92163 USA
(619) 275-7357, (800) 223-2564, Fax: (619) 296-5909
www.portparadise.com
aloharn@portparadise.com
J. Hal Hodgson, Programming Director
Hour-long radio program with Hawaiian music & info. Available on a barter basis.

PostWorks, New York
100 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013 USA
(212) 557-4949, Fax: (212) 983-4083
www.pwny.com
Film-to-tape or data in standard or Hi-Definition; editing: digital, Hi-Definition, non-linear; duplication, conversion, satellite & fibre transmissions.

Potomac TV/Communications
15110 H St. N.W., Suite 202, Washington, DC 20005 USA
(202) 783-8000, Fax: (202) 783-1132
www.potomactv.com
www.sgreenaway@potomactv.com
Nick Chiaia, President
New content & video svcs production facility. C- & Ku-band satellite transmitters/receive svcs.

Power Play Music Video L.L.C.
223-225 Washington St., Newark, NJ 7102 USA
(973) 642-5132, Fax: (973) 642-5747
www.powerplay-mvtv.com
powerplaytv@cs.com
Greg Ferguson, President
TV & radio program; coml production & distribution; production svcs.

Powerline
6350 W. Fwy., Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1491, (800) 292-2287, Fax: (817) 737-9436
www.powerlineradio.com
cries@familynetradio.com, kteegarden@familynetradio.com
Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Kirk Teegarden, Producer
Adult contemp music blended with brief commentaries about life by host Brother Jon Rivers, 30 min wkly on CD or download.

Powersports/Millennium International
14242 Ventura Blvd., Ste 300, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423-2757 USA
(818) 708-9995, Fax: (818) 708-0598
www.ps-mill.com
intl@ps-mill.com
Tal McAbian, President
William McAbian, President
Production & distribution of special interest & documentaries for TV, cable & home video.

PPM Multimedia
Brezo 4 - URB Los Robles, Torreledones, Madrid, 28250 ESP
(34) 91 859 1913, Fax: (34) 91 859 0932
www.pppm.es
multimedia@ppmm.es
Paco Rodriguez, General Manager
Distribution of animation, feature films, documentaries, co-production setting.

Prairie Dog Entertainment
12827 Corte Dorotea, Poway, CA 92064 USA
(800) 448-7664
www.buckhowdy.com
Steve Vaus, Programming Director
Exclusively offering Buck Howdy's Cow Pie Radio, the fastest growing wkly kids radio program.

Praxis Media Inc.
9 Twilight Pl., South Norwalk, CT 06854 USA
(203) 866-6666, Fax: (203) 853-8299
praxiscc@aol.com
Christopher Campbell, General Manager
Deborah Weingrad, Director
TV program, coml, promotional film production; production svcs.

Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
15260 Ventura Blvd., 5th Fl., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5339 USA
(818) 377-5300, Fax: (818) 377-5333
www.premrad.com
webmaster@premrad.com
Craig Kitchin, President
Dan Yukelson, Operations Dir
Rich Meyer, President
Eileen Thorgusen, Vice President
Nancy Deitemeyer, VP Operations
Line-up includes Bcst Results Group (BRG) features, Olympia, Premiere Comedy Networks Formats, Long-form features, Mediabase rsch formats, music svcs, online, plain-wrap formats, prep & short-form. All features & svcs offered on a barterbasis are available via satellite, disc, tape, script or phone, depending on the program.

Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
100 Witherspoon St., Louisville, KY 40202-1396 USA
(502) 569-5211, (502) 569-5493, Fax: (502) 569-8845
Jerry Marter, News Director
Radio & TV production, video, audio production, distribution, mktg & Internet svcs.

Presson Perspectives
600 Druid Rd. E., Clearwater, FL 33756 USA
(727) 461-1885, Fax: (727) 443-1984
www.medforum.com
gpresson@tampabay.rr.com
Gina Presson, Programming Director
News, documentary & internet production ranging from turkey pieces to any segment.

Prime Cut Productions Inc.
11909 E. Trail, San Fernando, CA 91342 USA
(818) 897-7321, Fax: (818) 834-9889
www.primecutproductions.com
janicekaplan@primecutproductions.com, edwardflaherty@yahoo.com (France)
Jan Kaplan, President
Edward Flaherty, Operations Dir
NTSC Betacam European producers for American TV; bilingual location professionals; distribution, co-production, stock footage, TV script consultant/writer & editing.

Primedia Workplace Learning
4101 International Pkwy., Carrollton, TX 75007 USA
(800) 848-1717, Fax: (972) 309-5666
www.pwpl.com
Josh Karin, CEO
Gina Valencia, Promotions Manager
Video-based, interactive tech training programs for industry, utilities, govt relating to maintenance, opns & safety.

Primo Newservice Inc.
Box 116, 182 Sound Beach Ave., Old Greenwich, CT 06870-0116 USA
(203) 637-0044, Fax: (203) 698-0812
www.teenkidsnews.com
primonews@aol.com
Albert Primo, CEO
TV news consulting, strategic news positioning talent & mgmt, coaching. Cable news training; Internet broadband svcs.
355 W 52nd St. 3rd FL, New York, NY 10019

Pro Video
2904-A Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 828-2292
provideo1@earthlink.net
Joel Webb, President
Commercials mastered to DVD & 3/4 inches.

Producers Group, Ltd.
713 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite B, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-4233 USA
(310) 316-0481, Fax: (310) 316-1482
lee.gluckman@producers-group.tv
Lee Gluckman Jr., President
Dev & production of theatrical, TV films & series.

Production Garden Music Libraries
510 E. Ramsey Rd., Suite 4, San Antonio, TX 78216 USA
(800) 247-5317, Fax: (210) 530-5230
www.productiongarden.com
sales@productiongarden.com
Mel Taylor, President
Ten distinct music libraries featuring production music, including production elements, sound effects; both lease & buy-out options available.

Productions La Fete

387 St. Paul W., Montreal, QC H2Y 2A7 CAN
(514) 848-0417, Fax: (514) 848-0064
info@lafete.com

Rock Demers, President
Daniel Proulx, Operations Dir
Xiao Zhou, VP Distribution
Production of children/family feature films, drama series, documentaries, multimedia, etc.

The Program Exchange

375 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014 USA
(212) 463-3500, Fax: (212) 463-2662
www.programexchange.com
info@programexchange.com
Allen Banks, President
Chris Hallowell, Operations Dir
TV program distribution.

Promark Television

323 S. Doheny Dr., Suite 308, Los Angeles, CA 90048 USA
(310) 276-3020, Fax: (310) 276-3208
www.promarktv.com
hdlevine@promarktv.com
David Levine, CEO
TV program production & distribution.

Promusic

941-A Clint Moore Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA
(561) 995-0331, (800) 322-7879, Fax: (561) 995-8434
www.promusiclibrary.com
mail@promusiclibrary.com
Alain Leroux, President
Mike Spitz, General Sales Mgr
Production music for film, TV & more. Vast CD catalog to choose from with extensive classical & opera.

PSI Global Services-Strategic Television

15315 Magnolia Blvd., Suite 423, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 USA
(310) 575-4400, Fax: (310) 575-4451
www.psiglobal.com
psiglobal.com
Robert Lamb, President
Brian Nelles, Operations Dir
Clayton Packard, Promotions Manager
Matt Bridges, Pres-Strategic Television

Full service production & satellite transmission company with 25 fully redundant C- & Ku-band satellite trucks located nationwide. Available for news, sports, corporate, entertainment events, media tours, video conferencing, webcasting & downlinks. Additional svcs include Standard, High Definition digital transmission, encryption, multiple camera productions, event coordination & a C/Ku Flyaway system for international & domestic transmission. skip Broadband also available for internet, voice connectivity, & webcasting via satellite, ideal in remote areas with little or no connectivity.

Public Media Incorporated

1560 Sherman Ave. Ste 440, Evanston, IL 60201-4803 USA
(773) 878-2600, Fax: (773) 878-8406
www.homevision.net
webmasters@homevision.com
Adrienne Furniss, CEO
Carole Little, Operations Dir
Sls to all TV outlets in North America, foreign & classic cinema distribution.

Quality Film & Video

232 Cockeysville Rd., Hunt Valley, MD 21030 USA
(410) 785-1920
www.qualityfilmvideo.com
qfv@qualityfilmvideo.com
Peter Garey, President
Guy Garey, Operations Dir
Video production, postproduction svcs, videotape, CD-ROM & DVD duplication.

Questar

680 N. Lake Shore Dr., Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 266-9400, Fax: (312) 266-9523
www.questar1.com
Jason Nader, President
Producer, distributor of travel documentaries, children's cultural historical & natural history.

RAD Marketing & Cabletowns

167 Crary-on-the-Park, Mount Vernon, NY 10550 USA
(914) 668-3563, Fax: (914) 668-4247
cabletown@verizon.net
Bob Dadarnia, President
Adele Dadarnia, General Sales Mgr

Consumer list, individuals & household lifestyles. Svcs include: cable TV subs with addressable box direct TV buyers with Tel # scrubbed mailing lists, rgnl area mkts, natl area mkts, sweepstakes entrants list, children lists, donors, travel.

Radio & TV Roundup Productions

653 Sunhaven Dr., Clayton, NJ 08312-1955 USA
(856) 881-2570, Fax: (856) 307-9506
www.nanes.com
delfon@att.net

Bill Bertenshaw, CEO
B.C. Slachofsky, General Manager
Bobbi Cherrelle, Programming Director
Richard Nanes, Director
Production, placement of TV & radio-progmg including comls & PSAs. Distribute free classical CDs & TV progmg.
Box 108, Cape May, NJ 08204-0108
Bobbi Cherrelle, Exec Producer

The Radio Almanac

107 Jensen Cir., West Springfield, MA 01089-4451 USA
(413) 737-7600, Fax: (413) 737-7600
cspencer@mail.map.com
Charles Spencer, Operations Dir
Lifestyle info; special rsch; writing, voice & production projects. Monthly filler material publication, featuring events, sports, biographical sketches & other info.

Radio America

1030 15th St. N.W., Suite 1040, Washington, DC 20005 USA
(202) 408-0944, Fax: (202) 408-1087
www.radioamerica.org
radioa@radioamerica.org
Mike Paradiso, COO
James Roberts, President
Greg Corombos, Programming Director
Rich McFadden, Producer

News & feature svc providing daily, wklly & special programs (90 seconds to one hr) & multi-part documentaries.

Radio City Entertainment

2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10021 USA
(212) 465-6000, (212) 485-7000
www.thegarden.com, www.radiocity.com
Katie Schroeder, General Manager
TV program producers; production svcs.
2049 Century Park E, Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90067 United States
(310) 551-2721;

Radio Express Inc.

1415 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506 USA
(818) 295-5800, Fax: (818) 295-5801
www.radioexpress.com
radioinfo@radioexpress.com
Tom Rounds, CEO
Christian Jones, Operations Dir
Anita Antonio, General Manager
Jessica D'Agostin, General Sales Mgr
Christopher DiMatteo, Promotions Manager

Radio Express exports Radioplay, the best music svc for radio, production music & progmg to enhance any music format, worldwide.

Radio Production Services Inc.

201 Lena Dr., Easley, SC 29640-9647 USA
(864) 855-7191, Fax: (864) 855-7191, EXT 2
kenroy2@aol.com
W.L. Ames, CFO
R. Kenneth Rogers, President
E.C. Rogers, Operations Dir
Nan Cohen, General Manager
Jason Gold, General Sales Mgr
Ron Rackley, Chief Engineer

Radio program production specializing in early rhythm and blues & oldies formats. Radio, TV coml production & distribution. Stn ID packages, jingles, consultation svcs in sls & progmg.

Radio Production Services Inc.

Box 26, Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724 United States
(516) 246-9182;

Alex Silvers, A&R Dir

Radio Production Services Inc.

206 Union St, Nashville, TN 37201 United States
(615) 227-1947;

Fred James, Vp

Radio Production Services Inc.

27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970 United States
(978)-740-0990; Fax: (978)-740-0660

Radio Sound Network

605 S. Front St., Columbus, OH 43215

(614) 460-3850, Fax: (614) 621-5620

www.radiohio.com

steve.clawson@radiohio.com

Tony Miller, General Manager

Steve Clawson, Chief Engineer

Full-svc digital satellite audio & data distribution, including affil rel & net bldg. for new & existing sports, news/talk, music & specialty networks.

Radio Spirits

2 Ridgedale Ave., Cedar Knolls, NJ 7927 USA
(800) 359-0570, ext.236, (973) 539-7557, Fax: (973) 539-1273
www.radiospirits.com
wholesale@radiospirits.com

Hakan Lindskog, President

David Carroll, General Sales Mgr

Syndicated radio production specializing in Golden Age of Radio. Production of When Radio Was with Stan Freberg, bartered to 300 affils.

Radio Television Espanola (RTVE)

Edificio Prado Del Rey/ Desp. 3/023, Prado Del Rey, Madrid, 28223
(34 91) 581-54 91, Fax: (34 91) 581-77 41
www.rtve.es
contratos_canales_inter.ep@rtve.es
Production & distribution of its own productions as well as some 250 feature films in co-production with independent Sp & Latin American film producers.

Radioguide People Inc.

Box 880, Novi, MI 48376 USA
(248) 926-1234
www.vuolovideo.com
artvuolo@aol.com
Arthur Vuolo Jr., President
Publishers of radio stn guides for the gen public, co-sponsored by loc stns & natl advertisers. Produces videos of radio stns, radio events for educational & entertainment purposes.

RAI Corp.

32 Avenue of the Americas Bldg 1, New York, NY 10013-2473 USA
(212) 468-2500, Fax: (212) 765-1956
www.raicorp.net
Mario Bona, CEO
Guido Corso, President
Italian natl radio & TV.

Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.

125 Walnut St., Watertown, MA 2472 USA
(617) 972-1777, Fax: (617) 972-9157
www.rampion.com
info@rampion.com
Michael Garneau, President
Steven Tringali, General Manager
Full Digital Component Editing (BetaSP & DigiBeta), Computer Graphics (2D & 3D), Green Screen Studio, Digital Compositing & DVD creation.

Ray Sports Network

176 Radio Rd., Powell's Point, NC 27966 USA
(252) 491-2414, Fax: (252) 491-2959
Bill Ray, President
TV & radio program & coml production, distribution. Sports syndication.

Raycom Sports

1900 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, NC 28208 USA
704 378-4400, Fax: (704) 374-3859
www.raycomsports.com
Ken Haines, President
Colin Smith, Operations Dir
Jim Ford, General Sales Mgr
Charles Moye, Engineering Dir
Laura Hager, Controller
Jimmy Rayburn, VP, Production
George Johnson, VP, Programming
Wyatt Hicks, VP, Sponsorship
TV, marketing, sports production & syndication.

Raycom Sports

1900 West Morehead Street, Charlotte, NC 28208 USA
(704) 378-4400, Fax: (704) 373-3324
www.raycomsports.com
khaines@raycomsports.com
Ken Haines, CEO
Colin Smith, Operations Dir
Jim Ford, General Sales Mgr
Peter Rolfe, Programming Director
Wyatt Hick, Promotions Manager

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Laura Hager, Controller
Jimmy Rayburn, VP Production
Production trucks and HD uplink, s/s distribution, produce, market, distribute sports, entertainment progmg nationally & internationally.

RBC Ministries

Box 2222, Grand Rapids, MI 49501-2222 USA
(616) 942-6770, Fax: (616) 957-5741
www.rbc.net
rbc@rbc.org

Martin De Haan II, President
TV & radio production & distribution. Programs: TV Day of Discovery, Radio-Discover the Word, Words To Live By, Our Daily Bread, Sports Spectrum, My Utmost for His Highest & Walk In The Wood.

RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers

Box 2606, Grand Rapids, MI 49501-2606 USA
(877) 245-0550, (616) 942-6360, Fax: (616) 957-5741
www.rbc.net/mmm
mmm@rbc.net

Martin De Haan, President
John Nasby, General Manager
Rod McNany, Director
In-house agency for RBC Ministries; providing TV/Radio placement & promotional support of RBC resources including the devotional, Our Daily Bread.

RF Media

Kensington Village, Avonmore Road, London, AL W14 8TS GBR
44 (0)20 7 013 4000
www.rdfmedia.com
sales@rdfmedia.com

David Frank, CEO
Joely Fether, Programming Director
Production & distribution of TV & radio programs.

Reel Media International Inc.

7000 Independence Parkway, Suite 160-7, Plano, TX 75025 USA
(214) 521-3301, Fax: (214) 522-3448
www.reelmediainl.com
reelmedia@aol.com

Tom T. Moore, President
Worldwide distributor of motion pictures, copyrighted documentaries, Public Domain Library of 2,000 movies, series & documentaries. Servicing all rights.

Reid/Land Productions Inc.

425 E. 58th St., Suite 46H, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 754-3348, Fax: (212) 754-7034
reidland@rcn.com

Allen Reid, President
Mady Land, Executive Vice President
Packaging, creation & production of TV programs: variety, entertainment, music, games, sports how-to & cooking.

Reizner & Reizner Film & Video

7179 Via Maria, San Jose, CA 95139 USA
(408) 226-6339, Fax: (408) 226-6403
dick@reizner.com

Dick Reizner, President
Bcst & industrial production in all formats. Certified Legal Video Specialist. Gyrozoom rental.

Reliance Audio Visual Corp.

575 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 586-5000, Fax: (914) 237-1004
rav@aol.com

Gil Meyer, President
Norma Matthews, Executive Vice President
Audio & video permanent installations, design, video & teleconferencing, consultation, rentals, staging multimedia, video projection, dealerships, leasing & display design.

Response Reward Systems L.C.

1850 Bay Rd., 2-C, Vero Beach, FL 32963 USA
(877) 234-5449, Fax: (772) 234-5949
marcyuk@mpinet.net

Henry Von Kohorn, MBA, Ph.D., CEO
Patented technology enabling TV viewers in the United States to legally bet, cost-free and risk-free, on the outcome of sports events, from their homes via the Internet.

Reuters Media

3 Times Sq., 18th Fl., New York, NY 10036 USA
(646) 223-4300, Fax: (646) 223-4390, (646) 223-4370
www.reuters.com

Richard Sabreen, President

International news for interactive multimedia-news archive for CD-ROM & on-demand applications. Stock photos & film footage.

Reuters Television

1333 H St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005 USA
(202) 898-0056, Fax: (202) 898-1236
www.reuters.com

John Clarke, Programming Director
Reuters news & sports svcs include 128 Reuters bureaus, camera crews & a comprehensive satellite network. It serves more than 200 btcs & their affils in 84 countries. Satellite & news production svcs feature satellite delivery networks. International bcst centers in Moscow, Washington, DC & London. Offers live positions, studio facilities & direct access to the satellite network. Library & program packages cover major news & sporting events.

Rex Post

610 S.W. 17th Ave., Portland, OR 97205 USA
(503) 238-4525, Fax: (503) 236-8347
www.rexpost.com
info@rexpost.com

Tara Krick, Operations Dir
Russell Gorsline, General Manager
Lee Rooklin, General Sales Mgr
TV & radio production, audio recording, video production, CD-ROM & DVD, website. Audio/video production & post, ISDN digital patch, DVD authoring & web design.

Richter Productions Inc.

330 W. 42nd St., Suite 2410, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 947-1395, Fax: (212) 643-1208
www.richtervideos.com
richter330@aol.com

Robert Richter, President
Amy Kessler, Programming Director
TV program, promo film production, distribution, film & video.

Riden International Inc.

6024 Paseo Palmilla, Goleta, CA 93117 USA
(805) 964-7041, Fax: (805) 964-1338
www.rideninc.com
rideninc@aol.com

Richard Dennison, President
Motion Picture, TV program production & distribution.

Rigel Entertainment

4201 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA
(323) 954-8555, Fax: (323) 954-8592
www.rigel.tv
info@rigel.tv

John Laing, CEO
Kristie Smith, Operations Dir
Bryan Mableton, General Sales Mgr
Laura Hoffman, Sales
Offers international TV, video rights to TV series, MOWs, specials & feature films.

River City Video Productions

Box 310601, New Braunfels, TX 78131-0601 USA
(830) 625-3474, Fax: (830) 625-3710
www.fishingandoutdoor.com

Deborah Dougherty, President
Mktg, instructional & promotional videos & TV commercials.

RMD & Assoc. Inc.

534 Rosemary Cir., Media, PA 19063 USA
(610) 566-3799, Fax: (610) 566-3799
rmdassociates@yahoo.com

Celeste Walsh, Programming Director
Hank Shaw, Engineering Dir
Dick D'Anjoliell, Executive Producer
Program creative svcs, production & distribution, specializing in promotion & business info.

Robert L. Bocchino

264 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, PA 19041-1531 USA
(610) 649-0993, Fax: (610) 649-0895
Robert Bocchino, President
Voice over artist, coml spokesperson.

Robert Michelson Inc.

508 3rd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94118 USA
(415) 386-6862, Fax: (415) 386-2714
www.rmitv.com
rm@rmitv.com

Robert Michelson, President
David Alexander, General Manager
TV coml production; custom & syndicated TV spots for radio stns. Leading producer of TV spots for rock radio.

Robert Wold Co.

88 Three Vines Ct., Ladera Ranch, CA 92694 USA
(949) 363-0993
robertwold@cox.net

Robert Wold, President
Special-interest & entertainment progmg for bcst & cable TV. Production, mktg & distribution of syndicated programs.

Roberts Communications Network Inc.

4175 Cameron St., Suite B-10, Las Vegas, NV 89103 USA
(702) 227-7500, Fax: (702) 227-7501

Tommy Roberts, Chairman
Todd Roberts, CEO
C-Bond satellite transponder capacity, uplinking, encoding & decoding. 50 Ch Direct To Home Platform

Robin Miller, Filmmaker Inc.

606 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, PA 18018 USA
(610) 691-0900, Fax: (610) 691-0952
www.filmaker.com
mail@filmaker.com

TV program, promotion film production; production svcs.

Rockey Hill and Knowlton

221 Yale Ave. N., Ste 530, Seattle, WA 98109-5490 USA
(206) 728-1100, Fax: (206) 728-1106
www.rockey-seattle.com

Corporate & financial film production. Public relations.

Rockwell Audio Media

56 W. 45th St., Suite 1503, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212)840-9200, Fax: (212)840-9203
www.rockwellaudiomedia.com
john@rockwellaudiomedia.com

John Rockwell, President
Audio editing & production-spoken word & educational.

Romano & Associates Inc.

5094 Dorsey Hall Dr., Suite 104, Ellicott City, MD 21042 USA
(410) 730-4133, Fax: (410) 730-2219
www.racomunications.com

Jim Carroll, Operations Dir
Neil Romano, General Manager
Full-svc production company specializing in issue-oriented short-feature films & documentaries, PSAs; professional of children's educ videos & comls.

Rose Entertainment

5529 McLennan Ave., Encino, CA 91436 USA
(818) 817-7554, Fax: (818) 817-7585
rosenter@pacbell.net

Rosamaria Gonzalez, President
Flory Quiroa, Operations Dir
TV progmg distribution company for Latin America.

Rosler Creative

88 Howard St., #2307, San Francisco, CA 94105 USA
(415) 896-1414, Fax: (415) 896-1616
www.roslercreative.com

Peter Rosler, President
Peter Rosler, President
TV comls, creative dev & production. TV-CATV only.

Rosnay International

6 Rue Robert Estienne, Paris, 75008 FRA
01.42.89.18.54, Fax: 01.42.25.34.39
fronet3038@aol.com

Distribution & production company.

ROZON

2101 Blvd St. Laurent, Montreal, H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155, Fax: (514) 845-4140
www.hahaha.com

Bruce Hills, COO
Gilbert Rozon, President
Christos Sourigias, General Sales Mgr
Producer/distributor of comedy programs, standup comedy & nonverbal light entertainment.

RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review

108 Holmes Oval, New Providence, NJ 07974-1425 USA
(908) 464-2222
www.relic-rack.com

richardlorenzo@relicrack.com
Margaret Lorenzo, CFO
Richard Lorenzo, President
Jack Kratoville, Operations Dir
Four-hour wkly rock & roll oldies syndicated entertainment program called the Relic Rack Review, that includes music, news & nostalgia entertainment. Prep svcs including Relic Rack Fast Facts. Multi formal radio program consulting svcs.

RPM-Radio Programming & Management Inc.

1133 W. Long Lake Rd., Ste 200, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302 USA
 (248) 647-1068, (800) 521-2537, Fax: (888) 776-0006
 www.tophitsusa.com
 rpmork@aol.com
 Thomas Kirkorian, President
 Wkly CD svc top hits U.S. & CD music libraries. Full CD format svcs & progmg consultation.

Russ Reid Company

2 N. Lake Ave., Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91101 USA
 (626) 449-6100, Fax: (626) 463-0028
 www.russreid.com
 Gene Gee, Operations Dir
 David Stuart, General Sales Mgr
 David DeBetta, Programming Director
 Mark McIntyre, SVP:Government Relations
 Kevin White, VP Media

Full service agency specializing in fund-raising, govt rels, adv & PR for nonprofit organizations via multiple chs, including: TV, radio, interactive/online, direct mail, nwspr, magazines, out-of-home & other media. Partners with loc & natclients to help them thrive, supporting theirs efforts to change the world.

Government Relations

2000 L St. N.W., Suiter 350, Washington, DC 20036
 (202) 912-8600;

Radio Division

25195 S.W. Parkway Ave., Suite 200, Wilsonville, OR 97070
 (503) 682-7227;

S. Banks Group Inc.

174 Johnston Ave., Toronto, ON M2N 1H3 CAN
 (416) 224-0296, Fax: (416) 224-8542
 Sydney Banks, President
 Feature film and TV program production.

Sak Entertainment

398 W. Amelia St., Orlando, FL 32801 USA
 (407) 648-0001, Fax: (407) 648-1333
 www.sak.com
 info@sak.com

David Russell, Programming Director
 Professional comedy actors, dirs, producers & writers.
 Entertainment consultants for WDW, Universal Studio, Harrahs Corp. & Busch Gardens.

Salem Publishing

750 Old Hickory Blvd Ste 150-1, Brentwood, TN 37027 USA
 (615) 312-4244, Fax: (615) 312-4266
 www.salempublishing.com
 jcharles@salempublishing.com

Publisher of Homecoming, Preaching, YouthWorker Journal, Singing News & Townhall magazines

Salem Communications

Santa Rosa Blvd, Camarillo, CA 93012

Sam Shad Productions

Box 10853, Reno, NV 89510 USA
 (775) 857-2244, Fax: (775) 857-2272
 www.bestofreno.tv
 sam@shad.reno.nv.us
 Sam Shad, President

Bonnie McCorkle, Programming Director
 Radio progmg & coml production, TV progmg & coml production, TV & radio progmg concepts dev from start to finish, internet design & adv, public relations.

The Samuel Goldwyn Films

9570 W. Pico Blvd., Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90035-6405 USA
 (310) 860-3100, Fax: (310) 860-3195
 Samuel Goldwyn Jr., Chairman
 Samuel Goldwyn Jr., CEO
 Meyer Gottlieb, President
 Movie acquisition & distribution.

Sanctuary Records Group Ltd.

Sanctuary House, 45-53 Sinclair Rd., London, W14 0NS GBR
 44-020-7602-6351, Fax: 44-020-7603-5941
 www.sanctuarygroup.com
 info@sanctuarygroup.com
 Program production & sls.

Sandra Carter Global, Inc.

230 W. 79th St. Suite t02, New York, NY 10024 USA
 (212) 875-1811, Fax: (212) 875-0088
 www.sandra-carter.com
 sales@sandra-carter.com
 Sandra Carter, President
 Ettore Botta, General Sales Mgr

Distribution to all media, co-production deals, production, principle product in factual series.

Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.

954 Lexington Ave., Suite 255, New York, NY 10021 USA
 (212) 772-1889, Fax: (212) 772-2297
 www.sandyfrankent.com
 filmsfe@aol.com

Sandy Frank, Chairman
 Sandy Frank, CEO
 Maury Shields, Operations Dir
 Barbara Kalicinska, General Sales Mgr
 Rosalie Perrone, Controller
 Sophia Evans, Sales
 Susan Piscitello, Sales
 Nora Maria Diaz, Sales Director
 Sandi Spidell, VP Operations
 TV production & syndication.

Sandy Zimmerman Productions

4800 Black Bear Rd., Suite 204, Las Vegas, NV 89149 USA
 (702) 731-6491
 sandyzimm@go.com

Sandy Zimmerman, President
 Robert Gonzales, Programming Director
 Develops, produces & distributes TV programs, documentaries, infomercials, travel specials, TV coms, & industrial & corporate videos. Syndicates one- to five-minute program fillers.

The Saturday Evening Post Television Department

1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202 USA
 (317) 634-1100, Fax: (317) 637-0126
 www.satevepost.org
 q.lee@satevepost.com, satevepst@aol.com

Quinton Lee, General Manager
 Producers & distributors of health shows for radio & TV; coml production.

SB Management

890 Monterey, Box 12837, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406 USA
 (805) 543-9214, Fax: (805) 543-9243
 www.mikehesser.com
 michael@mikehesser.com

Mike Hesser, President
 Consulting & coaching for sls & mgmt.

SCOLA

21557 270th St, McClelland, IA 51548 USA
 (712) 566-2202, Fax: (712) 566-2502
 www.scola.org
 scola@scola.org

Francis Lajba, President
 John Millar, Operations Dir
 SCOLA progmg from more than 100 countries in more than 90 languages. These programs are available via internet, satellite, cable to learners of languages study, ethnic communities & anyone seeking a global perspective. Mission is to help the people of the world learn about one another.

Seattle Video Crew

Box 99218, Seattle, WA 98199 USA
 (206) 448-2500, Fax: (206) 378-1700
 www.seattlevideo.com
 crew@seattlevideo.com

David Oglevie, President
 Location video production for bcst news, corporate & industrial, mktg. & medical. BETACAM SP, & DVCAM, NTSC or PAL formats.

Semaphore Entertainment Group

32 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022 USA
 (212) 371-8650, Fax: (212) 888-8650
 www.seg.com
 TV program production, radio program production & distribution.

SeniorVision Productions Inc.

418 North Central St., East Bridgewater, MA 2333 USA
 (508) 350-9700
 Noah Brookoff, President
 Steve Brown, Co-Owner

Seraphim Communications Inc.

1568 Eustis St., St. Paul, MN 55108 USA
 (651) 645-9173, Fax: (651) 645-3515
 www.seracomm.com
 info@seracomm.com
 Hal Dragseth, President
 Kristin Wiersma, Operations Dir
 Full-svc video & AV capabilities. Emphasis on video production from concept through final product. In-house grahics, interactive Web, CD-ROM/DVD.

SESAC Inc.

55 Music Sq E, Nashville, TN 37203 USA
 (615) 320-0055, Fax: (615) 329-9627
 www.sesac.com

Pat Collins, COO
 SESAC is a service organization created to assist both the creators & users of music through royalty collection & efficient music licensing.

152 W 57th St, 57th Fl, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 484-0600; Fax: (212) 489-5699
 Stephen Swid, Chairman
 Freddie Gershon, CEO/COO
 Ira Smith, Co-Chmn

67 Upper Berkeley St, London W1H 3FF,
 020 7616 9284; Fax: 020 7563 7029
 Dr. Wayne Bickerton, Chairman
 420 Lincoln Rd, Ste 502, Miami, FL 33139
 (305) 534-7500; Fax: (305) 534-7578
 501 Santa Monica Blvd, Ste 450, Santa Monica, CA 90401
 (310) 393-9671; Fax: (310) 393-6497
 981 Joseph E Lowery Blvd NW, Ste 111, Atlanta, GA 30318
 (404) 897-1330; Fax: (404) 897-1306

Sesame Workshop

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023 USA
 (212) 595-3456, Fax: (212) 875-6111
 www.sesameworkshop.org
 Gary Knell, President
 TV program production.

Seven Network Australia Inc.

10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1750, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA
 (310)-553-3345, Fax: (310) 553-4812
 www.seven.com.au

Zane Bair, General Manager
 Mike Amor, Station Manager
 U.S. office & news bureau of ch 7, Australiaa major coml TV network of Australia. Producing news. Purchasing TV programming.

Seville Pictures

150 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 804, Toronto, ON M4P 1E8 CAN
 (416) 480-0453, Fax: (416) 480-0501
 www.seville.com
 tufor@seville.com

David Reckziegel, President
 Andrew Austin, Operations Dir
 Pierre Brousseau, President

Seville pictures is involved in production and distribution of multimedia content for film, TV, video & on-line communication marketplace.

SFP Productions

2 Ave. de L' Europe, 94360 Bry-Sur-Marne Cedex, FRA
 33 169 833 602, Fax: 331 149 833 604
 www.sfp.fr
 distribution@sfr.fr
 Roland Fiszal, CEO

Sophie Vtuite, General Sales Mgr
 Distribution worldwide rights (TV movies, series, mini-series documentaries).

Shelly Palmer Productions

P. O. Box 1877, New York, NY 10156-1877 USA
 (212) 532-3880
 www.shellypalmer.com
 info@shellypalmer.com
 Shelly Palmer, President

Music, video, TV, film production & creative svcs. Adv & mktg. Music libraries, sound design, sls videos & post-production.

Shield Productions Inc.

11964 N Lake Dr., Boynton Beach, FL 33436 USA
 (561) 734-5599, Fax: (561) 734-8176
 James Dolan, President
 Creation & production of radio & TV comls.

Shukovsky English Entertainment

4605 Lankershim Blvd., Suite 510, North Hollywood, CA 91602 USA
 (818) 763-9191, Fax: (818) 763-9878
 Joel Shukovsky, President
 Diane English, Programming Director
 Producer & distributor of TV progmg, especially half-hour comedy.

Sidewater Enterprises Inc.

2647 Laurel Pass, Los Angeles, CA 90046 USA
 (310) 358-4960, Fax: (323) 656-7853
 tredencsid@aol.com

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Frederic Sidewater, President
Rosalyn Sidewater, Executive Vice President
Consulting regarding financing & distribution for independent productions.

Silverline Pictures
22837 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 205, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA
(818) 225-9032, Fax: (818) 225-9053
www.silverlinepictures.com
silverline@earthlink.net
Leman Cetiner, CEO
Axel Munch, President
Full-svc production & distribution company producing theatrical, TV & kids series.

Silverman Stock Footage Inc.
210 Douglass St., Suite 1-D, Brooklyn, NY 11217 USA
(917) 470-9104, Fax: (718) 764-4411
www.silvermanstockfootage.com
donald@silvermanstockfootage.com
Donald Silverman, President
Stock footage.

Sing For Joy
St. Olaf College, 1520 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, MN 55057 USA
(507) 786-8596, Fax: (507) 786-3033
www.singforjoy.org
singforjoy@stolaf.edu
Minam Mueller, COO
Jeffrey O'Donnell, Programming Director
Joshua Wyatt, Associate Producer
John Ferguson, Music Advisor
Pastor Bruce Benson, Program Host
Sacred choral works with host commentary relating the music to the scriptural lessons during each week of the church year.

Skywatch Weather Center
347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017 USA
(412) 221-6000, (800)-SKYWATCH, Fax: (412) 221-3160
www.skywatchweather.com
airsci@skywatchweather.com
Stanley Penkala, President
Daniel Krzywiecki, Operations Dir
Specially formatted weathercasts produced in the Skywatch Weather Center.

Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
7420 Manchester Rd., St. Louis, MO 63143 USA
(314) 647-3900, Fax: (314) 647-3959
www.smithlee.com
global@smithlee.com
David Smith, President
Barry Lee, Operations Dir
TV & radio comi promotional film production; production svcs; studio specializing in Audio Post; music production, voice recording & multimedia.

Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
Box 31, 2511 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202 USA
(703) 602-4675, Fax: (703) 602-5220
www.army.mil/srv, www.soldiersradio.com
armynews@smc.army.mil
Jim Ryan, Operations Dir
George McNamara, General Manager
Melody Day, Promotions Manager
Gene Gunderson, Chief Engineer
Paul Schultz, Operations Manager
Radio, TV news bureau, soldiers radio network & Army Newswatch a biweekly TV newscast.

Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
402 BNA Drive, Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37217 USA
(615) 367-2210
www.solidgospel.com
info@SalemMusicNetwork.com
Wade Schoenemann, Operations Dir
Jim Black, General Manager
Don Burns, Programming Director
Michael Miller, General Manager
Ed Evensen, Local Traffic Manager
Rick Shelton, Manager
24-hour, satellite delivered, Christian country & southern gospel network, featuring artists like Bill Gaither, The Isaacs, Gold City, Jeff & Sheri Easter & The Martins, live from Nashville, the Christian music capital of the world.

Sony Pictures
10202 West Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 USA
(310) 244-4000, Fax: (310) 244-2626
www.spe.sony.com

Michael Lynton, CEO
550 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 United States
(212) 883-8500;
3500 Maple Ave., Suite 205, Dallas, TX 75219 United States
(214) 520-7070;
455 N. Cityfront Plaza Dr., Suite 2520, Chicago, IL 60611 United States
(312) 644-0770;
2859 Paces Ferry Rd., Suite 1130, Atlanta, GA 30339 United States
(770) 434-5400;

SoperSound Music Library
Box 869, Ashland, OR 97520 USA
(800) 227-9980, Fax: (541) 552-0832
www.sopersound.com
info@sopersound.com
Dennis Reed, President
Contemp music library for all production needs. Available on CDs & direct digital down load online.

Sound Idea Productions
417 Nursery St., Nevada City, CA 95959 USA
(510) 832-5178, Fax: (510) 832-4829
soundidea@oro.net
Glenn Davidson, President
Archival Service. Radio production & syndication.
405 14th St, Suite 612, Oakland, CA 94612 United States
(530) 478-9770;

Sound Ideas
105 W. Beaver Creek Rd., Suite 4, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1C6 CAN
(905) 886-5000, (800) 387-3030, Fax: (905) 886-6800
www.sound-ideas.com
info@sound-ideas.com
Brian Nimens, CEO
Royalty free sound effects, imaging elements, music for the professional audio industry; including bcst, cable, film, multimedia & internet applications.

Sound of Birmingham Productions
3625 5th Ave. S., Birmingham, AL 35222 USA
(205) 595-8497
soundofbirmingham.com
don@soundofbirmingham.com
Don Mosley, President
Betty Mosley, Operations Dir
Radio & TV voice-overs, jingles, video sweetening, custom music, recording studios, full-svc studios, ISDN.

Sound Source Networks
2 St. Clair Ave. W., Suite 1101, Toronto, ON M4V 1L6 CAN
(416) 922-1290, Fax: (416) 323-6819
www.soundsource.ca
info@soundsource.ca
Lesley Soldat, Operations Dir
Jean Marie Heimrath, General Manager
Radio net that produces, markets & distributes radio programs nationally.

Sound*Bytes
1425 Hopkins St. N.W., Suite 401, Washington, DC 20036 USA
(202) 296-2022
www.soundbytesradio.com
press@soundbytesradio.com
Jan Ziff, President
Computer audio show production & syndication.

Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
1307 Division St., Nashville, TN 37203 USA
(615) 244-4149, Fax: (615) 242-8759
soundshopstudio@aol.com
Don Cook, President
Mike Bradley, Owner
Music production, recording studios, 2-48 track digital or 24 track analog studios.

Soundtrack
162 Columbus Ave., Boston, MA 02116-5222 USA
(617) 303-7500, Fax: (617) 303-7555
www.soundtrackboston.com
Jeanne Priest, General Manager
Production, postproduction & custom music of all kinds; specializing in sound designs.
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010
(212) 420-6010;
Chris Rich, Opns Mgr

Southcott Productions
Box 33185, Granada Hills, CA 91394 USA

(818) 368-4938, Fax: (818) 368-4938
chucksongs@aol.com
Chuck Southcott, President
Radio program, coml production & distribution.

Southern STAR
61 295 192 677, Fax: 61 295 172 530
www.southern-star.com.au
info@duplitek.com.au
Robyn Watts, General Sales Mgr
Errol Sullivan, Programming Director
Southern Star is an integrated film & TV production distribution & manufacturing group. Southern Star is a public listed company.

Spanish Broadcasting System
26 W. 56th St., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 541-9200, Fax: (212) 541-6904
www.lamusica.com
Joseph Garcia, CFO
Carey Davis, Operations Dir
Raul Alarcon, CEO
Spanish progmg syndication.

Spelling Television Inc.
5700 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 575, Los Angeles, CA 90036 USA
(323) 965-5700, Fax: (323) 965-5895
E. Vincent, Chairman
Jonathan Levin, President
E. Vincent, Vice Chairman
TV program production.

SPI International
55 White St., Suite 1A, New York, NY 10013 USA
(212) 673-5103, Fax: (212) 673-5183
www.spiintl.com
Loni Farhi, President
Stacey Sobel, Operations Dir
For over nineteen years SPI International, Inc. has been a leading supplier of theatrical films and a wide variety of television programming to the international market. To further exploit its vast library SPI established its own cablestations on pay and basic cable level in Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Hungary. SPI will open additional channels throughout Eastern Europe during 2009.

Sport International Inc.
Villa del Mar East, 14 J Ave. Isla Verde, Carolina, PR 979 USA
(787) 268-8751, Fax: (787) 726-7683
www.hjfsport.com
hector@hjfsport.com
Juliet Giamartino, Chairman
Jennifer Mann, Operations Dir
Juliet Giamartino, Co-Chairman
Global mktg, distribution, bcstg, sports events, Pay-Per-View & special entertainment progmg. Current properties include: This Day in Sports, Wide World of Bloopers, live buying & buying documentaries.

Sports Byline U.S.A.
300 Broadway, Suite 8, San Francisco, CA 94133 USA
(415) 434-8300, Fax: (415) 391-2569
www.sportsbyline.com
webmaster@sportsbyline.com
Ron Barr, Chairman
Darren Peck, President
Satellite-delivered nationwide radio sports talk net, listener 800 number, 7days (West Coast), barter.

StarDate/Universo Productions
2609 University Ave., # 3 118, Austin, TX 78712 USA
(512) 471-5285, Fax: (512) 471-5060
www.stardate.org
perez@stardate.org
Damond Benningfield, Programming Director
Sandra Preston, Executive Producer
Syndicated two-minute radio programs on stars & planets visible in the night sky. Each program is date-specific. English/Spanish.

Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
610 Old Lancaster Rd., Suite 210, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 USA
(610) 520-0671, Fax: (610) 520-0681
www.rotfeldproductions.com
Steve Rotfeld, Programming Director
A TV production company that produces & syndicates TV shows.

Steven B. Stevens
7400 Sweetwater Branch, West Chester, OH 45069 USA
(513) 755-7300, Fax: (513) 755-7507
sbstevens@aol.com
Steven Stevens, President
Accomplished narrator/voice talent with deep warm authoritative voice.

Strand Media Group Inc.

12240 Venice Blvd., Suite 23, Los Angeles, CA 90066 USA
(310) 390-2248, Fax: (310) 390-2857
www.somethingyoushouldknow.net
strandmg@aol.com

Mike Camuthers, President
Radio programs, coml production & distribution; media buying agent.

Strength for Living

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1400, (800) 266-1E37, Fax: (817) 737-9436
www.familynetradio.com
info@familynet.org, lbratton@familynetradio.com, dseen@familynetradio.com, drkaren@familynetradio.com

Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Donna Senn, Promotions Manager
Lisa Bratton, Radio Marketing & Dist.
Offers audiences relevant messages of hope & spiritual encouragement in their search to find strength for living. Host Bob Reccord.

Studio Babelsberg GmbH

August-Bebel-St. 26-53, 14482 Potsdam, DEU
49 (0) 331-72-13151, Fax: 49 (0) 331-72-12525
www.studiobabelsberg.de
info@studiobabelsberg.com
Gerhard Bergfried, CEO

Studio area, studio technology, set design & construction, film laboratory, postproduction, dubbing theatres for films, TV & video.

Studio Center Total Production

161 Business Park Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23462 USA
(866) 515-2111, Fax: (757) 623-5512
www.studiocenter.com
info@studiocenter.com
William Prettyman, CEO

Radio & TV commercials, station promotions, voice-over services, original music, copywriting, on hold & website audio.
3875 S. Jones Blvd., Las Vegas, CA 89103
(702) 248-2777; Fax: (702) 248-5400
2693 Union Ave. Ext., Memphis, TN 38112
(901)323-7060; Fax: (901) 320-0003
5245 Cleveland St., Ste. 204, Virginia Beach, VA 23462
(757)622-2111;
315 Madison Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10017
(212)986-1929;
7033 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 318, Los Angeles, CA 90028
(323)466-9673;

Studio M Productions Unlimited

4032 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 403, Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA
(213) 389-7372, Fax: (213) 339-3299
www.mandy.com/stu001.html
mixer@sound4film-tv.com
Mike Michaels, President
Robert Dickerson, Chief Engineer

TV & radio program production, tape, film & live production svcs. Live remotes for TV, radio, news & sports. (888) 389-7372.

Jim Walters Co

4224 Waialae #201, Honolulu, HI 96816-5330
808-373-2701;

STV Central Ltd.

Pacific Quay, Glasgow, G51 1PQ
1 413 003 704
Bcstr & production company.

Suite Audio

21 Stone Wall Ln., Clinton, CT 06413 USA
(860) 664-9499
www.suiteaudio.com
info@suiteaudio.com
Bob Nary, President

Facility: ProTools HDI/PTDM, Waves restoration & Platinum, Sonic Solutions. Commercial - Program - surround production. CD mastering - authoring - duplication. Cassette duplication.
Clinton
CT 21 Stonewall Ln, Clinton, CT 06413 United States
Bob Nary, Owner

Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International

110 Davenport Rd., Toronto, ON M5R 3R3 CAN
(416) 921-7177, Fax: (416) 921-7538
www.sullivan-ent.com
Production, distribution, home video, dev series & feature film.
Sullivan Entertainment Europe Ltd
Savant House, 63-65 Camden High St., London United Kingdom,
(207) 383-5192;
Muriel Thomas, Sr Vp Intl Svcs

Sullivan Video Services Inc.

7 Pickman Dr., Bedford, MA 1730 USA
(781) 271-1720, Fax: (781) 271-1740
www.sullivanvideo.com
johnsul@sull
John Sullivan, President

Full-svc video production company. Provides ENG/EFP news crews & Ku-band satellite svcs, Fiber Optic Studio Tape feeding capabilities.

The Summit Media Group Inc. (Sub 4 Kids Entertainment)

1414 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 754-4900, Fax: (212) 754-5480
shirsch@4kidsent.com
Alfred Kahn, Chairman
Sheldon Hirsch, CEO

Distribution of programs in the United States with emphasis on programs for children.

Sunbow Entertainment

100 5th Ave., Fl. 3, New York, NY 10011 USA
(212) 893-1600, Fax: (212) 893-1630
www.tvlootland.com
Rebecca Gallivan, Operations Dir
Suzanne Berman, General Manager

Developers, producers & distributors of quality children's & family programs, licensors & merchandise.

Sundial Productions

275 Huyler St., S. Hackensack, NJ 7606 USA
(201) 525-5100, Fax: (201) 525-5111
David Lapidus, President
Jack Kreismer, Principal

Voice production company; radio & telephone feature production.

SunGard Output Solutions

350 Automation Way, Irondale, AL 35210 USA
(205) 307-6713, Fax: (205) 307-6813
www.sungard.com
jamey.vella@sungard.com
Joseph Harper, President
Jamey Vella, General Sales Mgr

SunGard's document distribution output channels include: paper, electronic (ebill/email), optical and/ or magnetic media.

Swell Pictures Inc.

455 N. City Front Plaza, 18th Fl., Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 464-8000, Fax: (312) 464-8020
www.swellinc.com

Brian Clark, President
Dave Mueller, Operations Dir
Joe Flores, Chief Engineer
Radi Akel, Operations Manager
Michael Topel, President

Film-to-tape transfer, videotape editing, digital sound editing & original music. Avid, 3-D graphics & compositing, audio & new media.

System TV

45/47 rue Paul Bert, 92100 Boulogne, Paris, FRA
(33)-1-55-38-2020, Fax: (33)-1-55-38-20-30
www.systemtv.fr
daniel@systemtv.fr

Daniel Renoug, President
TV program production, press agency, produce weather & info svcs.

Talco Productions

279 E. 44th St., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 697-4015, Fax: (212) 697-4827
alaw1@mindspring.com
Alan Lawrence, President
Marty Holberton, Operations Dir

TV, radio progmg, documentaries, ind, educ production, PR consultation & production.

Talk America Radio Networks

520 Broad St., Newark, NJ 7102 USA
(973) 438-3026, Fax: (973) 438-1637
www.talkamerica.com
Trang Nguyen, COO
Maunce Bortz, Operations Dir

24-hour talk seven days a week offering live call-in programs. All programs barter & every minute is covered.

Talk Radio Network

Box 3755, Central Point, OR 97502 USA
(541) 664-8827, Fax: (541) 664-6250
www.talkradionetwork.com
Mark Masters, President

Full-svc live talk radio format 24 hours daily. Serving more than 400 affils nationwide.

Talkline Communications Radio Network

Box 20108, Park West Station, New York, NY 10025-1510 USA
(212) 769-1925, Fax: (212) 799-4195
www.talklinecommunications.com
tctalk@aol.com

Zev J. Brenner, Programming Director
Natl Jewish radio net. Carried in over 2,500 markets. Contemp Jewish progmg; interview & call-in format with newsmaker guests from politics, entertainment & Israel. Live segments from Israel. Available on barter. Satellite delivered.

Tamouz Media

37 W. 20th, Suite 1007, New York, NY 10011 USA
(212) 463-7437, Fax: (212) 463-7409
www.tamouz.com
tamouzmedia@aol.com
Ilan Ziv, Programming Director
TV program & documentary production.

Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis

858 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis, MO 63144
(314) 725-0116
www.tlgdc.com
mail@tlgdc.com
Randy Tankersley, President

Tapestry International, Ltd.

11 Hanover Sq., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10005 USA
(212) 505-2288, Fax: (212) 505-5059
tunein@tapestry.tv
Nancy L. Walzog, President
Karen Carlson, General Manager
Laura Ibanez, General Sales Mgr

Production & distribution company working in the international TV marketplace.

Technisonic Studios

500 S. Ewing Ave., Suite G, St. Louis, MO 63103 USA
(314) 533-1777, Fax: (314) 533-6527
www.technisonic.com
mstroot@technisonic.com
16 & 35 mm film production, full-sound studios, video production, film & video editing.

Tel-A-Cast Productions

1016 Everee Inn Rd., Gnfnn, GA 30224 USA
(770) 233-4200, Fax: (770) 233-4247
mrenew@osmose.com
Michael Renew, Programming Director

From concept to execution, produces TV & radio comls, training videos, mktg videos & other projects quickly & efficiently.

Tel-Air Interests Inc.

2040 Sherman St., Hollywood, FL 33020 USA
(954) 924-4949, Fax: (954) 924-4980
www.telairint.com
telair@aol.com
Grant Gravitt, President
M. Gravitt, Operations Dir

Syndicated TV specials (sports & music), contract production, theatrical short subjects & documentary TV & films, infomercials. Digital recording studio, digital & linear editing.

TeleCom Productions Inc.

5875 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Suite 150, Norcross, GA 30092 USA
(770) 455-3569, Fax: (770) 455-3938
www.tcpallanta.com
Roger Clark, Chairman
Budd O. Libby, President
Roger Clark, Co-Chairman

Production & syndicator of Let's Go to the Races, Free Cash Lotto, Daily Race Game & Post Time retail prize promotions; random animated digital drawing systems (RADDS).

Telegenic Programs Inc.

161 Forest Hill Rd., Toronto, ON M5P 2N3 CAN
(416) 484-8000, Fax: (416) 484-8001
telegenic@aol.com
H. Fein, Chairman
H. Fein, CEO
Ronda Taylor, Operations Dir

One of Canada's leading TV distribution companies now in its 30th successful year.

Telenium Studios

525 Mildred Ave., Primos, PA 19018 USA
(610) 626-6500, Fax: (610) 626-2638
www.telenium.com

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Todd Strine, CEO
Peter Hayes, General Manager
Cathie Hunt, General Sales Mgr

Studio & location production & postproduction for networks, syndication & cable. Full facilities, production mgmt & creative svcs.

Telenium Post

520 N. Columbus Blvd., Suite 204, Philadelphia, PA 19123
United States
(215) 629-2000; Fax: (219) 625-8353
Mark Reidenaver, Dir of Post Prod

Telepros

Box 1116, Belmont, CA 94002 USA
(650) 345-0505

telepros@comcast.net

Niels Melo, President

Producers of live entertainment, sports, news, performing arts, corporate videos and webcasts.

Televents Ltd.

2450 Virginia Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20037 USA
(202) 296-0541, Fax: (202) 296-0541

James Avis, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.

Television & Radio Features Inc.

Box 237, Lincolnshire, IL 60069-0327 USA
(847) 541-7600, Fax: (847) 541-2600

Morton A. Small, President
Promotions, prize svcs; mktg.

Television Representatives Inc.

9720 Wishire Blvd., Suite 202, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2006
USA

(310) 278-4050, Fax: (310) 278-3350
heyalans@aol.com

Alan Silverbach, President
TV program distribution, United States & international.

The Television Syndication Company, Inc.

520 Sabal Lake Dr., Suite 108, Longwood, FL 32779 USA
(407) 788-6407, Fax: (407) 788-4397

www.tvscoco.com
cassie@tvscoco.com

Cassie Yde, President

A full-svc TV syndication & distribution organization offering TV progmg to bcstrs worldwide.

Televix Entertainment Inc.

449 S. Beverly Dr., 3rd Fl., Suite 300, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
USA

(310) 788-5500, Fax: (310) 286-0207
www.televix.com

postmaster@televix.com

Hugo Rose, CEO

Pamela Popp, Operations Dir

Distribution of TV programs in the Latin American & Spanish U.S. markets.

Telfax Inc.

3305 Pleasant Valley Ln., Arlington, TX 76015 USA
(817) 468-0070, Fax: (817) 468-0111

ts4telfax@aol.com

Tony Symanovich, President

Remote TV production svcs.

Tepuy

2745 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, FL 33134 USA
(305) 774-0033, Fax: (305) 774-7372

www.tepuy.com

Marcos Santana, Chairman

Marcos Santana, CEO

Igancio Barrera, President

Esperanza Garay, Operations Dir

Fernando Espejo, General Manager

Program distribution.

Via Dos Castillas

9C-P2, 2B, Pozuelo de Alarcón, 28224 Spain
(3491) 351-7107;

Fernando Espeto, Chairman

Ave. Libertador Torre E, EXA PH-1, Caracas, 1060 Venezuela
(58212) 953-3363;

Thomas Craven Film Corp.

5 W. 19th St., New York, NY 10011-4216 USA
(212) 463-7190, Fax: (212) 627-4761

www.cravenfilms.com

michael@cravenfilms.com

Michael Craven, President

Ernest Barbieri, Operations Dir

Complete film & video production svcs from scripting through shooting & editing to distribution.

Thomas Horton Associates Inc.

408 Bryant Cir., Suite K, Ojai, CA 93023 USA
(805) 646-7866, Fax: (805) 646-3600

www.sharktv.com

tha@sharktv.com

Thomas Horton, President

Jean Garner, Operations Dir

Garry R. Garner, Promotions Manager

TV program full-svc production, postproduction, international & domestic distribution, specializing in award-winning documentaries.

Thompson Creative

4141 Office Parkway, Dallas, TX 75204 USA
(214) 559-4000, Fax: (214) 521-8578

www.thompsoncreative.com

info@thompsoncreative.com

J. Larry Thompson, CEO

Susan Price Thompson, President

Contemp radio ID jingles for all formats.

Tim Cissell Music

1120 Grassmere Dr., Richardson, TX 75080-2909 USA
(972) 680-0817, Fax: (972) 680-0866

www.web.wt.net/~tcissell

tcissell@wt.net

Tim Cissell, President

Offers music composition & production for all media (TV/CATV & radio)jingles, IDs, film & video.

Time Capsule, Inc.

124 Cottonwood Lane, Centerville, MA 02632-1911 USA

(800) 822-7785, Fax: (508) 637-3333

www.tcapsule.com/radio

tc@lccapsule.com

Richard Teimer, President

Bill Stephens, Operations Dir

Nancy Q. Proctor, VP/Affiliates Relations

System to bring 1,000 more cash ads per year; daily quizzes fit all formats.

TM Studios

2002 Academy Ln., Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75234 USA

(972) 406-6800, Fax: (972) 406-6890

www.tmstudios.com

info@tmstudios.com

Chris Long, Operations Dir

TMC creates, produces & distributes music-based products for bcst, including compilation libraries, production music, I.D. packages & coml jingles.

Toby Arnold and Associates Inc.

3234 Commander Dr., Carrollton, TX 75006 USA

(800) 527-5335, (972) 661-8200, Fax: (972) 250-6014

www.taamusic.com

toby@taamusic.com

Dolly Arnold, COO

Toby Arnold, President

Lawrence Mangiameli, Promotions Manager

Audio production libraries for TV & radio. Station Imaging,

Morning show promo sweeper, stager packages for all formats.

Today Video

475 10th Ave. 10th Fl., New York, NY 11024 USA

(212) 239-3999, Fax: (212) 239-2999

David Seeger, CEO

Production svcs.

Toes Production Inc.

22 Hickory Dr., Maplewood, NJ 7040 USA

(973) 793-5440, Fax: (973) 363-7798

phonepatch@aol.com

Brad Abelle, President

Brad is a radio talk show host and voice artist.

Tom Jones Recording Studios

1620 Greenview Dr. S.W., Rochester, MN 55902-1034 USA

(507) 288-7711, Fax: (507) 288-4531

Thomas Jones, President

Aaron Manthei, Chief Engineer

Recording studio, compact disc duplication recording svcs. Radio

program & coml production.

Tomwil Inc.

4905 Gentry Ave., Valley Village, CA 91607 USA

(818) 769-0883, Fax: (818) 769-0887

tomwil@earthlink.net

James Rokos, President

Wilda Rokos, Operations Dir

Distributors of features, light entertainment, sports, series & documentaries to all media in the world market.

Toucan Productions

60 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Margaretville, NY 12455 USA
(212) 580-4882, (845) 586-1746, Fax: (845) 586-4623

Tourism Australia

6100 Center Drive, Ste 1150, Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA
(310) 695-3200, Fax: (310) 695-3201

www.tourismaustralia.com

Various Marketing divisions.

TR Productions

209 W. Central St., Suite 108, Natick, MA 1760 USA
(508) 650-3400, Fax: (508) 650-3455

www.trprod.com

Cary Benjamin, President

Production svcs.

Traffic Pulse Networks (A Unit of Mobility Technologies)

Mobility Technology - Traffic Pulse Network, 851 Duportail Rd.,
Wayne, PA 19087 USA

(610) 725-9700, Fax: (610) 725-0530

www.mobilitytechnologies.com

info@mobilitytechnologies.com

Doug Alexander, CEO

Al McGowan, Operations Dir

Robert Pollan, COO/CFO

Jim Brown, Vice President

Traffic Pulse Networks provides digital & traditional traffic data to radio, TV & CATV. It also provides an inventory rep service.

Traffic Scan Network, Inc

7707 Waco Ave., Baton Rouge, LA 70806-1440 USA

(225) 926-7152, Fax: (225) 923-0704

www.trafficscannetwork.com

johnny@trafficscannetwork.com

Johnny Ahyasian, President

Traf, news, sports, weather reports for radio, TV & cable systems.

The Transcription Company

4100 W. Burbank Blvd., 3rd Fl., Burbank, CA 91505 USA

(818) 848-6500, Fax: (818) 556-4150

www.transcripts.net, www.transcripts.tv, www.captioningcompany.com, www.rapidtext.com

customerservice@transcripts.net

Michele Bartmon, General Manager

Samantha Somers, Manager, Entertainment

Transcribe all media: TV shows, films, news, sports, documentaries, meetings interviews. Provide closed captioning.

Provide translations. Sell ABC News transcripts.

Rapidtext Inc.

1801 Dove St., Suite 101, Newport Beach, CA 92660

(949) 399-9200;

Glory Johnson, Coo & Vp

The Transfer Zone

13251 Northend, Oak Park, MI 48237-3261 USA

(248) 548-7580, Fax: (248) 548-0924

thetransferzone.com

transferzone@juno.com

Roxane B. Newhouse, Promotions Manager

International video standard conversions, duplication, film/slide transfers: A-B roll editing, video slide/film. Video to CD & DVD & duplication.

TRF Production Music Libraries

One International Blvd., Suite 212, Mahwah, NJ 7495 USA

(800) 899-MUSIC, Fax: (201) 335-0004

www.trfmusic.com

info@trfmusic.com

Michael Nurko, CEO

Largest collection of contemporary, retro and traditional production music. Every category available including all types of ethnic and specialty music.

TRI-COMM Productions

11 Palmetto Pkwy., Suite 201, Hilton Head Island, SC

29926-3703 USA

(843) 681-5000, Fax: (843) 681-2945

www.tri-comm.tv

William J. Robinson, CEO

A full-svc production company specializing in film HD & digital betacam production, sound design, graphics/animation. Also offers sugar sand beaches & the best golf courses around.

Triage Entertainment Inc.

6701 Center Dr. W., Suite 1111, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1552
USA

(818) 386-6800, Fax: (818) 386-9889
www.triageinc.com

Stu Schreiber, President
John Bravakis, Operations Dir
Chris Greenleaf, General Sales Mgr
Steve Kroonnick, Executive Director
Independent, full-svc production company with extensive experience in the production of TV & film; post-production facilities & motion control/graphics department.

Tribune Entertainment Co.
5800 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
(323) 460-5800, Fax: (323) 460-3858
www.tribtv.com

David Berson, Operations Dir
George NeJame, General Manager
Jon Krobot, General Sales Mgr
Karen Corbin, Programming Director
Natalie Sackin, Promotions Manager
Gina Brittle-Mackey, Director
Seth Howard, Director
Taylor Fuller, Director
Larry Hutchings, Vice President
Richard Inouye, Vice President
Acquires, develops, produces & distributes progms for TV including Gene Roddenberry's Andromeda, Gene Roddenberry's Earth: Final Conflict, BeastMaster, Malibu, CA, Soul Train, U.S. Farm Report, Soul Train Music Awards, Soul Train Lady of Soul Awards, Soul Train Christmas Starfest, & Live from the Academy Awards.
435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1800, Chicago, IL 60611 United States
(312) 222-4000; Fax: (312) 222-3815
Michael Adinamis, Vp Bcst Opns
Dick Bailey, Dir Midwest Adviser Sls
Jennifer Dreyer, Ac Exec Midwest Rgnl Sls
Jeff McElheney, Ac Exec Midwest Rgnl Sls
1580 Warsaw Rd., Suite 210, Roswell, GA 30076 United States
(770) 643-4504; Fax: (770) 643-2549
Samuel K. Fuller, Dir
SE Rgnl Sls, CEO/COO
220 E. 42nd St., Suite 400, New York, NY 10017 United States
(212) 210-1000; Fax: (212) 210-1056
Liz Koman, Sr Vp Adv Sls
Steve Mulderrig, Sr Vp/Gen Sls Mgr

Tribune Radio Networks
435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 222-3342, Fax: (312) 222-4876
www.tribuneradio.com

Barbara Pabst, Operations Dir
Tom Langmyer, General Manager
Wendi Power, Manager
Tape & internet digital delivered farm, sports & specialty programs including: Chicago Cubs Network, Agri-Voice, National Farm Report, Farming America, Samuelson's Sez.

Trident Releasing
8401 Melrose Pl., 2nd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90069 USA
(323) 655-8818, Fax: (323) 655-0515
tridents@aol.com

Jean Ovrum, Chairman
Victoria Plummer, President
Kristi Mailing, General Sales Mgr
Acquire feature films in the postproduction & completed stages.

Troma Entertainment, Inc.
733 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 757-4555, Fax: (212) 399-9885
www.troma.com
Troma is one of the oldest ind film companies in the world. We produce & distribute films & offer stock footage.

TS James & Associates
83 Christopher St., New York, NY 10014-4246 USA
(212) 331-0186, Fax: (212) 505-0959
tom@jandasound.com
Thomas James, President
Original scoring for film & TV.

Turner Entertainment Co.
1888 Century Park E., 10th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA
(310) 788-6801, Fax: (310) 788-6810
roger.mayer@turner.com
Robert Mayer, COO
Sls, licensing & servicing of major film & TV library.

TVOntario
Box 200, Stn Q, Toronto, ON M4T 2T1 CAN
(416) 484-2600, Fax: (416) 484-2662
www.tvo.org

Lee Robock, COO
Yvonne Carey-Le, General Manager
Educ production, educ bcst international program sls, coproduction.

Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
Box 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90213-0900 USA
(310) 369-1000, Fax: (310) 369-8892
www.foxnow.com
Marion Edwards, President
Mark Kaner, President
Peter Levinshon, President
Production & distribution.
Fox Film Do Brasil Ltda.
Rua Dr. Eduardo De Souza Arrrranha, 387-3o Andar, Sao Paulo, 04543-121 Brazil
5511-3365-5205; Fax: (5511) 3365-5177
Twentieth Century Fox France, Inc.
TV Division 21 bis rue Lord Byron, Paris, 75008 France
33-1-5393-9398; Fax: 33-1-5393-9397
Fox/Incendo
101 Bloor Street West, Suite #400, Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7 Canada
416-643-3897; Fax: 416-643-3907

Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
31-32 Soho Square, London W1D 3AP,
44-20-7437-7766; Fax: 44-20-7439-1806
Fox Studios Australia
Driver Avenue, Moore Park, 1363 Australia
61-8353-2200; Fax: 61-2-835-2205
Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
2000 N.W. 150th Avenue, Suite 1110, Pembroke Pines, FL
33028-2867 United States
954-322-5000; Fax: 954-322-5275

Twentieth Television
2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA
(310) 369-3924, Fax: (310) 369-1506
www.fox.com

Bob Cook, COO
Bob Cesa, President
David Shall, Executive Vice President
Mark Kaner, President
Robb Dalton, President
Produces, distributes progms for net TV, domestic & international TV markets.
Twentieth Television
1211 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Fl., New York, NY 10036 United States
Bob Cesa, Exec Vp Adv Sls & Cable Progms Sls

Two Oceans Entertainment Group
2017 Lemoyne St., Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90026 USA
(818) 501-6550, Fax: (818) 501-6558
twoceans@aol.com

Meryl Marshall, President
Susan Whittaker, General Sales Mgr
Domestic & international TV production. Most recent When Danger Follows You Home, Baby Monitor, Sound of Fear, Happily Ever After, Fairy Tales For Every Child.

20th Century Fox/Incendo Television Distribution Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1700, Toronto, ON M4W 3E2 CAN
(416) 643-3897, Fax: (416) 643-3898
www.foxincendo.com
Michael Murphy, Operations Dir
David Heath, General Sales Mgr
Kimberley Ball, Promotions Manager
TV program distribution.

TYG Media
6525 Babcock St., SE, Malabar, FL 32950-5002 USA
(321) 725-0014, Fax: 3(21) 725-0098
www.musicofyourlife.com
info@musicofyourlife.com
Kerry Fink, CEO
Full Service Production Facility 30 ft Green Screen 3 High Def Cameras HD Edit Suite

U.S. Air Force Recruiting Service
Randolph AFB, 550 D Street W., Universal City, TX 78150-5421 USA
(210) 652-3937, Fax: (210) 652-4892
www.airforce.com
rspa@rs.af.mil
Ted Northrup, General Manager
Gary Quessenberry, Broadcasting
Custom production of radio & TV PSAs for Air Force recruiting for local communities.

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
3211 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017 USA
(202) 541-3204, Fax: (202) 541-3129
www.usccb.org/
pgarcia@usccb.org
Pat Garcia, General Manager
TV & radio pub svc programs.

U.S. Plan B Inc.
466 Orange St., Suite 280, Redlands, CA 92374 USA
(818) 998-8833, (888) 877-5262, Fax: (702) 926-2532
www.usplanb.com
office@usplanb.com
Marc Curtis, Programming Director
TV news gathering & production crews, stock footage, rsch.

UBC Radio
230 Ohio St., Suite 101, Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 640-5000, (312) 751-0135, Fax: (312) 640-5010
Bradley Saul, CEO
Ron Gleason, President
Talk radio long form progms plus short form features.

Ukrainian Melody Hour
Box 2257, Washington, DC 20013 USA
(202) 529-7606, (202) 269-1824, Fax: (202) 638-5995
Odile Marynowych, Operations Dir
Roman Marynowych, General Manager
Ukrainian radio, TV & cable program productions.

United Learning Co.
1560 Sherman Ave., Suite 100, Evanston, IL 60201 USA
(800) 323-9084, Fax: (847) 328-6706
www.unitedlearning.com
joel.altschul@unitedlearning.com
Joel Altschul, Chairman
Educ programs, series & documentaries, videos & curriculums, streaming.

United Methodist Communications
810 - 12th Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37203 USA
(615) 742-5400, Fax: (615) 742-5125
www.umcom.org
lalexander@umcom.org, jones@umcom.umc.org
Larry Hollon, Operations Dir
Jeneane Jones, General Manager
TV & radio production & distribution.

United Sound Systems Inc.
15849 Wyoming St., Detroit, MI 42838 USA
(313) 340-4200, Fax: (313) 832-5666
Audio & duplicating recording, postproduction audio facilities & svcs, & music production.

United Stations Radio Network
25 W. 45 St., New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 869-1111, Fax: (212) 869-1115
www.unitedstations.com
info@unitedstations.com
Nick Verbitsky, CEO
Entertainment & comedy. Progms for radio stns, news, business & weather features.
11400 W. Olympic Blvd., # 200, Los Angeles, CA 90064 United States
(310) 914-0188;
Anne Martinez, Mgr
Dallas, TX United States
(972) 506-8776;
Rob Ellis, Mgr
333 W. Weeker Dr., # 700, Chicago, IL 60606 United States
(312) 444-2034;
Rich Baum, Vp Midwest

University of Colorado Television
Campus Box 379, Boulder, CO 80309 USA
(303) 492-1857, Fax: (303) 492-7017
kathleen.albers@colorado.edu
Kate Albers, General Manager
TV & radio program production & distribution; production svcs.

University of Detroit Mercy
4001 W. McNichols, Communication Studies Dept., Detroit, MI 48221-3038 USA
(313) 578-0311, (313) 993-2005, Fax: (313) 993-1166
www.udmercy.edu
Michael Jayson, Chief Engineer
Radio program syndication.

University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
Mathews Bldg., Rm. 4, Lexington, KY 40506 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

(859) 257-1754, Fax: (859) 257-4017
www.uky.edu
cnath1@email.uky.edu
Carl Nathe, General Manager
TV & radio program & coml, promotional film production & distribution.

Univision Communications Inc.
5999 Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA
(310) 556-7676, Fax: (310) 556-7615
www.univision.net
A. Perenchio, Chairman
A. Perenchio, CEO
Ray Rodriguez, President

Sp language bcst & cable TV net radio stns, music record labels & an internet destination.

VA-Tech Video/Broadcast Services
285 Whittmore Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24061 USA
(540) 231-5930, Fax: (540) 231-4622
www.vbs.vt.edu

Mark Harden, General Manager
Complete video & audio production & postproduction svcs.
Uplink, downlink & CATV opn. Telephone & data communication.

Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
500 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523 USA
(914) 347-7878, (800) 223-6278, Fax: (914) 347-4764
www.tvmusic.com
tvmusic@ibm.net

Thomas Valention, President
Francis Valentino, Operations Dir
Compact disc music & sound effects libraries.

Van Vliet Media
420 E. 55th St., Suite 6L, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 486-6577, Fax: (212) 980-9826
vanvlietmedia.com
vanvlietmedia@att.net

Rochelle Bebell, President
Harlan DeBell, Operations Dir
Digital transfers, dup cardiac angiography.

Venevision International
121 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 1400, Coral Gables, FL 33134 USA
(305) 442-3411, Fax: (305) 448-4762
www.venevisionintl.com
info@venevisionintl.com

Manuel Perez, CFO
Luis Villanueva, President
Jose Antonio Espinal, Operations Dir
Cesar Diaz, General Sales Mgr
Cristobal Ponte, Sales Director
Daniel Rodriguez, Sales Director
Miguel Somoza, Sales Director
Distribution of progmg.

Venice Media Services
299 W. Houston, 10th Fl., New York, NY 10014-3620 USA
(212) 859-5100, Fax: (212) 727-9495
Peggy Green, President
TV program distribution.

Viacom Inc.
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 258-6000, Fax: (212) 258-6465
www.viacom.com

Sherry Lansing, Chairman
Matthew Blank, CEO
Al Weber, President
Carl Folta, Operations Dir
Sherry Lansing, Chairman
Michael Fricklas, Executive Vice President
Herb Scannell, President
Jack Ramanos, President
Carol Melton, Senior VP
Martin Shea, Senior VP

TV program production & distribution, motion pictures production & distribution, book publishing, video production & distribution, theme parks.

Showtime Networks Inc.
1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 United States

Simon & Schuster
1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 United States

MTV Networks
1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 United States

Paramount Parks
8720 Red Oak Blvd., Suite 375, Charlotte, NC 28217 United States

Blockbuster Entertainment
1201 Elm St., Dallas, TX 75270 United States

Paramount Pictures

5555 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 United States

Viacom Video Services
524 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019-2924 USA
(212) 975-8139, Fax: (212) 975-7272
www.viacom.com
mjjeffers@cbs.com

Mark Jeffers, General Manager
Duplicate & distribute syndicated TV progmg via tape & satellite, coml integration, international standards conversion, uplink/downlink, tape duplication, space segment; high definition.
10877 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90024 United States
(310) 446-6051; Fax: (310) 446-6066
Lee Salas, Vp & Natl Sls Mgr

Video Enterprises Inc.
575 29th St., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-3430 USA
(310) 796-5555, Fax: (310) 546-2921
hambrose@earthlink.net

Heidi Lane-Ambrose, President
Renska Somers, General Manager
Natl placement of ten-second promotional spots on game shows, talk, var & sports programs.

Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
105 Muller Rd., Washington, IL 61571 USA
(800) 333-9123, Fax: (309) 444-4333
www.videoid.com

videoid@videoid.com
Sam Wagner, President
Larry Strantz, General Sales Mgr
Gwen Howarter, Promotions Manager
Full Teleproduction Svcs, Location Production, HD Editing, 3D graphics, Custom DVD Authoring, Branding Pkgs - Documentary, Corporate Image, Sales, Marketing, Safety, Training - Police Training - Turnkey Kiosks - Internet Streaming - Webbased instruction - Medical In Service Training

Video One Inc.
4952 Nagle Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA
(818) 781-9824, Fax: (818) 753-4704
Robert Kaufmann, President
Kevin Hamburger, Operations Dir
Remote TV production facilities.

Video Services
1033 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 USA
(615) 248-1010, Fax: (615) 244-5712
www.siffordvideoservices.com
info@siffordvideoservices.com
Joel Covington, President
CD, DVD, videotape duplication, standard conversions.

Video Techniques Inc.
Box 9649, Bradenton, FL 34206-9649 USA
(941) 758-3077, Fax: (941) 758-4896
www.videoetechniques.com
vti@videoetechniques.com
Bob Lorentzen, President
Beta SP & MII field & postproduction facilities. CD, DVD authoring & duplication, VHS duplication, streaming video hosting.

Video-Cinema Films Inc.
510 E. 86th St., New York, NY 10028 USA
(212) 734-1632, Fax: (212) 734-1632
Lamy Stern, President
Distribution/licensor of motion pictures & excerpts for all forms of TV & allied media in US and worldwide.

Video/Media Distribution Inc.
1050 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60610 USA
(312) 944-4700, Fax: (312) 944-1582
shelvm@aol.com
Shel Beugen, President
Program sls & syndication svcs to bcst, cable stns & networks.

VideoActive Productions (VAP)
1560 Broadway, Suite 610, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 541-6592
www.videoactiveprod.com
Steven Garrin, President
Digital video, audio production & post production.

Videographic West
Box 1093, 30 Benchmark Rd., Avon, CO 81620 USA
(970) 949-5593, Fax: (970) 949-6331
www.skltv.com, www.videographicwest.com
video@colorado.net
Michael Billingsley, President
Stephanie Billingsley, Principal

Specializing in cable sports progmg & distribution, extensive stock footage of action sports, mountain lifestyle, skiing, golf, family & travel. Full-svc production house, field crews, two SD/component pinnacle Liquid uncompressed NLE workstations, complete multimedia suite with DVD authoring/encoding, 2D animation suite with talented artists.

VideoMedia
C/Jose Isbert, 2, Ciudad de la Imagen, Madrid, 28223 ESP
34-91-512.8000, Fax: 34-91-518.8017
www.videomedia.es
videomedia@videomedia.es

Jorge Arque, CEO
Daniel Acuna, Programming Director
Mireia Acosta, Fiction manager
Fernanda Montoro, International Division
Independent production company. Entertainment formats & programs, documentaries, fiction.

Videosmith Inc.
100 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, PA 19123 USA
(215) 238-5070, Fax: (215) 238-5075
www.videosmith.com
info@videosmith.com

Steven Smith, President
TV progmg, equipment rentals & production mgmt.

VIEW Video Inc.
34 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 674-5550, Fax: (212) 979-0266
www.view.com
viewvid@aol.com

Bob Karcy, President
Stephen Kates, Promotions Manager
International home video production & distribution of special interest progms in the areas of art, jazz, pop music, opera, dance, children's interactive sports & modern lifestyle progms.

Virginia Tech, CNS (Communications Network Services)
1770 Forecast Dr., Blacksburg, VA 24061-0506 USA
(540) 231-6460, Fax: (540) 231-8418
www.cns.vt.edu

Judy Lilly, General Manager
Video & Audio Service to campus - faculty staff & students.

Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
1017 New York Ave., Alamogordo, NM 88310-6921 USA
(505) 437-1919
kvba@kvbatv.com
William Oechsner Jr., General Manager
Bcst of Christian, loc TV, sports & public interest TV.

Vision Maker Media
1800 North 33rd Street, Lincoln, NE 68503-1409 USA
(402) 472-3522, Fax: (402) 472-8675
www.visionmakermedia.org
visionmaker@uni.edu
Mary Koehler, Operations Dir
Shirley Sneve, Station Manager
Georgiana Lee, Chief Engineer
Native stories for public broadcasting. Also, your premier source for quality Native American educational and home videos.

VRI (Video Rentals Inc.)
100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 7647 USA
(800) 255-2874, (201) 750-3200, Fax: (201) 784-2795
www.rentvri.com
info@rentvri.com

Tom Canavan, Operations Dir
Full-svc rental facility with a complete inventory of bcst & industrial video equipment.

VTTV Videothek Electronic TV-Production GmbH + Co Kopier KG
Havelchusssee 161, Berlin, 14055 DEU
(030) 300 95-3, Fax: (030) 300 95-500
www.vttv.de
info@vttv.de
Paul Bielicki, President
Friedel Lux, General Sales Mgr
Herbert Bauermeister, Promotions Manager
Complete production service: studios (600/225 m2), professional equipment for production & postproduction, high definition production units. Commercials, documentaries, features, pop promos, TV.

Vuolo Video Air-Chex
Box 880, Novi, MI 48376 USA
(248) 926-1234
www.vuolovideo.com
artvuolo@aol.com

Arthur Vuolo Jr., Programming Director
Video air checks of American radio stns & An Inside Look.

Vyvx
One Technology Center, Tulsa, OK 74103 USA
(800) 364-0807, Fax: (918) 547-2989
www.vyvx.com

Derek Smith, Operations Dir
Distributor of TV comls/traf via satellite by remote VTR control to 600 stns; radio coml distribution; production, postproduction. Multi-format duplication.

Wade Productions Inc.
493 High Cliffe Lane, Tarrytown, NY 10591 USA
(212) 286-9111
wade@1cj@aol.com

Carolyn Wade, President
Meetings, video, entertainment, staging & teleconferencing for corporations & assns.

Walt Disney Company
500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-0990 USA
(818) 560-1000, Fax: (818) 560-1930
(818) 560-1000, Fax: (818) 560-1930

Zenia Mucha, Promotions Manager
The Walt Disney Company subsidiary; devs & syndicates first-run adult & children's progmg, off-net progmg & feature film packages.

The Walt Disney Company
500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521 USA
(818) 560-1000, Fax: (818) 560-1930
www.disney.com

Michael Eisner, Chairman
Michael Eisner, CEO

Warner Bros.
Bldg. 140, 300 Television Plaza, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 954-7500, Fax: (818) 954-7322
Peter Ross, President
TV program production & distribution.

Warner Bros. Animation
15301 Ventura Blvd., Suite 115301, Unit E, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 USA
(818) 977-8700, Fax: (818) 382-6056
www.warnerbros.com

Sander Schwartz, President
Andy Lewis, Operations Dir
Dev & produces animated progmg for TV, video & other media.

Warner Bros. Domestic Television Distribution
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA
(818) 954-5877, Fax: (818) 954-5820
www.warnerbros.com

Dick Robertson, President
Jacqueline Hartley, Operations Dir
Jim Paratore, Executive Vice President
Mark O'Brien, Senior VP
Jeff Hufford, Vice President

Print Department/Burbank: Bud Rowe, foreign TV print administrator. (818) 954-3731 TV program syndication.

Warner Bros. International Distribution Inc. (Canada)
5000 Yonge St., Suite 1503, Toronto, ON M2N 6P1 CAN
(416) 250-8384, Fax: (416) 250-8598
www.wbvtv.com

Leslie Hibbins, Operations Dir
Mickie Steinmann, General Manager
TV progmg distribution & promotions for Canada.

Warner Bros. International Television
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA
(818) 954-6000, Fax: (818) 954-4040

Jeffrey Schlessinger, President
Catherine Malatesta, Operations Dir
James Marnman, Senior VP
Malcolm Dudley-Smith, Senior VP
Susan Kroll, Senior VP
Josh Berger, Vice President
Marsha Armstrong, Vice President
Matthew Robinson, Vice President

TV program production & distribution.

Warner Bros. PTY. Ltd.
8-20 Napier St, North Sydney, NSW 2060
011-61-2-9957-3899; Fax: 011-61-2-9956-7788

Wayne Broun, Vp Mngng Dir Australia, Asia Pacific
Greg Robertson, Vp Asia

Time Warner Entertainment Japan
1-2-4 Hamamatsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 105 Japan
011-81-3-5472-8341; Fax: 011-81-3-5472-6343

Teruji Mochimaru, Mngng Dir Japan

Warner Bros. International TV
Arturo Soria, 336 1, Madrid 28033,

011-34-1-384-06-40; Fax: 011-34-1-384-06-41

Jose Abad, Sls Exec Sp Territories
Warner Bros. International TV
67 Avenue Dewagram, Paris, 75017 France
011-33-1-5537-5933; Fax: 011-33-1-5537-4968
Michel Lecourt, Vp Fr Territories

Warner Bros. (Mexico) S.A.
Colonea Codesa, Acapulco 37 06140,
011-525-211-3353-211-0293 211-0298-211-0466; Fax:
011-525-553-2822-553-2002

Jorge Sanchez, Vp Latin America
Warner Bros. International TV
135 Wardour St, London W1V 4AP,
011-44-171-494-3710; Fax: 011-44-171-287-9086
Richard Milnes, Vp Uk Territories, Turkey, Israel

Warner Bros. Television Production
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA
(818) 954-6000, Fax: (818) 954-7048
www.warnerbros.com

Robert Rosenbaum, Programming Director
Julie Waxman, Senior VP Business Affairs
David Sacks, Senior VP Current Programming
Steve Pearman, Senior VP Current Programming
Greg Maday, SVP Movies
Paul Stager, SVE Studio Gen Counsel
Mary Buck, SVP Talent & Casting
TV program production.

Warren Miller Entertainment
2540 Frontier Ave., Suite 104, Boulder, CO 80301 USA
(303) 442-3430, Fax: (303) 442-3402
www.warrenmiller.com

Tim Malone, General Manager
Josh Haskins, Programming Director
Second unit feature, coml, TV program, promotion; film production & distribution specializing in snow & outdoor adventure sports.

Warren Only Media Group
Box 2372, Times Square Station, New York, NY 10036 USA
(856) 507-9368, Fax: (856) 507-9368
www.warrenonly.com
warrenonly@90.com

Satellite program distribution, syndication, payout, back hauling, film & video production.

Washington Korean Broadcasting Co.
7004 - K Little River Tpke., Annandale, VA 22003 USA
(703) 354-4900, Fax: (703) 658-1500
wbkcwashington@yahoo.com

Yong Chan Pak, President
All ethnic radio progmg offered in Korean language featuring news, music, drama & talk show.

Wawatay Native Communication Society
Box 1180, 16 Fifth Ave., Sioux Lookout, ON P8T 1B7 CAN
(807) 737-2951, Fax: (807) 737-3224
www.wawataynews.ca

Mike Metatawabin, President
Christine Chisel, Station Manager
Radio & TV (Cree, Ojibway & English) net, bilingual nwspr, aboriginal language translations, multi-track audio-recording.

Wax Music, Sound Design & Mix
18 W. 21st St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10010-6903 USA
(212) 989-9292, Fax: (212) 989-5195
www.waxnyc.com
chris@waxnyc.com

James Wolcott, Programming Director
Chris Arbsi, Chief Engineer
Original music, sound design & mixing for all media, Three digital studios.

WCTD AM 1620
244 Post Rd., Westerly, RI 02891 USA
(401) 322-1743, (401) 322-9091, Fax: (401) 322-1645
www.wbtlq.org/hlm.wctd

Chris DiPaola, President
J.J. MacDade Nunez, General Manager
Traveler information.

We the People to BNK Kids
41 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 213-2700, Fax: (212) 685-8332
www.amazin.com
Entertainment & media company specializing in the youth market. Hqtrs in New York & offices in Chicago, Los Angeles & Paris, France.

The Weather Center
Div/DBA: (a broadcast service of Aviation Weather Inc.)
701 Gervais St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 422-4823
thomashendrickson@yahoo.com
Liam Ferguson, President

WeatherVision Inc.
NSS Data: TV-CATV only
916 Foley St., Jackson, MS 39202-3406
(601) 948-7018, (800) 353-9177, Fax: (601) 948-6052
www.weathervision.com

edward@weathervision.com
Edward Saint-Pe', President
Jason McCleave, Operations Dir
Customized, localized TV weathercasts with or without meteorologists. Barter/cash via Ku-band satellite. Complete studio teleport for use by news media on site. Avid editing available on site. Serves radio, TV & 3-D branding animation svcs.

Wellspring
419 Park Ave. S., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 686-6777, Fax: (212) 685-2625
www.wellspring.com

Sheri Levine, Operations Dir
Marie Guirgis, General Manager
Worldwide distributors of film & video properties for home video, standard & non-standard TV.

Welwood International Film Production
160 Washington S.E., Suite 138, Albuquerque, NM 87108-2731 USA
(505) 265-1899
welwoodint@aol.com

Barbara Ferrel, CEO
Bill Swortwood, President
Works with consultants, rsch companies & client stns to create effective TV campaigns since 1986.

Westar Music
105 West Beaver Creek Rd. Suite 5, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1C6 CAN
(905) 886-3100, Fax: (905) 886-6800
www.westarmusic.com
info@westarmusic.com

Brian Nimens, CEO
High caliber production music in a wide var of categories for bcst, cable, film, corporate video & multimedia applications.

Western International Syndication
12100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 150, Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA
(310) 820-8485, Fax: (310) 820-8376
www.wistelevision.com
info@wistelevision.com

Chris Lancey, CEO
Danielle Valdivia, General Sales Mgr
Distributes wkly & special progmg nationwide as well as internationally.

Westwood One
Div/DBA: Radio New Services
40 W. 57th St., 5th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 641-2000, Fax: (212) 641-2185
www.westwoodone.com

Steven Kalin, COO
Gary Schonfeld, President
Producer & distributor of radio progmg including CNN, NBC, Mutual, CNBC Business Radio, 24-hours music formats, long-short-form talk, music & news programs.

WFMT Radio Network
5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625 USA
(773) 279-2112, (773) 279-2114, Fax: (773) 279-2119
www.wfmt.com

Steve Robinson, Operations Dir
Produces wkly series including Chicago Symphony Orchestra & the New York Philharmonic This Week for coml & pub stns. Broad range of symphonic, opera & class music documentary progmg, jazz & folk music, including exclusive features from BBC & Radio Deutsche Welle, Germany.

White Rabbit Productions
1587 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115 USA
(800) 549-3115, (801) 463-9292, Fax: (801) 463-7226
www.whiterabbitproductions.com
info@whiterabbitproductions.com

Sam Prigg, President
Complete film & video production svcs; two Ikegami HL-V55 Beta Sp camera packages, digital video point-of-view cam, non-linear editing.

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
686 N. 9th, Boise, ID 83702 USA
(208) 336-0391, Fax: (208) 336-6644
www.wideeye.tv
info@wideeye.tv

Tom Hadzor, General Manager
Jennifer Isenhardt, Programming Director
Full-service bcst & industrial video production. ENG/EFP. High definition & Sony B-600.

William F. Cooke Television Programs

307-23 Lesmill Rd., Toronto, ON M3B 3P6 CAN
(416) 967-5141, Fax: (416) 967-5133
info@cooke.tv

William F. Cooke, CEO
Alex McWilliams, Promotions Manager
TV program production & distribution.

William Mauldin Productions Inc.

1010 Canonero Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410-3804 USA
(336) 632-9801, Fax: (540) 301-0399
www.wmauldin.net

productions@mauldin.net, bill@mauldin.tv
William Mauldin, CEO

Major market talent for narrations & voice overs, documentaries, stn IDs, program intros, comls for any media market. Let us provide the voice & production for your projects. We can offer finished products via CD, MP3, or via the web. Checkour website for samples of our work!

Witt/Thomas Productions

11901 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 596, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025 USA

(310) 472-6004, Fax: (310) 476-5015
Susan Harris, President
Tony Thomas, Partner
TV & film production company.

WKMG Productions

4466 N. John Young Pkwy., Orlando, FL 32804 USA
(407) 291-6000, Fax: (407) 521-1204
www.local6.com

Laura Genette, Operations Dir
Skip Valet, General Manager
TV program, coml, promotional film production; production svcs, post production & field production. WKMG production resources primarily dedicated to stn use.

WMAQ-TV

NBC Tower, 454 N. Columbus Dr., Chicago, IL 60611-5555 USA
(312) 836-5555, Fax: (312) 527-4290
www.nbc5.com

Larry Wert, President
Patricia Golden, General Sales Mgr
TV program production; production svcs.

WNN Health and Wealth Motivation

6699 N. Federal Hwy., Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA
(561) 997-0074, Fax: (561) 997-0476
www.wnnhealthradio.com

Robert Morency, Operations Dir
Worldwide 24-hour format of motivational speakers & self-help info.

Work Edit

270 W. 39th St., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 719-4577, Fax: (212) 719-4380
www.workedit.com

Dalton Helms, President
Ken Sackheim, Owner
Post production svcs, DVD authoring.

World Events Productions Ltd.

One Memorial Dr., St. Louis, MO 63102 USA
(314) 345-1000, Fax: (314) 345-1091
www.wep.com

wep@wep.com
Edward Koplar, President
Tiffany Ilardi, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.

World Radio Network

Box 1212, London, SW8 2ZF United Kingdom
44-20-7896-9000, Fax: 44-20-7896-9007
www.wrn.org

contactus@wrn.org
Karl Miosga, Chairman
Jeff Cohen, General Sales Mgr
Tim Ashburner, Engineering Dir
World Radio Network (via Galaxy 25) news & features ch, comprising live progmg segments in English & languages from more than 20 international bcstrs. WRN can also supply many

customized progmg feeds to radio stns as well as progmg distribution, satellite uplink & internet streaming.

Worldview Entertainment Inc.

145 W. 55th St., Suite 7-D, New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 582-6997, Fax: (212) 925-2314
bimhardt@aol.com

Sandra Bimhak, CEO
Glenn Shealey, President
Archival stock footage library, distribution to international bcstrs.

Worldvision NY

143 W. 29th St., New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 736-2997, Fax: (212) 736-9755
www.worldvision.org

John Claus, Station Manager
TV program distribution for ind productions.

Worldvision Enterprises U.K. Ltd

54 Pont St, London SW1X 0AE,
011-441-71-584-5357; Fax: 011-441-71-581-3483

Bill Peck, Chairman
Janice Wilson, CEO/COO
Zsuzsanna Jung, Operations Dir

Worldvision Enterprises S.A.R.L.

28, Rue Bayard, Paris, 75008 France
011-33-1-4723-3995; Fax: 011-33-1-4070-9269

Mary Jane Fourniel, Chairman
Catherine Molinier, CEO/COO
John Hernan, President

Worldvision Enterprises of Australia PTY Ltd.

5-13 Northcliff St, Sydney, Milsons Point, 02061
011-61-2-9922-4722; Fax: 011-61-2-9955-8207 TWX: (790) 70474

Brian Rhys-Jones, Chairman
Paul Stuart, CEO/COO
Karen Zylstra, President

22270 Rua Voluntarios Da Patria N, Gr.604, Rio de Janeiro, CEP 22270 Brazil

011-55-21-539-2992; Fax: 011-55-21-266-4737

Raymundo Rodriguez, Chairman
Maria Alice Freire, CEO/COO

Tsukiji Hamariku Bldg, 7th Fl, 5-3-3 Tsukiji, Chou-ku, Tokyo, 104 Japan

011-81-3-3545-3978; Fax: 011-81-3-5550-8316

Mie Horasawa, Chairman
Yukie Kumagai, CEO/COO

Adalia Anstalt

Via del Corso, 22/Int 10, 00186 Rome
011-39-6-322-5190; Fax: 011-39-6-322-6450
Michael Kiwe, Dorothy Shaw

The Worship Network

28059 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., Suite 300, Clearwater, FL 33761 USA
(727) 536-0036, Fax: (727) 530-0671
www.worship.net

ken@worship.net

Bruce Koblish, CEO

Tim Brown, Operations Dir

Inspirational music set to nature scenes, overlaid with scripture 24 hours a day. Progmg is interspersed with short devotional teachings.

The WPA Film Library

16101 S. 108th Ave., Orland Park, IL 60467 USA
(708) 460-0555, Fax: (708) 460-0187
www.wpafilmilibrary.com

sales@wpafilmilibrary.com

Diane Paradiso, General Sales Mgr

One of the largest stock footage libraries in the U.S. WPA offers holdings in newsreels, music, pop culture & stock shots.

WQED Multimedia

4802 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA
(412) 622-1300, Fax: (412) 622-6413
www.wqed.org, info@wqed.org

Patricia Walker, CFO
Deborah Acklin, General Manager
Rosemary Martinelli, Station Manager
Lilli Mosco, General Sales Mgr
Steven Reubi, Controller

Susan Johnson Radlo, Executive Director
TV & radio program/production, distribution; production svcs & web, publishing.

WQXR

122 5th Ave., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10011 USA
(212) 633-7600, Fax: (212) 633-7666
www.wqxr.com, listener.mail@wqxr.com

Thomas Bartunek, General Manager
Penny Gaffney, General Sales Mgr
Radio program production. The classical Radio Station of the New York Times.

WRS/Channel One

1000 Napor Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15205 USA
(412) 937-7700, Fax: (412) 922-1020

www.wrslabs.com

jackn@wrslabs.com

F. Napor, President

Complete syndication & distribution svcs via satellite & tape. Integration, AMOL encoding, duplication, uplink/downlink fulfillment, audio, film-to-tape transfer; replication of CD/DVD.

WSI Corp.

400 Minuteman Rd., Andover, MA 1810 USA
(978) 983-6300, Fax: (978) 983-6400
www.wsi.com

World leader in providing real-time weather data, imagery, forecasting & weather progmg for bcst stns, cable operators & cable nets.

WTOB—Community/Government Access TV

300 S. Main St., Blacksburg, VA 24062 USA
(540) 961-1199, Fax: (540) 961-1875
www.blacksburg.gov

wto@blacksburg.gov

Carlton Herman, Station Manager

Public interest video, live Town Council & Planning Commission meeting, live & archived streaming video.

WWE Entertainment Inc.

Titan Tower, 1241 E. Main St., Stamford, CT 6902 USA
(203) 352-8600, Fax: (203) 352-8699
www.wwe.com

Vincent McMahon, Chairman

Linda McMahon, CEO

Donna Goldsmith, Operations Dir

Phil Livingston, CFO

James Rothschild, Senior VP

Exclusive worldwide distributor of WWF events, TV programs (bcst network/syndication, PPV & basic cable) & other sports/entertainment properties.

The Wyland Group

101 W. Cochran St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
(805) 955-7680, Fax: (805) 522-1082
www.lifestyle.org

Linda Walter, General Manager

Chauncey Smith, General Sales Mgr

Production of health related, family values progmg.

XL Media Solutions

110 N. Dittmar St., Oceanside, CA 92054 USA
(760) 722-8284, Fax: (888) 722-8234
www.exxelaudio.com

staff@exxelaudio.com

William Kottcamp, General Manager

Radio program, coml production & distribution.

Yada/Levine Video Productions

1253 Vine St., Suite 21A, Los Angeles, CA 90038 USA
(323) 461-1616, Fax: (323) 461-2288
www.yadalevine.com

video@yadalevine.com

Michael Yada, President

Full-service video productions. Crews & equipment including HD, DV & Betacam SP.

Yale Video Inc.

2441 W. La Palma Ave., Suite 530, Anaheim, CA 92801 USA
(714) 693-5300, Fax: (714) 693-5395
www.webcastingtv.com

burty@webcastingtv.com

Burton Yale, CEO

Offers the latest in editing technology; from D-2 to Hi8.

Yorkshire Television

Television Centre, 104 Kirkstall Rd., Leeds, LS3 1JS GBR
0113-243-8283, Fax: 0113-244-5107
www.granada.co.uk, www.yorkshiretv.co.uk

communications@granadamedia.com

Charles Allen CBE, Chairman

Independent TV program maker & bcstr.

Zachry Associates

500 Chestnut, Suite 2000, Abilene, TX 79602 USA
(325) 677-1342, Fax: (325) 672-2001
H.C. Zachry, President

Produces & distributes TV & radio programs & comls as well as promotional films & production svcs.

ZBS Foundation

174 N. River Rd., Fort Edward, NY 12828 USA
(518) 695-6406, Fax: (518) 695-4041
www.zbs.org, info@zbs.org

Thomas Lopez, President

Producer of audio drama.

Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Subject Index

Acoustic Equipment

Acoustic Systems/ETS-Lindgren HQ
Acoustical Solutions Inc.

Acoustical Panels and Treatment

Acoustical Solutions Inc.
Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
Noise Control Corp.
Pinta Acoustic Inc.
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Aerial Buckets

Equipment Technology LLC.
Time Manufacturing Co.

Amplifiers

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
BEXT Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
Fartronics Ltd.
FitzCo. Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
M/A-COM
Opamp Labs Inc.
Peavey Electronics
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Symmetricom
TOA Electronics Inc.
Whirlwind
e2v Inc.

Amplifiers, Audio

A R T Applied Research and Technology
Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Audio Implements/GKC
Auemheimer Labs Corp.
BGW Systems, Amplifier Technologies, Inc.
Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Bogen Communications Inc.
Bryston Ltd.
Cablynx, Inc.
DBX Professional Products
ESE
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Harman International Industries Inc.
Henry Engineering
JBL Professional
LINK Electronics Inc.
Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
Opamp Labs Inc.
Philip-Cooke Co.
RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Sescom Inc.
TC Group Americas Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Yamaha Corp. of America

Amplifiers, RF

Andrew Corp.
Bauer Transmitters
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
C-COR/ Aris
Channel Master
Communication & Power Industries
Crown Broadcast IREC
DMT USA, Inc.
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
LARCAN
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MCL Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
North Hills Signal Processing
Qintar Technologies Inc.
Vertex Communications Corp.
e2v Inc.

Amplifiers, Video

Cablynx, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Group
ESE
Interlogix
Intersil Corp.
LINK Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Philip-Cooke Co.
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.

Video Accessory Corp.
World Video Sales Co.

Analyzers, Distortion, Intermodulation

Audio Precision Inc.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Electro Rent Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Radiodetection/Riser Bond
SyntheSys Research Inc.

Animation Systems

Atlantic Video Inc.
Autodesk
Autodesk
Even Technologies Inc.
Hotbox Digital

Announcement Systems

Bogen Communications Inc.
Interface Media Group
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Antennas and Accessories

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
Antenna Concepts Inc.
California Amplifier
Channel Master
Comex Worldwide Corp.
Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
Jampro Antennas Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
LBA Technology Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
M/A-COM
Mega Hertz
NSI
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Radio Frequency Systems
S W R Inc.
Sitco Antenna Company/Simplicity Tool Corp
Times Fiber Communications Inc.
Tyco Electronics

Antennas, Broadcast

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Antenna Concepts Inc.
BEXT Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
Continental Electronics Corporation
Crossed Field Antennas Inc.
DMT USA, Inc.
Dielectric Communications
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
Kintronic Labs Inc.
LARCAN USA Inc
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Micro Rymsa Communications Inc.
Phasetek Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
RF Specialties Group
Radio Frequency Systems
S W R Inc.
Scotts Valley Group Inc
Shively Labs
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.
Teleplex Inc.
Tower Network Services
Transcom Corp.

Antennas, Earth Station

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
All Mobile Video Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
Mega Hertz
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.
Vertex Communications Corp.

Antennas, Installation

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Cygnet Technologies
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Mega Hertz
National Steel Erectors Corp.
S W R Inc.
Southern Broadcast Services
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Teletech Inc.
Tenco Tower Co.
Tower Network Services

Antennas, Satellite

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
California Amplifier
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
MRPP Inc.
Mega Hertz
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Antennas, TVRO

American Antenna Inc.
California Amplifier
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Attenuators and Equalizers

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
Penny & Giles Inc.
Shalco Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Audio Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Allsop Inc.
Amek U.S.A.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio Labels
Audio Implements/GKC
HAVE Inc.
Henry Engineering
JOA Cartridge Service
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Peavey Electronics
Polyline
Professional Sound Corp.
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Seeger Electronics
Sescom Inc.
Sprague Magnetics Inc.
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
TAI Audio
The J-Lab Co.
Trimm Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Westlake Audio
Wireworks Corporation
Zack Electronics Inc.

Audio Amps, AGC & Limiters

Professional Sound Corp.
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Sescom Inc.

Audio Cartridge Library Labels

Veriad

Audio Cartridges

Stanton Group

Audio Compressors

Alesis
Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)
Furman
Sascom Marketing Group
Sescom Inc.
TC Electronic

Audio Consoles

Arrakis Systems Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Euphonia Inc.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Henry Engineering
Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
Wheatstone Corp.

Audio Equipment

Audio Implements/GKC
Audio Precision Inc.
BBE Sound Inc.
Bexel
Bogen Communications Inc.
Broadcast Store Inc.
Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
Comprehensive Video Group
Comrex Corp.
Countryman Associates Inc.
DBX Professional Products
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
FitzCo. Inc.
Full Compass Systems Ltd.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Geneva Aviation Inc.
Group One Ltd.
Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Memorex Products Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
National Video Services Inc.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Peavey Electronics
Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Professional Sound Corp.
Protech Audio Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Sanyo Fisher Co.
Sascom Marketing Group
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Servoreeler Systems
Systems Wireless Ltd.
TAI Audio
TC Group Americas Inc.
TEAC America Inc.
Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)
Visual Sound Inc.
Whirlwind

Audio Jackfields, Pre-Wired

Audio Accessories Inc.
Fartronics Ltd.
Furman
Glentronix
Milestek Corp.
Penny & Giles Inc.
Seger Electronics
Switchcraft Inc.

Audio Limiters

Amek U.S.A.
Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)
Harman International Industries Inc.
Symetrix Inc.

Audio Mixers and Recorders

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Alesis
Amek U.S.A.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Martinsound Inc.
Micro Technology Unlimited
Nady Systems Inc.
Otari USA Sales Inc.
Penny & Giles Inc.
Professional Sound Corp.
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Protech Audio Corp.

Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Shure Inc.
Superscope Technologies Professionals
The Image Group Post, LLC.
United States Broadcast
Yamaha Corp. of America

Audio Monitoring Systems

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
B&B Systems
Dorrough Electronics
Fostex USA
Furman
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Martinsound Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ltd.
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Westlake Audio

Audio Noise Reduction Systems

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Digidesign
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
Image Video
Noise Control Corp.
Symetrix Inc.

Audio Processors

Audioarts Engineering
BBE Sound Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Modulation Sciences Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Peavey Electronics
Protech Audio Corp.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Sascom Marketing Group
Symetrix Inc.

Audio Replacement Heads

International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)
Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Audio Routing Switches

Burst Electronics Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
NTV International Corporation
NVISION Products
Omicron Video
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
The ISIS Group
Utah Scientific Inc.

Audio Signal Processing Systems

Alesis
Aphex Systems Ltd.
BBE Sound Inc.
Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)
Communications Specialties Inc.
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
G Prime Ltd.
Group One Ltd.
International Datacasting Corp.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Pixel Instruments Corp.
Sabine Inc.
Shure Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
TC Electronic

Audio Systems and Components

Audio Implements/GKC
Gefen Inc.
Parsons Audio
Protech Audio Corp.
VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)
Visual Sound Inc.

Audio Test Tapes, Gauges & Equipment

Audio Precision Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Tentel

Audio Transmission Equipment

Artel Video Systems
Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT
Fiber Options

Intelligent Media Technology
International Datacasting Corp.
MUSICAM U.S.A.
Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
TFT Inc.

Audio/Video Cartridges

CoarcVideo
Memorex Products Inc.

Audiotape

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
CoarcVideo
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Products Inc.
Moviola
National Video Services Inc.
Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Audiotape Cartridge Machines

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.

Audiotape Duplicating Equipment

National Audio Co. Inc.

Automated Newsroom Systems

Avid Broadcast
CEA-Computer Engineering Associates
Compromler Inc.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Dalet Digital Media Systems
Harris Automation Solutions
Thomson Reuters
WireReady NSI

Automated Radio

Dalet Digital Media Systems
ENCO Systems Inc.
Encoda Systems Inc.
Marketron Broadcast Solutions
Marketron International
Radio Computing Services (RCS)
Register Communications
Spotcat Software
WireReady NSI

Automated Tape Winders

Otari USA Sales Inc.

Automated Telephone & Voice Mail

Aspect Software
Microlog Corp.
TALX Corp.

Automatic Cassette Loaders

Otari USA Sales Inc.

Automatic Transmission Systems

Encoda Systems Inc.
Harris Automation Solutions

Automation Systems

ADTEC Inc.
Arrakis Systems Inc.
Broadcast Electronics Inc.
CEA-Computer Engineering Associates
Computer Concepts Corp.
ENCO Systems Inc.
Encoda Systems Inc.
Harris Automation Solutions
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Leightronix Inc.
Marketron International
Media Computing Inc.
Mediastar-SG
Orban
Radio Computing Services (RCS)
Register Communications
Spotcat Software
Sundance Digital Inc.
Technicolor SA
Time Logic Inc.
WireReady NSI

Automation, Switching and Control

ADTEC Inc.
FloriCal Systems Inc.
Harris Automation Solutions
Leightronix Inc.
MATCO Inc.
Register Communications
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.

Sundance Digital Inc.
 Technicolor SA
 Tescan MSI

Automation, TV Station

Avid Broadcast
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 FloriCal Systems Inc.
 Harris Automation Solutions
 Leightronix Inc.
 Marketron International
 Media Computing Inc.
 StorerTV Inc.
 Sundance Digital Inc.
 Technicolor SA
 Time Logic Inc.
 Videotron Ltee
 WireReady NSI

Batteries and Accessories

ADCOUR, Inc.
 Acme Electric Corp., Aerospace Division
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Alexander Technologies
 Alpha Technologies Inc.
 Arri Canada Ltd.
 Battery Pros Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Cine 60 Inc.
 Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
 Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.
 The Tiffen Company

Blimps

Blimpy Floating Signs/Band-A-Lite

Blowers and Fans

APW Mayville/Stanon
 Allied Electronics Inc.
 Bud Industries Inc.
 CMP Enclosures Inc.
 Condux International
 Emcor Enclosures
 Seger Electronics

Booms and Cameras

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.

Boosters, TV

Axcera

Broadcast & Program Logging Recorders

Dictaphone Corp.

Broadcast Audio Products

360 Systems
 A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.
 ADC
 AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 AheadTek
 Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Audio Implements/GK/C
 Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT
 Autogram Corp.
 Beiden
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Comrex Corp.
 DBX Professional Products
 Dolby Laboratories Inc.
 Ensemble Designs
 FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 Farrtronics Ltd.
 Fiber Options
 Fostex USA
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 Furman
 Gefen Inc.
 JOA Cartridge Service
 Lectrosonics Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc.
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Orban
 Parsons Audio
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 TAI Audio
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 WEGENER
 Wheatstone Corp.

teletech.ca

Broadcast Equipment

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
 Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
 Allison Payments Systems L.L.C.
 Analog Digital International Inc.
 Atlantic Sound Systems
 Audio Implements/GK/C
 Autodesk
 BEXT Inc.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 C-COR/ Arris
 Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
 Ensemble Designs
 FitzCo. Inc.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
 Inscrber Technology Corporation
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 JVC Professional Products Company
 Kahn Communications Inc.
 Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Konica Minolta Corp. USA Inc
 MRPP Inc.
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marshall Electronics
 Masterclock, Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Modulation Sciences Inc.
 NVISION Products
 National Video Services Inc.
 Nautel Ltd.
 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
 Phasetek Inc.
 ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 RF Specialties Group
 Ross Video Ltd.
 Schafer International
 Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division
 Sencore Inc.
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 Technet Systems Group
 Thomson
 Transcom Corp.
 Westcott

Broadcast RF Equipment

AVI Systems
 Allen Avionics, Inc.
 Antenna Concepts Inc.
 Bauer Transmitters
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Communication & Power Industries
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 Crown Broadcast IREC
 DMT USA, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc.
 Dielectric Communications
 EDX Wireless
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
 JSB Service Co.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
 Kintronic Labs Inc.
 LARCAN USA Inc.
 Micro Rymsa Communications Inc.
 Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
 Nautel Ltd.
 Shively Labs
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 TFT Inc.
 Teleplex Inc.
 V-Soft Communications
 WILL-BURT Co.
 e2v Inc.

Broadcast Radio Equipment

Arrakis Systems Inc.
 BEXT Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.

Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Electronics Inc.
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Comrex Corp.
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 DBX Professional Products
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 Highway Information Systems, Inc.
 Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
 Inovonics Inc.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Nautel Ltd.
 Schafer International
 Shively Labs
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 TFT Inc.
 Tenco Tower Co.

Broadcast Studio Construction, Prefab

Devlin Design Group Inc.
 Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Broadcast Studio Equipment

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.
 ADC
 AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 Audioarts Engineering
 Barco Inc.
 Broadcast Electronic Services
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Camera Dynamics
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Digidesign
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Furman
 Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 Inscrber Technology Corporation
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marshall Electronics
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
 Parsons Audio
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 Richardson Electronics
 Rosco Laboratories Inc.
 Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Thomson
 Transcom Corp.
 United States Broadcast
 Videotron Lee

Broadcast TV Equipment

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 AVS Graphics & Media Inc.
 AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.
 Abekas, Incorporated
 AccuWeather Inc.
 All Mobile Video Inc.
 Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
 Alpine Optics Inc.
 BEXT Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bexel
 Broadcast Electronic Services
 Broadcast International Group
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
 DMT USA, Inc.
 DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
 Ensemble Designs
 Fiber Options
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 LARCAN
 Maze Corporation
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Schafer International
 Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 Standard Communications Corp.
 Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
 Thomson
 Toshiba America Consumer Products
 WILL-BURT Co.

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Wescam Inc.

Broadcast Video Products

360 Systems
ADC
Abekas, Incorporated
Alpine Optics Inc.
Analog Digital International Inc.
Battery Pros Inc.
Belden
Bitcentral Inc.
Broadcast Electronic Services
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Fast Forward Video
Glentronix
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
Hotronic Inc.
LINK Electronics Inc.
MATCO Inc.
Matrox Video Products Grp
Maxell Corp. of America
Roscor Corp.
Sencore Inc.
Snell & Wilcox Inc.
Telemetry Inc.
The Tiffen Company
Videomagnetics Inc.
WEGENER
Wiltronix Inc.
teletech.ca

Bulktape DeGausser

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Data Security Inc.
Garner Products
Glentronix
Paulmar Industries Inc.
Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Bulktape, Audio Cassette

CoarcVideo
National Audio Co. Inc.

CATV Equipment and Supplies

ADSCO Line Products Inc.
AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
Alpha Technologies Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Arista Information Systems
Benner-Nawman Inc.
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
C I S Inc.
C-COR/ Arnis
CADCO Systems Inc.
CATV Services Inc.
Cable Prep
Cable Services Company Inc.
Cable Technologies International
Channell Commercial Corp.
Charles Industries Ltd.
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
Condux International
Convergys Inc.
DST Innovis
Ditch Witch
Eagle Comtronics Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
FM SYSTEMS Inc.
Gefen Inc.
General Atomics
Harmonic Inc.
Hogg & Davis Inc.
ICM Corporation
JDS Uniphase Corp.
Kalun Communications Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
Keywest Technology
Lemco Tool Corp.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
Mega Hertz
Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
Ortel
Qintar Technologies Inc.
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Ripley Company
Scientific Atlanta
Sencore Inc.
Telecrafter Products
Texscan MSI

Thomas & Betts
Thomas & Betts Corp.
Times Fiber Communications Inc.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
Transtector Systems Inc.
Trilogy Communications Inc.
Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
WEGENER
Zenith Electronics Corp.

CATV Hybrid Modules

Narragansett Imaging

CATV Power Supplies

Alpha Technologies Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.

CD Players

Sanyo Fisher Co.
Stanton Group
Superscope Technologies Professionals

Cabinets, Racks, Panels

ADTEC Inc.
APW Mayville/Stanton
Allied Electronics Inc.
Atlas Sound
Benner-Nawman Inc.
Bud Industries Inc.
CMP Enclosures Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Emcor Enclosures
Emerson Network Power
Fusion Consoles
Gepco International Inc.
Hardigg Cases
High Tech Industries
IMS/AMCO Engineering Products
Mega Hertz
Murphy Studio Furniture
National Video Services Inc.
Neumade Products Corp.
Newark Electronics
Parsons Manufacturing Corp.
Penn Elcom Inc.
Seeger Electronics
Seton Identification Products
Stahl, A Scott & Felzer Co.
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Thermodyne International Ltd
Ultimate Precision/GKM
Winsted Corp.
Zack Electronics Inc.

Cable Security Systems

Electroline Equipment Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

Cable Termination Equipment, A/V

Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
Vecima Networks Inc.
Videotron Ltee
Zack Electronics Inc.

Cable and Accessories

Allied Electronics Inc.
Belden
CCI Systems Inc.
Canare Corp.
Channel Master
Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Comprehensive Video Group
Corning Cable Systems
Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
Emcor Enclosures
Gefen Inc.
General Cable
Gepco International Inc.
HAVE Inc.
Insulated Wire Inc. Microwave Products Division
James Thomas Engineering Inc.
LEMO USA Inc.
M/A-COM
Marshall Electronics
Milestek Corp.
Mohawk
Nemal Electronics International Inc.
Newark Electronics
Phillystran Inc.

Prysmian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
Radio Frequency Systems
Servoreeler Systems
Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
Stanley Supply & Services
Times Fiber Communications Inc.
Trilogy Communications Inc.
Trompeter Semflex
WIREMAX Ltd.
Whirlwind
Wireworks Corporation
Zack Electronics Inc.

Calibrators, TV Cameras/Monitors

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Dage-MTI Inc.

Camera Mounts

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
CamMate Studios/Systems
Interlogix
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Sachtler Corp. of America
Wescam Inc.

Camera Pan/Tilt Heads

ARRI Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
Arri Canada Ltd.
Bogen Imaging Inc.
Broadcast Sports Technologies
Camera Dynamics
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
Innovision Optics Inc.
Isaia & Co.
Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
Quick-Set International Inc.
Telemetry Inc.
Vinten Inc.

Camera Tubes

Aydin Displays Inc.
Daily Electronics Corp.
Narragansett Imaging

Cameras, Projectors & Accessories

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Arri Canada Ltd.
Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Broadcast Store Inc.
Camera Service Center
Complex Corporation
Eastman Kodak Co.
General Electrodynamics Corp.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
Innovision Optics Inc.
International Cinema Equipment
JVC Professional Products Company
Northrup Grumman
Schneider Optics Inc.
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
Television Engineering Corp.
The J-Lab Co.
Toshiba America Consumer Products
Vicon Industries Inc.

Capacitors

Allied Electronics Inc.
Chicago Condenser Corp.
Jennings Technology Co.
Motor Capacitors Inc.
NWL Capacitors
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
Skytec, Inc.

Captioning Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Cheetah International
Image Logic Corp.

Cartridge Automatic Tape

National Video Tape Co. Inc.

Cartridge Storage Racks

Murphy Studio Furniture
Russ Bassett Corporation

Cases

Alpack Associates, Inc.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Anvil Cases
 Atlas Case Corp.
 Calzone Case Co.
 Hardigg Cases
 Kangaroo Products Inc.
 Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
 Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
 Nalpak
 Parsons Manufacturing Corp.
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 PortaBrace
 Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTD
 Viking Cases

Cassette Duplication, Audio/Video

Atlantic Sound Systems
 CoarcVideo
 HAVE Inc.
 M2 America
 Media Concepts Inc.
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises

Cassette, Videotape Equip. & Access.

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 CoarcVideo
 Data Security Inc.
 Garner Products
 Garner Products
 Moviola
 Moviola
 National Video Services Inc.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Veriad
 Veriad

Cassettes

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 CoarcVideo
 Future Productions Inc.
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Moviola
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 National Video Tape Co. Inc.
 Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Cellular Mobile Telephones

TDK Electronics Corp.

Character Generators

ADTEC Inc.
 AVS Graphics & Media Inc.
 Comprehensive Video Group
 Display Systems International Inc.
 Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
 Inscrubber Technology Corporation
 Keywest Technology
 Knox Video
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Texscan MSI

Chroma Keyers

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
 Ultimatte Corp.

Chronometers, Clocks

Autogram Corp.
 Chrono-Log Corp.
 ESE
 Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Torpey Time

Cleaning Accessories, Audio/Video

Data Security Inc.
 HAVE Inc.
 JNJ Industries Inc.
 Research Technology International Inc.
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.
 TECH-SA-PORT

Closed Captioning Systems

CPC-Computer Prompting & Captioning Co.
 Cheetah International
 Comprompter Inc.
 EEG Enterprises Inc.
 Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

Image Logic Corp.
 LINK Electronics Inc.
 Norpak Corporation
 Solutec Ltd. (HA)

Closed Circuit Systems

Anes Industries Inc.
 Avtech Systems Inc.
 Cohu Inc.
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Interlogix
 Marshall Electronics
 Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.

Coaxial Cables

Andrew Corp.
 Belden
 Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 CommScope Inc.
 Connectronics Corp.
 Corning Cable Systems
 General Cable
 Gepeco International Inc.
 Milestek Corp.
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Power & Telephone Supply Co.
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 Seger Electronics
 Stanley Supply & Services
 Teleplex Inc.
 Times Fiber Communications Inc.
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Trompeter Semflex
 Videotron Ltee

Coaxial Changeover Units, Automatic

Corning Cable Systems
 Siemens Dematic Limited

Coaxial Connectors

Cable Technologies International
 Canare Corp.
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Corning Cable Systems
 Corning Gilbert Inc.
 Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
 F-Conn Industries
 Gepeco International Inc.
 ICM Corporation
 Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
 LEMO USA Inc.
 Milestek Corp.
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Power & Telephone Supply Co.
 Qintar Technologies Inc.
 Shively Labs
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Trimm Inc.
 Trompeter Semflex
 Tyco Electronics

Coaxial Patch Panels

Audio Accessories Inc.
 Canare Corp.
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Connectronics Corp.
 Gepeco International Inc.
 Glentronix
 LARCAN
 Milestek Corp.
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Shively Labs
 Trompeter Semflex

Coils

Audio-Video Engineering Co.
 International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)
 LBA Technology Inc.

Combiners

Andrew Corp.
 Bauer Transmitters
 EDCOR Electronics Corp.
 ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
 Galaxy Audio Inc.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 LARCAN
 Lindsay Broadband Inc.
 MYAT Inc.
 Microwave Filter Co. Inc.

Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Shively Labs

Commercial Compilation

Spotcat Software
 Technicolor SA

Communications Systems

Clear-Com Communication Systems
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Comtech EF Data
 DST Innovis
 E.F. Johnson Co.
 Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)
 Global Microwave Systems Inc.
 IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
 Kahn Communications Inc.
 L-3 Communications Telemetry East
 MODCOMP Inc.
 MRPP Inc.
 Ortel
 Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
 Roscor Corp.
 Setcom Corporation
 Studio Technologies Inc.
 TC Group Americas Inc.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Thomas & Betts
 V-Soft Communications
 Visual Sound Inc.

Compact Disc Equipment

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises
 Optical Disc Corp.
 Research Technology International Inc.

Compact Disc Manufacturers

Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Computer Desks

CMP Enclosures Inc.
 Fusion Consoles
 Luxor
 TEAC America Inc.

Computer Floppy Disks

Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Products Inc.

Computers and Peripherals

APC by Schneider Electric
 AVerMedia Technologies Inc.
 Ampex Data Systems -America
 Argo Systems
 Broadcast Data Consultants
 C I S Inc.
 CEA-Computer Engineering Associates
 CSG Systems
 Computer Resolutions
 DST Innovis
 Dynamic Solutions 2000
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 Enghouse Systems Limited
 Gefen Inc.
 Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
 Greenberg Teleprompting
 IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
 MCG Surge Protection
 MODCOMP Inc.
 Marketron International
 Mediasoft Inc.
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 StorerTV Inc.
 Summit Software Systems Inc.
 UniVision Inc.
 Unique Business Systems
 Unisys Corp.
 Vision Database Systems

Computers/Broadcast Equipment Control

Adrienne Electronics Corp.
 Aspera Inc.
 CEA-Computer Engineering Associates
 CS Communications Inc.
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 FloriCal Systems Inc.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Hotbox Digital
 Identix
 Imagine Products Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 MODCOMP Inc.
 Markeltron Broadcast Solutions
 Markeltron International
 Media Computing Inc.
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Register Communications
 Time Logic Inc.

Connectors

Allied Electronics Inc.
 CATV Services Inc.
 Connectronics Corp.
 Gecco International Inc.
 ITT Cannon Electric
 LEMO USA Inc.
 Marshall Electronics
 Mohawk
 Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Switchcraft Inc.
 Wireworks Corporation

Console Equipment

Audioarts Engineering
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 Emcor Enclosures
 IMS/AMCO Engineering Products
 Viking Cases

Consoles

APW Mayville/Stantrom
 Audioarts Engineering
 Bud Industries Inc.
 CMP Enclosures Inc.
 Emcor Enclosures
 High Tech Industries
 IMS/AMCO Engineering Products
 Martinsound Inc.
 Otari USA Sales Inc.
 Peavey Electronics
 Solid State Logic Inc.
 Soundcraft U.S.A.
 Vega
 Wheatstone Corp.
 Winsted Corp.

Consoles, On-Air

Audioarts Engineering
 Autogram Corp.
 Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
 Euphonix Inc.
 IMS/AMCO Engineering Products
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Soundcraft U.S.A.
 Wheatstone Corp.

Construction Services

180 Connect
 CCI Systems Inc.
 Cygnal Technologies
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 T.T. Technologies Inc.
 Teletech Inc.
 Tenco Tower Co.

Control Systems

FloriCal Systems Inc.
 Identix
 Image Logic Corp.
 Knox Video
 MATCO Inc.
 NSI
 Pesa Headquarters
 Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 TANDBERG Television Inc.
 Vega
 Vertex Communications Corp.
 Vicon Industries Inc.

Converters and Switchers (CATV)

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Gefen Inc.
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Converters, Standards

CATV Services Inc.

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 The Image Group Post, LLC.
 Video International Development Corp.
 Wiltronix Inc.

Converters, TV

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Scientific Atlanta

Copy Stands

Murphy Studio Furniture

Costumes and Properties

Costume Armour Inc./Christo Vac

Crystal Units

ICM (International Crystal Mfg.Co.)

Cue Systems

COMTEK Inc.
 Greenberg Teleprompting
 Studio Technologies Inc.

Custom Consoles

APW Mayville/Stantrom
 CMP Enclosures Inc.
 Calzone Case Co.
 Fusion Consoles
 High Tech Industries
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 Studio Technology
 Winsted Corp.

Custom Studios

Channel One Lighting Systems Inc.
 High Tech Industries
 Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
 Murphy Studio Furniture
 Studio Technology
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Cyclorama Tracks

Automatic Devices Company
 Channel One Lighting Systems Inc.
 Olesen
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Theatrical Services Inc.
 Uni-Set Corp.

Data Communications Systems

180 Connect
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Dynamic Solutions 2000
 EEG Enterprises Inc.
 Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)
 FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
 Keywest Technology
 MCG Surge Protection
 MODCOMP Inc.
 Microspace Communications Corp.
 Milestone Technologies Inc.
 Modulation Sciences Inc.
 Norpak Corporation
 Spacenet Services Inc.
 Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.

Data Transmission Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Comtech EF Data
 Fiber Options
 IPITEK
 Inovonics Inc.
 Intelligent Media Technology
 International Datacasting Corp.
 MCL Inc.
 Moseley Associates Inc.
 Norpak Corporation
 Spacenet Services Inc.
 TELLABS
 Vecima Networks Inc.
 WEGENER

Dehydrators and Accessories

Dielectric Communications
 Radio Frequency Systems
 Shively Labs

Demodulators and Modulators

CADCO Systems Inc.
 Cable Serv Inc.
 FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 General Atomics
 Harris Broadcast Communications
 L-3 Communications Telemetry East
 NUCCOMM Inc.
 North American Cable Equipment Inc.
 TANDBERG Television Inc.
 Videotron Ltee

Descramblers, Pay TV

Macrovision Corp.
 Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
 North American Cable Equipment Inc.

Design Services, Broadcast

Cygnal Technologies
 DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
 Meridian Design Associates, Architects
 Murphy Studio Furniture
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 Professional Communications Systems
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 Rees Associates Inc.
 Studio Technology
 VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Designers, Production Facilities

CBT Systems
 Four Seasons Solar Products Corp.
 High Tech Industries
 Meridian Design Associates, Architects
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 Rees Associates Inc.
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Digital Audio Processing Equipment

Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 COASTCOM
 Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)
 Dialogic Communications Corp.
 Eventide Inc.
 G Prime Ltd.
 Linear Acoustic Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 NVISION Products
 Orban
 Penny & Giles Inc.
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Roland Corp. U.S.
 Sabine Inc.
 Sascom Marketing Group
 Symetrix Inc.
 TC Electronic
 TC Group Americas Inc.
 The ISIS Group
 Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

Digital Audio Recorders

360 Systems
 Alesis
 Fostex USA
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 Roland Corp. U.S.
 Stancil Corp.
 Superscope Technologies Professionals
 Yamaha Corp. of America

Digital Audio Recording & Editing Station

360 Systems
 Avid Broadcast
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Digidesign
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 Orban
 Parsons Audio
 Penny & Giles Inc.
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Visual Sound Inc.
 WireReady NSI

Digital Broadcast Equipment

ADTEC Inc.

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Abekas, Incorporated
 Arrakis Systems Inc.
 Axcera
 BEXT Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bexel
 Broadcast Electronics Inc.
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 COASTCOM
 CORPLEX Inc.
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Comtech EF Data
 DMT USA, Inc.
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 DiGi Co. Ltd.
 Fast Forward Video
 Fostex USA
 General Atomics
 Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
 Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 IPITEK
 International Datacasting Corp.
 JDS Uniphase Corp.
 JVC Professional Products Company
 MATCO Inc.
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marshall Electronics
 Mohawk
 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
 ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Register Communications
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Telos Systems
 Utah Scientific Inc.
 Visual Sound Inc.
 WEGENER

Digital Image Processors

Barco Inc.
 Eigen
 Xintekvideo Inc.

Digital Special Effects Systems

AccuWeather Inc.
 Autodesk
 Autodesk
 Chyron Corp.
 Cintel Inc.
 Eastman Kodak Co.
 FOR - A Corp. of America
 Quantel Inc.
 The Tiffen Company
 Toshiba America Consumer Products

Digital Video Graphics and Animation

AccuWeather Inc.
 Autodesk
 Autodesk
 Even Technologies Inc.
 Keystone Technology
 Quantel Inc.

Digital Video Processing Equipment

Ensemble Designs
 FOR - A Corp. of America
 Genum Corp.
 Hologic Inc.
 LINK Electronics Inc.
 Leitch Inc.
 NTV International Corporation
 NVISION Products
 Scientific Atlanta
 Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey
 Video International Development Corp.
 Visual Sound Inc.
 Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
 Xintekvideo Inc.

Digital Video Production Systems

Bitcentral Inc.
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 MAVRIC Media Inc.
 NVISION Products
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Distortion Analyzers

Audio Precision Inc.
 Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Electro Rent Corp.
 SyntheSys Research Inc.

Distribution Amplifiers

Autogram Corp.
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 Burst Electronics Inc.
 Cablynx, Inc.
 ESE
 Fartronics Ltd.
 Harris Broadcast Communications
 Horita
 Intersil Corp.
 Leitch Inc.
 North American Cable Equipment Inc.
 Omicron Video
 Pesa Headquarters
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Qintar Technologies Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Sigma Electronics Inc.
 Studio Technologies Inc.
 Symmetricom
 Symmetricom
 Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey
 Video Accessory Corp.
 Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

Distribution Systems

Aspera Inc.
 Enghouse Systems Limited
 IPITEK
 MAVRIC Media Inc.
 North American Cable Equipment Inc.
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Scientific Atlanta
 StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.
 WEGENER
 Wiltronix Inc.

Dollies, Instrument Carts, Etc.

Ferno-Washington Inc.
 Hogg & Davis Inc.
 Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
 Panavision New York

Dummy Loads

Altronic Research Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Electro Impulse Laboratory Inc.
 Kintronic Labs Inc.
 Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
 Phasetek Inc.

Duplicators

Ascent Media Management Services
 Interface Media Group
 M2 America
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises

EFF (Electronic Field Production)

Bexel
 Mobile Video Services Ltd.
 PMTV Producers Management Television
 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
 Shook Mobile Technology, LP
 TDK Electronics Corp.

EMI Cabinets

IMS/AMCO Engineering Products

ENG Equipment and Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 Ampex Data Systems -America
 Battery Pros Inc.
 Bexel
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 COMTEK Inc.
 Complex Corporation
 Comrex Corp.
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 Gyrocam Systems
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 Modulation Sciences Inc.
 NSI
 NUCOMM Inc.

Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 Professional Sound Services Inc.
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 Television Engineering Corp.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 Telos Systems

ENG Vans

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 Mobile Video Services Ltd.
 Phoenix E N G, Inc.
 Shook Mobile Technology, LP
 Television Engineering Corp.
 WILL-BURT Co.
 Wolf Coach Inc.

Earth Stations

Ascent Media Services
 D.H. Satellite
 General Electric Co.
 Maze Corporation
 Megastar Inc.
 Narda Satellite Networks
 Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.
 Vertex Communications Corp.

Editing Equipment, Sales-Rental-Service

Adcom, LLC
 International Cinema Equipment
 Neumade Products Corp.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 United Media Inc.

Editing Film and Tape

Ascent Media Management Services
 Avid Broadcast
 Center City Film & Video
 Chyron Corp.
 J and R Moviola Inc.
 Paulmar Industries Inc.
 Skotel Corp.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 The Image Group Post, LLC.

Electronic Advertising Displays

Display Systems International Inc.
 U.S. Traffic & Display Solutions

Electronic Components

ADCOUR, Inc.
 Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
 Jennings Technology Co.
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Laser Diode Inc.
 M/A-COM
 Newark Electronics
 Selco Products Co.
 TTE Inc.
 Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group

Electronic Equipment

Auemheimer Labs Corp.
 Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Cable Leakage Technologies
 Cable Technologies International
 Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
 JOA Cartridge Service
 Narda Satellite Networks
 Power & Telephone Supply Co.
 Sencore Inc.
 Teleplex Inc.
 Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)
 Whirlwind

Electronic Protection Equipment

Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
 EFI Electronics Corp.
 Emerson Network Power
 General Electric Co.
 Henry Engineering
 LEA International
 MCG Surge Protection
 Tapeswitch Corp.
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 Wil-Can Electronics Ltd.

EQUIPMENT
 MANUFACTURERS

Emergency Alerting Systems

Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Keywest Technology
TFT Inc.
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Emergency Broadcast Equipment

Crown Broadcast IREC
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Highway Information Systems, Inc.
Mediastar-SG
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Encoders

Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT
Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Cheetah International
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
EEG Enterprises Inc.
Faroudja Laboratories
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Macrovision Corp.
Mega Hertz
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Sarnoff Corp.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.
Symmetricom
Vega

Engineering Systems

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.
C I S Inc.
CBT Systems
CCI Systems Inc.
CS Communications Inc.
Cygna Technologies
Enghouse Systems Limited
Professional Communications Systems
V-Soft Communications

Equalizers

A R T Applied Research and Technology
Alesis
Furman
G Prime Ltd.
Group One Ltd.
Harman International Industries Inc.
Sabine Inc.
TC Electronic

Equipment Maintenance and Repair

AVI Systems
Alpine Optics Inc.
CORPLEX Inc.
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
LARCAN USA Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tentel

Erasers, Magnetic Tape

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Data Security Inc.
Gamer Products
Paulmar Industries Inc.
Research Technology International Inc.

Exciters

Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)
Axcera
Delta Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
Nautel Ltd.

Facilities Planning

CBT Systems
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Hollywood Vaults Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.
Technet Systems Group
The Express Group
V-Soft Communications
VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Fiber Optic Cable and Accessories

ADC
ADSCO Line Products Inc.
Bexel

CCI Systems Inc.
Channell Commercial Corp.
CommScope Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Condux International
Corning Incorporated
Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
General Cable
Gepco International Inc.
LEMO USA Inc.
Laser Diode Inc.
Mohawk
Nemal Electronics International Inc.
Newark Electronics
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Prysman Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
Ripley Company
Stanley Supply & Services
Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
Thomas & Betts Corp.
Whirlwind

Fiber Optic Transmission Systems

180 Connect
Artel Video Systems
Ascent Media Services
C-COR/ Arris
CCI Systems Inc.
Cable Services Company Inc.
Complex Corporation
Communications Specialties Inc.
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
Fiber Options
General Atomics
Harmonic Inc.
IPITEK
Intelligent Media Technology
Laser Diode Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
Mega Hertz
NTV International Corporation
Norlight Telecommunications Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Ortel
Pesa Headquarters
Standard Communications Corp.
StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.
Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
Videotron Ltee

Field Strength Meters

ETS-Lindgren
Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sadelco Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

Film Equipment

Arri Canada Ltd.
BHP Inc.
CECO International Corp.
Camera Service Center
Dimension 3
Eastman Kodak Co.
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
International Cinema Equipment
J and R Moviola Inc.
Lipsner Smith Co.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Neumade Products Corp.
Paulmar Industries Inc.
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
ScreenLight & Grip
Wescam Inc.
Westcott

Film Printers, Motion Pictures

BHP Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.

Film Processors

Eastman Kodak Co.
Lipsner Smith Co.
Precision Microproducts of America

Film Scanners

ARRI Inc.

Cintel Inc.

Film-to-Tape Transfer Equipment

International Cinema Equipment
J and R Moviola Inc.
Lipsner Smith Co.

Filters and Delay Lines

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
Schneider Optics Inc.
TTE Inc.
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Fire Detection System

Kidde-Fenwal Inc.

Floor Covering Stages

Eddie Egan & Associates
Rosco Laboratories Inc.

Frame Synchronizers

Cablynx, Inc.
Harris Broadcast Communications
Leitch Inc.
World Video Sales Co.

Frequency Measuring Services

Antenna Concepts Inc.
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Communications General Corp.
Frequency Measuring Service Inc.
Northwest Monitoring Service
Radio Aids Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Signal Monitoring Service
Symmetricom
Van Nostrand Radio Engineering Service
Ziehl Electronic Service

Frequency Monitors

Symmetricom

Generators, Electric

CECO International Corp.
Elan Enterprises Ltd.
Engineered Electric Company
FWT Inc.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Illumination Dynamics Inc.
PMTV Producers Management Television
Panavision New York
ScreenLight & Grip

Generators, Signal

Kalun Communications Inc.
Magni Systems Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.

Graphics

AccuWeather Inc.
All Mobile Video Inc.
Atlantic Video Inc.
Autodesk
Chyron Corp.
Even Technologies Inc.
Inscriber Technology Corporation
Interface Media Group
The Image Group Post, LLC.
Wiltronix Inc.

HDTV Equipment

Abekas, Incorporated
Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)
Antenna Concepts Inc.
Autodesk
Bexel
Complex Corporation
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Communication & Power Industries
Dielectric Communications
Frequency Measuring Service Inc.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
JVC Professional Products Company
Kalun Communications Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
LEMO USA Inc.
Marshall Electronics

Milestone Technologies Inc.
 Mohawk
 O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
 Professional Communications Systems
 Samoff Corp.
 Sencore Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.
 SyntheSys Research Inc.
 TANDBERG Television Inc.
 Teleplex Inc.
 Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
 Toshiba America Consumer Products
 Utah Scientific Inc.
 WEGENER
 Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
 Winsted Corp.

Headend Systems

ADC
 Alpha Technologies Inc.
 Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
 C-COR/ Arris
 CCI Systems Inc.
 ComSonics Inc.
 D.H. Satellite
 General Atomics
 Kalun Communications Inc.
 Mega Hertz
 Norsat International Inc.
 North American Cable Equipment Inc.
 Ortel
 Scientific Atlanta
 Sitco Antenna Company/Simplicity Tool Corp
 Standard Communications Corp.
 TANDBERG Television Inc.
 Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

Heads, Magnetic Film & Tape, Disk

AheadTek
 International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)
 Polyline
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Heads, Refurbishing

International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.
 Videomagnetics Inc.

Headsets, Headphones

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Anchor Audio Inc.
 Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
 COMTEK Inc.
 Clear-Com Communication Systems
 Fostex USA
 Henry Engineering
 Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Stanton Group
 Telex Communications Inc.

Helicopters

American Eurocopter Corp.
 Geneva Aviation Inc.
 Gyrocam Systems
 Wescam Inc.

High Definition Television (HDTV)

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Cintel Inc.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 LARCAN USA Inc
 Leitch Inc.
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Moseley Associates Inc.
 Samoff Corp.
 Sencore Inc.
 Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
 Toshiba America Consumer Products

ISO Couplers (AM & FM)

Phasetek Inc.

Image Enhancers, TV

Colorado Video Inc.
 Xintekvideo Inc.

Infrared Transmission Systems

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Sound Associates

Installation Services

180 Connect
 American Antenna Inc.
 B&B Systems
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 CBT Systems
 Professional Communications Systems
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 Superior Tower Services Inc.
 Teletech Inc.
 VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)

Instruments Cases

A & S Case Co. Inc.
 Atlas Case Corp.
 Calzone Case Co.
 Hardigg Cases
 Penn Elcom Inc.
 Stanley Supply & Services
 Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTD

Interactive Television

Avid Broadcast
 BIAP Inc.
 TANDBERG Television Inc.
 Tribune Media Services
 Vidiom Systems Inc.

Intercom Systems

Anchor Audio Inc.
 Bogen Communications Inc.
 Clear-Com Communication Systems
 Farrtronics Ltd.
 Fuller Manufacturing
 HME
 ITI Electronics Inc.
 Olesen
 Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
 RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Setcom Corporation
 Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Studio Technologies Inc.
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 Systems Wireless Ltd.
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 Wiltronix Inc.

Jack Panels and Accessories

ADC
 Audio Accessories Inc.
 Auernheimer Labs Corp.
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Gepco International Inc.
 ITI Electronics Inc.
 Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
 NVISION Products
 Penn Elcom Inc.
 Penny & Giles Inc.
 Trimm Inc.

Jibs

Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)

Klystron Amplifiers/Lead Oxide Vidicon

Penta Laboratories
 e2v Inc.

Klystrons

Communication & Power Industries
 Daily Electronics Corp.
 LARCAN USA Inc
 MRPP Inc.
 Penta Laboratories
 e2v Inc.

LED, VU and S Panel Meters

Dorrough Electronics
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 Sescom Inc.
 Weschler Instruments

Labels

Audico Labels
 Memorex Products Inc.

National Audio Co. Inc.
 Seton Identification Products
 Techni-Tool Inc.
 U.S. Tape & Label Corp.
 Veriad

Lenses, Optical and Camera

Alpine Optics Inc.
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Dimension 3
 Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
 Fujinon Inc.
 Homalite
 Innovision Optics Inc.
 Marshall Electronics
 Navitar Inc.
 Pentax Imaging Co.
 Schneider Optics
 Schneider Optics Inc.
 Tamron U.S.A. Inc.

Library Storage Systems

Hollywood Vaults Inc.
 Imagine Products Inc.
 Neumade Products Corp.
 Paulmar Industries Inc.

Lighting Design

DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
 Devlin Design Group Inc.
 L.E. Nelson Sales Corp.
 New York City Lites
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Sachtler Corp. of America
 The Express Group
 Videssence L.L.C.

Lighting Equipment

ARRI Inc.
 AVAB America Inc.
 Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
 Anton/Bauer Inc.
 Arri Canada Ltd.
 Atlantic Sound Systems
 Automatic Devices Company
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Bend-A-Lite Flexible Neon
 CECO International Corp.
 Camera Service Center
 Channel One Lighting Systems Inc.
 Comprehensive Video Group
 DEDOTEC USA Inc.
 DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
 Dove Systems
 Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 Emerson Network Power
 Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
 Flash Technology Corporation of America
 Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 GAMPRODUCTS Inc.
 Group One Ltd.
 Honeywell Lighting & Electronics
 Illumination Dynamics Inc.
 James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 L.E. Nelson Sales Corp.
 LTM Corp. of America
 Leviton NSI Colortran
 Lowel-Light Manufacturing Inc.
 Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Musco Mobile Lighting Ltd.
 Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
 New York City Lites
 Olesen
 PC & E
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Panavision New York
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
 Rosco Laboratories Inc.
 Sachtler Corp. of America
 ScreenLight & Grip
 Sinar Bron Inc.
 Skytec, Inc.
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Strand Lighting Inc.
 Strong International
 Teatronics/Entertainment Lighting Control
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Theatrical Services Inc.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
 Vantage Lighting Inc.
 Videssence L.L.C.
 Westcott

Lightning Protection Equip. & Systems

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
 Cortana Corp.
 EFI Electronics Corp.
 Emerson Network Power
 LBA Technology Inc.
 LEA International
 Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.
 Lightning Master Corp.
 Lightning Prevention Systems
 MCG Surge Protection
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Neumade Products Corp.
 North Hills Signal Processing
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 Wil-Can Electronics Ltd.

Lights, On-Air

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 Sachtler Corp. of America
 Sinar Bron Inc.

Lights, Recording

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 Sinar Bron Inc.

Lights, Stage

AVAB America Inc.
 Bend-A-Lite Flexible Neon
 Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 GAMPRODUCTS Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 Hollywood Rentals Production Services
 James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 L.E. Nelson Sales Corp.
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Olesen
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Strong International
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Vantage Lighting Inc.

Line Conditioning

ADCOUR, Inc.
 APC by Schneider Electric
 Emerson Network Power
 Emerson Network Power
 Furman
 LEA International
 MCG Surge Protection
 Newark Electronics
 Wil-Can Electronics Ltd.

Line Surge Protectors

ADCOUR, Inc.
 APC by Schneider Electric
 EFI Electronics Corp.
 Emerson Network Power
 Emerson Network Power
 LEA International
 Lightning Master Corp.
 MCG Surge Protection
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 Wil-Can Electronics Ltd.

Locks

CableTek Wiring Products Inc.
 Penn Elcom Inc.

Logging System

Geac Libra
 Horita
 Image Logic Corp.
 Imagine Products Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises
 Spotcat Software
 Telecom Research

Loudspeakers and Accessories

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
 Atlas Sound

Auernheimer Labs Corp.
 Bogen Communications Inc.
 JBL Professional
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Machine Control Systems

ADTEC Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 Leightronix Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Mediastar-SG
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Tapeswitch Corp.

Master Control Switches

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
 Leitch Inc.
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Tapeswitch Corp.
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Meters

Aeroflex
 B&B Systems
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 ComSonic Inc.
 Dorrough Electronics
 Electro Rent Corp.
 G Prime Ltd.
 Jewell Instruments LLC
 Konica Minolta Corp. USA Inc
 McCurdy Radio Ltd.
 Photo Research
 Radiodetection/Riser Bond
 Techni-Tool Inc.
 Tentel
 Weschler Instruments

Microphones and Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
 Bogen Communications Inc.
 COMTEK Inc.
 Countryman Associates Inc.
 DPA Microphones, Inc.
 FitzCo. Inc.
 G Prime Ltd.
 Group One Ltd.
 LTM Corp. of America
 Location Sound Corp.
 Marshall Electronics
 Micron Audio Products Ltd.
 Nady Systems Inc.
 Professional Sound Corp.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Servoreeler Systems
 Sescom Inc.
 Shure Inc.
 Systems Wireless Ltd.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

Microwave

Ascent Media Services
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Broadcast Sports Technologies
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Comsearch
 Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
 Global Microwave Systems Inc.
 Harris-Farinon
 M/A-COM
 NSI
 PMTV Producers Management Television
 RF Specialties Group
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 TFT Inc.

Microwave Amplifiers

Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Harris-Farinon
 NUCOMM Inc.

Microwave Antennas

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.

Broadcast Sports Technologies
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 D.H. Satellite
 NSI
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Radio Frequency Systems
 Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
 Southern Broadcast Services

Microwave Equipment

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
 Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
 Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Broadcast Sports Technologies
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 Geneva Aviation Inc.
 JSB Service Co.
 Marti Electronics
 Moseley Associates Inc.
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Norsat International Inc.
 Ortel
 Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.

Microwave Transmitters

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Broadcast Sports Technologies
 Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Global Microwave Systems Inc.
 JSB Service Co.
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Norlight Telecommunications Inc.

Mobile Communications

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
 Amdocs
 CSG Systems
 DST Innovis
 Geneva Aviation Inc.
 Hardigg Cases
 ICM (International Crystal Mfg. Co.)
 MCL Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTD

Mobile Studio Equipment

Calzone Case Co.
 Complex Corporation
 F&F Productions, L.L.C.
 Ferno-Washington Inc.
 Hollywood Rentals Production Services
 National Mobile TV - Houston
 National Mobile Television
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Telos Systems
 United States Broadcast

Mobile Units-Sales/Rental

All Mobile Video Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 PMTV Producers Management Television
 Turner Studios Field Operations

Mobile Vans

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 Panavision New York
 Phoenix E N G, Inc.
 Roscor Corp.
 ScreenLight & Grip
 Shook Mobile Technology, LP
 Television Engineering Corp.

Modular Set Design System

The Display & Exhibit Source
 Uni-Set Corp.

Modulators

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
 Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
 CADCO Systems Inc.
 Cable Serv Inc.
 Cable Technologies International
 Comtech EF Data
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Standard Communications Corp.

Moldings

CableReady Inc.
ICM Corporation
The Display & Exhibit Source

Monitor Amplifiers

Alesis

Monitor Speakers

Galaxy Audio Inc.
Group One Ltd.
Harman International Industries Inc.
JBL Professional
Stanton Group
Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group
Yamaha Corp. of America
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Monitors, Audio and Video

Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Conrac Systems Inc.
Dorough Electronics
Farrtronics Ltd.
Furman
Hoodman Corp.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
Image Video
Interlogix
JVC Professional Products Company
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Magni Systems Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.
The J-Lab Co.

Monitors, Frequency, Modulation Phase

Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Frequency Measuring Service Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
TFT Inc.

Monopoles

FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Pirod Inc.
Rohn Industries Inc.

Motion Picture Equipment

ARRI Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
BHP Inc.
CECO International Corp.
Celco
Dimension 3
Eastman Kodak Co.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Innovation Optics Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
PC & E
Panavision New York
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Tapeswitch Corp.
Vinten Inc.

Motors

Powr-Ups Corp.
Senior Aerospace

Mounting Products

California Amplifier
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.
Luxor
Omnimount Systems
Peerless Industries Inc.
Penn Elcom Inc.

Multiplexers

3M
ADTEC Inc.
Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
COASTCOM
Kintronic Labs Inc.
TANDBERG Television Inc.

Multiplexing

Complex Corporation
Colorado Video Inc.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Multistandard TV, VCR Camcorders

Analog Digital International Inc.

Music Equipment

Whirlwind
Yamaha Corp. of America

Name Plates

3M
Seton Identification Products

Neon Lighting

Bend-A-Lite Flexible Neon

Network Delay Systems

StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.

Noise Reduction Systems, Video

Noise Control Corp.
North Hills Signal Processing
Video International Development Corp.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Office Equipment

JOA Cartridge Service
Luxor
Royal Consumer Information Products

Office Supplies and Forms

3M
Hessler Enterprises Inc.
Venad

Optical Disk Systems

Identix
TEAC America Inc.

Oscillators

ICM (International Crystal Mfg.Co.)
JSB Service Co.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Panels

APW Mayville/Stantrom
Benner-Nawman Inc.
Bud Industries Inc.
Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
Panel Authority Inc.
Wireworks Corporation

Passive Components

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Elcom Systems Inc.
IPITEK
Kintronic Labs Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Micro Rymsa Communications Inc.
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
S W R Inc.

Patch Cords

Audio Accessories Inc.
Canare Corp.
Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
Switchcraft Inc.
Trompeter Semflex

Pay TV Equipment and Services

DST Innovis
Electroline Equipment Inc.
Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
Macrovision Corp.
Syntellect Inc.
T-C Specialties Co.
Zenith Electronics Corp.

Pedestals

Argraph Corp.
Channell Commercial Corp.
Charles Industries Ltd.
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
Sachtler Corp. of America
Thomas & Betts Corp.
Vinten Inc.

Phasing Equipment

Intersil Corp.
Kay Industries Inc.
Kintronic Labs Inc.
Phasetek Inc.

Phono Equipment and E Micro-Trak

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Photographic Equipment

Bencher Inc.
Calumet Photographic
Precision Microproducts of America
Sinar Bron Inc.
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
The Tiffen Company
Tinsley Laboratory Inc.
Westcott

Photographic Processing Machines

Precision Microproducts of America

Plastics and Injection Molders

S&L Plastics Inc.

Plugs and Connectors

Canare Corp.
Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Coming Cable Systems
Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
Olesen
Selco Products Co.
Switchcraft Inc.

Pole Line Hardware

Condux International
Hogg & Davis Inc.
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Thomas & Betts Corp.

Portable Power Supplies

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Northern Power Systems

Portable Video Tape Recorder Systems

Mitsubishi Digital Electronics America Inc.

Postproduction Systems

ARRI Inc.
Abekas, Incorporated
Adcom, LLC
Analog Digital International Inc.
Atlantic Video Inc.
B&B Systems
Bitcentral Inc.
CORPLEX Inc.
Cheetah International
Interface Media Group
MAVRIC Media Inc.

Power Meters

Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Dorough Electronics
Weschler Instruments

Power Supplies and Accessories

ADCOUR, Inc.
APC by Schneider Electric
Alpha Technologies Inc.
CableReady Inc.
Emerson Network Power
Hipotronics Inc.
JSB Service Co.
Kay Industries Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Northern Power Systems
Transtector Systems Inc.

Pre-Amps, Microphone

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Beyerdynamic
Bryston Ltd.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.
Martinsound Inc.
Stanton Group
Studio Technologies Inc.
Symetrix Inc.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Pressurizing Equipment and Accessories

Andrew Corp.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Radio Frequency Systems

Professional Audio Equipment

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
BBE Sound Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Countryman Associates Inc.
DBX Professional Products
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
Henry Engineering
JOA Cartridge Service
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Parsons Audio
Professional Sound Services Inc.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Roland Corp. U.S.
Roscor Corp.
Sabine Inc.
Shure Inc.
Sound Associates
TAI Audio
TC Electronic
Thermodyne International LTd
Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group
Yamaha Corp. of America

Professional Recording Equipment

Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Digidesign
Fostex USA
Harman International Industries Inc.
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Roland Corp. U.S.
Soundcraft U.S.A.
Superscope Technologies Professionals
TEAC America Inc.
Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group

Professional Sound Equipment

A R T Applied Research and Technology
BBE Sound Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Countryman Associates Inc.
JBL Professional
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Sound Associates

Professional Video Equipment

AVI Systems
AVS Graphics & Media Inc.
Alpine Optics Inc.
Bogen Imaging Inc.
Fast Forward Video
Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
MATCO Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Roscor Corp.
Thermodyne International LTd
Videomagnetics Inc.

Projectors, Projection Systems

Barco Inc.
International Cinema Equipment
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Navitar Inc.
Raven Screen Corp.
Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.
Strong International
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Promotion Products

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite
Communication Graphics, Inc.
Prisma Packaging

Prompting Equipment

COMTEK Inc.
CPC-Computer Prompting & Captioning Co.
Electronic Script Prompting
Intelliprompt
Marietta Design Group

QTV
Tekskil Industries Inc.

Public Address Systems

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Anchor Audio Inc.
Atlantic Sound Systems
Greenberg Teleprompting

Publications, Broadcast

Access Intelligence LLC
Broadcast Engineering
Cable Yellow Pages
FM Atlas—Publishing and Electronics
Tribune Media Services

RF Bridging Equipment

Delta Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

RF Coaxial Load Resistors

Altronic Research Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
LARCAN USA Inc
Trompeter Semflex

RF Instrumentation & Components

Bexel
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Delta Electronics Inc.
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
LBA Technology Inc.
Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.
Phasetek Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
RF Specialties Group
Sadelco Inc.
Shively Labs
TTE Inc.

RF Power Attenuators

Bird Electronic Corp.
Kalun Communications Inc.

Racks

A & S Case Co. Inc.
APW Mayville/Stantrom
Atlas Case Corp.
Atlas Sound
Avtch Systems Inc.
Benner-Nawman Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Bud Industries Inc.
CMP Enclosures Inc.
Fusion Consoles
Gepco International Inc.
IMS/AMCO Engineering Products
Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
Panel Authority Inc.
Parsons Manufacturing Corp.
Penn Elcom Inc.
Sound Associates
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Thermodyne International LTd
Viking Cases
Winsted Corp.

Radar Systems

Advanced Designs Corp.
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

Radio Control Equipment

Motor Capacitors Inc.

Radio Equipment

Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Marketron Broadcast Solutions
Motor Capacitors Inc.
RF Specialties Group
Schafer International
Vecima Networks Inc.
Wireless Accessories Group

Radio Equipment, 2-Way

E.F. Johnson Co.
ICM (International Crystal Mfg.Co.)
Location Sound Corp.
Nady Systems Inc.
Setcom Corporation

Systems Wireless Ltd.
Wireless Accessories Group

Receivers, Shortwave, AM-FM-TV, Multiplex

FM Atlas—Publishing and Electronics
Fostex USA
Samson Technologies Corp.
Symmetrioom

Recorders, Accessories

360 Systems
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Stancil Corp.

Recorders, Audio

Fostex USA
Harrison Consoles
Otari USA Sales Inc.
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Sanyo Fisher Co.
Stancil Corp.
Superscope Technologies Professionals

Recorders, Cassette Audio Logging

Stancil Corp.

Recorders, Video

Abekas, Incorporated
Eigen
Fast Forward Video
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
JVC Professional Products Company
MATCO Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Northrup Grumman
Optical Disc Corp.
Sanyo Fisher Co.
TEAC America Inc.
Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)
Videomagnetics Inc.

Recording Studios

Fostex USA
JC Sound Stages
Sound Associates
Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Recording Studios Construction, Prefab

Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.

Reels, Magnetic Tape

Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Polyline
Stancil Corp.

Remote Broadcast Equipment

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Broadcast Supply Worldwide
Camera Dynamics
Complex Corporation
Comrex Corp.
FloriCal Systems Inc.
LBA Technology Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
MUSICAM U.S.A.
Marti Electronics
PMTV Producers Management Television
StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.
Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.
Telos Systems
Wescam Inc.

Remote Control

Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
Broadcast Sports Technologies
Burk Technology
Camera Dynamics
Innovation Optics Inc.
Motorola Broadband Communications Sector
NSI
Quick-Set International Inc.
Solutec Ltd. (HA)
Vinten Inc.
Wescam Inc.

Remote Control Switching Systems

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
Vicon Industries Inc.

Remote Control Systems for TV Cameras

Camera Dynamics

Interlogix
Quick-Set International Inc.
Telemetrics Inc.

Remote Control for VTRs

Imagine Products Inc.

Rental Equipment (Broadcast and Cable)

Analog Digital International Inc.
Bexel
CORPLEX Inc.
Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
Greenberg Teleprompting
PC & E
ScreenLight & Grip
Systems Wireless Ltd.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Unique Business Systems

Repair

ComSonics Inc.
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Flash Technology Corporation of America
Mediastar-SG
Skytec, Inc.
Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
Swintek Enterprises Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Tentel

Research and Equipment

Future Productions Inc.
IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
National Video Services Inc.
Sarnoff Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Teleplex Inc.
Tribune Media Services

Reverberation Chambers

Industrial Acoustics Co., inc.

Rigging Systems

DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
James Thomas Engineering Inc.
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Vortek

Robotics

Camera Dynamics
DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp
Frezzoloni Electronics Inc.
Fujinon Inc.
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
Vinten Inc.

Routing Switchers

Amek U.S.A.
Burst Electronics Inc.
Cablynx, Inc.
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
General Atomics
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Image Video
Knox Video
Leitch Inc.
NTV International Corporation
Pesa Headquarters
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
Utah Scientific Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Wheatstone Corp.
World Video Sales Co.

Satellite Audio Systems

Arrakis Systems Inc.
International Datacasting Corp.
Register Communications
Standard Communications Corp.
StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.

Satellite Communications Systems

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Communication & Power Industries

L-3 Communications Telemetry East
MCL Inc.
MRPP Inc.
Maze Corporation
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Narda Satellite Networks
Norsat International Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Richardson Electronics
Rodelco Electronics Corp.
Roscor Corp.
SES Americom Inc.
Satellite Systems Corp.
Spacenet Services Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Satellite News Vehicle

Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
Frontline Communications
J.A. Taylor & Associates
Shook Mobile Technology, LP
Television Engineering Corp.
Wolf Coach Inc.

Satellite Receiver

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
Cable Serv Inc.
Chrono-Log Corp.
International Datacasting Corp.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Standard Communications Corp.

Satellite Resale and Common Carriers

Ascent Media Services
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Norlight Telecommunications Inc.
SES Americom Inc.
Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.

Satellite Services

Ascent Media Management Services
Ascent Media Services
Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Comsearch
Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
PMTV Producers Management Television
SES Americom Inc.
Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.

Scan Converters

AVerMedia Technologies Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Faroudja Laboratories
Magni Systems Inc.

Scramblers, Pay TV

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Macrovision Corp.

Security Surveillance

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
Avtech Systems Inc.
Cablynx, Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Emcor Enclosures
Macrovision Corp.
TOA Electronics Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.

Security Systems

Avtech Systems Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Service, Repair and Maintenance

Alpine Optics Inc.
Arri Canada Ltd.
C-COR/ Arri
ComSonics Inc.
Cygnal Technologies
Flash Technology Corporation of America

HME
JSB Service Co.
Signal Monitoring Service
Skytec, Inc.
United States Broadcast
Videomagnetics Inc.
Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group

Signal Generators

Burst Electronics Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Magni Systems Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
World Video Sales Co.

Signal Processor

A R T Applied Research and Technology
BBE Sound Inc.
CADCO Systems Inc.
Ensemble Designs
Eventide Inc.
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
G Prime Ltd.
LINK Electronics Inc.
Miranda Technologies Inc.
Pesa Headquarters
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Roland Corp. U.S.
Sabine Inc.
Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division
TC Electronic

Signs, Engraved, Plastic

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite
Seton Identification Products
The Display & Exhibit Source

Sliders

Mathews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)

Sound Editing

Ascent Media Management Services
Sascom Marketing Group

Sound Equipment

Atlantic Sound Systems
Atlas Sound
International Cinema Equipment
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.

Sound Mixers

Professional Sound Corp.

Sound Recording Equipment

A R T Applied Research and Technology
Atlantic Sound Systems
Countryman Associates Inc.
Digidesign
Fostex USA
Roland Corp. U.S.
TAI Audio
Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Full Compass Systems Ltd.
JBL Professional
Renkus-Heinz Inc.

Speakers

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Atlas Sound
Auerheimer Labs Corp.
FitzCo. Inc.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
JBL Professional
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Stanton Group
TC Group Americas Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.

Special Effects Generators

Autodesk

Special Effects, Audiovisual

Ampex Data Systems -America
Autodesk
Chyron Corp.
Dimension 3
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Spectrum Analyzers

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
Frequency Measuring Service Inc.
SyntheSys Research Inc.
Techni-Tool Inc.

Splicing Equipment, Film, Tape

Amek U.S.A.
Neumade Products Corp.

Standards Converters

Glentronix
Interface Media Group
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Snell & Wilcox Inc.
Video International Development Corp.

Standby Power

ADCOUR, Inc.
APC by Schneider Electric
Alpha Technologies Inc.
Emerson Network Power
LEA International

Stands, Computer, A/V, TV Etc.

Calzone Case Co.
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.
Luxor
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Peerless Industries Inc.

Stands, Microphone

Atlas Sound
Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

Station Automation

CEA-Computer Engineering Associates
Encoda Systems Inc.
FloriCal Systems Inc.
Leightronix Inc.
Professional Communications Systems
Spotcat Software
WireReady NSI

Status Monitoring

C I S Inc.
Flash Technology Corporation of America
Image Video
JDS Uniphase Corp.

Stereo Equipment, Audio

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.

Stereo Generation Equipment

Aphex Systems Ltd.
Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)
Inovonics Inc.
Modulation Sciences Inc.

Stereo Simulation

Studio Technologies Inc.

Still Stores

AVS Graphics & Media Inc.
Inscriber Technology Corporation

Still Stores-Digital

AVS Graphics & Media Inc.
Mediastar-SG

Stopwatches

Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
M. Ducommun Co.

Storage Facilities

Atlantic Inc.
Hollywood Vaults Inc.
Research Technology International Inc.

Studio Equipment

Atlantic Video Inc.
DBX Professional Products
ENCO Systems Inc.
Ferno-Washington Inc.
Gala
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
PC & E
Parsons Audio
Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
Shure Inc.
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Studio Facilities

All Mobile Video Inc.

CECO International Corp.
Center City Film & Video
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Interface Media Group
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
Technet Systems Group
The Image Group Post, LLC.

Studio Furniture

Arrakis Systems Inc.
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Fusion Consoles
High Tech Industries
Murphy Studio Furniture
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
Studio Technology
The Express Group
Wheatstone Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Studio Sets, Custom

Devlin Design Group Inc.
Studio Technology
The Express Group
Uni-Set Corp.

Sub-Carrier Generators

Marti Electronics

Switches and Accessories

CCI Systems Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
Seeger Electronics
Selco Products Co.
Tapeswitch Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Veetronix Inc.

Switching Equipment, Video

Ampex Data Systems -America
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Electronic Services
Broadcast Electronic Services
Gennum Corp.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
Listec Corp.
NTV International Corporation
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
Utah Scientific Inc.
Utah Scientific Inc.
Veetronix Inc.
Veetronix Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Video Accessory Corp.

TV Equipment

AVerMedia Technologies Inc.
Broadcast Electronic Services
CECO International Corp.
Cable Serv Inc.
LARCAN
Schafer International
Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.
Zenith Electronics Corp.

TV Standards Converter

Prime Image, Inc.
Snell & Wilcox Inc.
Video International Development Corp.

TV Terminal Equipment

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC

Tap-Offs (CATV)

Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

Tape Conditioner, Audio/Video

Data Security Inc.

Tape Duplicators

Ascent Media Management Services
Future Productions Inc.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
M2 America
Newdollar Enterprises

Tape Equipment and Accessories

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Research Technology International Inc.
Tentel

Tape Heads, Audio

AheadTek
International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)
Record/Play Tek Inc.

Tape Recorders

Northrup Grumman
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Sanyo Fisher Co.
Superscope Technologies Professionals
TEAC America Inc.
Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)

Tape Synchroizers

Adcom, LLC

Tape, Audio and Video

FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.
HAVE Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Products Inc.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Moviola
National Video Tape Co. Inc.
Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Telecine

Ascent Media Management Services
B&B Systems
Cintel Inc.

Telecommunications Products

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Amdocs
Aspect Software
Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT
CSG Systems
Cable Technologies International
Corning Cable Systems
DST Innovis
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
Enghouse Systems Limited
Hogg & Davis Inc.
ICM (International Crystal Mfg.Co.)
IPITEK
ITI Electronics Inc.
Intersil Corp.
MEGGER
MODCOMP Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ltd.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Newark Electronics
Northern Power Systems
Ortel
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Prysmian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
SiteSafe Inc.
Syntellect Inc.
T-C Specialties Co.
TELLABS
Techni-Tool Inc.
Telos Systems
Thomas & Betts Corp.
V-Soft Communications
VTECH Communications

Teleconferencing

AVI Systems
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
MODCOMP Inc.
Open Text Digital Media Group
Servoreeler Systems
TELLABS
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)

Telemetry Receiving Systems

L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Telemetry Transmission Links

L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Marti Electronics

Telephone Control Systems

Inovonics Inc.

Telephone Interface Equipment

Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Radio Systems Inc.
Syntellect Inc.
Telos Systems

Telephone Line Amplifiers

ITI Electronics Inc.

Teleprompters

Autoscript
CPC-Computer Prompting & Captioning Co.
Electronic Script Prompting
Greenberg Teleprompting
Intelliprompt
Listec Corp.
QTV
Telescript Inc.

Test Equipment

3M
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Aeroflex
Audio Precision Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Cable Leakage Technologies
Coaxial Dynamics
ComSonic Inc.
Comprehensive Video Group
DSC Laboratories
Dorough Electronics
ETS-Lindgren
Electro Rent Corp.
FM SYSTEMS Inc.
Fluke Corp.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Harris Broadcast Communications
Hipotronics Inc.
Horita
JDS Uniphase Corp.
Jewell Instruments LLC
Kalun Communications Inc.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Leader Instruments Corp.
MEGGER
Magni Systems Inc.
Mega Hertz
Modulation Sciences Inc.
Narda - An L-3 Communications-Co.
Pixel Instruments Corp.
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Radiodetection/Riser Bond
Sadelco Inc.
Sarnoff Corp.
Shalco Inc.
Stanley Supply & Services
Techni-Tool Inc.
Tentel
Thomson
Weschler Instruments
Wireworks Corporation
Zack Electronics Inc.

Time Base Correctors

Broadcast Electronic Services
Burst Electronics Inc.
FOR- A Corp. of America
Glentronix
Hotronic Inc.
Prime Image, Inc.
Symmetricom

Time Code Equipment

Adrienne Electronics Corp.
Analog Digital International Inc.
Calculated Industries Inc.
Chrono-Log Corp.
Digidesign
ESE
Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.
Horita

Image Logic Corp.
Imagine Products Inc.
Skotel Corp.
Solutec Ltd. (HA)
Symmetricom
Symmetricom
SyntheSys Research Inc.
Telcom Research

Time Delay Units, Audio

Eventide Inc.
Hoagland Instrument, Inc.
Pixel Instruments Corp.
Prime Image, Inc.

Timers

Chrono-Log Corp.
ESE
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Symmetricom
Torpey Time
World Video Sales Co.

Tone Generator and Detectors

Image Video
Techni-Tool Inc.
Texscan MSI
Vega

Tools and Accessories

Benner-Nawman Inc.
Cable Prep
Canare Corp.
E-Z Trench Manufacturing Co. Inc.
F-Conn Industries
Hogg & Davis Inc.
ICM Corporation
Lemco Tool Corp.
MAVRIC Media Inc.
Milestek Corp.
Ripley Company
Stanley Supply & Services
Techni-Tool Inc.
Telecrafter Products

Tower Design, Manufacture

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Baron Telecom
Doty-Moore Tower Services
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Magnum Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Pirod Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Rohn Industries Inc.
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Towers-R-Us
Transit and Rail Design Inc.
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Specialty Structures
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Erection

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Baron Telecom
Doty-Moore Tower Services
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Grant Tower, Inc.
Hignite Tower Service
Kuhnel Co. Inc.
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Rohn Industries Inc.
Southern Broadcast Services
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.

Swager Communications Inc.
Tenco Tower Co.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Inspections

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Baron Telecom
Doty-Moore Tower Services
Grant Tower, Inc.
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Southern Broadcast Services
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tenco Tower Co.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Specialty Structures
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Maintenance

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Baron Telecom
Doty-Moore Tower Services
Grant Tower, Inc.
Hignite Tower Service
Kuhnel Co. Inc.
Metz Engineering
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Southern Broadcast Services
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Teletech Inc.
Tenco Tower Co.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Towers-R-Us
Transit and Rail Design Inc.

Tower Obstruction Lighting and Controls

Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Austin Insulators Inc.
Doty-Moore Tower Services
Flash Technology Corporation of America
Honeywell Lighting & Electronics
Northeast Towers Inc.
PerkinElmer
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
Rohn Industries Inc.
Skytec, Inc.
TWR Lighting Inc.
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Transit and Rail Design Inc.
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Specialty Structures
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Structural Analysis

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
American Tower Corp.
Baron Telecom
FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Rohn Industries Inc.
Stainless LLC
Superior Tower Services Inc.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Specialty Structures
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Accessories and Service

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
American Tower Corp.
Austin Insulators Inc.
Baron Telecom
Condux International
Doty-Moore Tower Services
FWT Inc.
Flash Technology Corporation of America
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Jampro Antennas Inc.
Lightning Prevention Systems
Magnum Towers Inc.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
Phillystran Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Rohn Industries Inc.
Southern Broadcast Services
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Technet Systems Group
Tenco Tower Co.
Tower Innovations
Towers-R-Us
Transit and Rail Design Inc.
Utility Tower Company
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Used

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
FWT Inc.
Northeast Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Towers-R-Us

Traffic Advisory System

Highway Information Systems, Inc.
Seton Identification Products
Spotcat Software

Transcoders

Faroudja Laboratories
Magni Systems Inc.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Transformers

Allied Electronics Inc.
Cable Technologies International
EDCOR Electronics Corp.
Jensen Transformers Inc.
North Hills Signal Processing
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
TTE Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Translators and Accessories

Axcera
CADCO Systems Inc.
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
Rodelco Electronics Corp.

Transmission Lines

Andrew Corp.
Ascent Media Services
Atlantic Video Inc.
Belden
Dielectric Communications
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
MYAT Inc.
S W R. Inc.
Transcom Corp.

Transmitter Building

Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.

Transmitter Systems

Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)
Axcera

B&B Systems
Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Continental Electronics Corporation
DMT USA, Inc.
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Nautel Ltd.
RF Specialties Group
Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division
Scotts Valley Group Inc
Siemens Dematic Limited
Swintek Enterprises Inc.
Technet Systems Group

Transmitters

Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)
Broadcast Supply Worldwide
Colorado Video Inc.
Continental Electronics Corporation
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Laser Diode Inc.
Norsat International Inc.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division
Thomson

Transmitters, Radio

Bauer Transmitters
Broadcast Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering
Continental Electronics Corporation
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)
Nautel Ltd.
Richardson Electronics
Scotts Valley Group Inc
TFT Inc.
Transcom Corp.

Transmitters, TV

Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)
Axcera
DMT USA, Inc.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Harris Corp., Broadcast Division
Kalun Communications Inc.
LARCAN
MRPP Inc.
Radian Communication Services Inc
Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division
Scotts Valley Group Inc
Transcom Corp.

Traveling Wave Tubes

Communication & Power Industries
Daily Electronics Corp.
Penta Laboratories
e2v Inc.

Tripods, Pedestals and Accessories

Argraph Corp.
Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Bogen Imaging Inc.
Hoodman Corp.
Isaia & Co.
Listec Corp.
Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
Quick-Set International Inc.
Sachtler Corp. of America
Sinar Bron Inc.
Telemetrics Inc.
The Tiffen Company
Thomas & Belts Corp.
Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
Vinten Inc.

Tubes and Tube Rebuilding

Auernheimer Labs Corp.
Burle Industries Inc.
Daily Electronics Corp.
General Electrodynamics Corp.
Narragansett Imaging
Penta Laboratories
Richardson Electronics

Tuning and Phasing Units

LBA Technology Inc.

Turnkey Studio Systems

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
CBT Systems
Cynal Technologies
Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ
Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
Technet Systems Group

Turntables

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Used Broadcast Equipment

J.A. Taylor & Associates
Maze Corporation
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
Solutec Ltd. (HA)
System Associates
United States Broadcast

VBI Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
CPC-Computer Prompting & Captioning Co.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Norpak Corporation

Vacuum Capacitors

Jennings Technology Co.
Penta Laboratories
Richardson Electronics

Vans and Mobile Units

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
CBT Systems
E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
F&F Productions, L.L.C.
Frontline Communications
J.A. Taylor & Associates
Maze Corporation
Panavision New York
Phoenix E N G, Inc.
Shook Mobile Technology, LP
Television Engineering Corp.
WIOJ & WUAB TV

Video Accessories

ARRI Inc.
AVerMedia Technologies Inc.
Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Battery Pros Inc.
Bencher Inc.
Broadcast Electronic Services
Hoodman Corp.
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.
MAVRIC Media Inc.
North Hills Signal Processing
Peerless Industries Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology International Inc.
Schneider Optics
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
The J-Lab Co.
The Tiffen Company
Thermodyne International LTD
Veriad
Video Accessory Corp.
Viking Cases
Westcott
Zack Electronics Inc.

Video Character Generators

Burst Electronics Inc.
Display Systems International Inc.
EEG Enterprises Inc.
FOR - A Corp. of America
Horita
Hotbox Digital
Inscriber Technology Corporation
Keywest Technology
Mediastar-SG
Wiltronix Inc.

Video Delay Lines

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Video Delay Subsystems

Abekas, Incorporated
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Video Disc Recorders

Abekas, Incorporated
Leightronix Inc.
MATCO Inc.
Mediastar-SG
Optical Disc Corp.

Video Editing Equipment

Abekas, Incorporated
Avid Broadcast
Bitcentral Inc.
Broadcast Electronic Services
CORPLEX Inc.
Imagine Products Inc.
MAVRIC Media Inc.
Matrox Video Products Grp
NEC America Inc.
Paulmar Industries Inc.
Pinnacle Systems Inc.
Richardson Electronics
Tele-Measurements Inc.
The Image Group Post, LLC.
United Media Inc.
United States Broadcast

Video Effects Generators and Accessories

Cintel Inc.
FOR- A Corp. of America
Utah Scientific Inc.

Video Equipment

AVI Systems
AVerMedia Technologies Inc.
All Mobile Video Inc.
Avech Systems Inc.
Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Bencher Inc.
Broadcast Store Inc.
CORPLEX Inc.
CamMate Studios/Systems
Dage-MTI Inc.
Dimension 3
Ensemble Designs
Fiber Options
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
Full Compass Systems Ltd.
Geneva Aviation Inc.
HAVE Inc.
Horita
Innovation Optics Inc.
MATCO Inc.
Maze Corporation
Mohawk
National Mobile Television
Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
Professional Communications Systems
Switchcraft Inc.
Telcom Research
Thermodyne International LTd
United Media Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.
Westcott

Video Graphics Systems

Autodesk
Chyron Corp.
Even Technologies Inc.

Hotbox Digital
Keywest Technology
Miranda Technologies Inc.

Video Processing Equipment

FM SYSTEMS Inc.
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Video Production Switchers

FOR- A Corp. of America
Harris Broadcast Communications
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Video Projection System, Large Screen

Barco Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.

Video Routing Switchers

Broadcast Electronic Services
Harris Broadcast Communications
NTV International Corporation
Omicron Video
Pesa Headquarters
Sigma Electronics Inc.
The ISIS Group
Utah Scientific Inc.

Video Special Effects Systems

Abekas, Incorporated
Chyron Corp.
Even Technologies Inc.
Image Logic Corp.
Ultimate Corp.

Videotape Recorders

Fast Forward Video
Northrup Grumman
Sanyo Fisher Co.
Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.
Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)
Toshiba America Consumer Products

Videotape Recorders, Portable

Fast Forward Video

Videotape Suppliers

Carpel Video Inc.
FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.
JOA Cartridge Service
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Products Inc.
Moviola
National Video Tape Co. Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline
Sony BMG Music Entertainment
Tele-Measurements Inc.

Voltage Regulators

Furman
Hipotronics Inc.
LEA International

Watt Meters

Coaxial Dynamics

Wave Guide Support Systems

MYAT Inc.

Wave Guides

Dielectric Communications
MYAT Inc.

Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
S W R Inc.

Weather Data Display Systems (WDDS)

AccuWeather Inc.
Advanced Designs Corp.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Mediastar-SG
Norpak Corporation
Texscan MSI
Ultimate Corp.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Forecasting

AccuWeather Inc.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Instruments

AccuWeather Inc.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Texas Electronics Inc.
Texscan MSI
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Radar & Graphic Displays, Color

Advanced Designs Corp.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Norpak Corporation
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weighing Equipment

General Electrodynamics Corp.

Wireless Microphones

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bexel
Beyerdynamic
COMTEK Inc.
Commercial Electronics Ltd.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Murry Rosenblum Sound Assoc., Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Sabine Inc.
Shure Inc.
Systems Wireless Ltd.
TAI Audio
TOA Electronics Inc.
Telex Communications Inc.
Vega

Wiring Products

3M
AKG Acoustics, U.S.
Belden
CableTek Wiring Products Inc.
Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
Condux International
Connectronics Corp.
Copperweld Fayetteville Division
General Cable
Gepco International Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ripley Company
WIREMAX Ltd.
Wireworks Corporation

Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

A & S Case Co. Inc.

5260 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91601 USA
(818) 509-5920, Fax: (818) 509-1397
www.ascase.com
billw@ascase.com

Bill Waskey, Operations Dir
Denise Berry, General Manager
Elden Boice, Purchasing

Since 1976, A&S Case Company, Inc. has been the leader in the design & manufacture of ATA Spec 300 Category one compliant reusable shipping & carrying cases. Our ability to innovate has put us at the cutting edge of the industry, allowing us to provide custom solutions for customers in a wide var of fields with specific needs.

A R T Applied Research and Technology

215 Tremont St., Rochester, NY 14608 USA
(585) 436-2720, Fax: (585) 436-3942
www.artproaudio.com
sales@artproaudio.com

Philip Belette, President
Digital audio signal processors & enhancement devices.

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.

420 Wylie Drive, Normal, IL 61761-4315 USA
(309) 888-9990, Fax: (309) 452-0893
www.accelectronix.com
acc@accelectronix.com

Andy Rector, Owner
John Franklin, Finance Executive
Repair cartridge tape recorders & reproducers.

Abekas, Incorporated

1090 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
(650) 470-0900, Fax: (650) 470-0913
www.abekas.com
info@abekas.com

Junaid Sheikh, CEO
Douglas Johnson, Operations Dir
Phil Bennett, Chief Engineer

Abekas, Incorporated (www.abekas.com) is a privately-held company headquartered in Menlo Park, California. Abekas designs, manufactures, sells, and supports a complete line of digital video/audio delay devices, disk recorders, digital special effects and editing tools for use in the worldwide professional television marketplace encompassing the production, post production, broadcasting and computer video markets.

Abroyd Communications Ltd.

3-360 Montrose St. North, Cambridge, ON N3H 2H8 CAN
(519) 650-5093, (888) 658-5100, Fax: (519) 650-9546
www.abroyd.com
info@abroyd.com

Ryan Schindler, President
Paul Firminger, Sales/Marketing

Designers, manufacturers & installers of communication towers; manufacturer for Lightning Dissipation Arrays Chem-Rod from LEC.

Access Intelligence LLC

4 Choke Cherry Rd., 2nd Fl., Rockville, MD 20850 USA
(301) 354-2000, Fax: (301) 309-3847
www.accessintel.com
info@accessintel.com

Michael E W Jackson, Chairman
Donald Pazour, CEO
Ed Pinedo, CFO
Macy Fecto, Executive Vice President

Magazines, trade shows, seminars & cable publication.

AccuWeather Inc.

385 Science Park Rd., State College, PA 16803-2215 USA
(814) 235-8500, (814) 235-8770, Fax: (814) 235-8639
www.accuweather.com
sales@accuweather.com

Barry Myers, CEO/COO
Dr. Joel Myers, President
Dr. Joe Sobel, Senior VP/Director Forensics
Michael R. Smith, CEO/Weather Data Services
Elliott Abrams, SVPI/Chief Meteorologist
Justin Robert, Communications Manager
Dr. R. Lee Rainy, VP of Marketing

AccuWeather, Inc. offers a broad new menu of powerful integrated, mutually supporting weather content & weather brand-building solutions.

Acme Electric Corp., Aerospace Division

528 W. 21st St., Suite 6, Tempe, AZ 85282 USA

(480) 894-6864, Fax: (480) 921-0470

www.acme-electric.com/aerospace
John Gleason, General Manager
Gary Lesser, General Sales Mgr

Sealed fiber nickel-cadmium batteries, battery chargers, battery control units, & AC/DC & DC/OC converters.

Acoustic Systems/ETS-Lindgren HQ

1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613 USA
(512) 531-6400, (512) 531-6498, Fax: (512) 531-6500
www.acousticssystem.com
sales@ets-lingren.com

Bruce Butler, CEO/COO
Glen Watkins, General Manager
Mark Mawdsley, General Sales Mgr

Acoustical Solutions Inc.

2420 Grenoble Rd., Richmond, VA 23294 USA
(800) 782-5742, Fax: (804) 346-8808
www.acousticalsolutions.com
info@acousticalsolutions.com

Michael Binns, President
David Ingersoll, General Sales Mgr

Sound & noise control materials including products for the bcs/recording industry, telecommunications industry, architectural acoustics & industrial noise control.

Acrodyne Industries Inc. (Ai)

200 Scheil Ln., Phoenixville, PA 19460 USA
(610) 917-1300, Fax: (610) 917-8148
www.acrodyne.com
ellen.rainey@acrodyne.com

Nat Ostroff, Chairman
Richard Murray, CEO
Dan Traynor, General Sales Mgr
Ellen Rainey, Marketing Executive

AiR series of ATSC UHF on-channel repeaters that provide the ideal solution for broadcasters to fill in areas of their Authorized Digital Service area that are not sufficiently covered by their main transmitter. Mobile360 system that provides all components or equipment necessary, both at studio and transmitter, to integrate ATSC Mobile DTV transmission into any DTV broadcast facility; Universal XD Exciter/Driver system for analog to digital conversions; Quantum standard IOT and maximum efficiency depressed collector technology; complete line of liquid and air-cooled Solid-State transmitters.

ADC

Box 1101, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1101 USA
(952) 938-8080, (800) 366-3889, Fax: (952) 917-1717
www.adc.com

Will Cadogan, Chairman
Robert Switz, CEO/COO
Jo Anne Anderson, President
Lois Martin, Operations Dir
Charles Oswald, Director

ADC provides the connections for wireline, wireless, cable, bst & enterprise nets around the world. ADC's equipment & svcs enable high-speed Internet, data, video & voice svcs.

Adcom, LLC

8541 E Anderson Drive, Scottsdale, AZ 83225 USA
(480) 607-2277, Fax: (480) 348-9876
www.adcom.com
service@adcom.com

Night Suite DI, non-linear editing systems, bst control systems, video conferencing. Room control systems 1 room.

ADCOUR, Inc.

623 Main St., Woburn, MA 1801 USA
(781) 937-0011, Fax: (781) 937-3499
adcour@aol.com

Richard Jacobs, President
Batteries, chargers, power supplies & power conditioning.

Adrienne Electronics Corp.

7225 Bermuda Rd., Unit G, Las Vegas, NV 89119 USA
(702) 896-1858, Fax: (702) 896-3034
www.adrielec.com
info@adrielec.com

Tracey Ruesch, President
Time code reader/generator products with PCI, PCI Express, USB and serial interfaces

ADSCO Line Products Inc.

3500 Washington Ave., Houston, TX 77007 USA
(713) 880-2424, (800) 247-6484, Fax: (713) 880-2456
www.adscoline.com
ajackd@dscoline.com

Linda Schmuck, President

Nancy Wallace, Marketing Manager
Outside plant line hardware for CATV: guy strand, messengers, lashing wire/rods, formed grips/dead-ends & related line hardware. Stainless steel poleline hardware.

ADTEC Inc.

408 Russell St., Nashville, TN 37206 USA
(615) 256-6619 ext. 113, Fax: (615) 256-6593
www.adtecinc.com
sales@adtecinc.com

Ron Johnson, Operations Dir
Kevin Ancelin, General Sales Mgr
Products offered: Loc origination controllers & systems, coml insertion controllers & systems, network delay recording. 2231 Corporate Square Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32216 United States
(904) 720-2003;
Kevin Ancelin, Pres

Advanced Designs Corp.

1169 W. 2nd St., Bloomington, IN 47403 USA
(812) 333-1922, Fax: (812) 333-2030
www.doprad.com
adc@doprad.com

Matt McGrath, President
Martin Riess, Owner
DOPRAD™ 32 doppler radar system, weather data display system, storm path analyzer, street-level maps, lightning, low-cost remoting & composite live doppler.

Advanced Media Inc.

Box 599, 80 Orville Drive, Bohemia, NY 11716-0599 USA
(631) 244-1616, Fax: (631) 244-1415
www.advancedmedia.com
team@advancedmedia.com

Haas Kaemlein, President/CEO
Alan Schoenbart, VP/CFO
Kiosk-interactive technology.

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.

720 S. Powerline Rd., Suite G, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442-8156 USA
(888) 293-5856, Fax: (954) 427-9688
www.amt.com
sales@amt.com

Ken Mosca, President
AMT offers a complete line of broadband products from the world's most recognized manufacturers. Products include CATV QAM IP set-tops, digital, analog & IP headend electronics, Digicipher receivers, off-air 8-vs-b receivers, RF & fiber transport, digital encoders, ad insertion, line gear, modems & much more.

Advent Communications Ltd.

Nashleigh Hill, Chesham, Buckinghamshire, HP5 3HE GBR
44 1494 774400, Fax: 44 1494 791127
www.adventcomms.com
sales@adventcomms.com

Stephen Rudd, General Manager
George Koumbis, General Sales Mgr
Provides satellite communication solutions for bst, telecommunications, military & coml applications-design, manufacture & integrating a complete range of digital SNG flyaway & vehicle mounted terminals, a complete range of subsystemsuponconverters, downconverters, DVB modulators, MPEG II Video Exciters, equalizers & remote control systems.

Aeroflex

35 South Service Rd., P.O. Box 6022, Plainview, NY 11803 USA
(516) 694-6700, (800) 843-1553, Fax: (516) 694-2562
www.aeroflex.com
info-test@aeroflex.com

Leonard Borow, CEO
Test & measurement instrumentation.
49 Trophy Club Rd., Trophy Club, TX 76262 United States
(817) 430-5842;
Carlos Blanco, Sls Mgr - South America

AheadTek

6410 Via Del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119 USA
(408) 226-9800 (408) 226-9991 (800) 971-9191, Fax: (408) 226-9195
www.aheadtek.com
patj@aheadtek.com

Tim Higgins, President
Patrick Johnston, General Sales Mgr
Cost effective solutions for your specialty magnetic head applications.

AKG Acoustics, U.S.

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA
(818) 920-3212, Fax: (818) 920-3208
www.akg.com
akgusamarketing@harman.com
Kim Temple Holmes, President
Doug Mac Callum, Operations Dir
Brendan Stead, Vice President

Microphones, headphones, wireless microphones, in-ear monitoring systems, wireless loudspeakers, conferencing products.

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.

5625 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 466-3561, Fax: (323) 871-2193
www.alangordon.com
info@alangordon.com
Don Sahlein, President
Wayne Loucks, General Manager
Tom Austin, Finance Director
Rental, Sale, Equipment Training and Repair Services for professional motion picture HD, film and video equipment.

Alesis

200 Scenic View Dr., Suite 201, Cumberland, RI 02864 USA
(401) 658-5760
www.alesis.com
marketing@alesis.com
Digital tape recording system, mixing consoles, digital & analogue signal processing, amplification, drum machines, keyboards.

Alexander Technologies

1511 South Garfield Pl., Mason City, IA 50401 USA
(641) 423-8955, Fax: (641) 423-1644
www.alexandertechnologies.com
cservice@alexenergy.com
John Casey, CEO
Jay Miller, SVP

Rechargeable nicad in-board, on-board & battery belts; nicad battery chargers & analyzer/conditioners; portable radio & pager batteries.

All Mobile Video Inc.

221 W. 26th St., New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 727-1234, Fax: (212) 255-6644
www.allmobilevideo.com
Anton Duke, CEO
Eric Duke, President

Bcst video equipment rental including truck remotes & total carry-in packages, complete studio facilities.
10490 Gandy Blvd., Saint Petersburg, FL 33742 United States
(813) 579-8902;
Bary Spencer, Dir Teleport Opns
9670 Aero Dr, San Diego, CA 92123 United States
(619) 569-8451;
N. Tabkm, Dir West Coast Opns

Allen Avionics, Inc.

255 E. Second St., Mineola, NY 11501 USA
(516) 248-8080, Fax: (516) 747-6724
www.allenavionics.com
jim@allenavionics.com
Jim Lyons, Operations Dir

A broad line of standard Passive Electronic Components that include Precision LC Filters of all types from 20 Hz to 5GHz, Microwave filters, Coaxial adapters and wave guide components to 40GHz, general purpose analog and digitalelectromagnetic delay lines, filters for NTSC and pal, Video Delay lines and Attenuators, Amplitude Phase Equalizers, audio and video, isolation transformers for NTSC, SDI, and HD-SDI, Hum eliminators, diplexers, networks, and electronic timingproducts up to 2 to 2 minutes.

Allen Osborne Associates Inc.

756 Lakefield Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361 USA
(805) 495-8420, Fax: (805) 373-6067
www.aoa-gps.com
j_osborne@aoa-gps.com
Jim Osborne, Operations Dir
Pneumatic masts systems for remote E.N.G., fixed or mobile radio communications, etc.

Allied Electronics Inc.

7151 Jack Newell Blvd. S., Fort Worth, TX 76118 USA
(817) 595-3500, (866) 433-5722, Fax: (817) 595-8530
www.alliedelec.com
Lee Davidson, President
Broad line distributor of electronic components.

Allied Tower Co. Inc.

4646 Mandale, Alvin, TX 77511 USA

(281) 331-9627, Fax: (281) 331-9822

www.alliedtower.com
Max Bowen, CEO
Jeff Bowen, President
Doug Moore, Operations Dir
Jerry Moore, General Manager
Design, fabrication & erection of FM, AM, TV & communication towers.

Allison Payments Systems L.L.C.

2200 Production Dr., Indianapolis, IN 462414912 USA
(317) 808-2400, (800) 755-2440, Fax: (317) 808-2477
www.apsllc.com
sales@apsllc.com
Coupon payment billing systems.

Allsop Inc.

4201 Meridian Street, Bellingham, WA 98226-5512 USA
(360) 734-9090, Fax: (360) 733-4302
www.allsop.com
info@allsop.com
Jim Allsop, President
Brett Allsop President, President
Ryan Allsop, Vice President
Linda Pilon, HR Executive

Cleaning accessories for audio & video, record care products & compact discs, computer accessories.

Allstate Tower Company Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Nationwide Tower Company Inc.)
232 Heilman Drive, Henderson, KY 42420
(270) 830-8512, Fax: (270) 830-8475
www.allstatetower.com
sales@allstatetower.com
William Johnston, CEO
Sam Dorris, Operations Dir
Andy Denton, CFO
Kevin Roth, General Sales Mgr

Tower Manufacturing Co. including: Tower inspections, painting, repair re-guy, lighting, antennas, feedlines, analysis, erect, dismantle, line sweeping, site monitoring, & tower tracker svcs.

Alpack Associates, Inc.

6 High Point Dr., Wayne, NJ 7470 USA
(973) 694-5510, Fax: (973) 694-7080
www.alpack-pic.com
info@alpack-pic.com
Les Weinstock, President
Dante Cuoco, Manager
Standard & custom carrying & shipping cases for all bcst equipment. Both hard & soft case styles.

Alpha Technologies Inc.

3767 Alpha Way, Bellingham, WA 98226 USA
(360) 647-2360, Fax: (360) 392-2144
www.alpha.com
alpha@alpha.com
Fred Kaiser, Chairman
Drew Zogby, President
Jeff Lechtanski, Chief Marketing Officer
Develops power conversion, protection and standby products for telecommunications and broadband cable industries, including custom, application-specific power solutions.

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)

200 Mingo Church Rd., Finleyville, PA 15332 USA
(724) 348-8280, Fax: (724) 348-8600
www.aveceng.com
henry@aveceng.com
Henry Lassige, Sr., President
O.B. vans, eng vans, DSNV vans, ENG mast safety device, turnkey systems, camera transporter.

Alpine Optics Inc.

9913 N.W. 20th St., Pompano Beach, FL 33071 USA
(954) 344-9871, Fax: (954) 344-3665
www.alpine-optics.com
toalpine_optics@bellsouth.net
Horst Stahl, President
Gabriele Jung, Director
Repair, maintenance of all Canon, Fujinon, Nikon, Schneider & JVC lenses.

Altronic Research Inc.

621 Highway 202 West, Yellville, AR 72687 USA
(800) 482-5623, (870) 449-4093, Fax: (870) 449-6000
www.altronic.com
info@altronic.com
John Dyess, President
Gary James, Engineering
Jim Keyes, Engineering
Billie Heenan, Finance

Omegaline RF coaxial load resistors (dummy loads).

Aluma Tower Company Inc.

Box 2806, 1639 Old Dixie Hwy., Vero Beach, FL 32961-2806 USA
(772) 567-3423, Fax: (772) 567-3432
www.alumatower.com
atc@alumatower.com
Robert Main, President
Theodore Gottry, Vice President
Aluminum telescoping towers combined with trailers & optional shelters provides mobile units. Vehicle mounted towers for installation on customer's vehicle.

Amdocs

1390 Timberlake Manor Pkwy., Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 212-7000
www.amdocs.com
info@amdocs.com
Eli Gelman, CEO
Guy Dubois, President
Amdocs is the market leader in customer experience systems innovation, enabling world-leading svc providers & integrated, innovative & intentional customer experience at every point of svc.

Amek U.S.A.

1449 Donelson Pike, Nashville, TN 37217 USA
(615) 360-0488, Fax: (615) 360-0273
amekusa@harman.com
Allan Nichols, Contact
Josh Thomas, Contact
Amek, TAC (Total Audio Concepts) & Langley audio consoles for production, postproduction, audio recording, sound reinforcement & Medici signal processing equipment.

American Antenna Inc.

4707 Roosevelt St., Glen Park, IN 46408 USA
(219) 985-4000, Fax: (219) 985-4001
www.americanantenna.com
sales@americanantenna.com
Nick Michels, President
Rick Gard, Operations Dir
Chuck Forsyth, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer, Distributor & installer of Earth Station Antennas up to 6.1m. Motorized, actuators, receivers, controllers, feeds, multi-beam feed system, LNB's & accessories.

American Eurocopter Corp.

2701 North Forum Drive, Grand Prairie, TX 75052-7099 USA
(972) 522-4780, Fax: (972) 641-3419
www.eurocopterusa.com
Marc Paganini, President/CEO
Brenda Revland, Promotions Manager
Servicing North American market, manufactures & sells complete line of single- & twin-engine turbine helicopters.

American Tower Corp.

116 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02116 USA
(781) 926-4772, Fax: (781) 926-4755
www.americantower.com
lisa.poston@americantower.com
James Tallett Sr, President/Chairman
Tom Barlett, Chief Financial Officer
Owners & operators of TV, FM & other bcst towers & specialty structures.

Ampex Data Systems -America

500 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063-3199 USA
(650) 367-3365, Fax: (650) 367-4669
www.ampexdata.com
info@ampexdata.com
Larry Chiarelli, CEO/President
Donald Downing, Business Dev Manager
John Hardy, Business Dev Manager
Data recorders, data systems, mass data storage, instrumentation recorder products; 19 mm scanning recorders, library systems (DST & DIS products), related tape, after-market parts & video recorder support.

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems

3995 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 USA
(847) 498-9000, (800) 267-5486, Fax: (800) 267-5489
www.ampli.com
droth@ampli.com
Don Roth, CEO
Ron Stelzer, Financial Executive
Portable sound systems/lecterns/wireless/indoor-outdoor, made in USA, UL, CSA, CE, 6 years warranty.

Amtel Network

431 Myrtle St., Suite 6, Glendale, CA 91203 USA

(818) 842-8088, (800) 893-4509, Fax: (818) 551-4999
www.amtel.com
amtel@amtel.com, support@amtel.com
Mike Takamatsu, President
Text-visual intercom system.

Analog Digital International Inc.
20 E. 49th St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10017-1023 USA
(212) 688-5110, Fax: (212) 688-5405
www.analogdigitalinc.com
info@analogdigitalinc.com
Ayres D'Cunha, President
Sls & rentals of professional /bcst-NTSC/PAL equipment. Post production svcs. DVD authoring replication. AVID/FCP editing.

Anchor Audio Inc.
2565 W. 237th St., Torrance, CA 90505 USA
(310) 784-2300, (800) 262-4671, Fax: (310) 784-0066
www.anchoraudio.com
sales@anchoraudio.com
Janet Jacobs, COO
David Jacobs, President
Alicia Ganby, Manufacturing Director
Portable public address sound systems and wired and wireless intercom equipment.

Andrew Corp.
10500 W 153rd Street, Orlando, IL 60462 USA
(779) 435-6500, (800) 255-1479, Fax: (779) 435-8579, (800) 349-5444
www.andrew.com
Jonas Aleska, Manager
Nancy Lawrence, Manager
VHF & UHF-TV transmitting, microwave & ESA's; coaxial cable; waveguides; towers; equipment shelters; instal svcs, combiners & pressurization equipment.
10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, IL 60462 United States
(708) 349-3300;
Paul Cox, Group Pres
sls, President
George Tong, Govt Antennas & Esas

Antenna Concepts Inc.
6626 Merchandise Way, Diamond Springs, CA 95619 USA
(530) 621-2015, Fax: (530) 622-3274
www.antennaconcepts.com
sales@antennaconcepts.com
Mark Cunningham, CEO
Dave Bolls, Principal
Custom & standard low-, medium- and high-power omni or directional digital & analog UHF, VHF, FM, & MMDS bcst antennas. Full power Broadcast antennas. TV: UHF/VHF analog/digital antennas including full-UHF band CP panel. Fm: Ultra Trackersingle-lobe.

Anton/Bauer Inc.
14 Progress Drive, Shelton, CT 6484 USA
(203) 929-1100, Fax: (203) 929-9935
www.antonbauer.com
Michael Accardi, President
Pat Loch, Chief Administrative Officer
Shin Minowa, Chief Marketing Officer
NiCad, NiMH & Li-ion cameras batteries, chargers, lighting & diagnostic accessories for the professional video industry.

Anvil Cases
15730 Salt Lake Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745 USA
(626) 968-4100, Fax: (626) 968-1703
www.anvilcase.com
web.sales@anvilcase.com
Joseph Calzone, President
Vince Calzone, Vice President
Deb Viskay, General Manager
Heavy-duty reuseable, custom, standard shipping cases & containers for all bcst equipment.

APC by Schneider Electric
132 Fairgrounds Rd., West Kingston, RI 2892 USA
(877) 272-2722, Fax: (401) 789-3710
www.apc.com
info@mgeups.com
Laurent Vernerey, CEO
Manufacturers of uninterruptible power systems (UPS) power conditioners & inverters that protect equipment from power related problems.
520 8th Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10018 United States
(212) 594-9333; Fax: (212) 594-3691
2895 Greenspoint Pkwy. #350, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195 United States
(847) 585-1113; Fax: (847) 585 1125

Aphex Systems Ltd.
11068 Randall St., Sun Valley, CA 91352 USA
(818) 767-2929, Fax: (818) 767-2641
www.aphex.com
sales@aphex.com
Marvin Caesar, President
Rick McClenden, General Manager
Wayne La Farr, Programming Director
Model 2020 MKIII, Compellor-intelligent AGC, Dominator II precision multi-band peak limiter, Aural Exciter, Expressor, remote controlled mic preams, TVGS MIC/instrument, preamplifiers, analog to digital converters.

APM Music
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820, Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-3211, (212) 856-9800, Fax: (323) 461-9102
www.apmmusic.com
accounts@apmmusic.com
Adam Taylor, President
George Macias, Sales Executive
Craig Giummarra, General Sales Mgr
Sharon Jennings, Promotions Manager
George Macias, EVP Sales
George Maloian, Key Account Director
Giselle Vasconez, Key Account Director
Matthew Gutknecht, Key Account Director
Over 300,000 tracks, 30 production music libraries, over 4,000 CDs, personalized packages, music search svcs, 20-25 new CD releases mthy & fantastic music dir who can assist in searches for all productions.
381 Park Ave. S., Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016 United States

APW Mayville/Stantrom
403 Degner Ave., Mayville, NY 53050-1513 USA
(800) 558-7297, (920) 387-3000, Fax: (920) 387-7196
www.apwmayville.com
customerservice@mayvilleproducts.com
Daniel Eder, President
Rich Runnels, General Sales Mgr
Stantrom racks, cabinets, enclosures, & related accessories for bcst integrators & professional audio video installations.

Argo Systems
2964 Peachtree Rd., Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 869-4575, Fax: (404) 844-9009
www.argosys.com
info@argosys.com
Doug Callahan, President
Catherine Dunn, Operations Dir
An integrated affil mgmt software solution providing functionality, data mgmt, reporting & SOX compliance across a network's Affiliate Finance, Sales Operations, IT & Engineering departments.

Argraph Corp.
111 Asia Place, Carlstadt, NJ 7072 USA
(201) 939-7722, Fax: (201) 939-7782
www.argraph.com
info@argraph.com
Irvine Roth, CEO
Mark Roth, President
Martin Lipton, General Sales Mgr
Anti-stat cleaning cloths., samigron video tripods.

Argraph West
2710 McCone, Hayward, CA 94545 United States
(510) 298-0575;

Aries Industries Inc.
Corporate Office, 550 Elizabeth St., Waukesha, WI 53186 USA
(262) 896-7205, (800) 234-7205, Fax: (262) 246-7099
www.ariesind.com
sales@ariesind.com
James Lenahan, CEO
Lisa Meissner, Chief Marketing Officer
Claire Schaeffer, Chief Technical Officer
Manufacture pipeline inspection televising test & seal equipment
5748 E. Shields, Fresno, CA 93727 United States
(800) 671-0383; Fax: (559) 291-0463
J. Lenahan, CEO

Arista Information Systems
2220 Morth Mart Parkway, Suite 100, Duluth, GA 30096 USA
(678) 473-1885, Fax: (678) 473-1051
www.aristainfo.com
bgreer@aristainfo.com
Bob Greer, CEO
Tom Baglive, Manufacturing Executive
Cable TV subscriber & statement printing.

Arrakis Systems Inc.
6604 Powell St., Loveland, CO 80538-8714 USA
(970) 461-0730, Fax: (970) 663-1010
www.arrakis-systems.com
sales@arrakis-systems.com
Michael Palmer, President
Roderic Graham, Operations Dir
Jon Young, General Sales Mgr
Audio consoles, digital audio, satellite, live-assist, hard drive automation & production systems, studio furniture.

Arri Canada Ltd.
415 Homer Ave., Unit 11, Etobicoke, ON M8W 4W3 CAN
(416) 255-3335, Fax: (416) 255-3399
www.ari.com
Sebastien Laffoux, Programming Director
Hinwai Sheffield, Finance Manager
ARRI camera, lightning equipment & all professional accessories, sales & service.

ARRI Inc.
600 North Victory Blvd, Burbank, CA 91502 USA
(818) 841-7070, Fax: (818) 848-4028
www.ari.com
info@ari.com
Charles Davidson, COO
Volker Bahnemann, President
Bill Russell, Operations Dir
Juergen Schwinzer, VP, Camera Division
Glenn Kennel, VP, CTO
John Gresch, VP, Lighting Division
Ted Kampel, VP, Finance
Manufacturer of professional motion picture film cameras & accessories, lighting equipment & post-production tools.

ARRI Inc.
2385 Stirling Road Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
(954) 322-4545; Fax: (818) 954-4188

ARRI Inc.
617 Route 303, Blauvelt, CA 10913
(845) 353-1400; Fax: (845) 425-1250

Arris
Corporate Headquarters, 3871 Lakefield Dr., Suwanee, GA 30024 USA
(866) 362-7747 (in US), (678) 473-5656, Fax: (678) 473-8470
www.arris.com
Andrew T. Heier, Director
CMTS, cable modems, telephony voice ports & modems, oss/provisioning systems, HFC infrastructure products.

Artel Video Systems
237 Cedar Hill Street, Marlborough, MA 01752 USA
(508) 303-8200, Fax: (508) 303-8197
www.artel.com
info@artel.com
Richard Dellacanonica, CEO
Since 1981 Artel Video Systems has been an industry leading developer of carrier class, bcst quality video over fiber-optic transport hardware. Our products deliver video, audio & data in real time with reliability meeting the most demanding requirements for 24/7/365 opn in harsh environments.

Ascent Media Creative Services Inc.
6344 Fountain Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 466-7663, Fax: (323) 466-5539
www.enceorehollywood.com
info@enceorehollywood.com
Steven Fuset, Creative Director
Bill Royeo, SVP
Josh Ouber, SVP/Technical

Asia Broadcast Centre
(65) 548-0388;
Jim Crowe, Mngn Dir

Ascent Media Management Services
2901 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 840-7000, Fax: (818) 840-7129
www.ascentmedia.com
William Humphrey, President
Andre Macaluso, Operations Dir
Chris Van Duyn, Director
Beth Simon, General Sales Mgr
Postproduction video & film svcs: editing, telecine, sound, duplication, satellite svcs, film lab, standard conversion tape to film transfers & digital asset mgmt
235 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 767-3800; Fax: (201) 767-4568
Beth Simon, Sr Vp Sls/Mktg

Ascent Media Services
520 Broadway, 5th Fl., Santa Monica, CA 90401-2420 USA

(310) 434-7000, Fax: (310) 434-7111
www.ascentmedia.com
William Fitzgerald, CEO
William Niles, EVP/General Counsel
John Orr, SVP

A transmission company specializing in video switching, quality control, last mile connections, remote transmissions, production & audiovisual svcs to the best, cable & corporate TV industries.

Aspect Software

300 Apollo Dr., Chelmsford, MA 01824 USA
(978) 250-7900, (888) 412-7728, Fax: (978) 244-7420
www.aspect.com
info@aspect.com

Mohammed Ali, President
Automated telephone call processing products for inbound & outbound call centers.
3778 Realty Rd, Dallas, TX 75238 United States
(609) 235-1771;

Randy Pugh, Natl Acct Exec
1010 Northern Blvd., Suite 208, Great Neck, NY 11021 United States
(516) 829-0390;

Rich Bogner, Sls Rep
1300 Bristol St. N., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660 United States
(714) 261-9330;

Roy Rich, Sls Rep
5001 LBJ Fwy., Suite 727, Dallas, TX 75244 United States
(214) 387-5210;

Nick Pollard, Western Rgnl Sls Mgr

Aspera Inc.

5900 Hollis St. - Suite E, Emeryville, AL 94608
(510) 849-2386, Fax: (510) 568-8392
www.asperasoft.com
info@asperasoft.com

Michelle Munson, President
Cary Capece, Operations Dir
Chris Markie, Engineering Dir
Serban Simu, VP Engineering/Co-Founder
Software developer of high speed file transfer technology, fasp.

Associated Press Broadcast Services

1100 13th St., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005 USA
(800) 342-5127
www.apbroadcast.com

Jon Petrovich, Operations Dir
Lee Perryman, General Manager
Andy Wormser, Technical Operations
Greg Groce, Director/Business Operations

AP NewsDesk: Newsroom computer software program for mgng TV, radio news & info resources.

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.

450 N. McKerny Ave., Chandler, AZ 85226 USA
(480) 844-8501, (480) 308-4599, Fax: (480) 898-7667
www.atci.com

Gary Hatch, CEO
Ron Kahle, COO/CFO
Simulast multibeam earth stns; parabolic antennas from 1.8 m to 32 m. Headend electronics, design & maintenance, used/refurbished equipment.

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.

223 Peppermill Road, West Berlin, NJ 8091 USA
(856) 626-3480, Fax: (856) 504-0220
www.atiaudio.com
sales@atiaudio.com

Contact Officer, Promotions Manager
Best audio, products: Mic, Line & Distribution Amps, AD/DA & Sample Rate Converters, AES Clock Generator, Portable Field Mixers & Audio Test Equipment.

Atlantic Inc.

10018 Santa Fe Springs Rd., P.O. Box 2399, Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670-2922 USA
(562) 903-9550, Fax: (562) 903-9053
www.atlantic-inc.com, www.theatlanticstore.com
customer_relations@atlantic-inc.com

Leo Dardashti, President
Don Dolliver, General Sales Mgr
Mary Jo Schrader, Sales Executive
Brian Hilby, Purchasing Executive
Manufacturer of metal storage systems for DVDs, CDs, & VHS.

Atlantic Sound Systems

R.R. 2 Station Main, New Glasgow, Pictou County, NS B2H 5C5 CAN
(902) 752-8527
plann@wisc.com
Peter W Lann, President

Professional bcstg, sound & lighting equipment. Rental & PA Installations.

Atlantic Video Inc.

650 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001 USA
(202) 408-0900, (877) 777-1118, Fax: (202) 408-8496
www.atlanticvideo.com
questions@atlanticvideo.com

Ed Milligan, President
Gary Purviance, General Manager
Werner Seubert, Chief Financial Officer
Atlantic video is a full svc bcst production svc facility, from studio, remote, post & transmission.

Atlas Case Corp.

1380 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223 USA
(888) 325-2199, (303) 778-7058, Fax: (877) 525-2339, (303) 778-7102

www.atlascases.com
sales@atlascases.com
Randy Sabey, President
Airline-approved shipping & carrying cases. Local transport cases, custom or from stock.

Atlas Sound

4545 E. Baseline Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85042 USA
(800) 876-3332, (602) 438-4545, Fax: (800) 765-3435
www.atlassound.com
atlascustser@atlassound.com

Lloyd Ivey, CEO
Ken Peck, General Sales Mgr
Steve Young, Promotions Manager
Manny Kitagawa, General Sales Manager
Atlas Sound brand microphone & equipment stands, accessories; equipment consoles, racks & cabinets; loudspeaker systems; a/v monitoring devices.

Atlas Sound Manufacturing

1601 Jack McKay, Ennis, TX 75119 United States

Audico Labels

118 South Main St., Goshen, IN 46526 USA
(800) 252-5667, (574) 533-6688, Fax: (661) 760-8775
www.audicolabels.com
audicolabels@audicolabels.com

Bill Landow, President
Claudia Landow, Owner/President
Media pressure sensitive labels.

Audio Accessories Inc.

25 Mill St., P.O. Box 360, Marlow, NH 3456 USA
(603) 446-3335, Fax: (603) 446-7543
www.patchbays.com
audioacc@patchbays.com

M.B. Hall, President
T.J. Symonds, Operations Dir
Michael Hart, Operations Executive
Jack panels, (audio & video patchbays) patch cords, telephone jacks & plugs, pre-wired jack panels (miniature & full-size) & video panels.

Audio Implements/GKC

1703 Pearl St., Waukesha, WI 53186-5626 USA
(262) 524-2424, Fax: (262) 524-7898
www.audioimplements.com
info@audioimplements.com

Walter Kolb, President
Anita Kolb, Operations Dir
Acoustic coiled earpiece, receivers & cords, microphone line & monitor amplifiers, used in conjunction with IFB system.

Audio Precision Inc.

5750 S.W. Arctic Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005 USA
(503) 627-0832, (800) 231-7350, Fax: (503) 641-8906
www.audioprecision.com
sales@ap.com

David Schmidt, President
John Scoles, General Sales Mgr
Tom Williams, Promotions Manager
2700 Series, Portable One & ATS-1, ATS-2 audio test sets for bcst & satellite use.

Audio Processing Technology Ltd./APT

Whitehouse Business Park, 729 Springfield Rd., Belfast, AL BT12 7FP IRL
44 0 28 9067 7200, Fax: 44 0 28 9067 7201
www.aptx.com
sales@aptodecs.com
Digital (apt-X) audio compression system for professional applications such as storage & transmission of audio over low capacity digital circuits such as ISDN.
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1025, Los Angeles, CA 90028 United States

(323) 463-2963; Fax: (323) 463-8878
Simav Factor, Chairman

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224 USA
(330) 686-2600, Fax: (330) 686-0719
www.audio-technica.com
pro@atus.com

Tamara Hoffman, Chief Financial Officer
Greg Pinto, VP Marketing
Microphones, wireless microphones, headphones, automatic microphone mixers, phono cartridges, turntables, audio & video accessories.

Audio-Video Engineering Co.

One Pineapple Ln., Stuart, FL 34996 USA
(772) 219-3623, Fax: (772) 219-3624

Olga Drucker, President/Chairman
Rolf Dracker, Director
Video hum stop coil (hum bucker).

Audioarts Engineering

600 Industrial Dr., New Bern, NC 28562 USA
(252) 638-7000, Fax: (252) 635-4857
www.audioartseengineering.com, www.wheatstone.com
sales@wheatstone.com

Gary Snow, President
Andrew Calvanese, Operations Dir
Jay Tyler, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of digital & analog broadcast audio mixing consoles & processing equipment.

Audiolab Electronics Inc.

620 Commerce Street, Suite 100, Roseville, CA 95678 USA
(916) 784-0200, (800) 624-1903, Fax: (916) 784-1425
www.audiolabelectronics.com
info@audiolabelectronics.com

Ronald Stefan, CEO
Professional line of bulk tape degaussers for all formats of tape including: Beta SP, DAT 2 reels up to 16 diameters, hard drives, DLT media & degaussing svc.

Auernheimer Labs Corp.

4561 E. Florence Ave., Fresno, CA 93725 USA
(559) 442-1048

Clarence Auernheimer, President
Warren Auernheimer, Operations Dir
Dwayne Auernheimer, Sec/Treasurer
Manufactures household audio & video equipment; wholesales chemicals & allied products.

Austin Insulators Inc.

7510 Airport Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 2H5 CAN
(905) 405-1144, Fax: (905) 405-1150
www.austin-insulators.com
sales@austin-insulators.com

Beverly O'Brien, President
Patrick Warr, President
Base/guyline insulators, static drain insulators, tower lighting transformers, replacements for obsolete insulators & LED lighting for AM(MW), LW antennas.

Autodesk

10 Duke St., Montreal, QC H3C 2L7 CAN
(514) 393-1616, Fax: (514) 393-0110
www.autodesk.com
med-ent@autodesk.com

Marc Petit, Operations Dir
Stig Gruman, VP, Digital Entertainment
Autodesk solutions for creating, mgng & distributing digital content, so artists can create once & use anywhere.

Autodesk

11 Mc Innis Parkway, San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 507-5000, Fax: (415) 507-5100
www.autodesk.ca
Carl Boss, CEO

Andrew Anagnost, SVP
Ken Bado, General Sales Mgr
2D & 3D computer graphic imaging & animation software for professionals in entertainment & industrial markets.

Autogram Corp.

Box 456, 1500 Capital Ave., Plano, TX 75074-8113 USA
(972) 424-8585, (800) 327-6901, Fax: (972) 423-6334
www.autogramcorp.com
info@autogramcorp.com

Ernest Ankele, CEO
Delores Ankele, Operations Dir
John Stanley Jr., Promotions Manager
Pacemaker 11k audio consoles, Pacemaker 6, 8, 10 Slide Pot, Mini-Mix 8 & Mini-Mix 12 Economy Consoles. Solution 20 audio

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

systems, CYA-4 emergency switchers. Autoclock clock/timer/thermometer.

Automatic Devices Company

2121 S. 12th St., Allentown, PA 18103 USA
(610) 797-6000, (800) 360-2321, Fax: (610) 797-4088
www.automaticdevices.com
info@automaticdevices.com

Dennis Lopez, COO
John Samuels, President
Elwood Hausman, Purchasing Executive
Cyclorama tracks, lighting tracks, lift & draw machines, electronic limit switches.

Autoscript

16 Progress Drive, Shelton, CT 6484 USA
(203) 926-2900, Fax: (203) 338-8359
www.autoscript.tv

support@autoscript.tv
Brian Larter, President
Joanne Pizzafarro, General Manager
Greg Prentiss, Sales Director
George Andros, Consultant
Design & manufacture of digital teleprompting systems, maintain a high level of new product dev.

Autoscript (UK)

Unit 2, Heathlands Close., Twickenham, TW1 4BP United Kingdom
44 0 208 891 8900; Fax: 44 0 208 891 8901
b.larter@autoscript.tv
Brian Larter, Mngng Dir

AVAB America Inc.

434 Payran Street, Petaluma, CA 94952 USA
(707) 778-8990
www.avab.com
sales@avab.com

Frantz Lau, CEO/COO
Hans Lain, General Manager
Joe Dupre, Design Engineer, Tech Manager
Manufacturer of studio & theatrical lighting equipment; lighting controllers, dimmers, fixtures.

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.

7730 Whitepine Rd., Richmond, VA 23237 USA
(804) 794-2500, Fax: (804) 794-8284
www.avcomofva.com

Jay Evans, President
Manufactures high quality low cost spectrum analyzers.

AverMedia Technologies Inc.

423 Dixon Landing Rd., Milpitas, CA 95035 USA
(800) 863-2332, (408) 263-3828, Fax: (408) 263-8132
www.aver.com, www.avermedia.com

Sinar Pait, CEO
Arthur Pait, President
Julie Lange, Finance Executive
John Hall, Sales Executive
Ted Pepping, Executive Officer
Aside from TV Turner/Desktop TV Personal Video Recorder products, AVerMedia also provides digital camera picture TV display devices, Document Camera & PC-to-TV Converters.

AVI Systems

7270 Trade St., Suite 102, San Diego, CA 92121 USA
(858) 695-7888, Fax: (858) 695-7844
www.avisystems.com

brad.sousa@avisystems.com
Joseph Stobner, Chairman
Jeffrey Stobner, President
Bradley Sousa, Operations Dir
Randi Borth, Treasurer
Dealer & systems integrator for video, audio, presentation distance learning & video conferencing, svc.

Avid Broadcast

1 Park West, Tewksbury, MA 1876 USA
(978) 640-6789, (800) 949-2843, Fax: (978) 640-1366, (978) 640-3366

www.avid.com
Gary Greenfield, CEO
Beth Martinko, Operations Dir
Tex Schenckan, General Manager

Automated bcst newsroom systems. Non-linear video editing systems, media storage & networking systems, video server, content mgmt systems & asset mgmt systems.

6400 Enterprise Ln., Suite 200, Madison, WI 53719

(608) 274-8686; Fax: (608) 273-5876

Robert Long, Cto

115 N. First St., Burbank, CA 91502

(818) 557-2520; Fax: (818) 557-2558

John Steinhauer, Dir Bcst Group Sls

575 Lexington Ave., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10022

(212) 983-2424; Fax: (212) 983-8718

Michael Wright, Dir Sls

Avid Technology Inc.

65 Newton Drive, Burlington, MA 1876 USA
(800) 949-AVID, (978) 640-6789, Fax: (978) 640-3366
www.avid.com

info@avid.com
Gary Greenfield, President/CEO
Ken Sexton, EVP/CFO
Glover Lawrence, VP/Corporate Development
W Sean Ford, VP/Marketing
Ken Sexton, CFO

Avid's networked bcst news productions are designed to facilitate the process of digital news gathering (DNG).

317 Madison Ave., Suite 521, 5th Fl, New York, NY 10017 United States

(212) 983-2424;

Michael Wright, Dir Strategic Sls

115 N. 1st St., Suite 100, Burbank, CA 91502 United States

(818) 557-2520;

John Steinhauer, Dir Strategic Sls America

AVS Graphics & Media Inc.

963 Autumn Ave, Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2243 USA
(801) 975-9799, Fax: (801) 975-0970

www.avsgmedia.com

sales@avsgmedia.com

Gavin Hunter, CEO

Bcst & production character generators & Still stores.

Avtech Systems Inc.

141 Ayers Ct., Suite 1B, Teaneck, NJ 7666 USA
(201) 833-8777, Fax: (201) 833-4995

www.avtechsystems.com

sales@avtechsystems.com

Fred Samuel, President

David Samuel, General Sales Mgr

Closed circuit video equipment, components & accessories security video systems.

AVX Corp.

One Avx Blvd, Fountain Inn, SC 29644-9039 USA
864-967-2150

www.avxcorp.com, www.avx.com

gib@avxcorp.com,

John Gilbertson, CEO/COO

Kurt Cummings, VP/COO/Secretary

Jimmy White, General Sales Mgr

Craig Hunter, Promotions Manager

Electronic component.

Axcera

103 Freedom Drive, PO Box 525, Lawrence, PA 15055 USA
1-800-215-2614, Fax: (724) 873-8105

www.axcera.com

info@axcera.com

Dave Neff, President

Richard Schwartz, Operations Dir

Mike Rosso, General Sales Mgr

Low Medium & High Power Solid State TV Transmitters, High

Power Transmitters, Liquid-Cooled Solid State Transmitters,

Mobile Multimedia Base Stations, MMDS/BRs/MDS & WCS

Transmitters, DOCSIS(r) Based Broadband Wireless Access,

Analog & Digital, UHF, VHF, L-Band & S-Band.

Aydin Displays Inc.

One Riga Lane, Birdsboro, PA 19508 USA
(610) 404-7400, (866) 367-2934, Fax: (610) 582-0851

www.teltrontech.com

sales1@aydindisplays.com

Ronald Ordway, CEO

Arthur Mengel, President

Clyde Mock, General Sales Mgr

Camera tubes for monochrome, color, special purpose

applications & view finder CRTs.

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.

121 Hillpointe Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317 USA
(724) 873-0800, (888) 873-0800, Fax: (724) 873-4770

www.azcar.com

info@azcar.com

Stephen Pumble, CEO

Gavin Schutz, President

Tom Deyo, Operations Dir

Karl Paulsen, Chief Engineer

Bcst engrg, systems integration.

3235 14th Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0H3 Canada

(905) 470-2545; Fax: (905) 470-2556

S. Pumble, Pres/Ceo

#1 College Business Park, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge, CB1

3HD United Kingdom

44 1223 414101, Fax: 44 123 414102

F. Jarvis, Dir

B&B Systems

9420 Lurine Ave., Unit C, Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 998-9500, Fax: (818) 998-9106

www.bandbssystems.com

lou@broadcaststore.com

Design & instal of production & postproduction systems, vans & mobile units, manufacturer of audio monitoring products.

Bald Mountain Laboratory

222 Bellevue Rd., Troy, NY 12180 USA
(518) 279-9753

hambob@highstream.net

Robert Henry, President

Frequency readings.

Baldor Linear

25026 Anza Dr., Santa Clarita, CA 91355-3413 USA

(661) 257-0216, Fax: (661) 257-2037

www.baldor.com

John McFarland, Chairman

John McFarland, CEO

Ronald Tucker, President

Randall Breaux, Operations Dir

Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.

3403 W. Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA

(818) 841-9655, Fax: (818) 841-7649

www.bandpro.com

sales@bandpro.com

Amnon Band, CEO

Renee Contreras, President

Band Pro Film and Digital, Home of HD, offers cinematographers

the highest level of expertise & finest equipment available.

Band Pro Munich GmbH

Karl-Hammerschmidt Str. 38, Dornach, 85909 Germany

49 89-945 48 490;

Gerhard Baieir, Mngng Dir

Band Pro Israel

Hasolelim 3, Tel Aviv 67897 Israel,

(972) 3-562-1631; Fax: (972) 3-562-1632

Ofer Menashe, Mngng Dir

Barco Inc.

3059 Premiere Pkwy., Suite 100, Duluth, GA 30097 USA

(678) 475-8000, Fax: (678) 475-8100

www.barco.com

bpsmarketing@barco.com

Eric Van Zele, CEO

Dave Scott, General Manager

Carl Peeters, Chief Financial Officer

Jacqu Bertrand, Chief Marketing Officer

Offers complete monitoring solutions for control rooms in telecom

traf, surveillance, pub utilities, process control & financing.

Baron Telecom

2355 Industrial Park Blvd., Cumming, GA 30041 USA

(678) 847-5015

www.barantelecom.com

Ran Bukshpan, CEO

Ross Kruchten, President

Ron Raviv, CFO

Project mgmt & turn-key construction of communications towers,

including erection, maintenance & inspection of tall towers.

10430 Rogers Rd., Houston, TX 77070 United States

(713) 973-6904; Fax: (713) 973-0205

Ross Kruchten, Chairman

11112 117th Pl. N.E., Kirkland, WA 98033 United States

(425) 739-9342; Fax: (425) 739-9314

Russ Stromberg, Chairman

4640 Wedgewood Blvd., Frederick, MD 21703 United States

(301) 663-9300; Fax: (301) 663-9584

Tom Cureton, Chairman

Battery Pros Inc.

PO Box 54, 161 First Street, Horseshoe Beach, FL 32648-0054

USA

(352) 498-2477, (800) 451-7171, Fax: (770) 498-2482

www.batteryprosincc.com

sales@batteryprosincc.com

Patti Novak, President

Mania Arce, Operations Dir

Battery recelling/rebuilding for Bricks & Belts, primary &

secondary batteries, custom battery pack design & manufacture.

Bauer Transmitters

1644 Lamaland Drive, El Paso, TX 79935 USA

(915) 595-1048, Fax: (915) 595-1840
www.bauerbx.com
paul@bauerbx.com
Paul Gregg, President
Remanufactured Bauer-Sparta & Elcom Bauer AM/FM transmitters, AM combining & antenna coupling equipment.

BBE Sound Inc.
5381 Production Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA
(714) 897-6766, (800) 233-8346, Fax: (714) 895-6728
www.bbessound.com
info@bbessound.com
John McLaren, Chairman
John McLaren, CEO
David McLaren, President
Paul Gagon, Operations Dir
Steve Hase, VP Licensing
Audio/video signal processors to eliminate phase & amplitude distortion.

BEI Duncan Electronics
170 Technology Dr., Irvine, CA 92618-2401 USA
(949) 341-9500, Fax: (949) 453-2700
www.beiduncan.com
sales@beiduncan.com
Philippe Roux, General Manager
Manufacturer of motion & position sensors

Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
Box 76, 119 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333 USA
(610) 687-5550, Fax: (610) 687-2686
www.belar.com
sales@belar.com
Arno Meyer, President
AM, FM, FM stereo, SCA, RDS/REDS, shortwave, TV, TV stereo modulation & frequency monitors.

Belden
2200 U.S. Hwy. 27 S., Richmond, IN 47374 USA
(765) 983-5200, Fax: (765) 983-5294
www.belden.com
info@belden.com
Precision video coaxial, triaxial cables, professional music cables, ENG cables, audio snakes, RGB cables & 50 ohm transmission cables.

Bencher Inc.
241 E. Depot St., Antioch, IL 60002 USA
(847) 838-3195, Fax: (847) 838-3479
www.bencher.com
bencher@bencher.com
Tere Benedict, President
Photographic & video vertical camera copystands & accessories, including Motion Picture Maker movable copy stage.

Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
203 East Hampton Pl., Suite 2, Syracuse, NY 13206-1707 USA
(315) 437-6300, (800) 262-4675, Fax: (315) 437-8119
www.benchmarkmedia.com
sales@benchmarkmedia.com
Allen Burdick, President
Ruth Burdick, President
R. Rall, Sales Manager
Richard Kalinowski, Purchasing Manager
Audio processing & distribution systems, VU/PPM meters, interface/headphone amplifiers, microphone pre-amplifiers; digital to analog & analog to digital converters.

Bend-A-Lite Flexible Neon
905 G St., Hampton, VA 23661 USA
(757) 245-7675, (800) 236-3254, Fax: (757) 244-4819, (877) 445-7298
www.bendalite.com
cs@bendalite.com
Hugh Jones, President
Ron Koppel, Promotions Manager
Flexible neon that can be cut with scissors, cut section can be re-electrified. 110v, 12v, 220v, 24v, indoor/outdoor. Lengths up to 300 ft., brilliant neon colors.

Benner-Nawman Inc.
3450 Sabin Brown Rd., Wickenburg, AZ 85390 USA
(800) 992-3833, (928) 684-2813, Fax: (928) 684-7041
www.bnproducts.com
mail@bnproducts.com
Edward Kientz, President/CEO
Angel Bourne, Controller
Lon Brown, General Manager
Mel Kientz, Chief Marketing Officer
Daniel Sibiga, Business Development
Specialty tools for CATV, cable termination & distribution boxes (cabinets).

Bexel
2701 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
(818) 841-5051 (818) 847-8670, Fax: (818) 841-1572
www.bexel.com
rentals@bexel.com
Andy Crist, CEO
Greg Bragg, General Manager
Joyce Bente, General Sales Mgr
Scott Nardelli, Bexel1bfs/Broadcast
Craig Schiller, Worldwide Live Event
Bexel has delivered the finest customer svc & best audio/video production equipment rentals for over 30 years & remains the world leader. Real 24/7/365 emergency svc/tech natl offices/experts in solutions/custom engrg, systems design & application/sound tech advice, also used equipment sls.

Bexel Seattle Office
3314 Fourth Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98134 United States
(206) 628-7000;
Chris Hunter, Account Executive

Bexel Miami Office.
20239 N.E. 15th Ct., Miami, FL 33179 United States
(305) 653-5051; Fax: (305) 655-6209
Andrea Rosenkrans, Accountant Exec

Bexel Atlanta Office
5555 Oak Brook Pkwy., Suite 160, Norcross, GA 30093 United States
(770) 448-3000; Fax: (770) 449-5747
Frank Zamor, Rental Mgr

Bexel Dallas Office
1001 N. Union Bower, Suite 130, Irving, TX 75061 United States
(214) 946-5051; Fax: (972) 831-9860
Jim Barrett, Rental Mgr

Bexel New York Office
625 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019 United States
(212) 246-5051; Fax: (212) 246-6373
Mke King, Rental Mgr

Bexel DC Office
555 Herndon Pkwy., Suite 135, Herndon, VA 20170
(703) 437-5559; Fax: (703) 437-6931

Bexel Corporation
5555 Oak Brook Pkwy., Suite 160, Norcross, GA 30093 USA
(770) 448-3000, (800) 225-6185
www.bexel.com
Julia Rodgers, Manager
John McCorell, Manager

BEXT Inc.
1045 10th Ave., San Diego, CA 92101 USA
(619) 239-8462, (888) 239-8462, Fax: (619) 239-8474
www.bext.com
bext@bext.com
Claudio Tilesi, CFO
Dennis Pieri, CEO
Radio & Digital TV Transmitters, Antennas, Amplifiers, Receivers, Boosters, STLs, RF Combiners, RF Filters, Stereo Generators, FmExtra Digital Radio Encoders & Receivers.

Beyerdynamic
56 Central Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA
(631) 293-3200, (800) 293-4463, Fax: (631) 293-3288
www.northamericanbeyerdynamic.com
info@beyerdynamic.com
Nel Keinz, General Manager
Alan Feckanin, General Sales Mgr
Bob Lowig, Sales

Microphones, headsets, monitor headphones, studio & on-location UHF & VHF wireless systems.

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
6125 Paluxy Dr., Tyler, TX 75703-5976 USA
(903) 561-4411, Fax: (903) 561-4031
www.bbtsolution.com
info@bbtsolution.com
Bennett Hooks, President
William Bauer, Partner/CEO
Tony Swain, Partner/COO
DCAS-open standard download conditional access & MPEG 4 Transport
8477 Trail Lake Dr., Powell, OH 43065 United States
1140 10th St., Gering, NE 69341

BGW Systems, Amplifier Technologies, Inc.
1749 Chapin Rd., Montebello, CA 90640 USA
(323) 278-0001, Fax: (310) 323-0083
www.bgw.com
info@bgw.com
Morris Kessler, President
Angie Scott, Operations Dir

Professional, bcst, coml audio power amplifiers & self-powered subwoofer systems.

BHP Inc.
4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712-1689 USA
(847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520, Fax: (847) 677-1311, (800) 784-6733
www.bhpinc.com
sales@tico.com
Ray Short, CEO
Jonathan Banks, President
Tom Boyle, SVP/Sales
Bill Wolouka, VP/Sales
Motion picture laboratory equipment, film printers & accessories.

BIAP Inc.
5800 Granite Pkwy., Suite 480, Plano, TX 75024 USA
(972) 464-5880, Fax: (972) 464-5881
www.biap.com
mpruneau@biap.com
Timothy Peters, CEO
John Gregoire, President

Bird Electronic Corp.
30303 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139-2794 USA
(866) 695-4569, Fax: (866) 546-4306
www.bird-technologies.com
sales@bird-technologies.com
David Hessler, Chairman
Bird Technologies Group is a global, innovative supplier of RF products, systems, svcs & educ solutions.

Birns and Sawyer Inc.
5273 Craner Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 466-8211, Fax: (323) 466-1868
www.bimsandsawyer.com
info@bimsandsawyer.com
William Meurer, President
Jason Stuckey, General Manager
Kathie Dugan, Business Acct Manager
Camera and support, lighting, grip rental and sales

Bitcentral Inc.
18872 Bardeen Ave., Irvine, CA 92612 USA
(949) 253-9003, Fax: (949) 253-9027
www.bitcentral.com
sales@bitcentral.com
Fred Fourcher, CEO/Owner
Bitcentral is in the business of providing innovative solutions that transform the mgmt, production & distribution of the news.

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite
905 G St., Hampton, VA 23661 USA
(757) 245-7675, (800) 448-2014, Fax: (757) 244-4819
www.blimpy.com
cs@blimpy.com
Hugh Jones, President
Ron Koppel, Promotions Manager
Giant blimps, hot air balloons & rooftop balloons. Complete custom department for any shape or size, flexible neon in seven brilliant colors.

Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
Box 1000, One Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, NJ 08857-1000 USA
(732) 679-4000, (800) 523-6049, Fax: (732) 679-4353
www.blondertongue.com
information@blondertongue.com
James Lukson, CEO/COO
John Lynon, Information Technology
Norman Westcott, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of private cable equipment, including satellite receivers, modulators, processors, amplifiers, combiners & passives.

Bogen Communications Inc.
50 Spring Street, Suite 1, Ramsey, NJ 7446 USA
(201) 934-8500, (800) 999-2809, Fax: (201) 934-9832
www.bogen.com
info@bogen.com
Jonathan Guss, CEO
Michael Fleischer, President
David Chambers, General Sales Mgr
Audio amplifiers, mixer-preamplifiers, power amplifiers; FM/AM tuners & receivers; intercom systems; pub address & sound reinforcement systems; digital repeater products & speakers.

Bogen Imaging Inc.
565 E. Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 7446 USA
(201) 818-9500, Fax: (201) 818-9177
www.bogenimaging.us
info@bogenimaging.com

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Stev Romanick, CEO/COO
Paul Wild, President
Kriss Brumgardener, General Manager
Mark Bender, General Sales Mgr
Paul Wagner, Sales Director

Professional video products including tripods, fluid heads, dollies, stands & accessories. Grip equipment & lighting filters.

Boonton Electronics Corp.

25 Eastmans Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054-3702 USA
(973) 386-9696, Fax: (973) 386-9191
www.boonton.com
boonton@boonton.com

Edward Garcia, CEO
John Kenneally, General Sales Mgr
Wolfgang Damm, Programming Director
Brent Hessen-Schmidt, Promotions Manager
Richard Blackwell, Chief Engineer
Monty Johnson, CEO
Marc Wolfsohn, CFO
Larry Henderson, CMO

Electronic test & measuring equipment: microwave/RF power, RF voltmeters, capacitance/inductance & modulation meters.

Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio

7309-D Grove Rd., PO Box 756, Frederick, MD 21704 USA
(800) 732-7665, (301) 682-8700, Fax: (301) 682-8377
www.bradleybroadcast.com
info@bradleybroadcast.com

David Matthews, President
Art Reed, General Manager

Your source for all major brands of radio & professional audio equipment. The friendly personal svc of a family-owned company, the tech experience of many years in the business & very competitive pricing too.

Broadcast Data Consultants

3980 E. State Rd. 64, Bradenton, FL 34208 USA
(800) 275-6204, Fax: (941) 749-5566
www.broadcastdata.com
bdc@broadcastdata.com

Scott Wachtler, President
Neil Edwards, Operations Dir
The Traffic C.O.P. for windows traffic billing prog. Free CD Rom demo available.

Broadcast Electronic Services

4825 Trawler Ct., Jacksonville, FL 32225 USA
(904) 646-1630, Fax: (904) 641-1443

Tim Derstine, President

Betabox/GPI net 410, video-editing interface products for E.N.G. & postproduction; T.B.C. remote devices.

Broadcast Electronics Inc.

4100 N. 24th St., Quincy, IL 62305 USA
(217) 224-9600, Fax: (217) 224-9607
www.bdcast.com
bdcast@bdcast.com

Joseph Roam, CEO
Debra Huttenburg, Operations Dir
Brenne Ormone, Chief Marketing Officer
Kevin Maider, General Sales Mgr
Ray Miklius, Vice President
Tim Bealor, Vice President

Radio bcast equipment including digital studio systems, AM, FM transmitters, RPU's & STL's.

Broadcast Engineering

9800 Metcalf Ave., Overland Park, KS 66212 USA
(913) 967-1737, Fax: (913) 967-1905
www.broadcastengineering.com
brad.dick@penton.com

Jon Chalon, Operations Dir
Brad Dick, Programming Director

Broadcast Engineering: Published for mgmt & engrg personnel working in bcast, production, postproduction, cable facilities in North America.

335 Court St., 9, Brooklyn, NY 11231 United States
(718) 802-0488; Fax: (718) 522-4751
Josh Gordon, Chairman

Orient Echo Inc.

1101 Grand Maison, Shimomiyabi-cho 2-18, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162-0822

(03) 3235-5961; Fax: (03) 3235-5852
Mashy Yoshikawa, Chairman

Box 250, Banbury, Oxon, OX16 8YJ
+44-129-527-8407; Fax: +44-129-527-8408

Richard Woolley, Chairman

Broadcast Equipment Sales and Engineering

119 South Oak Street, Raymond, MS 39154 USA

(601) 857-8573, Fax: (601) 857-2346
corkren@netdoor.com

Jeffrey Corkren, Operations Dir
Represents bcst equipment manufacturers; sls, svc, instal, turnkey designs, engrg; new & used equipment.

Broadcast International Group

10458 N.W. 31st Terr., Doral, FL 33172 USA
(305) 599-2112, Fax: (305) 599-1133
www.bigmiami.com
sales@bigmiami.com

Ana Maria Sagastegui, President
Bcst TV equipment.

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.

12367 Crowthwaite Circle, Dock 10, Poway, CA 92064 USA
(858) 391-3050, (800) 669-9667, Fax: (858) 391-3049
www.bms-inc.com
sales@bms-inc.com

Graham Bunney, President
Tim Macy, Contractor
COFDM wireless microwave, transmitters, receivers & antenna systems for ENG vehicles, helicopters, autotracker, central receive sites.

293 Sycamore Grove, Los Angeles, CA 93065 United States
(805) 581-4566; Fax: (805) 527-8263

Jim Kubit, Sls Engr
105A Lew Dewitt Blvd., #278, Waynesboro, VA 22980 United States

(540) 932-3660; Fax: (858) 391-3049
Russell Murphy, Sls Engr

Broadcast Sports Technologies

1360 Blair Dr., Suite A, Odenton, MD 21113-1343 USA
(410) 672-3900, Fax: (410) 672-3906
www.wescam.com

Peter Larsson, General Manager
Supply microwave, camera & cable equipment for large sporting events. Supply remote control cameras & communication systems.

Broadcast Store Inc.

9420 Lurline Ave., Unit C, Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 998-9100, Fax: (818) 998-9106
www.broadcaststore.com
sales@broadcaststore.com

Lou Claude, President
Buy, sell, consign new & preowned Audio/Video bcst equipment for production & post-production needs.
500 W. 37th St., New York, NY 10018
(212) 268-8800; Fax: (212) 268-1858
1031 Ives Dairy Rd., Miami, FL 33179
305-266-2112; Fax: 305-266-2113

Broadcast Supply Worldwide

2237 S. 19th St., Tacoma, WA 98405 USA
(800) 426-8434, Fax: (800) 231-7055
www.bswwusa.com
sales@bswwusa.com

Irv Law, Chairman
Tim Schwieger, President
Audio bcast equipment distributor. Representing over 200 manufacturers worldwide.

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.

25 Forest Ridge Rd., Richmond Hill, ON L4E 3L8 CAN
(905) 305-0565, Fax: (416) 946-1964
www.bvs.ca
bvs@bvs.ca

Bert Verwey, President
SDI, analog video keyers, chroma keyers, closed captioning, encoders/decoders, positioner, bridge, V-chip, data transmission, encoders & transcoders.

Broadcasters General Store Inc.

2480 S.E. 52nd St., Ocala, FL 34480 USA
(352) 622-7700, Fax: (352) 629-7000
www.bgs.cc
info@bgs.cc

David Kerstin, President
Lee Freshwater, Sales Executive
Professional audio, video & RF equipment, Telco interfaces, digital codecs, 400+ vendor line card. Axia Opx.

BGS IN Office

765-935-6707;
Gary Tibbot, Chairman

BGS NC Office

828-698-2893;
Cindy Edwards, Chairman

BGS KY Office

Cecile Gibson - 270-928-1151,

Bryston Ltd.

Box 2170, 677 Neal Dr., Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7 CAN
(705) 742-5325, Fax: (705) 742-0882
www.bryston.ca
contact@bryston.ca

Micah Sheveloff, General Manager
Audio amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, crossovers, & microphone pre-amps.

Bud Industries Inc.

4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, OH 44094 USA
(440) 946-3200, Fax: (440) 951-4015
www.budind.com
saleseast@budind.com

Blair Haas, President
Josian Haas, General Sales Mgr
Open & welded racks, cabinets & accessories.
Box 41190, Phoenix, AZ 85080 United States
(623) 516-9494;

Burk Technology

7 Beaver Brook Rd., Littleton, MA 1460 USA
(978) 486-0088, Fax: (978) 486-0081
www.burk.com
sales@burk.com

Peter Burk, President
Nathan Burk, Marketing Executive
Bill Irvine, Engineering Dir
Bcst transmitter remote control & monitoring.

Burle Industries Inc.

1000 New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17601-5688 USA
(717) 295-6888, (800) 366-2875, Fax: (717) 295-6096
www.burle.com
burlesis@burle.com

E. Burlefinger, CEO
Carl Rintz, President
Kirk Jenne, General Counsel
VHF/FM power tubes, photomultipliers & imaging devices.

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.

106 Mott St., Oceanside, NY 11572-5823 USA
(516) 678-4414, (800) 331-3191, Fax: (516) 678-8959
www.burlington-av.com
sales@burlington-av.com

Jan Alan, President
Ruth Schwartz, Operations Dir
Wholesale distributor for all formats of recording media, blank audio/video tape, CD-R, DVD-RR, diskettes, data media, A/V recording equipment.

Burst Electronics Inc.

Box 65947, Albuquerque, NM 87193 USA
(505) 898-1455, Fax: (505) 898-0159
www.burstelectronics.com
sales@burstelectronics.com

Brad Hamlin, President
CG, DA's, HD/analog video switchers, video mixers, decoders, logo generator, video generators, TBC & GPI converters.

C I S Inc.

3360 Martin Farm Rd., Suwanee, GA 30024 USA
(678) 482-2000, Fax: (678) 482-2007
www.cisfocus.com
sales@cisfocus.com

Jeffery Eichler, President
Lynn Hamlin, General Sales Mgr
Integrated broadband & fiber design software products. Software solutions for network mapping, planning, design, & management of the outside plant.

C-COR/ Arris

60 Decibel Rd., State College, PA 16801 USA
(814) 238-2461, Fax: (814) 238-4065
www.arrisi.com

David Woodle, Chairman
David Woodle, CEO
Globally-tailored fiber optic, RF & digital video transport telecommunications products, OSS mgmt solutions & high-end tech field svcs for broadband networks.

Broadband Management Solutions Software Division He

5673 Gibraltar Dr., Suite 100, Pleasanton, CA 94588 United States
(925) 251-3000; Fax: (925) 467-0600
Douglas W. Engerman, Chairman

Broadband Communication Products Product Division

999 Research Pkwy, Meriden, CT 06450 United States
(203) 630-5700; Fax: (203) 630-5701
John O. Caezza, Chairman

Broadband Network Services Services Division

300 Union Blvd., Suite 515, Lakewood, CO 80228 United States

(303) 980-8058;
Paul E. Janson, Chairman

Cable Leakage Technologies

940 Hensley Ln., Wylie, TX 75093 USA
(972) 907-8100, (800) 783-8878, Fax: (972) 907-2950
www.waveltracker.com
support@waveltracker.com
Perry Havens, President
Digital RF tracking/mapping system used in CLI monitoring.

Cable Prep

Box 373, 207 Middlesex Ave, Chester, CT 06412-0373 USA
(860) 526-4337, Fax: (860) 526-2291
www.cableprep.com
toolmaker@cableprep.com
Deborah Morrow, President
David Morrow, Operations Dir
Cable Prep TerminX, hex crimp, coring & stripping, drop wire stripping, jacket strippers, messenger removal & tools.

Cable Serv Inc.

4560 Eastgate Pkwy., Mississauga, ON L4W 3W6 CAN
(905) 629-1111, (800) 666-2033, Fax: (905) 629-1115
www.cableserv.com
inquiries@cableserv.com
Audley Alexander, President
TV Exciters, 5-10-20 watt LPTV trans & transmitters, TV modulators, demodulators, processors, & satellite receivers.

Cable Services Company Inc.

2113 Maryland Ave., Williamsport, PA 17701 USA
(570) 323-8518, (800) 326-9444, Fax: (570) 322-5373
www.cable-services.com
Ken R. Michaels, CEO
John M. Roskowski, President
Eugene S. Welliver, Operations Dir
Harland W. Bergstrom, General Manager
Neal W. Kimberling, Vice President
Turnkey fiber-optic & coaxial construction; distributor of CATV products.

Cable Technologies International

460 Oakdale Ave., Hatboro, PA 19040 USA
(215) 672-5400, Fax: (215) 672-0440
www.cabletechnologies.com
sales@cabletechnologies.com
Paul Morse, President
Your #1 Co. for buying/selling/repairing/new/used/surplus-digital products-DCT's/parts/cables/universal remotes, advanced analog converters, headend/distribution equipment, test equipment including signal level meters, character generators, cables, HDTV/cables/modems/audiio components/home theater/coax, remotes & batteries.
75 S. Central Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118

Cable Yellow Pages

20917 Higgins Ct., Torrance, CA 90501 USA
(800) 777-4320, Fax: (310) 212-5392
www.cableyellowpages.com
Neal Schnog, President
Glenn Schrader, Manager
Wade Pierce, VP/Associate Publisher
Phone directory for cable TV systems.

CableReady Inc.

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 USA
(303) 288-8107, (800) 222-2142, Fax: (303) 288-4769
www.icmcorp.net
sales@icmcorp.net
Randy Holliday, President
Gary Williams, General Sales Mgr
Painted galvalume molding with custom fittings backed by a 15-year warranty, U.L. listed and Class A fire rated.

CableTek Wiring Products Inc.

1150 Taylor St., Elyria, OH 44035 USA
(440) 365-3889, (800) 562-9378, Fax: (440) 322-0321
www.cable-tek.com
treilly@apk.net
Tim Reilly, General Manager
Interior & exterior surface wiring products; terminal enclosures, residential enclosures, security products.

Cablynx, Inc.

28 Tower Office Park, Woburn, MA 01801-6552 USA
(781) 933-2000, (877) 222-5969, Fax: (781) 933-4641
sales@nova-sys.com
Shintaro Asano, President
Routing switchers, distribution amplifiers, time code, component video, PC accessories, compugraphics to video, frame synchronizer.

CADCO Systems Inc.

3401 Wynwood Dr., Plano, TX 75074 USA
(972) 271-3651, (800) 877-2288, Fax: (972) 271-3654
www.cadcosystems.com
carmen@cadcosystems.com
Steven Johnson, Chairman
Steven Johnson, CEO
Carmen Howard, Station Manager
Manufacturer of CATV & broadband communication products such as modulators, demodulators, signal processors, ch converters, translators & special application headend equipment, fixed-channel & frequency agile.

Calculated Industries Inc.

4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706 USA
(775) 885-4900, (800) 854-8075, Fax: (775) 885-4949
www.calculated.com
info@calculated.com
Steve Kennedy, President
Time code calculators work in & convert between all time formats; drop/non-drop, multiple EPS rates for all SMPTE/PAL equations.

California Amplifier

1401 N. Rice Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030 USA
(805) 987-9000, Fax: (805) 987-8359
www.calamp.com
sales@calcamp.com
Michael Burdick, President
Rick Vitalle, Chief Financial Officer
Manufacturer of mesh & offset satellite antennas ranging in size from 18 to 16'.

Calumet Photographic

1111 N. Cherry Ave., Chicago, IL 60642 USA
(312) 440-4920, Fax: (800) 577-3686
www.calumetphoto.com
custserv@calumetphoto.com
Peter Biasotti, President
Don Ernest, Vice President

Calzone Case Co.

225 Black Rock Ave., Bridgeport, CT 6605 USA
(800) 243-5152, Fax: (203) 336-4406
www.calzonecase.com
vin.calzone@calzonecase.com
Joseph Calzone, President
Vincent Calzone, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturers of custom & standard shipping cases for all industries featuring Escort, LD-ATA, Military, X series, Titan 75006 Luna Rd., Suite 126, Carrollton, TX 75007 United States
(972) 241-3900; Fax: (972) 241-3998
Tom Mackno, Vp
15730 Salt Lake Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745 United States
(626) 968-4100; Fax: (626) 968-1703
Mike Herman, Vp Admin/Sls

Camera Dynamics

709 Executive Blvd., Ste. A, Valley Cottage, NY 10989-2024 USA
(845) 268-2113 (888) 284-6836, Fax: (845) 268-9324
www.vinten.com
info-cd-usa@vitecgroup.com
Bob Carr, President
Best quality studio camera robotics, Parliamentary camera robotics & virtual sets.

Camera Service Center

25 Enterprise Ave. N., Secaucus, NJ 7094 USA
(212) 757-0906, Fax: (212) 713-0075
www.arricsc.com
Simon Broad, President
David Lamadio, CFO
James Alexander, Operations Manager
The largest full-svc film equipment rental company, carrying a complete line of camera & lighting products.
2385 Stirling Rd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
(954) 322-4545; Fax: (954) 322-4188
Ed Stamm, Chairman

CamMate Studios/Systems

425 E. Comstock, Chandler, AZ 85225 USA
(480) 813-9500, Fax: (480) 813-9292
www.cammate.com
cammate@cammate.com
Linda Mitchell, CEO
Exclusive sls & rental of the CamMate, a single operator remote camera crane in various configurations for video & film. Now offering Telescoping Jips.

Complex Corporation

3302 W. 6th Ave., Suite C, Emporia, KS 66801 USA

(620) 342-7743, Fax: (620) 342-7405

www.camplex.com, www.pro-x1.com
jtwebb@camplex.com
J. Webb, CEO
C. Woodmas, President
CAMPLEX is a universally adaptable video/audio signals multiplexing system for ENG/EFP/SNG Prosamer cameras, camcorders used in remote applications.

Canare Corp.

45 Commerce Way, Unit C, Totowa, NJ 7512 USA
973-837-0070, Fax: 973-837-0080
www.canare.com
sales@canare.com
Kazuo Urata, CEO
Larry Cano, General Sales Mgr
Professional Audio & Video Cable, 75 ohm connectors, patchbays, snake systems, assemblies, strip & crimp tools, SMPTE 311 Hybrid and Single Mode fiber optical products.

Canon U.S.A. Inc.

65 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 7660 USA
(800) 321-4388, Fax: (201) 807-3333
www.canonbroadcast.com
bctv@cusa.canon.com
John Rose, General Sales Mgr
Patrick Breheny, Sales
Rich Eiles, Sales
The Canon Broadcast & Communications (BCTV) division a part of the larger Canon U.S.A. Inc. The BCTV lens products is squarely based on the highly advanced optical, mechanical & digital technologies for which Canon became legendary. Studio, field & ENG lenses & svc. (HDTV/SDTV) video, audio, data optical beam transmission, remote control P/T/Z camera system.
15955 Alton Pkwy., Irvine, CA 92618 United States
(949) 753-4330; Fax: (949) 753-4337
Tom Bender, Sls
Joe Patton, Sls
Stephanie Franz, Sls
100 Park Blvd., Itasca, IL 60143 United States
(630) 250-6236; Fax: (630) 250-0399
Dave Pavlik, Sls
5625 Oakbrook Pkwy., Norcross, GA 30093 United States
(770) 849-7890; Fax: (770) 849-7888
Jim Dobbins, Sls
3200 Regent Blvd., Irvine, TX 75063 United States
(972) 409-8871; Fax: (972) 409-8869
Mark Parks, Sls

Capstone Communications Inc.

15 Wilson St., Markham, ON L3P 1M9 USA
(905) 472-2330
www.capstonecomm.com
Brokerage, rsch consultation & bcst equipment brokerge.

Carpel Video Inc.

429 E. Patrick St., Frederick, MD 21701 USA
(800) 238-4300, (301) 694-3500, Fax: (301) 694-9510
www.carpelvideo.com
Andy Carpel, President
Videotape wholesalers. Mail order post production in MD; store: DVD production and duplication. Lowest prices on 6 blank video tapes. 800-238-4300.

CATV Services Inc.

12099 N.W. 98th Ave., Hialeah Gardens, FL 33018-2927 USA
(305) 512-5601, (800) 227-1200, Fax: (305) 512-5606
www.catvservices.com
info@catvservices.com
Richard Richmond, President
Excess inventory professionals, buy & sell.

CBT Systems

10115 Carroll Canyon Rd., San Diego, CA 92131 USA
(858) 536-2927, Fax: (858) 536-2354
www.cbt.net
Darrell Wendhardt, President
Rachel Barnes, CFO
TV bcst studio systems & mobile unit design, engrg & integration.

CCI Systems Inc.

105 Kent Street, Iron Mountain, MI 49801 USA
800-338-9299, Fax: (906) 774-6117
www.ccisystems.com
John Jamar, President
CCI Systems designs, builds and integrates communication networks. With over 50 years of experience engineering, constructing, and integrating complex networks, CCI Systems has the unique expertise required to deliver carrier-class turnkeysolutions for all network platforms.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

CEA-Computer Engineering Associates

7526 Connelley Dr., Suite H, Hanover, MD 21076 USA
(410) 787-9250, (800) 888-3922, Fax: (410) 787-9254
www.ceanews.com
sales@ceanews.com
Paul Keys, President

CEA newsroom system—complete automation systems for radio & TV newsrooms.

5465 Rt. 8, Gibsonia, PA 15044 United States
(412) 443-2600;

Bill Interthal, Mgr
600 Heron Dr, Bridgeport, NJ 08014 United States
(800) 888-3922;

Steve McKerny, VP

CECO International Corp.

440 W. 15th St., New York, NY 10011 USA
(212) 206-8280, Fax: (212) 727-2144

www.cecostudios.com
info@cecostudios.com

Remy Burke, CEO
Donald Kline, President

Motion picture & TV equipment; sound stages; location trucks with generators.

Celco

8660 Red Oak Ave., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 USA
(909) 481-4648, Fax: (909) 481-6899

www.celco.com
info@celco.com

Michael Constantine, Financial Executive
Design & manufacture of motion picture film recorders.

Center City Film & Video

1501-1503 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19102 USA
(215) 568-4134, Fax: (215) 568-6014

www.ccfv.com
info@ccfv.com

Jordan Schwartz, Chairman
Brian Tsely, Operations Dir

Studio/remote/postproduction D-2, D-3, 1 - Beta - 3/4 - ADO - Paint Box/Abekas 62/GV300 with E-Mem; film/tape DaVinci color correction, ADO repositioning & interactive motion control; D-5, D-3; AVID, Digital Betacam.

Channel Master

1331 Industrial Park Dr., Smithfield, NC 27577 USA
(919) 934-7078, Fax: (919) 934-2809

www.channelmaster.com
Coty Youtsey, President

Joe Bingochea, Programming Director
Manufacturer of TV Antennas and Accessories, Cable, Connectors and Amplifiers

Channel One Lighting Systems Inc.

1522 E. 6th St., Tulsa, OK 74120-4026 USA
(800) 651-8869, Fax: (623) 934-5160

W. Blair Powell, President

Complete line of lighting equipment for TV, theatre & industrial applications; specializes in the design & manufacture of electrical distribution, grid & cyclorama systems, curtain & track & manufactures radio & TV communications equipment.

Channell Commercial Corp.

Box 9022, 26040 Ynez Rd., Temecula, CA 92589-9022 USA
(951) 719-2600, Fax: (951) 296-2322

www.channellcomm.com
uscustsvr@channellcorp.com

William Channell, CEO
Gary Marge, President

John Kaiser, General Sales Mgr
Andrew Zogby, Chief Marketing Officer

Global designer & manufacturer of equipment, offers a complete line of enclosures for CATV & telecommunication

Charles Industries Ltd.

5600 Apollo Dr., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 USA
(847) 806-6300, Fax: (847) 806-6231

www.charlesindustries.com
Joseph Charles, President

Pedestals, custom security boxes, amplifier & TAP brackets-hardware, splicing vaults, taps, splitters & couplers.

Cheetah International

847 Sherman Street, Suite 1, Denver, CO 80203 USA
(720) 536-3618, (800) 869-6986, Fax: (720) 293-0017

www.cheetahinternational.com
sales@cheetahinternational.com

Donald Miller, President

Closed captioning software on-line & postproduction & related hardware.

Chicago Condenser Corp.

6455 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 USA
(773) 774-6666, Fax: (773) 774-6690

www.capacitorindustries.com
info@capacitorindustries.com

Terry Noone, President

High Voltage Filter Capacitors for radio & TV bcst transmission.

Chrono-Log Corp.

2 W. Park Rd., Havertown, PA 19083 USA

(610) 853-1130, (800) 247-6665, Fax: (610) 853-3972

www.chronolog.com

chronolog@chronolog.com

Paula Freilich, President

GPS Receiver (time only), WWV synchronizer, digital clocks & time display systems, time code generators.

Chyron Corp.

5 Hub Dr., Melville, NY 11747 USA

(631) 845-2000, Fax: (631) 845-3895

www.chyron.com

Kevin Prince, COO

Michael Wellesley-Wesley, President

Mark Bachmore, Kathleen Pauger

SVP/Sales, Programming Director

A leading provider of broadcast hardware, software & services spanning television & the Internet. Provides a broad range of leading edge hardware & software products, including paint & animation systems, character generators, master control switches, & bcst, automation & media mgmt packages. One CNN Cir., South Towers, Suite 558, Atlanta, GA 30303 United States

(404) 880-9004, Fax: (404) 880-9104

Ryad Kahale, Chyron Rgnl Sls

Chyron Corp. West

10121 Miller Ave., Suite 201, Cupertino, CA 95014 United States

(408) 873-3800, Fax: (408) 986-0452

Denise Gallant, Product Mgr

Cine 60 Inc.

P.O. Box 770631, Woodside, NY 11377 USA

(917) 239-8119

www.cine60newyork.com

info@cine60newyork.com

Paul Wildum, President

Richard Ortiz, General Manager

Vidal Ortiz, Station Manager

Nickel-Cadmium battery belts, battery packs, chargers, sun-guns, kits, dir chair, dir viewfinders, slates, cables & snaplocks.

Cintel Inc.

28910 Ave. Penn, Suite 202, Valencia, CA 91355 USA

(661) 294-2310, Fax: (661) 294-1019

www.cintel.co.uk

sales@cintel.co.uk

Curtis Christianson, Operations Dir

Adam Welsh, General Manager

David Saville, General Sales Mgr

Flying spot telecines, DVE system, keycode system,

high-resolution scanner, color correctors.

80 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Suite 103, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

United States

(914) 371-7220; Fax: (914) 371-6896

David Saville, Sls Dir

Circuit Research Labs Inc. (CRL Systems, Inc.)

8350 E. Evans Rd., Suite C-4, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 USA

(480) 403-8300, Fax: (480) 403-8302

www.crlsystems.com, www.orban.com

sales@orban.com

Robert McMartin, CEO

Charles Jayson Brentlinger, President

Bob Orban, Operations Dir

Multiband audio AGCs, compressors & limiters for AM/FM; MTS processors, stereo generators, shortwave, AES/EBU digital audio tester.

Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.

1355 Armour Blvd., Mundelein, IL 60060-4401 USA

(847) 949-9944, Fax: (847) 949-9595

www.clarkwire.com

sales@clarkwire.com

Shane Collins, President

Patti Stickler, Operations Dir

Javier Juarez, General Manager

Dan Collins, Promotions Manager

Audio, video, camera & specialty cable products for bcst industry, available in bulk or assembled harnesses, connectors, panels, reels, & boxes.

Clear-Com Communication Systems

850 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501 USA
(510) 337-6600, Fax: (510) 337-6699

www.clearcom.com

CustomerServicesUS@vitecgroup.com

Jake Dodson, Operations Dir

Matt Danilowicz, General Manager

Michael Shreve, Programming Director

Jiou-Pahn Lee, Chief Engineer

Single & multi-ch hardware intercom systems for use in teleproduction. Wired & wireless partyline & digital matrix intercom systems.

Box 302, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 United States

(925) 932-8134;

Peter Giddings, Asia/Pacific Dir of Sls

Eastleigh

England Eastleigh, England,

44-23-8090-7000;

Patrick Woolcocks, Emea Direct Sales

Clearone Communications Corp.

5225 Wiley Post Way, Suite 500, Salt Lake City, UT 841196

USA

(801) 975-7200, (800) 945-7730, Fax: (801) 977-0087

www.clearone.com

sales@clearone.com

Zee Hakimoglu, CEO

Joe Sorrentino, Operations Dir

Tracy Bathurst, Chief Engineer

Professional audio & teleconferencing.

CMP Enclosures Inc.

3901 Grove Ave., Gurnee, IL 60031 USA

(847) 244-3230, Fax: (847) 244-3257

www.enclosures.com

cmpencl@aol.com

Mike Gober, President

Wendi Lee, Operations Dir

Manufacturers of electronic enclosures for rack mounting equipment.

CoarcVideo

Box 2, Rt. 217, Mellenville, NY 12544 USA

(800) 888-4451, (518) 672-4451, Fax: (518) 672-4048

coarc@aol.com

Alva Stalker, Programming Director

Bob Spiewak, Promotions Manager

Used by bcstrs, cable systems, duplicating houses, production companies for environmentally-designed videotape reloaded products & standard video tape products; provides Umatic & Betacam VHS tape, program fulfillment svcs. CoarcVideo is part of the Coarc organization, which trains employees & provides various programs for the disabled.

COASTCOM

1141 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94502 USA

(510) 523-6000 (510) 521-2708, Fax: (510) 523-6150

www.coastcom.com

info@coastcom.com

Tracy Sutherland, President

Manufacturer of T1 voice data network systems specializing in T3 cross connecting, T1 multiplexing & digital program channels for audio bcstg.

1151 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94502 United States

(510) 523-6000;

Mark Packwood, Rgnl Sls Mgr

5000 Sharonwoods Ln., Charlotte, NC 28210 United States

(704) 643-7221;

Duane Hardie, Rgnl Sls Mgr

562 Continental Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067 United States

(972) 316-3611;

Mike Walsh, Rgnl Sls Mgr

19 Harding St., Pearl River, WY 10965 United States

(914) 980-3703;

Tom McCafferty, Rgnl Sls Mgr

Coaxial Dynamics

6800 Lake Abram Dr., Middleburg Hts., OH 44130 USA

(440) 243-1100, Fax: (440) 243-1101

www.coaxial.com

coaxial@apk.net

Joe Kluha, General Manager

RF wattmeters, terminations, RF load resistors, RF couplers & accessories.

Cohu Inc.

12367 Crossthwaite Circle, Poway, CA 92064 USA

(858) 277-6700, Fax: (858) 277-0221

www.cohu.com/cctv

info@cohu.com

Joe Olmstead, General Sales Mgr
 Jeff Tyler, Promotions Manager
 CCTV cameras & camera control systems, color, CCD, B/W.

Colorado Video Inc.
 Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306 USA
 (303) 530-9580, Fax: (303) 530-9569
 www.colorado-video.com
 sales@colorado-video.com
 Kirk Fowler, President
 Image transmission for UBI system; time-division video
 multiplexing/demultiplexing system.

Comex Worldwide Corp.
 Box 8, Aldie, VA 20105-0008 USA
 (703) 327-1520, Fax: (703) 327-1540
 www.comexworldwide.com
 cwcmmnds@hotmail.com
 Jack Rickel, CEO
 Susan Rose, General Manager
 CWC develops bcst & pay TV systems, VHF/UHF bcsts, satellite
 communications, MMDS & cable systems & turnkey
 communication systems.

Commercial Electronics Ltd.
 1335 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC V6Z 1Z7 CAN
 (604) 669-5525, Fax: (604) 669-6347
 www.commercialectronics.ca
 pro@cemail.ca
 H.H. von Tiesenhausen, President
 Audio video equipment, systems designs.

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
 103 S.W. Market St., Lee's Summit, MO 64063 USA
 (816) 524-3777, Fax: (816) 524-3777
 www.commercialradio.us
 W. R. Thorsen, President
 Ronald Thorsen, Operations Dir
 Frequency measurements & equipment calibration.

CommScope Inc.
 1100 CommScope Pl. S.E., Hickory, NC 28603 USA
 (800) 982-1708, (828) 324-2200, Fax: (828) 328-3400
 www.commscope.com
 communications@commscope.com
 Frank Drendel, CEO
 Coaxial & fiber-optic cables including CRD & NEC approved drop
 cables, QR, P3 & CableGuard.

Communication & Power Industries
 607 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304 USA
 (650) 846-2900, Fax: (650) 846-3276
 www.cpii.com
 Joel A. Littman, CFO
 Robert Fikett, President
 Andrew E. Tafler, Operations Dir
 John R. Beighley, General Sales Mgr
 Manufactures a complete line of power grid tubes, klystrons &
 klystrone IOTs, traveling wave tubes, satellite communication
 transmitters, microwave components.
 811 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States
 (415) 846-2800 (415) 846-3700;
 Armand Staprans, Pres Microwave Products
 Jim Commendatore, Pres Satcom

Beverly Microwave Division
 150 Sohler Rd., Beverly, MA 01915 United States
 (978) 922-6000;
 Dennis Gleason, Division Pres
 45 River Dr, Georgetown, ON L7G-2J4 Canada
 (905) 877-0161;
 Joseph Caldarelli, Pres Communications & Medical Products
 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 United States
 (415) 592-1221;
 H. Frederick Koehler, Pres Eimac Div
 607 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States
 (415) 846-2900;
 Al Ferriera, Pres Traveling Wave Tube Products

Communication Graphics, Inc.
 1765 N. Juniper, Greenway Business Park, Broken Arrow, OK
 74012 USA
 (800) 331-4438, (918) 258-6502, Fax: (918) 251-8223
 www.cgilink.com
 info@cgilink.com
 Dave Cleveland, President
 Choose the company MORE radio stations have selected for
 printing decals, event stickers, statics, concert patches, magnets,
 media kits and more!

Communications General Corp.
 2685 Alta Vista Dr., Fallbrook, CA 92028-9739 USA

(760) 723-2700
 r.gonsett@eeec.org
 Robert Gonsett, President
 Monthly AM, FM & TV frequency measurements in the Southern
 California area & spectral measurements.

Communications Specialties Inc.
 55 Cabot Ct., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
 (631) 273-0404, Fax: (631) 273-1638
 www.commspecial.com
 info@commspecial.com
 John Lopinto, CEO
 Paul Seiden, General Sales Mgr
 Manufacturer of fiber-optic transmission systems, including the
 Pure Digital Fiberlink line for professional quality video, audio and
 data.
 100 Bencoolen Rd., # 22-09, Shaw Tower, 189702 Singapore
 (+665) 656 391-8790; Fax: (+656) 656 396-0138
 Jehohan Tohkingkeo, Rgnl Mgr Asia Pacific

Comprehensive Video Group
 55 Ruta Ct., South Hackensack, NJ 7606 USA
 (800) 526-0242, Fax: (201) 814-0510
 www.comprehensiveinc.com
 sales@comprehensiveinc.com
 Scott Schaefer, Operations Dir
 Digital HDTV UpConverter, High Resolution bulk cable,
 Video/Audio Multi media & Data Cable assemblies (lifetime
 warranty), connectors, adaptors, wallplates, distribution amps,
 switches, converters, etc.

Comprompter Inc.
 1601 Caledonia St., Suite E, La Crosse, WI 54603-3606 USA
 (800) 785-7766, Fax: (608) 784-5013
 www.enmews.com
 enrnews@enrnews.com
 Ralph King, President
 Offers PC-compatible prompting & networked computerized
 newsroom & newsroom automation systems for radio, TV,
 corporate & industrial use.

Computer Concepts Corp.
 13375 Stemmons Fwy., Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75234 USA
 (800) 255-6350, (913) 541-0900, Fax: (913) 541-0169
 www.ccc-dcs.com
 Greg Dean, Chairman
 Total digital integration improves sound, progmg production &
 scheduling. Business software includes traf & billing for radio.

Computer Resolutions
 35 Benham Ave., Suite 1, Bridgeport, CT 6605 USA
 (203) 384-0742, Fax: (203) 384-0473
 Carl Palmieri, CEO
 PC- & mainframe-based traf systems; both offer multistation
 capability.

Comrex Corp.
 19 Pine Rd., Devens, MA 1434 USA
 (978) 784-1776, Fax: (978) 784-1717
 www.comrex.com
 info@comrex.com
 Kris Bobo, General Manager
 Chris Crump, General Sales Mgr

Comsearch
 19700 Janelia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147 USA
 (703) 726-5500; (800) 318-1234, Fax: (703) 726-5595
 www.comsearch.com
 customersupport@comsearch.com
 Chris Hardy, Vice President
 Janeka Carlisle, Chief Marketing Officer
 Melissa Wagner, Human Resources Director
 Communication engrg svcs for mobile, microwave & satellite
 systems, including frequency, propagation & integrations svcs.

ComSonics Inc.
 1350 Port Republic Rd., Box 1106, Harrisonburg, VA 22801
 USA
 (540) 434-5965, (800) 336-9681, Fax: (540) 432-9794
 www.comsonics.com
 info@comsonics.com
 Dale Lann, CFO
 Dennis A. Zimmerman, President
 Donald J. Sommerville, General Sales Mgr
 Donn E. Meyerhoeffer, COO
 Manufacture RF signal level meter & RF leakage detector, CATV
 repair facility.

Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
 3100 Communications Rd., St. Cloud, FL 34769 USA

(407) 892-6111, Fax: (407) 892-0994
 www.comtechantenna.com
 info@comtechantenna.com
 Thomas Christy, President
 Ronnie Hamilton, General Sales Mgr
 Satellite antenna systems, sizes 1.8-7.3 meters; Offsat(tm), 2
 degree spacing antenna; 3.8, 5.0m & Offsat(tm) transportables.

Comtech EF Data
 2114 West 7th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281 USA
 480-333-2200, Fax: (602) 437-4811
 www.comtechedata.com
 sales@comtechedata.com
 Brenda Wyatt, General Manager
 Comtech EF Data Corp. manufactures a broad spectrum of
 satellite communications products, including Satellite Modems,
 Bandwidth & Capacity Management, TCP/IP Performance
 Enhancement Proxies, Encapsulators, Receivers, Converters,
 Amplifiers, Transceivers and Terminals.

COMTEK Inc.
 357 West 2700 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 USA
 (801) 466-3463, (800) 496-3463, Fax: (801) 484-6906
 www.comtek.com
 service@comtek.com
 Laurel Robertson, General Sales Mgr
 Jon Belgique, Promotions Manager
 Ralph Belgique, Chief Engineer
 COMTEK manufactures synthesized & fixed frequency wireless
 communication equipment & accessories, including tuing
 systems (IFB) & wireless microphones.

Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
 6050 King Ddr., Bldg. A, Ventura, CA 93033 USA
 (800) 235-5929, Fax: (858) 712-2040
 www.slpower.com
 info@slpower.com
 Jim Taylor, President
 Mike Shaw, Promotions Manager
 Multiple outlet strips, surge & noise suppressors, &
 uninterruptible power supplies.

Condux International
 Box 247, 145 Kingswood Rd., Mankato, MN 56002 USA
 (800) 533-2077, (507) 387-6576, Fax: (507) 387-1442
 www.condux.com
 cndxinfo@condux.com
 Eric Cope, CEO
 Tom Ortolano, Global Sales Manager
 Tony Stockman, International Sales Manager
 Underground & aerial construction tools & equipment for coaxial
 cable, telephone & fiber.

Connectronics Corp.
 Box 3355, 2745 Avondale Ave., Toledo, OH 43607 USA
 (419) 537-0020, (800) 965-0020, Fax: (419) 537-0007
 www.connectronicscorp.com
 info@connectronicscorp.com
 Tom Ricketts, President
 Al Mocek, Operations Dir
 Audio wire & cable, special wire & cable assys. Interconnect
 products for audio, video, data & telephone.
 California Box 2047, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
 (408) 779-8888; Fax: (408) 778-0722

Conrac Systems Inc.
 5124 Commerce Dr., Baldwin Park, CA 91706 USA
 (626) 480-0095, Fax: (626) 480-0077
 www.conrac.com
 monitors@conrac.com
 Bill Moeller, President
 Manufacturer of a var of color & monochrome video monitors for
 bcst & computer graphic display.

Continental Electronics Corporation
 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas, TX 75227 USA
 (214) 381-7161, Fax: (214) 381-3250
 www.contelec.com
 sales@contelec.com
 Adil Mina, Operations Dir
 Michael Troje, General Sales Mgr
 Continental is the premier manufacturer of radio frequency (RF)
 bcst transmission equipment. We specialize in the design, dev &
 manufacture of leading-edge digital & analog transmitter systems
 for the global market. We offer a full range of products for
 high-power FM, HF, VHF, UHF, LF & VLP application including
 particle accelerators & fusion rsch, defense communications,
 radar & industrial heating.
 2280 Rockcreek Tr., Birmingham, AL 35226 United States
 (205) 822-1078;
 Dave Hultsman, Regional Sales Manager
 1230 Rugged Oaks Rd., Glen Rose, TX 76043 United States

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(254) 898-9200;
Steve Schott, Rgnl Sis Mgr

Convergent Media Systems Corp.

190 Bluegrass Valley Pkwy., 190 Bluegrass Valley Pkwy.,
Alpharetta, GA 30005 USA
(770) 369-9000, Fax: (770) 369-9100
www.convergent.com
convergent@convergent.com

Murray Holland, CEO
Bryan Allen, President
Transportable satellite uplinking & downlinking svcs. Includes facilities & transponder time for Ku- & C-band applications.

Convergys Inc.

201 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, OH 45202 USA
(513) 723-7000, (888) 284-9900, Fax: (513) 241-1543
www.convergys.com

Dave Daugherty, President/CEO
Enk Schumann, General Sales Mgr
Cablemaster/lcoms customer mgmt & billing system running on IBM as/400 platform; solution for the convergent cable TV/Telephone industry.
4170 Ashford Dunwoody Rd, Suite 525, Atlanta, GA 30319
United States
(404) 845-4400;

Cooper Sound Systems Inc.

1241 Knollwood Dr., PMB 106, Cambria, CA 93428 USA
(805) 772-1007, Fax: (805) 456-1631

www.coopersound.com
coopersoundsystems@att.net
Andrew Cooper, President
Janet Cooper, Operations Dir
Spare parts & tech asst.

Copperweld Fayetteville Division

254 Cotton Mill Rd., Fayetteville, TN 37334-7249 USA
(931) 433-7177, Fax: (931) 433-0419

www.fushicopperweld.com
fayetteville@copperweld.com
Li Fu, Chairman
Li Fu, CEO
Wenbing Christopher Wang, President

Copper-clad aluminium wire, copper-clad steel wire, & aluminium-clad steel wire.

Coptervision

7625 Hayvenhurst Ave., #36, Van Nuys, CA 91406 USA
(818) 782-6673, Fax: (818) 782-6636

www.coptervision.com
info@coptervision.com
Santa Spiwak, CEO

Corning Cable Systems

800 17th St. N.W., P.O. Box 489, Hickory, NC 28603 USA
(828) 901-5000, (800) 743-2671, Fax: (828) 325-5060

www.corning.com/cablesystems
Clark Kendall, President
Mike Genovese, Operations Dir
Manufacturer of optical fiber cables & accessories for video, data, voice communications applications.

Corning Gilbert Inc.

5310 W. Camelback Rd., Glendale, AZ 85301 USA
(623) 245-1050, Fax: (623) 931-0684, (800) 334-6358

www.corning.com
info-gilbert@corning.com
Kathy Murphy, CEO
Barbara Metcalf, Vice President
Trunk, distribution & F connectors for CATV.

Corning Incorporated

One Riverfront Plaza, Corning, NY 14831 USA
(607) 248-2000

www.corning.com/opticalfiber
cofic@corning.com
Martin J. Curran, President
Single-mode & multimode optical fibers including: ClearCurve single-mode and multimode fibers, InfiniCor laser-optimized multimode fibers, SMF-28e fibers, LEAF fiber, & Vascade submarine fibers.

CORPLEX Inc.

915 Sherwood Dr., Lake Bluff, IL 60044 USA
(847) 582-8800, (888) 673-5400, Fax: (847) 582-8730

www.corplex.tv
carter@corplex.tv
Carter Ruedradz, CEO
Scott West, President
Video production equipment, postproduction equipment, rental & mobile TV.

Cortana Corp.

Box 2548, 1170 Valentine Road, Farmington, NM 87499-2548 USA

(888) 325-5336, Fax: (505) 326-2337
cortana@cyberport.com
Evelyn Nott, President
Henry Bond, Operations Dir
Stati-Cat Lightning Prevention System.

Cortland Cable Co. Inc.

Box 330, 44 River St., Cortland, NY 13045-0330 USA
(607) 753-8276, Fax: (607) 753-3183

www.cortlandcable.com
cortlandcable@cortlandcable.com
John Stidd, President
Rick Nye, Operations Dir
Kevlar fiber antenna guys & ropes, including eye splice end terminations-potted sockets.

Costume Armour Inc./Christo Vac

2 Mill St., Bldg 1 - Suite 101, Cornwall, NY 12518 USA
(845) 534-9120, Fax: (845) 534-8602

www.costumearmour.com
info@costumearmour.com
Nino Novellino, President
Period armor & weapons, vacuum-formed background panels, custom made props & sculpture.

Countryman Associates Inc.

195 Constitution Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
(800) 669-1422, (650) 364-9988, Fax: (650) 364-2794

www.countryman.com
sales@countryman.com
Carl Countryman, Chief Engineer
Very small precision electret condenser microphones for wide applications & the Type-85 Direct Box.

CPC-Computer Prompting & Captioning Co.

1010 Rockville Pike, Suite 306, Rockville, MD 20852 USA
(301) 738-8487, (800) 977-6678, Fax: (301) 738-8488

www.cpcweb.com
Dilip Som, President
Sidney Hoffman, Operations Dir
Closed captioning & subtitling systems & svc for HD, DVD, NLE, webcasts & ipod. Plus teleprompting systems.

Crossed Field Antennas Inc.

48 Mountain Rd., Farmington, CT 60322 USA
(860) 676-0051, Fax: (860) 677-9639

cfaricher@snet.net
Robert Richer, President
Alec Thomas, Engineering Dir
Maurice Hately, Chief Engineer
Company mks medium wave & long wave antennas.
97 Foxwood Close, Hansworth, Middlesex, NO TW13 7 United Kingdom
(1) 44 0797 085;
Alex Thomas, Head Engng

Crown Broadcast IREC

Box 2000, 25166 Leer Dr., Elkhart, IN 46515-2000 USA
(574) 262-8900, (877) 262-8900, Fax: (574) 262-5399

www.crownbroadcast.com
kkoselke@irecl.com
Clyde Moore, CEO/President
Kent Kaselle, General Sales Mgr
Alvaro Matina, Engineering Dir
Bcst RF equipment, FM radio transmitters. Supplier to the Natl weather svc for emergency weather radio transmitters.

CS Communications Inc.

9825 Bridleridge Ct., Vienna, VA 22181 USA
(703) 938-5365, Fax: (703) 938-5823

chazsmp@aol.com
Charles Sampson, President
Engng & consulting svcs for wireless and satellite systems.
System design, feasibility & economic analysis.

CSG Systems

9555 Maroon Cir., Englewood, CO 80112 USA
(303) 796-2850, (800) 366-2744, Fax: (303) 804-4088

www.csgsystems.com
sales@csgsystems.com
Randy Wiese, CFO
Peter Kalan, President
Robert Scott, Operations Dir
Complete sub info mgmt & data processing systems for the cable TV & telephone industries.
6303 Blue Lagoon Dr., Miami, FL 33126 United States
(305) 421-8900 (305) 421-8934;
1-11 John Adams St., London WC2N6HT United Kingdom,
44 20 7004 1840 44 20 7004 1841;

6 Temasek Blvd., 038986 Singapore
65 6883 1900 65 6883 1990;

Cygnal Technologies

120 East Beaver Creek Rd., Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4V1 CAN
(905) 944-6500, (866) 429-4625, Fax: (905) 944-6520

www.connexservice.ca
central@connexservice.ca
Jos Wintermans, Chairman
Brian Pedlar, CFO
John Challinor, Promotions Manager
Mgmt, instal & maintenance svcs for studios, radio-TV transmitters, satellite systems & CATV.

D.H. Satellite

Box 239, 600 N. Marquette Rd., Prairie du Chien, WI 53821 USA

(608) 326-8406, Fax: (608) 326-4233
www.dhsatellite.com
mdoll@mhtc.net
Mike Doll, Operations Dir
Manufacturer of solid spun aluminum antennas & mounts. Antennas range from .6m (24) to 5m (16') with various mounting options. Delivery & instal is available from DH for all of our antenna equipment.

Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.

3100 N. Detroit St., P.O. Box 137, Warsaw, IN 46581-0137 USA
(574) 267-8101, (800) 622-3737, Fax: (574) 267-7804, (877) 325-4832

www.da-lite.com
info@da-lite.com
Blake Brubaker, VP Sales
Collin Boggs, Sales Manager
Mobile projector, TV & video, tables & cabinets, wall & ceiling mount brackets.

Dage-MTI Inc.

701 N. Roeske Ave., Michigan City, IN 46360 USA
(219) 872-5514, Fax: (219) 872-5559

www.dagemti.com
sales@dagemti.com
Arthur Sterling, President
Peggy Moore, Promotions Manager
Closed circuit TV cameras & accessories.

Daily Electronics Corp.

Box 822437, 19311 NE 91st Street, Vancouver, WA 98682-0053 USA

(360) 896-8856, (800) 346-6667, Fax: (360) 896-5476
www.dailyelectronics.net
daily@worldaccessnet.com
Jim Grimes, President
Produces vacuum tubes—transmitting, camera, industrial & receiving. Tube rebuilding.

Dalet Digital Media Systems

110 Wall St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10005 USA
(212) 269-6700, Fax: (212) 269-6709

www.dalet.com
sales@dalet.com
Stephane Guez, COO
Fred Roux, Operations Dir
Benjamin Desbois, General Manager
Luc Comeau, General Sales Mgr
Software for radio & TV. Newsroom computer systems, acquisition, cataloging, producing, sharing, archiving, distribution of video & audio assets.

Data Security Inc.

729 Q St., Lincoln, NE 68508 USA
(800) 225-7554, (402) 434-5959, (877) 326-6630, Fax: (402) 434-3291

www.datasecurityinc.com
rschafer@telesis-inc.com
Brian Boles, CEO
Eric Schafer, Operations Dir
Tape Enhancement Series features bulk tape degaussers & videotape cleaner/evaluators.

DBX Professional Products

8760 S. Sandy Pkwy., Sandy, UT 84070 USA
(801) 568-7660, Fax: (801) 568-7662

www.dbxpro.com
support@dbxpro.com
Robert Benson, General Sales Mgr
Audio signal processing devices: compressor/limiters, De-essers, equalizers, gates & noise reduction.

DEDOTEC USA Inc.

48 Sheffield Business Park, Ashley Falls, MA 1222 USA

(413) 229-2550, Fax: (413) 229-2556

www.dedolight.com

info@dedeolight.com

Paul Tepper, President

Dedolight precision lighting instruments for film, TV, ENG/EFP, still photo & architectural applications. Portable location lighting kits & studio equipment. Special effects attachments & accessories.

Delta Electronics Inc.

Box 11268, 5730 General Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA 22312 USA

(703) 354-3350, Fax: (703) 354-0216

www.deltaelectronics.com

sales@deltaelectronics.com

William Fox, President

Joseph Novak, Operations Dir

RF instrumentation including Single & Dual Scale RF Ammeters, Operating Impedance Bridges, Common Point Bridges, Receiver/Generators, AM Stereo Exciters & Monitors, High Power Coaxial Transfer Switches, Toroidal Current Transformers, Digital RF Ammeters, Splatter Monitor, Stereo Noise Generator & Meter Panels.

DeSisti Lighting/Desmar Corp

1101 US Highway 22, Suite 3, Mountainside, NJ 07092 USA

(908) 317-0020, Fax: (201) 319-1104

Mario Desigto, Chairman

Frank Kosuda, General Manager

Complete professional lighting equipment & svcs. Quartz fresnels, softlights & cyc lights; HMI fresnels, softlights & sunguns; motorized studio lighting.

World Headquarters (Desisti Lighting, Spa)

Via Cancelliera 10/A, 00040 Cecchina, Albano Laziale, Rome, Italy

01139-06934991; Fax: 01139-06934389

Fabio Desisti, Gen Mgr

Devlin Design Group Inc.

625 Broadway, Ste. 1101, Box 5208, Frisco, CO 80443-5208 USA

(970) 688-2772, Fax: (970) 688-2772

www.ddgtv.com

ddgemail@ddgtv.com

Dan Devlin, CEO

Kristina Jones, Programming Director

Judy Parker, Promotions Manager

Specializes in bcst news productions. News sets, newsrooms, turnkey & design only. Set design, virtual sets, hard set construction, consultation.

Dialogic Communications Corp.

730 Cool Springs Blvd., Suite 300, Franklin, TN 37067 USA

(615) 790-2882, (800) 723-3207, Fax: (615) 790-1329

www.dccusa.com

marketing@dccusa.com

Gene Kirby, President

Charles Smith, Operations Dir

Interactive audio response voice processing equipment & software for pay-per-view, appointment confirmation, outage reporting, etc.

Dictaphone Corp.

3191 Broadbridge Ave., Stratford, CT 6614 USA

(203) 381-7000, Fax: (203) 386-8597

www.dictaphone.com

Rob Schwager, Chairman

Multi-ch voice communications tape recorders (loggers).

Dielectric Communications

Box 949, 22 Tower Rd., Raymond, ME 4071 USA

(207) 655-8100, Fax: (207) 655-8177

www.dielectric.com

dcsales@spx.com

Garrett VanAtta, President

Anna Morton, Operations Dir

Roger Cote, General Sales Mgr

Cory Edwards, Sales

Matt Leland, Sales

Antennas, inside equipment, waveguide, transmission line, switches, loads, filters, combiners, pressurization, lighting for TV, Radio, mobile media, mobile broadcasting.

DiGi Co. Ltd.

Box 2260, Keller, TN 76244 USA

(877) 292-1623

www.digiconsoles.com

David Webster, Operations Dir

Taidus Vallandi, General Sales Mgr

Digital audio mixing consoles

Digidesign

2001 Junipero Serra Blvd., Daly City, CA 94014-3886 USA

(650) 731-6300, Fax: (650) 731-6399

www.digidesign.com

prodinfo@digidesign.com

David Lebolt, General Manager

Christopher Bock, General Sales Mgr

France Office

44 Ave. Georges Pompidou, 92300 Levallois-Perret France,

33 1 41 49 40 10; Fax: 33 1 47 49 40 10

UK Office West Complex Pinewood Studios

Pinewood Rd., Iver Heath, Bucks, SLO ONH United Kingdom

44 1753 653322; Fax: 44 1753 658501

Japan Office

4F ATT Bldg., 2-11-7 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 107-0052

Japan

81-3-3505-7963; Fax: 81-3-3505-3417

New York Office

1650 Broadway, Suite 1113, New York, NY 10019 United States

(212)664-7627;

France Office

44 Ave. Georges Pompidou, 92300 Levallois-Perret France,

Dimension 3

5240 Medina Rd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA

(818) 592-0999

www.d3.com

info@d3.com

Daniel Symmes, CEO

Provides 3-D bcst TV processes. Supplies equipment, consultation & 3-D glasses.

Direct Broadcast Services Inc.

3 Rose Ave., Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977 USA

(845) 267-2800, Fax: (845) 267-2123

www.directbroadcast.com

dbcs@directbroadcast.com

Leo Rosenberg, President

Transmission svcs & rentals: Ku-band uplinking/downlinking, portable microwave, newsvan opns.

DISH Network Corp.

9601 S. Meridian Blvd., Englewood, CO 80211 USA

(303) 723-1000, Fax: (303) 723-1046

www.dishnetwork.com

Charlie Ergen, Chairman

Joseph Clayton, CFO

Mark Jackson, Operations Dir

Jim DeFranco, EVP

Satellite TV reception systems.

5701 S. Santa Fe Rd, Littleton, CO 80120 United States

(303) 723-1000; Fax: (303) 723-1099

Charles Ergen, Ceo/Chman of Bd

Brent Gale, Dir Bcst Engrg

The Display & Exhibit Source

4715 McEwen St., Dallas, TX 75244 USA

(972) 239-0061, Fax: (972) 239-0089

www.displaysource.com

sales@displaysource.com

Dan South, General Sales Mgr

Designs, manufacturer modular, portable backdrops, displays, signal & graphic systems.

Display Devices Inc.

5880 N. Sheridan Blvd., Arvada, CO 80003 USA

(303) 412-0399, Fax: (303) 412-9346

www.displaydevices.com

Merv Perkins, President

Ruth Perkins, Operations Dir

Eric Perkins, General Manager

Rich Nichols, Marketing Executive

CRT, LCD, slide projector motorized lifts & stationary mounts.

Custom applications.

Display Systems International Inc.

2214 Hanselman Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7L 6A4 CAN

(306) 934-6884, Fax: (306) 934-6447

www.displaysystemsintl.com

sales@displaysystemsintl.com

Dale Lemke, President

Electronic progmg guide to display on-screen scrolling TV listing.

Also info display software & systems for bulletin boards & adv.

Ditch Witch

Box 66, 1959 W. Fir Ave., Perry, OK 73077 USA

(800) 654-6481, Fax: (580) 572-3523

www.ditchwitch.com

info@ditchwitch.com

Manufacturer of trenching, vibratory plow, trenchless technology equipment, electronic locating & tracking equipment, mini-skid steers, excavators tool-carriers & the Zahn family of power utility equipment.

DMT USA, Inc.

109 Gibraltar Rd., Horsham, PA 19044 USA

(267) 961-USA1, Fax: (267) 961-1020

www.dmtonline.us

sales@dmtonline.us

Alberto Giorgini, CEO

Stephen Biasetti, Enrinco Marantonio

SVP, Operations Dir

DMT USA specializes in digital television transmitters & Mobile TV. We manufacture UHF & VHF DTV transmitters, antennas & custom RF systems. All models are solid state & environmentally safe. Look to DMT USA for cutting edge technology & true customer service. We are your clear choice for turnkey DTV transmission equipment.

Dolby Laboratories Inc.

100 Potrero Ave., San Francisco, CA 94103 USA

(415) 558-0200, Fax: (415) 642-4000

www.dolby.com

Ray Dolby, Chairman

Bill Jasper, CEO

Michael Rockwell, Information Technology

Audio noise reduction & signal processing equipment; digital audio coding for ISDN, cable, satellite & other applications; dolby surround equipment.

Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire, SN4 8JQ

1793 842 100;

Tony Spath, Bcst Projects Mgr

Dorough Electronics

5221 Collier Pl., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA

(818) 998-2824, Fax: (818) 998-1507

www.dorough.com

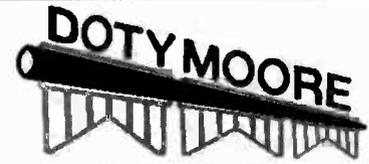
doroughel@aol.com

Mike Dorough, President

Dorough Electronics manufactures Audio Loudness Meters featuring Peak & Average signals ballistically set for a highly accurate reading.

20434 Corisco St, Chatsworth, CA 91311 United States

(818) 998-4886;



Doty-Moore Tower Services

1570 W. Beltline Rd., Cedar Hill, TX 75104 USA

(972) 293-1200, Fax: (972) 293-1255

www.stainlessllc.com

services@stainlessllc.com

Don Doty, President

Jon Marcusse, General Sales Mgr

Thomas Hoenninger, Chief Engineer

Full spectrum of tower maintenance, construction & inspections. RF svcs include RF mapping of tower & facilities. 24 hr emergency svcs.

Corp. Office

1140 Welsh Road, #250, North Wales, PA 19454

Dove Systems

3563 Sueldo St., Suite E, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7590

USA

(805) 541-8292, Fax: (805) 541-8293

www.dovesystems.com

dove@dovesystems.com

Gary Dove, President

Denise Calder, Purchasing Executive

Brandon Dove, Sales Executive

Studio & stage lighting control equipment.

Dow-Key Microwave Corp.

4822 McGrath, Ventura, CA 93003 USA

(805) 650-0260, Fax: (805) 650-1734

www.dowkey.com

askdk@dowkey.com

Mark Mandrell, President

Dow-Key is specialized in a broad range of RF coaxial relays operating from DC to 40 GHz, waveguide switches (operating up to 70 GHz), electromechanical & solid state switch matrices, Fiber

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

optics switching network, PXI modules & CustomSolutions. Both 75 ohm & 50 ohm styles are available.

DPA Microphones, Inc.

1500 Kansas Avenue, Suite 3A, Longmont, CO 80501 USA
(303) 485-1025, Fax: (303) 485-6470
www.dpamicrophones.com
info-usa@dpamicrophones.com

Bruce Myers, President
Martin Stove, Director/Business Development
Paul Koza, Sales/Marketing Director

DPA Microphones features a complete line of cardioid & omnidirectional microphones & accessories for all applications.

DSC Laboratories

3565 Nashua Dr., Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1 CAN
(905) 673-3211, Fax: (905) 673-0929
www.dsclabs.com
dsc@dsclabs.com

D. Corley, President
S. Corley, Promotions Manager

Combi Optical Signal Generators (OSGs) & CamAlign chip charts for camera alignment & matching-deal for studio, shop & stadium.

DST Innovis

1104 Investment Blvd., Eldorado Hills, CA 95762
(800) 835-8389, Fax: (916) 934-7054
www.dstinnovis.com

Michael McGrail, President
Anthony Piniella, General Manager

Customer mgmt & billing solutions for communications & utilities industries. Clients include providers of CATV, telephony, DBS, wireless, electricity, water, gas, waste mgmt, utility & multi-svcs in over 20 countries.

CableData (Latin America)

Andar, Suite 81, Ave. Eng Luis Carlos Berrini, Sao Paulo, +55 11.5505.6799; Fax: +55 11.5505.8691

CableData (Asia Pacific)

Level 4, 44 Miller St, Suite 404, North Sydney, +61 29.460.2250; Fax: +61 29.460.2238

CableData (Latin America) Andar

Suite 81, Ave. Eng Luis Carlos Berrini, Sao Paulo, 1297, 04571-010 Brazil
+55 11.5505.6799; Fax: +55 11.5505.8691

CableData (Asia Pacific) Level 4

44 Miller St, Suite 404, North Sydney, NSW 2061
+61 29.460.2250; Fax: +61 29.460.2238

Dubner International Inc.

13 Westervelt Pl., Westwood, NJ 7675 USA
(201) 664-6434, Fax: (201) 358-9377
www.dubner.com

rdubner@compuserve.com
Robert Dubner, President
Frank Brescher, Vice President

Dynamic Solutions 2000

50 Conyngham St., Ashley, PA 18706 USA
(717) 825-0306, Fax: (570) 824-0556
www.ds2000.net

jgibbons@prodigy.net
John Gibbons, President

Convergent billing solutions for the communications & utility industries.

E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.

2245 Via De Mercados, Concord, CA 94520 USA
(925) 798-4060, Fax: (925) 798-0152
www.e-n-g.com

info@e-n-g.com
Dick Glass, President
Rex Reed, General Manager
Bob Capps, Information Technology

Custom-designed ENG & DSNG vehicles, rack-ready & turkey systems. Other mobile electronic systems & ENG system components.

119 Lloyd Rd., West Grove, PA 19390 United States
(610) 659-2640;
John Watkins, Opns Mgr

E-Z Trench Manufacturing Co. Inc.

2315 S. Hwy. 701, Loris, SC 29569 USA
(843) 756-6444, Fax: (843) 756-6442
www.eztrench.com

Gail Porter, President
Lightweight trenchers—digs trench, lays cables & covers all in one pass.

E.F. Johnson Co.

229 Johnson Avenue, Waseca, MN 56093 USA

(507) 835-6367, Fax: (507) 835-6283
www.efjohnson.com

Michael Jalbert, CEO
Andrew Adams, President

A leading provider of two way radios and communications systems.

e2v Inc.

Suite 450, 520 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591 USA
(914) 592-6050, Fax: (914) 592-5148
www.e2v.com

enquiries@e2v.com

Vijay Patel, Operations Dir
Keith Atwood, Chief Financial Officer
Mark Strohecker, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of Digital & Analog IOTs, ESCIors, Klystrons for UHF TV transmitters, Stellar range of satellite uplink amplifiers.
Box 29667, Mississauga, ON L5A 4H2 Canada
(905) 848-6430; Fax: (905) 848-9343
Ann Au-Yong, Chairman

Eagle Comtronics Inc.

7665 Henry Clay Blvd., Liverpool, NY 13008 USA
(315) 622-3402, (800) 448-7474, Fax: (315) 622-3800
www.eaglecomtronics.com

sales@eaglecomtronics.com

Timothy Devendorf, President
CATV manufacturer & designer of security traps, decoders, & tier traps. Custom OEM filter designs.

Eastman Kodak Co.

343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650 USA
(800) 698-3324, Fax: (585) 724-0663
www.kodak.com

Antonio Perez, Chairman
Antonio Perez, CEO

Cameras, projectors, graphic & entertainment imaging products.

EDCOR Electronics Corp.

7130 National Parks Hwy., Carlsbad, NM 88220 USA
(800) 854-0259, Fax: (575) 887-6880
www.edcorusa.com

sales@edcorusa.com

Brian Weston, President
Phyllis Weston, Finance Executive

Audio mic/line, audio transformers, custom transformers & power transformers.

Eddie Egan & Associates

6138 West Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232 USA
(310) 278-0370, Fax: (310) 559-4348
eddieegan@bcglobal.net

Daniel Egan, President
Armand Egan, Operations Dir

Floor coverings for video stages including wood, vinyl & carpeting.

EDX Wireless

101 East Broadway, MS 305, Eugene, OR 97401 USA
(541) 345-0019, Fax: (541) 345-8145
www.edx.com

info@edx.com

RF Planning software for FM, TV & DTV.

EEG Enterprises Inc.

586 Main St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA
(516) 293-7472, Fax: (516) 293-7417
www.eeagent.com

sales@eeagent.com, sales@eeeg.tv
Philip McLaughlin, CEO

Eric McEriain, General Sales Mgr
TV closed captioning technology; HDTV & SDTV, closes caption encoders, decoders; V-chip encoders, decoders & systems; affil communications.

EEG Enterprises

20 Jay Street, Suite 736, Brooklyn, NY 11201

EFI Electronics Corp.

1751 S. 4800 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84104 USA
(800) 877-1174, Fax: (801) 977-0200
www.efielectronics.com

Terry O'Neal, President
Levi Below, Operations Dir
Craig Pluemer, General Sales Mgr

Aaron Davis, Promotions Manager
Manufacturer of industrial & coml Surge Protective Devices for all electrical distribution systems & configurations, both externally & internally mounted.

Eigen

13366 Grass Valley Ave., Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA

(530) 274-1240, (888) 924-2020, Fax: (530) 265-2792

www.eigen.com
sales@eigen.com

David Franco, CFO
Michael Castorino, President

Digital image processors with storage & High-resolution video disc recorders.

Elan Enterprises Ltd.

506 E. St. Charles Rd., Carol Stream, IL 60188 USA
(800) 331-8382, Fax: (630) 690-6618
www.generator-inverter.com

eejim8720@aol.com

Jim Johnsen, President
Joe Johnsen, Operations Dir

Redi-line electric generators. Tripp Lite inverters & sure power isolators.

Elcom Systems Inc.

20423 State Rd. 7, Boca Raton, FL 33498-6797 USA
(561) 883-1945, Fax: (561) 883-1945
www.elcomsystems.com

sales@elcomsystems.com

Leonard Pollachek, President
RF coaxial attenuators, terminations, couplers, double balanced mixers, detectors, DC-4.2 Ghz, impedance transformers.

Electro Impulse Laboratory Inc.

Box 278, 1805 Rt. 33, Neptune, NJ 07754-0278 USA
(732) 776-5800, Fax: (732) 776-6793
www.electroimpulse.com

sales@electroimpulse.com
Mark Rubin, President

Peter Ferraro, Engineering
Manufacturer of dry, forced, air-cooled FM dummy loads & RF calorimeters.

Electro Rent Corp.

6060 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 USA
(818) 787-2100, Fax: (818) 787-4354
www.electrorent.com

Daniel Greenberg, President
Craig Birgi, General Sales Mgr

Test rental equipment including CATV sweep analyzers, signal level meters, video generators/monitors & cable fault locators, data equipment-desktops & laptops to rent, lease or purchase.
3500 Corporate Way, Duluth, GA 30096 United States
(770) 813-7000 (800) 688-1111;
Rich Curry, Eastern Rgnl Sls Mgr

Electroline Equipment Inc.

11035 Louis H. Lafontaine, Anjou, QC H1J 3A6 CAN
(514) 374 6335, Fax: (514) 374-2257
www.electroline.com

info@electroline.com

John Vincent, CEO

Alain Servant, Operations Dir
Jay Staiger, Promotions Manager

Cable TV equipment, off-premises addressable systems, passive devices, filters, amplifiers, headend RF signal mgmt equipment, transponders, optical nodes & FTTH.

Electronic Script Prompting

6129 Western Ave., Willowbrook, IL 60527 USA
(630) 887-0346, Fax: (630) 887-0389
www.prompting.com

Frank Warner, CEO

Teleprompting rental & sale.

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.

3031 Pleasant View Rd., Middleton, WI 53562 USA
(608) 831-4116, Fax: (608) 836-1736
www.etcconnect.com

Fred Foster, CEO

Entertainment & Architectural lighting systems, including control consoles, dimming equipment, interface products & ellipsoids.

Film Center Bldg.

630 Ninth Ave., Suite 1001, New York, NY 10036 United States
(212) 397-8080;

Joe DiNardo, Northeast Rgnl Mgr
4201 Vineland Rd., Suite I-1, Orlando, FL 32811 United States
(407) 843-7770;

Rob Raff, Southeast Rgnl Mgr

Electronology, Inc.

508 Lakeland Blvd., Mattoon, IL 61938 USA
(800) 278-2050 (217) 235-2035, Fax: (217) 258-5558
www.einc.com

info@einc.com

Jay Martin, General Manager
Jim Remkel, Consultant

John Sullivan, President

Emcor Enclosures

1600 4th Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901 USA
(507) 287-3535, Fax: (507) 287-3405
www.emcorenclosures.com
emcor@emcorenclosures.com
Lance Fleming, President
Ed Doran, Vice President
Conventional & Flat Panel Display Consoles, modification/custom capabilities, EMI/RFI shielded & Seismic qualified enclosures, a full range of component accessories.

Emerson Network Power

Box 1380, 328 Water St., Binghamton, NY 13902-1380 USA
(607) 731-8865, (800) 288-6169, Fax: (607) 722-8713
www.control-concepts.com
info@control-concepts.com
Bill Fierie, President
Sarah Beadle, Promotions Manager
Power protection products for transmitters, studios, CATVs from transients & lightning induced voltages.

Emerson Network Power

Box 610, 23123 E. Mission Ave., Liberty Lake, WA 99019 USA
(509) 927-0401, Fax: (509) 927-0435
www.emersonnetworkpower.com
webmaster@northern-tech.com
David N. Farr, President
Craig W. Ashmore, Operations Dir
Scott Barbour EVP, Station Manager
Ed Feeney, Executive Vice President
Full line of transient control systems for AC, dataline & telephone, including UPS systems & regulators.

Emerson Network Power

4350 Weaver Pkwy., Warrenville, IL 60555 USA
(630) 579-5000, Fax: (630) 579-5050
www.marconi.com
Dusty Becker, Operations Dir
34 Grosvenor, London W1K2HD United Kingdom,
44 (0) 20 7493 8484; Fax: 44 (0) 20 7493 1974

Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

3103 N. Andrews Ave. Ext. Pompano Beach, FL 33064-2118 USA
(954) 971-3439, Fax: (954) 971-4422
www.emersonnetworkpower.com/connectivity
David N. Farr, CEO
Edward K. Feeney, President
Jay Goldmacher, EVP
Jerry Patton, General Sales Mgr
One GHz amplifiers, security systems, apartment boxes, combiners, LAN, CATV, one GHz splitters, taps, custom design systems & products, head end signal coupler/splitter system.

ENCO Systems Inc.

29444 Northwestern Hwy., Southfield, MI 48034 USA
(248) 827-4440, Fax: (248) 827-4441
www.enco.com
sales@enco.com
Neil Price, COO
Eugene Novacek, President
Don Backus, Operations Dir
DAD and Presenter digital audio delivery systems, custom software engineering for the broadcast industry.

Encoda Systems Inc.

1999 Broadway, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80202-3050 USA
(303) 237-4000, Fax: (303) 237-0085
www.encodasystems.com
info@encodasystems.com
William Cox, CEO
Eileen Hardin, Director, Professional Services
Rob McConnell, COO
Encoda is the authority in seamless automation for the business of media. Encoda is the only company offering end-to-end technological solutions to buyers & sellers of adv time within the electronic media marketplace (bcst, cable, wireless, & DBS).

Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.

Box 801, 1306 River St., Valatie, NY 12184 USA
(518) 758-1690, Fax: (518) 758-1476
www.energy-onix.com
energy-onix@energy-onix.com
Bernard Wise, President
Transmitters: AM solid state to 10 kw, grounded grid triode to 50 kw & AM & SW to 100 kw. STL, Translator & remote pick up. FM, Shortwave,

Enghouse Systems Limited

80 Tiverton Ct., Suite 800, Markham, ON L3R 0G4 CAN

(905) 946-3200, Fax: (905) 946-3201
www.enghouse.com
info@enghouse.com
Stephen Sadler, CEO
Anthony Pearlman, President
Sunil Diaz, General Sales Mgr
Networks™—automated mapping/facilities mgmt software with integrated design capabilities for fiber, copper & coax solutions.

Engineered Electric Company

141 North Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06606 USA
(203) 366-5211, Fax: (203) 367-3642
www.drspowersolutions.com
John Uvodich, Operations Dir
Tactical Quiet Generators Sets for military applications.

Ensemble Designs

Box 993, Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA
(530) 478-1830, Fax: (530) 478-1832
www.ensembledesigns.com
info@ensembledesigns.com
David Wood, President
Mondae Hott, General Sales Mgr
Cindy Zuelsdorf, Promotions Manager
Video, audio conversion distribution, HD/down conversion, fiber satellite & desktop video applications.

Enterprise Electronics Corp.

128 S. Industrial Blvd., Enterprise, AL 36330 USA
(334) 347-3478, Fax: (334) 393-4556
www.eecradar.com
sales@eecradar.com
William Collins, CEO
Larry Sabourin, President
Tim Thompson, Director
Chris Goode, Chief Marketing Officer
Gary Bruce, General Sales Mgr
Frank Sloan, Promotions Manager
Doppler weather radar systems (rain & wind measurements) with PC-based graphics display & control.

Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)

4370 Tujunga Ave., Studio City, CA 91604 USA
(818) 752-1400, Fax: (818) 752-1443
www.ecnmedia.com
csd@ecnmedia.com
Angela Tietze, President
Deb Washington, Client Services Manager
Dianne Charves, Media Services Manager
Tom Skoblicki, Sales Director
Bcst faxing to entertainment data bases, online resources, E-mail networks, digital graphics-delivery.
1628 Dubac Rd., Wall, NJ 07719 United States
(732) 280-7107;

EON Corporation

360 Herndon Pkwy., Herndon, VA 20170 USA
(703) 467-0230, Fax: (703) 467-0232
Ted Tarr, Operations Dir
Tom Macleod, General Sales Mgr
Dev & mfg of wireless two-way interactive technology for consumers & businesses which operate via radio frequency.

Equipment Technology LLC.

341 NW 122nd Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73114 USA
(405) 748-3841, Fax: (405) 755-6829
www.et1.com
sales@et1.com
Chris Neuberger, President
Aerial buckets: articulating & telescoping; truck & van mounted; working height ranges 33 to 43 ft.
341 N.W. 122, Oklahoma City, OK 73114 United States
Glenn Smith, Vp Mktg/Sls

ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.

7777 Gardner Rd., Chandler, IN 47610 USA
(812) 925-6000, Fax: (812) 925-4030
www.eriinc.com
sales@eriinc.com
Jim Meleski, COO
Thomas Silliman, President
Todd Forbes, CFO
RF and structural engineering, field, and installation services

ESE

142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245 USA
(310) 322-2136, Fax: (310) 322-8127
www.esweb.com
ese@ese-web.com
William Kaiser, President
Brian Way, Operations Dir
Fernando Vallin, International Sales

Master clocks, digital clocks, programmable timers, time code generators & readers, distribution amplifiers, programmable clocks.

ETS-Lindgren

1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613 USA
(512) 531-6400, Fax: (512) 531-6500
www.ets-lindgren.com
info@ets-lindgren.com
Bruce Butler, CEO
Dave Baron, General Sales Mgr
Glenn Warren, Chief Marketing Officer
Mark Mawdsley, VP Sales
Non-ionizing radiation test equipment; low frequency survey meters; RF/microwave broadband field strength meters; calibration svcs, software & training.

Euphonix Inc.

220 Portage Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 USA
(650) 855-0400, Fax: (650) 855-0410
www.euphonix.com
mailman@euphonix.com
Martin Kloiber, CEO
Manufactures the Euphonix CSII digitally-controlled analog audio mixing system.

Euphonix Sales & Marketing

11112 Ventura Blvd., #301, Studio City, CA 91604 United States
(818) 766-1666; Fax: (818) 766-3401

Euphonix NYC

424 West 33rd St., # 560, New York, NY 10001

Even Technologies Inc.

601 West Cordova St., #490, Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1 CAN
(604) 689-1858, Fax: (604) 689-1758
www.eventechnologies.com
info@eventechnologies.com
Nick Ringma, CEO
Glen Simpson, CFO
Peter Koat, Chief Technical Officer
Video compression technology, software & hardware for streaming media & real time delivery of IPTV & pre-recorded video.

Eventide Inc.

One Alsan Way, Little Ferry, NJ 7643 USA
(201) 641-1200, Fax: (201) 641-1640
www.eventide.com
audio@eventide.com
Richard Factor, Chairman
Jason Beck, President
Ray Maxwell, Chief Marketin Officer
Gordon Moore, General Manager
Tony Agnello, Chief Engineer
Audio delay lines, time compression/expansion, pitch change effects, digital reverb, effects processor & digital audio logger.

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

5288 John Lucas Dr., Burlington, ON L7L 5Z9 CAN
(905) 335-3700, Fax: (905) 335-3573
www.evertz.com
sales@evertz.com
Joe Cinnione, General Manager
Orest Holyk, General Sales Mgr
Evertz provides the most comprehensive line of Fiber Optic Transport equipment, the most advanced line of Multi-Image Display, Monitoring Systems, SDTV & HDTV conversion, synchronization products for use in satellite, cable & bcstapplications.
9250 Mosby St., Suite 201, Manassas, VA 20110 United States
212 N. Evergreen St., Burbank, CA 91505 United States
59 Suttons Business Park, Reading, RG6 1AZ United Kingdom

The Express Group

3360 Thorn St., San Diego, CA 92104 USA
(619) 280-9061, Fax: (619) 280-9030
www.theexpressgroup.com
egmail@theexpressgroup.com
Byron Andrus, President
Robin Andrus, General Manager
George Andrus, Consultant
Design, fabrication, lighting of custom news sets, newsrooms, interview sets: custom & modular radio cabinetry.

F&F Productions, L.L.C.

14333 Myerlake Cir., Clearwater, FL 33760 USA
(727) 535-6776, Fax: (727) 577-5011
www.fandfhd.tv
George Orgera, CEO
Ryan Hatch, Operations Dir
Bill McKechney, Chief Engineer
Remote production svcs & TV mobile units.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

F-Conn Industries

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 USA
(303) 288-8107, Fax: (303) 288-4769
www.icmcorp.net
sales@icmcorp.net
Randy Holliday, President
Susan Stockstill, General Sales Mgr

Faroudja Laboratories

180 Baytech Dr., Ste. 110, San Jose, CA 95134 USA
(408) 635-4200, Fax: (408) 957-0364
www.faroudja.com

Eric Erdman, President
NTSC Encoder, NTSC & PAL/NTSC Decoder (RGB or D1 output); Bidirectional Transcoder; NTSC & PAL/NTSC Line Doublers & Line Quadruplers.

Fartronics Ltd.

39 Kent Ave., Kitchener, ON N2G 3R2 CAN
(519) 741-1010, Fax: (519) 578-2044

Audio & video patchfields; intercom systems, IFB systems, audio distribution amplifiers, belt-pack party line systems, monitor packages.

Fast Forward Video

1151 Duryea Avenue, Irvine, CA 92614 USA
(949) 852-8404, Fax: (949) 852-1226
www.ffv.com

sales@ffv.com
Dennis Mallon, COO
Hal Reisiger, CEO
Kevin McNally, Sales Executive
Paul Dekeyser, Chief Engineer

Fast Forward Video is committed to providing cutting edge DVR technology in both award-winning finished goods & board-level products along with engng supports to a variety of industries including bcstg, sports, military, film production, surveillance & many more.

Feldmar Watch and Clock Center

9000 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 USA
(310) 274-8016, Fax: (310) 274-2081
www.feldmarwatch.com

sales@feldmarwatch.com
Sol Meller, President
Stopwatches, clocks, watches, timers, sls & repairs.

Ferno-Washington Inc.

70 Weil Way, Wilmington, OH 45177-9371 USA
(937) 382-1451, Fax: (937) 382-1191
www.femo.com

Joe Bourgraf, CEO
Tim Schroeder, Promotions Manager
Tim Wells, Chief Marketing Officer
Paul Rankin, Chief Financial Officer

Carts designed to aid in the movement of heavy & bulky equipment.

Fiber Options

4575 Research Way, Suite 250, Corvallis, OR 97333 USA
(800) 469-1676, (541) 754-9134, Fax: (541) 752-9097
cvoideosales@ge.com

John Collins, President
Vic Milani, Operations Dir
Fred Scott, General Sales Mgr

Manufactures fiber-optic video, data, and audio transmission systems for security, bcst, educ, teleconferencing, ITS, and industrial markets.

Fiber Options Europe Ltd.

Unit 7, Cliff Pk, Morley, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS27 0LQ
44-1132-3816668, Fax: 44-1132-2588121

Steve Clarke, Mngng Dir

Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.

800 S. Jason St., Denver, CO 80223 USA
(303) 778-8616, Fax: (303) 778-8657
www.fvesco.com

dschnieder@fvesco.com
Dean D. Schneider, President

Film & video equipment rentals-cameras, lenses, lighting, grip, pro audio, camera support & specialty gear for quality production.

FitzCo. Inc.

Box 710, 4300 W. Wall, Bldg. B, Midland, TX 79702 USA
(432) 684-0861, Fax: (432) 682-9978
www.fitzcosound.com

fitzcosound@mac.com
Milt Hathaway, President
Speakers, recorders, amplifiers, mixers, tapes, microphones, & headphones; sound reinforcement & bcst equipment.

Flash Technology Corporation of America

332 Nichol Mill Ln., Franklin, TN 37067 USA
(615) 261-2000, Fax: (615) 261-2600
www.flashtechnology.com

info@flashtechnology.biz
Mark Joss, Operations Dir

Aviation high-intensity obstruction lights for tall structures & medium intensity for structures up to 500 ft.
55 Lake St, Nashua, NH 03060 United States
(603) 883-6500;

FloriCal Systems Inc.

1500 NW 27th Avenue, Gainesville, FL 32609 USA
(352) 372-8326, Fax: (352) 375-0859
www.florical.com

sales@florical.com
Shawn Maynard, Operations Dir
Jim Berry, General Sales Mgr
Kim McKnight, Promotions Manager

TV Automation, complete on-air management and presentation systems include; asset mgmt, material acquisition, variable multi ch control systems, BXF traffic interface, e-mail reports, AssetDispatcher (HD central ingest tool) optional access through web svcs. Dynamic, highly configurable, scalable & reliable.

Fluke Corp.

Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206-9090 USA
(800) 443-5853, Fax: (206) 446-5116
www.fluke.com

fluke-info@fluke.com
H. Lawrence Culp, CEO
Barbara Hulit, President

Electronic test, measurement & control instrumentation.

FM Atlas—Publishing and Electronics

Box 336, Esko, MN 55733-0336 USA
(218) 879-7676, Fax: (218) 879-8333
www.user.aol.com/fmatlas

fmatlas@aol.com
Bruce Elving, President

Tunable FM/SCS & SAP-modified TV audio radios, adaptor kits with LED display. Brailled radios for the blind.

FMSYSTEMS Inc.

3877 South Main Street, Santa Ana, CA 92707 USA
(714) 979-3355, (800) 235-6960, Fax: (714) 979-0913
www.fmsystems-inc.com

fmsystemsinc@sbcglobal.net
Don McClatchie, COO
Frank McClatchie, CEO

Digital test & measurement equipment & digital audio gain control for AES, HD & SD TV singles. Stereo performance meter, audio level masters, digital video volt meters, video & audio modulation meters, multichannel subcarriers & video gaincontrols (VM771).

Focus Enhancements

931 Benecia Avenue, Sunnydale, CA 94085 USA
(650) 230-2400, Fax: (408) 739-1706
www.focusinfo.com

info@focusinfo.com
Peter Mor, SVP

Michael Conway, Chief Technical Officer
Tam Chiang, VP Marketing

FOR- A Corp. of America

11125 Knott Ave., Suite A, Cypress, CA 90630 USA
(714) 894-3311, Fax: (714) 894-5399
www.for-a.com

Chuck Bocan, General Sales Mgr
Video & audio bcst & postproduction equipment; TBCs, color correctors, production switchers, deencoders, complete video editing systems, virtual studio & multiviewers.

Fostex USA

9 Mars Ct., Boonton, NJ 7005 USA
(973) 394-0015, Fax: (973) 394-0800
www.fostexusa.com

ed@fostexusa.com
Steven Savvides, President
Ed Alstrom, General Sales Mgr

Manufacturer & marketer of innovative digital recorders, field recorders, headphones & monitoring solutions for bcst environments, musicians, producers, personal & professional studios.

Four Seasons Solar Products Corp.

5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741 USA
(631) 563-4000, Fax: (631) 563-4010
www.oikos.com

Patrick Marron, CEO
David Ewing, President
Peter Allen, Chief Marketing Officer

Fred A. Nudd Corp.

Box 577, 1743, Rt. 104, Ontario, NY 14519 USA
(315) 524-2531, Fax: (315) 524-4249
www.nuddtowers.com

Tom Nudd, President/Owner
Tim Wilson, Sales Executive

Design, manufacture, instal, maintenance & analysis of communication towers.

Frequency Measuring Service Inc.

Box 353, Commerce City, CO 80037 USA
(303) 288-1482, Fax: (303) 289-8006
Howard Eldridge, President

Frequency measurements, modulation calibration, field intensity measurements, spectrum analysis.

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.

5-7 Valley St., Hawthorne, NJ 07506 USA
(973) 427-1160, Fax: (973) 427-0934
www.frezzi.com

info@frezzi.com
James Crawford, President

High-capacity NIMH, Lithium Ion & Nickel Zinc rechargeable batteries for professional cameras & camcorders; advanced charger & power supplies, location lighting with Frezzi Mini & Micro-fill tungsten quartz & Micro-Sun-Guns, LED MR-19replacement lamps for Mini & Micro fill lighting.

Frontline Communications

12770 44th St. N., Clearwater, FL 33762 USA
(727) 361-9392, Fax: (727) 571-3295
www.frontlinecomm.com

dmckay@frontlinecomm.com
John Sher, SVP

Andy Callaway, General Manager
Steve Williamson, General Sales Mgr

FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.

200 Summit Lake Dr., Valhalla, NY 10595-1356 USA
(914) 789-8100, Fax: (914) 789-8530
www.fujifilmusa.com

Peter Faulhaber, Operations Dir
Gene Kern, General Manager

Professional recording media & data media for bcst, production, cinematography & industrial applications.
1100 King George Post Rd., Edison, NJ 08837 United States
(732) 857-3000;
45 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 United States
(781) 271-4400;

Fujinon Inc.

10 High Point Dr., Wayne, NJ 7470 USA
(973) 633-5600, Fax: (973) 633-5216
www.fujinon.com

lens.sales@fujinon.com
H. Hayashi, President

John Newton, Operations Dir
Tom Calabro, General Sales Mgr

HDTV, CTV, ENG, EFP lenses, optical systems, accessories.
4951 Airport Pkwy, Suite 802A, Addison, TX 75001 United States
(972) 385-8902;

David Waddell, Mktg Mgr
4101 N. 48th Terr, Hollywood, FL 33021 United States
(954) 966-0484;

Kelly Nelson, Southeast Rgnl Sls Mgr
West Bay Business Park, 2621A Manhattan Beach Blvd,
Redondo, CA 90278 United States
(310) 536-0800;

Miles Shozuya, West Coast Sls Mgr
Chuck Lee, Mktg Mgr

Full Compass Systems Ltd.

9770 Silicon Prairie Parkway, Madison, WI 53593-3194 USA
(800) 356-5844, (608) 831-7330, Fax: (608) 831-6330
www.fullcompass.com

customerservice@fullcompass.com
Jonathan Lipp, CEO

Over 300 product lines for bcst recording, entertainment, video & sound reinforcement industries.

Fuller Manufacturing

695 S. Glenwood Pl., Burbank, CA 91506 USA
(818) 500-0116, Fax: (818) 238-9959
Ron Fuller, Chief Engineer

IFB for news & satellite trunks.

Furman

1690 Corporate Cir., Petaluma, CA 94954 USA
(707) 763-1010, Fax: (707) 763-1310
www.furmansound.com

info@furmansound.com

John Humphrey, CFO
 Dave Keller, General Sales Mgr
 Analog, digital, video monitor systems, power conditioning/distribution, mixers, equalizers, compressors, crossovers, patch bays, voltage regulators, headphone amplifiers & distribution systems.

Fusion Consoles

107 West Valencia Avenue, Burbank, CA 91504 USA
 (818) 847-0200, Fax: (888) 262-1726
 www.marketec.com
 info@marketec.com

Penny Russell, President
 Technical Furniture & Accessories including ready-to-assemble NLE console desks, racks & full custom tech furniture fabrication complete with CAD drawing for the bcst & cable, post production, audio & multimedia applications.

Future Productions Inc.

100 Industrial Ave., Little Ferry, NJ 07643-1913 USA
 (201) 727-0903, Fax: (201) 727-0908
 members.aol.com/futureprod/video.html
 Manufactures & svcs audio/video distribution amplifiers, video duplication control systems, bcst camera control systems, computer graphic systems; & video duplication svc.

FWT Inc.

Box 8597, 5750 E. I-20, Fort Worth, TX 76124 USA
 (817) 255-3060, Fax: (817) 255-2957
 www.fwtinc.com
 info@fwtinc.com

Fred Moore, CEO
 David Savage, Chief Financial Officer
 Bill Sales, General Sales Mgr
 Monopoles, self supporting towers, guyed towers, communications bldgs, standby power systems, mobile communications bldgs, COVS, fiber optics, & splicing trailers.

G Prime Ltd.

Radio City Sn., Box 1525, New York, NY 10101 USA
 (212) 765-3415, Fax: (212) 581-8938
 www.gprime.com
 info@gprime.com

Russ Hamm, President
 Phil Kapp, General Sales Mgr
 Importer & distributor of European professional audio equipment for the bcst & recording industries.

Gala

3185 First Street, St. Hubert, QC J3Y 8Y6 CAN
 (450) 678-7226, Fax: (450) 678-4060
 www.galasytems.com
 info@pacocorp.com

Philippe Laforest, President
 Philippe Desmarais, General Sales Mgr
 Theatrical rigging, revolving stages & orchestra lifts.
 655 Calle Ladra, Es Condido, CA 92025 United States
 (760) 738-5555;

Richard R. Haller, Chairman

Galaxy Audio Inc.

601 East Pawnee Sreet, Wichita, KS 67216-0285 USA
 (316) 263-2852, Fax: (316) 263-0642
 www.galaxyaudio.com
 sales@galaxyaudio.com
 Brock Jabara, President/CEO
 Yule Jabara, General Sales Mgr

Wireless speakers & microphones, headset mics, personal monitors power & unpowereed, combiners, splitters SPL meters & audio test equipment.

GAMPRODUCTS Inc.

4975 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90019 USA
 (323) 935-4975, Fax: (323) 935-2002
 www.gamonline.com

Joseph Tawil, President
 Heidi Vessels, Operations Dir
 Jeff Davis, General Sales Mgr
 Lighting equipment, portable, studio special effects, projections, control console, dimming, color, correction, diffusion filters & patterns (gobos).

Garner Products

10620 Industrial Avenue, Suite 100, Roseville, CA 95678
 (916) 784-0200 (800) 624-1903, Fax: (916) 784-1425
 www.garner-products.com
 info@garner-products.com

Ronald Stefan, President
 Professional line of bulk tape degaussers for all formats of tape including: Beta SP, DAT 2 reels up to 16 diameters, hard drives, DLT media & degaussing svc.

Geac Libra

1193 West 2400 South, Suite C, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 USA
 (800) 453-3827, Fax: (801) 974-1900
 www.gcs.geac.com
 info@geac.com

Eric Schlor, General Sales Mgr
 Accounting software for radio, including billing affidavits & sls analysis.

Gefen Inc.

20600 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
 (800) 545-6900, (818) 772-9100, Fax: (818) 772-9120
 www.gefen.com
 gsinfo@gefen.com

Hagai Gefen, CEO
 Robert Lerner, General Sales Mgr
 Gefen supplies a wide selection of signal switchers, splitters, extenders, scalars, converters, and accessories that enable audio/video and computer systems to be easily integrated, extended, distributed, and optimized to maximize performance. The GefenPRO line supplies 24/7 technical support and valuable features for demanding broadcast industries.

General Atomics

4949 Greencraig Ln., San Diego, CA 92123 USA
 (858) 522-8300, Fax: (858) 522-8301
 www.ga-esi.com

Phil Arneson, President
 Carol Ann Mantz, Sales/Marketing Director
 Terminal automation products, radiation, monitoring system, triq and manufacturer of Maxwell high voltage capacitors & power supplies.

General Cable

4 Tesseneer Dr., Highland Heights, KY 41076 USA
 (859) 572-8000, Fax: (859) 572-8458
 www.generalcable.com
 info@generalcable.com

Greg Lampert, President/VCEO
 Copper, aluminum and fiberoptic wire, cable products for communications, energy & electrical markets.

General Electric Co.

3135 Easton Tpke., Fairfield, CT 6431 USA
 (800) 626-2004, (203) 373-2039, Fax: (203) 373-3198
 www.ge.com

geinfo@www.ge.com
 NBC bcstg; CNBC & MSNBC; lighting products; Americom satellite; electrical distribution & control; intercast; MSNBC desktop video.

CNBC & MSNBC

2200 Fletcher Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 United States
 Bill Bolste, Pres

NBC

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020 United States
 (212) 664-4444;
 Robert C. Wright, Pres
 4338 Nela Park, Cleveland, OH 44112 United States
 (216) 362-5600; Fax: (216) 266-2310
 Keith T. S. Ward, Quartz-Stage Studio Production Mgr

General Electrodynamics Corp.

8000 Calendar Rd., Arlington, TX 76001 USA
 (817) 572-0366, Fax: (817) 572-0373
 www.gecsales.com

Dick Davis, President
 George Lindlonger, General Manager
 Tubes, TV cameras, electronics, aircraft weighing equipment, contract weighing svcs, truck scales, load scales.

Geneva Aviation Inc.

19717 Grand Avenue, Suite E101, Kent, WA 98032 USA
 (253) 395-9105, Fax: (253) 395-9150
 www.genevaaviation.com
 info@genevaaviation.com

Jeff Shapiro, President
 Steve Cudnoskey, Chief Engineer
 Design, manufacture & instal of E.N.G. & microwave equipment for news helicopters.

Gennum Corp.

4281 Harvester Rd., Burlington, ON L7L 5M4 CAN
 (905) 632-2996, Fax: (905) 632-2055
 www.gennum.com

Franz fINK, CEO
 High performance integrated circuits, including switches & processing functions, for analog & digital video applications.

Geppo International Inc.

1770 Birchwood Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 USA

(847) 795-9555, Fax: (847) 795-8770

www.geppo.com
 geppo@geppo.com

David Mecklenburger, CFO
 Gary Geppert, President
 Jay Lahman, General Manager
 Ken Bernd, General Sales Mgr
 Audio cable & video cable in bulk or cut to length. Assemblies, boxes, connectors, patchbays, ADC, Kings Neutrik & switchcraft
 1000 N. Lake St, Burbank, CA 91502 United States
 (818) 569-5222; Fax: (818) 569-5226

Glentronix

90 Nolan Ct., Unit 7, Markham, ON L3R 4L9 CAN
 (905) 475-8494, Fax: (905) 475-0955
 www.glentronix.com
 Studio video equipment, audio jackfield & test equipment.

Global Microwave Systems Inc.

1916 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
 (760) 496-0055, Fax: (760) 496-0057
 www.gmsinc.com
 gms@gmsinc.com

Sam Nasiri, President
 Ursula Meinhard, Operations Dir
 Wayne Rogers, General Sales Mgr
 James Henderson, Sales Executive
 The latest in microwave communications equipment.

Globecom Systems Inc.

45 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788-3816 USA
 (631) 231-9800, Fax: (631) 231-1557
 www.globecomsystems.com

David Hershberg, CEO/Chairman
 Keith Hall, President/COO
 Matthew Byron, SVP
 Tom Coyne, SVP/General Manager
 Earth stn ground segements. Video Broadcasting Service & Content Delivery Service.

Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.

257 W. Union St., Athens, OH 45701 USA
 (740) 593-3150, Fax: (740) 592-3898
 www.gorman-redlich.com
 jim@gorman-redlich.com

James Gorman, President
 EAS encoders & decoders, EAS with built-in character generator for TV; digital antennas monitors; NOAA weather radios with SAME decoding.

Grant Tower, Inc.

13064 Wisner Ave., Grant, MI 49327 USA
 (231) 834-5665, Fax: (231) 834-7870
 www.granttower.com

Terry Sharp, President
 Walter Knock, General Manager
 Bcst tower erection & maintenance svc.

Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.

2118 W. Collins Ave., Orange, CA 92867 USA
 (714) 997-4151, Fax: (714) 997-1939
 www.grayengineeringlabs.com

Scott Gray, President
 SMPTE time-code generators & readers, safe area generators, video-assisted film editing components.

Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.

5954 Priestly Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
 (760) 753-1024, Fax: (760) 753-2538
 www.cablebilling.com, www.glds.com
 sales@cablilling.com

J. Alonzo Rosado, President
 Garrick Russell, Vice President
 Laura Rosado, General Sales Mgr
 Affordable PC/Network billing & subscriber mgmt systems.
 Addressable interface, PPV, ARU, ANI, Hotel PPV. Training, data conversion & toll-free support.
 Box 295, Beaver Dam, WI 53916 United States
 (920) 887-7651; Fax: (920) 887-7653

Greenberg Teleprompting

115 S. Olive St., Orange, CA 92866 USA
 (818) 838-4437, Fax: (818) 838-0447
 www.greenprompt.com
 info@greenprompt.com

Jim Estochin, President
 Camera mounted teleprompting, speech prompting, nationwide clients.

Group One Ltd.

70 Sea Ln., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA

(561)249-1399, Fax: (516)-249-8870
www.g1limited.com
sales@g1limited.com

Jack Kelly, President
Chris Fichera, General Sales Mgr
Exclusive distributor for a number of prominent audio & lighting products including: BlueSky, Digico, Junger, MC, RTW, VanDamme, Elektalite, and Pulsar.

Gyrocam Systems

7345 16th Street East, Suite 101, Sarasota, FL 34243 USA
(941) 355-3206, Fax: (941) 355-3417
www.gyrocamsystems.com
info@gyrocamsystems.com

Ken Sanborn, President/CEO/Founder
Stefanie Kowitz, Station Manager
Joe Stark, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of the Gyrocam-gyrostabilized camera systems for aircraft, boats or vehicles. High Definition Cameras & V700 watt searchlight also available.

Hardigg Cases

Box 201, 147 N. Main St., South Deerfield, MA 01373-0201 USA
(800) 542-7344, Fax: (413) 665-8330
www.hardigg.com, www.stormcase.com
cases@hardigg.com

James Hardigg, President
Alice Hardigg, Vice President
With our rugged, dependable shipping cases, we have a video bcst solution for you. Design to protect everything from consumer-grade cameras & lenses to LCD panels & professional studio units, our video bcst cases ensure that all yoursensitive, delicate & valuable gear arrives at its destination intact & ready to go.

Harman International Industries Inc.

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA
(818) 893-8411, Fax: (818) 892-9590
www.harman.com

Dinesh Paliwal, Chairman
Herbert K. Parker, CFO
Susan Bercovivi, General Manager
Manufacturer of audio signal processing equipment designed for sound reinforcement, recording & bcstg.

Harmonic Inc.

549 Baltic Way, Sunnysvale, CA 94089 USA
(408) 542-2500, Fax: (408) 542-2511
www.harmonicinc.com

Patrick Harshman, President
Fiber-optic & digital transmission systems for cable TV, including transmitters, receivers, return path equipment & net mgmt hardware & software.

Harris Automation Solutions

1025 West Nasa Blvd, Melbourne, FL 32919 USA
(408) 990-8200, Fax: (408) 990-8250
www.harris.com
sales@harris.com

Howard Lance, General Manager
Louth is a supplier of media mgmt, automation system: for bcst & cable TV.
700 NW Gilman Blvd, 133-227, Issaquah, WA 98027 United States
(425) 837-3799;
Brian Lay, Dir Sls, Western & Central Rgn
Bos 3200, Wantagh, NY 11793 United States
(516) 783-6022;
Martin Frange, Dir Sls

Harris Broadcast Communications

4393 Digital Way, Mason, OH 45040 USA
(800) 231-9673, Fax: (513) 701-5301
www.broadcast.harris.com

Harris Morris, President
Richard Scott, Operations Dir
Bruce Allan, General Manager
Bob Jennett, VP Operations
Manufacturer of test/measurement equipment, video demodulators, routing switchers, color correctors/processors, related equipment for professional video/TV bcst markets.

Harris Corp., Broadcast Communications, HQ

1025 West Nasa Blvd, Melbourne, FL 32919 USA
1(800)231-9673, Fax: (321)727-9100
www.broadcast.harris.com
Harris Morris, President
Harris Broadcast Communications offers products, systems and services that provide interoperable workflow solutions for broadcast, cable, satellite and out-of-home networks. The Harris ONE&¢ solution brings together highly integrated

andcost-effective products that enable advanced media workflows for emerging content delivery business models.

Harris Corp., Broadcast Division

Box 4290, 3200 Wismann Ln., Quincy, IL 62305-4290 USA
(217) 222-8200, Fax: (217) 221-7085
www.harris.com

Phil Timmons, COO
Bob Weirather, Operations Dir
Jack O'Dear, General Sales Mgr
Gaylen Evans, Dir N.American Field
Jeri Hilgert, Purchasing Executive
Digital radio & TV transmission equipment, svc, tower studies, training, turnkey RF systems.
Box 1179, 10373 Saratoga Rd., South Glens Falls, NY 12803 United States
(518) 793-2181; Fax: (518) 793-7423
Rich Redmond, Sls Mgr
33430 13th Pl. S., Suite 205A, Federal Way, WA 98003 United States
(206) 874-7444; Fax: (206) 874-8866
Cal Vandegriff, Sls Rep

Harris Corporation

1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32919-0001 USA
(321) 727-9100

Gary L. McArthur, CFO
Howard L. Lance, Chairman
R. Kent Buchanan, Chief Engineer
Robert K. Henry, EVP/COO
Provides a wide range of products & svcs for coml & govt communications markets such as wireless, bcst, & govt.
Box 867717, Plano, TX 75023 United States
(214) 612-2053 (800) 729-0494; Fax: (214) 612-2145
Doc Masoomian, Chairman

Harris-Farion

350 Twin Dolphin Dr., Redwood Shores, CA 94065 USA
(650) 594-3000, Fax: (650) 594-3110
www.harris.com
Microwave for intercity relay & STLs.

Harrison Consoles

1024 Firestone Pkwy., LaVergne, TN 37086 USA
(615) 641-7200, Fax: (615) 641-7224
www.harrisonconsoles.com
info@harrisonconsoles.com
Gary Thielman, Station Manager
Charley White, General Sales Mgr
Ben Loftis, Promotions Manager
David Ives, Contact
Analog & digital audio mixing consoles for on-air bcst, production, video, film sound postproduction, live sound & music recording.

HAVE Inc.

350 Power Ave., Hudson, NY 12534-2448 USA
(518) 828-2000,(800) 999-4283, Fax: (518) 828-2008
www.haveinc.com
have@haveinc.com

Nancy Gordon, President
Paul Swedenburg, Operations Dir
Canare, Belden, Geppo, Flexigy, Mogami Cable; Network connectors & adaptors. Professional blank media, equipment & accessories. DVD, CD duplication & postproduction svcs.

HAVE, Inc.

West Coast Office - 661-722-2957,

Henry Engineering

503 Key Vista Dr., Sierra Madre, CA 91024 USA
(626) 355-3656, Fax: (626) 355-0077
www.henryeng.com
info@henryeng.com

Hank Landsberg, President
The Matchbox, and other digital and analog interface, distribution, mixing, control, and power conditioning products.

Hessler Enterprises Inc.

106 Susan Dr., #1, Elkins Park, PA 19027 USA
(215) 379-2300, Fax: (215) 663-8839
www.hessler.com

Ed Hessler, President
Brian Hessler, Operations Dir
Produces bcstg forms including script sets, contracts, program logs, invoices, labels, A/R statements & computer stock paper.

Hewlett Packard Co.

3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, CA 94304 USA
(650) 857-1501, Fax: (650) 857-5518
www.hewlettpackard.com

High Tech Industries

27636 Ynez Rd., L7-209, Temecula, CA 92591 USA

(888) 747-9817, Fax: (951) 279-5773
www.customstudio.com

Douglas Kanczuzewski, General Manager
Bcst TV & radio equipment consoles, rack, cabinetry both standard & custom for edit/suites, control rooms & machine rooms.

Highway Information Systems, Inc.

4021 Stirrup Creek Dr., Suite 100, Durham, NC 27703 USA
(919) 361-2479,(800) 849-4447, Fax: (800) 849-2947
www.highwayinfo.com, www.qttinc.com
sales@highwayinfo.com

Mike Corbett, Operations Dir
Bruce Reimer, General Manager
Mark Holland, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of traveler info stns & hwy advisory bcst systems on low-power AM radio for motorists.

Hignite Tower Service

9945 Arkansas St., Bellflower, CA 90706 USA
(562) 925-1951, Fax: (562) 925-6171
jhignite@ca.rr.com

John Hignite, President
Jackie Hignite, General Manager
Tower erection, maintenance & painting.

Hipotronics Inc.

Box 414, 1650 Rt. 22, Brewster, NY 10509 USA
(845) 279-8091, Fax: (845) 279-2467
www.hipotronics.com
sales@hipotronics.com

Richard Davies, Principal
Christopher Faust, Sales Executive
Michelle Gulkins, HR Executive
High-voltage DC power supplies & industrial grade voltage regulators for medium-to-high-power applications.

Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.

150 Crossway Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797 USA
(516) 921-7200, Fax: (516) 496-3718
www.hitachikokusai.us
info@hitachikokusai.us

Masahiko Momose, President
Bob Johnston, Operations Dir
Sean Moran, General Sales Mgr
Bcst, professional & industrial TV cameras, MPEG Codecs, microwave links & RF telecommunication equipment.
371 Van Ness Way, Torrance, CA 90501 United States
(310) 328-6116;
David Morris, Rgnl Sls Mgr

HME

Pro Audio Division, 14110 Stowe Dr., Poway, CA 92064-7147 USA
(858) 535-6060, Fax: (858) 391-2814
www.hme.com
jkowalski@hme.com
John Kowalski, General Sales Mgr
Wireless Intercoms

Hoagland Instrument, Inc.

120 Eastern Ave., Chelsea, MA 2150 USA
(617) 887-9492, Fax: (617) 887-9493
www.hoagland-instrument.com
Jacob Burke, President
Thermal & electronic time delay relays.

Hogg & Davis Inc.

Box 405, 3800 Eagle Loop, Odell, OR 97044 USA
(541) 354-1001, Fax: (541) 354-1080
www.hoggdavis.com
info@hoggdavis.com
F. Hogg, President
Cable reels, cable reel trailers, pole longs, cable sheaves, break-away reels, 36 & 52 tensioners underground puller, 4 drum puller.

Hollywood Rentals Production Services

22800 Foothill Road, Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
(818) 407-7800, Fax: (818) 407-7875
www.hollywoodrentals.com
Kelly Koskella, President
Production equipment & vehicles for film & video (rental); sale of new equipment & expendable items.
9100-C Perimeter Woods Dr, Charlotte, NC 28216 United States
(740) 597-1308;
Jeff Pentek, Chairman

Hollywood Vaults Inc.

742 North Seward Street, Hollywood, CA 90038 USA

(323) 461-6464, (800) 569-5336, Fax: (323) 461-6479
www.hollywoodvaults.com
vault@hollywoodvaults.com
David Wexler, President
Juliana Wexler, Operations Dir

State-of-the-art film & tape storage vault. Secure, climate-controlled, 24-hours self svc access.

Corporate office of Hollywood Vaults Inc.

1780 Prospect Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93103 United States
(800) 569-5336;

Homalite

11 Brookside Dr., Wilmington, DE 19804 USA
(302) 652-3686, Fax: (302) 652-4578
www.homalite.com

Robert Cahill, President
Manufactures low-reflectance, contrast enhancement filters for use on CRTs, LEDs & other forms of info display.

Honeywell Lighting & Electronics

550 State Rte. 55, Urbana, OH 43078 USA
(877) 285-4466, (937) 484-2056, Fax: (602) 822-8015
www.oblighting.com

oblighting@honeywell.com
Steve Sortillon, Site Leader
Tower, obstruction lighting & controls.

Hoodman Corp.

20445 Gramercy Pl., Suite 201, Torrance, CA 90501 USA
(310) 222-8608, (800) 818-3946 (US), Fax: (310) 222-8623
www.hoodmanusa.com

lou@hoodmanusa.com
Mike Schmidt, President
Louis Schmidt, Operations Dir
Bob Schmidt, General Sales Mgr
WristShot camcorder support systems, monitor hoods, RAW CF & SD memory cards.

Horita

Box 3993, Mission Viejo, CA 92690 USA
(949) 489-0240, Fax: (949) 489-0242
www.horita.com

horita@horita.com
Gerald Hester, President
Christopher Lavallo, General Sales Mgr
SMPTE time code readers, generators, inserters, PC tape logging software; color bar, black, sync generators; titler, distribution amplifiers, audio meter & matte generator.

Hotbox Digital

367 N. Hwy. 101, Solana Beach, CA 92075 USA
(858) 292-8520, Fax: (858) 292-1812
Cam MacMillan, President

Design & production of best 3-D computer graphics. Logo animation, stn packages. All tape formats supported. Producers of Subito Studio Video Graphic Library.

Hotronic Inc.

1875 S. Winchester Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008 USA
(408) 378-3883, Fax: (408) 378-3883
www.hotronics.com

sales@hotronics.com
Andy Ho, President
Linda Chang, General Sales Mgr
HD/SD/Analog Audio/Video delay from 1 video frame to 5 hrs. Test Signal Generator. HD/SD 8x2 or 4X1 Asynchronized Router with live quad, A/V Multiplexer/Demultiplexer, audio or video converter, Uncompressed digital video recorder/player/TBC/Frame Synchronizer etc.

ICM (International Crystal Mfg. Co.)

10 N. Lee Ave., Box 1768, Oklahoma City, OK 73101 USA
(405) 236-3741, Fax: (405) 235-1904
www.icmfg.com

info@icmfg.com
Royden Freeland, CEO
Precision electronic crystals, crystal filters, clock oscillators, TCXO's, VCXO's.

ICM Corporation

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 USA
(303) 288-8107, (800) 222-2142, Fax: (303) 288-4769
www.icmcorp.net

sales@icmcorp.net
Ramon Dampers, President/CEO
Doug Burgess, Co-Founder/CFO
Doug Marcotte, EVP/Sales/Marketing
CablePro's attention to design, material & workmanship produces the highest quality for instal tools.

ICX Global

8206 E. Park Meadows Dr., Lone Tree, CO 80134 USA

(720) 873-8400 (800) 777-2259

www.icxglobal.com
Matt Morgan, Operations Dir
Johnny Iverson, General Manager
Jerry Greenwald, Chief Engineer

ICX Global designs, manufactures & markets a wide range of remote control products for bcst, satellite, cable, & consumer electronics devices.
3960 Harlem Rd., Amherst, NY 14226 United States
(716) 839-3803;

Identix

5600 Rowland Road, Minnetonka, MN 55343 USA
(952) 932-0888, Fax: (952) 932-7181
www.identix.com

Bob MacCashin, CEO
Robert Brigum, Principal
Identix is a leading biometrics solutions provider with proven & cost-effective verification security for applications including banking, healthcare, government, & access control.

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.

37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 7607 USA
(201) 368-9171, Fax: (201) 569-1626
www.ikegami.com

sales@ikegami.com
Alan Keil, Chief Engineer
Best professional video cameras, monitors, microwave equipment.
2631 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Manhattan Beach, CA 90273 United States
(310) 297-1900; Fax: (310) 536-9550
747 Church Rd., Unit C1, Elmhurst, IL 60126 United States
773 Bearden, Waxahachie, TX 75167 United States
5200 N.W. 33rd Ave., Suite 111, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

Illumination Dynamics Inc.

13571 Vaughn Street, Building D, San Fernando, CA 91340 USA
818-686-6400, Fax: 818-686-6776
www.illuminationdynamics.com

Jeff Pentek, COO
Carly Barber, President
Craig Chiapuzio, Operations Dir
Maria Carpenter, Chief Marketing Officer
Complete line of lighting, grip, generators & power distribution for Feature Film, Television, Commercials, Broadcast & Special Events.
3823 Barringer Drive - Charlotte, NC 28217
704-679-9400;

The Image Group Post, LLC.

885 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 592-0600, Fax: (212) 355-0523
www.image-group.com

Charles Pontillo, Chairman
Willie Sheehy, President
Production & postproduction svcs, including remotes, computer animation, scenic svcs, satellite transmissions & networking.
305 E. 46th St., New York, NY 10017 United States
(212) 548-4400;

Image Logic Corp.

6807 Brennon Ln., Chevy Chase, MD 20815 USA
(301) 907-8891, Fax: (301) 652-6584
www.imagelogic.com

info@imagelogic.com
Woodrow Landay, President/CEO
AutoCaption desktop closed captioning & subtitling system for analog, DTV, HDTV, DVD & Web applications. Also Log Producer for video logging.

Image Video

1620 Midland Ave., Toronto, ON M1P 3C2 CAN
(416) 750-8872, Fax: (416) 750-8015
www.imagevideo.com

sales@imagevideo.com
Andy Vanags, President
Dave Russell, Operations Dir
Under monitor tally display systems, tally mappers, multi-video display systems & alarm systems..

Imagine Products Inc.

1052 Summit Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 USA
(317) 843-0706, Fax: (317) 843-0807
www.imagineproducts.com

sales@imagineproducts.com
Dan Montgomery, CEO
M. Jane Montgomery, Operations Dir
Mac and Win software/hardware for logging and video libraries and web sharing. Offloading and proxy creation software.

IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)

770 Broadway, 15th Fl., New York, NY 10003 USA
(646) 654-5900, Fax: (646) 654-5901
www.imsms.com

sales@imsusa.com
George Wishart, CEO
James O Hara, Chief Financial Officer
Barbara Kardas, VP/National Sales
IMS is the leading international provider of info systems & solutions for the media industry. IMS systems & software form an integral part of media & mktg decisions around the world. Media professionals trust IMS for innovative technologies, an unparalleled global perspective & valuable insights.

IMS/AMCO Engineering Products

1 Innovation Dr., Des Plaines, IL 60016 USA
(847) 391-8100, Fax: (847) 391-8354
www.amcoengineering.com

sales@imsimg.com
Thomas Anderson, CEO/COO
Thomas Anderson, President
Dave Presi, Chief Technical Officer
Angela Oliver, Director Of Human Resources
Data/Communications, monitoring & EMI cabinets, single or multiple bay. Inline or curved configurations, standard or custom.

Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.

1160 Commerce Ave., Bronx, NY 10462 USA
(718) 931-8000, Fax: (718) 863-1138
www.industrialacoustics.com

info@industrialacoustics.com
Kenneth DeLasho, President
Complete accu-tone II acoustical environments for bcst industry plus noise-lock sound control doors, windows, walls & silencers.
Walton House, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex, TW18 4XB
Simon White, Dir Mktg

Hopewell Centre

183 Queen's Rd. E, Rm. 2501, 25/F, Wanchai, 557-8633;
Alvin Leung Jr, Chairman

Industrial Equipment Representatives (IER)

1685 Precision Park Ln., Suite E, San Diego, CA 92173 USA
(619) 428-2261, Fax: (619) 428-3483
www.ier-broadcast.com

ierbroadcast@sbcglobal.net
Juan Biosca, General Manager
Alex Rodriguez, General Sales Mgr
Bcst, TV & recording studios equipment & supplies.

Innovision Optics Inc.

1719 21st Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 453-4866, Fax: (310) 453-4677
www.innovisionoptics.com

innovision@innovision-optics.com
Mark Centkowski, President
Remote-controlled Camera Tracking Systems, Specialized HD Lens, HD Cine SpeedCam. Remote controlled camera systems

Inovonics Inc.

1305 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5372 USA
(831) 458-0552, Fax: (831) 458-0554
www.inovon.com

info@inovon.com
Ben Barber, Operations Dir
Manufacturers of bcst audio signal processing, encoding/decoding, sound recording & instrumentation equipment.

Inscriber Technology Corporation

26 Peppler St., Waterloo, ON N2J 3C4 CAN
(519) 570-9111, Fax: (519) 570-9140
www.inscriber.com

info@inscriber.com
Randy Fowle, COO
Dan Mance, President
Mike Bernhardt, General Sales Mgr
Software for desktop & bcst video markets, including Character generators, digital stores & Video Server/Sequencers

Inscriber Technology-European Rep Office

Zijdsraat 72, 1431 EE Aalsmeer,
+31-297-362030; Fax: +31-297-380939
David Hughes, Dir European Oper

Inscriber Technology-Asian Rep Office

Level 9, AIG Bldg, 1-1-3 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ky, Tokyo, 100-0005 Japan
81-3-5288-5237; Fax: 81-3-5288-5111
Doug Strable, Dir Oper - Asia Pacific

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Insulated Wire Inc. Microwave Products Division

20 E. Franklin St., Danbury, CT 06810 USA
(203) 791-1999, Fax: (203) 748-5217
John Moredii, President
Ed Lagato, Sales Manager
High-frequency, low-loss microwave cable & cable assemblies featuring IW's Tuf-Flex Series to 60 GHz.

Integrus Holdings L.L.C.

770 Pelham Rd., Suite 220, Greenville, SC 29615 USA
(864) 297-9290, Fax: (864) 297-9213
www.integrusllc.com
William Cox, CEO
Subscriber mgmt & billing system.

Intelligent Media Technology

4407 Vineland Rd., Suite D-18, Orlando, FL 32811 USA
(407) 428-1071, Fax: (407) 428-1075
www.intelligentmedia.us
sales@intelligentmedia.us
Bob Proctor, Chief Engineer
Digital audio snakes, A/D conversion & transmission, D/A conversion receiver/repeaters, multimedia fiber optic transmission systems (audio/video/voice/data).

Intelliprompt

9037 Lucerne Avenue, Culver City, CA 90232 USA
(310) 837-0389, Fax: (310) 837-0806
www.intellipromptla.com
tony@intellipromptla.com
Tony Finetti, Owner
Computerized teleprompting svcs.
630 9th Ave., Suite. 907 (corner of 44th & 45th), New York, NY 10036
(212) 765-0555; Fax: (888) 504-5047
prompt@intelliprompt.com
Trish Devine, Chairman
44 Tecumseth St., Toronto, ON M5V 2R8 Canada
(888) 504-9535; Fax: (888) 504-5047
prompt@intelliprompt.com
Trish Devine, Chairman

Interface Media Group

1233 20th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036 USA
(202) 861-0500, Fax: (202) 296-4492
www.interfacevideo.com
info@interfacevideo.com
Jeff Weingarten, President
Adam Hurst, EVP
Steve Yerman, Director, Client Services
FACILITY: film transfer/location/studio/motion control, Avid/intermodal digital edit, audio, graphics, dubs, Vvxx/3D2/DGS/satellite, standards conversion.

Interlogix

280 Huyler St., South Hackensack, NJ 7606 USA
(201) 489-9595, Fax: (201) 489-0111
Closed circuit TV cameras, monitors & accessories, specializing in covert surveillance cameras.

International Cinema Equipment

1998 N.E. 150th St., North Miami, FL 33181 USA
(305) 573-7339, Fax: (305) 573-8101
www.iceco.com
iceco@aol.com
Steve Krams, President
Dara Reusch, Operations Dir
Julio Urbay, VP/International Sales

Offered 16mm, 35mm, 70mm film projection equipment, film-to-tape transfer equipment, sound systems & editing equipment.

International Datacasting Corp.

50 Frank Nighbor Pl., Kanata, ON K2V 1B9 CAN
(613) 596-4120, Fax: (613) 596-4863, (613) 596-9208
www.datacast.com
corporate@datacast.com
Denzil Doyle, Chairman
Ron Clifton, CEO
Barry Grout, General Sales Mgr
Gary Carter, Chief Engineer
Rsch, dev, manufacture & mktg of value added high speed digital data transmission net & svcs.

International Electro-Magnetics (IEM)

350 N. Eric Drive, Unit B, Palatine, IL 60067 USA
(847) 358-4622, Fax: (847) 358-4623
www.iemmag.com
mail@iemmag.com
Anthony Pretto, President
Standard replacement & custom recording heads for audio, video & film.

Intersil Corp.

1001 Murphy Ranch Rd., Milpitas, CA 95035 USA
(408) 432-8888, Fax: (408) 432-0640
www.intersil.com
Dave Zinsner, CFO
Dave Bell, President
David Loftos, Chief Marketing Officer
ICs for wireless networking, high performance analog-flat panel displays, optical storage (CD/DVD recordable) & power mgmt.
2401 Palm Bay Rd., Palm Bay, FL 32905 United States
(321) 724-7000 (888) 486-3774
www.intersil.com
investor@intersil.com
Queen Tower A, 12F 2-3-1, Minato-Mirai, Nishi-ku, Yokohama, 220-5820 Japan
+81 45 682 5820; Fax: +81 45 682 5821
The Gateway, 9 Canton Rd., Suite 1506, 15F Tower 6, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
+852 2709 7600;

IPITEK

2330 Faraday Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
(760) 438-1010, Fax: (760) 438-2462
www.ipitek.com
sales@ipitek.com
Michael Salour, Chairman
Michael Salour, CEO
Horace Tsiang, General Sales Mgr
Ralph Weeks, Tech Support

IRIS Technologies Inc.

104 Industrial Park Rd., Greensburg, PA 15601 USA
(724) 832-9855 (412) 867-1017, Fax: (724) 832-8999
www.irisstech.com
sales@irisstech.com
Jerry Saiandro, CEO
Video Commander icon based routing, iNED & SmartPort product lines which allow complete headend control from anywhere in the world.
563 W 500 South, Bountiful, VT 84010 United States
(801) 296-8250; Fax: (801) 296-8248

Isaia & Co.

PO Box 668, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 USA
(310) 466-9858, Fax: (310) 798-2146
www.isaia.com
matt@isaia.com
Matt isaia, President
Angenieux Film & Digital Lenses, Runford Baker tripods & heads, Badger camera support, Tango & blue mod accessories.

The ISIS Group

119 E. McKnight Way, Unit A, Grass Valley, CA 95949-9503 USA
(888) 622-4747, (530) 477-2984, Fax: (530) 477-2986
www.gpsys.com
info@isis-group.com
Bob Stillwaugh, President
Manufacturer of routing switchers and signal processing equipment.

ITI Electronics Inc.

32 Stonewall Dr., Livingston, NJ 07039-1822 USA
(973) 890-7888, Fax: (973) 992-0459
itielec@aol.com
Robert Stein, President/Owner
ConnectORIZED & Prewired jackfields; patch panels; telephone line amplifiers; other series 400 & 10 line cards.

ITT Cannon Electric

666 East Dyer Road, Santa Ana, CA 92705 USA
(714) 628-8722, Fax: (714) 628-2249
www.ittcannon.com
William Taylor, President
Keith Teichmann, General Sales Mgr
Electronic connectors & interconnect systems & info card technology suppliers to a var of industries, including bcst & data communications companies.

J and R Movieola Inc.

1135 N. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038 USA
(323) 467-3107, Fax: (213) 466-2201
www.movieola.com
Joe Paskal, CEO
Chief Technical Officer, General Sales Mgr
Randy Paskal, Executive Vice President
Film editing equipment, film & video shipping & storage, film-to-video transfer machine.
8000 E. 40th Ave., Denver, CO 80238 United States
(303) 321-1099;
Randy Urik, Exec VP
636 11th Ave., New York, NY 10036 United States

(212) 247-0972;
Bob Herman, VP
416 W. Ontario, Chicago, IL 60610 United States
(312) 787-0622;
Jeff McNeir, VP

The J-Lab Co.

Box 6530, Malibu, CA 90264 USA
(310) 457-4090, Fax: (310) 457-4494
www.j-lab.com
sales@j-lab.com
Jerry LaBarbera, President
Component accessories, battery-operated video, audio DAs, LCD monitors & portable switchers.

J.A. Taylor & Associates

Box 331, Boyertown, PA 19512-0331
(610) 754-6800, Fax: (610) 754-9766
www.broadcastassociates.com
jataylor@broadcastassociates.com
John Taylor, President
Appraisers & brokers of TV production equipment. Serves video production companies, TV stns & financial institutions.

James Thomas Engineering Inc.

10240 Caneel Dr., Knoxville, TN 37931 USA
(865) 692-3060, Fax: (865) 692-9020
www.jthomaseng.com
salesus@jthomaseng.com
Mike Garl, President
Manufacturer of structural aluminum truss, towers & ground supported roof systems. Truss range includes: superlite, supertruss, gen purpose truss, ground support towers, speaker support towers, truss circles & custom fabricated structures. Also manufactures spun aluminum PAR fixtures, pre-wired lighting bars, spot baks & accessories. Distributor of CEEP Multipin connectors, Multicable, Kee Safety pipe fittings, CM Chain Hoists & rigging accessories.

Jampro Antennas Inc.

6340 Sky Creek Dr., Sacramento, CA 95828 USA
(916) 383-1177, Fax: (916) 383-1182
www.jampro.com
jampro@jampro.com
Doug McCabe, COO
Alex Perchevitch, President
Cyndi Sanderson, Operations Dir
Manufacturers of TV & FM bcst antennas, combiners, filters & a complete line of rigid coaxial transmission line.

JBL Professional

Box 2200, 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA
(818) 894-8850, Fax: (818) 830-1220
www.jblpro.com
info@jblpro.com
Mark Terry, CEO
John Carpanini, President
Chief Marketing Officer, Operations Dir
John Sager, Operations
Ed Kamp, Director
Manufacturers of loudspeaker systems for bcstg, recording studios, theaters, concerts, stadiums & other applications.

JC Sound Stages

6670 Lexington Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 467-7870, Fax: (323) 467-7832
www.jcband.com/jcsoundstages.html
J.C. Belanger, President
Cable-controlled camera booms equipped for film or video, rehearsal pre-production recording all in classiest vibe avail anywhere.

JDS Uniphase Corp.

430 N. McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 USA
(408) 546-5000, Fax: (408) 546-4300
www.jdsu.com
Martin Kaplan, Chairman
Thomas Waechter, CEO
Test equipment for video nets, including broadband RF & fiber optics. (SLMs, system analyzers, leakage, sweeps & OTDRs) software.

Jennings Technology Co.

970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122 USA
(408) 282-0363, Fax: (408) 286-1789
www.jenningstech.com
sales@jenningstech.com
Steve Randazzo, President
High-voltage vacuum & gas capacitors; relays, switches, single- & three-phase contactors & instruments.

Jensen Transformers Inc.

9304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311-5857 USA
(818) 374-5857, Fax: (818) 374-5856
www.jensen-transformers.com
sales@jensen-transformers.com
Bill Whitlock, President
Audio transformers, ISO-MAX audio & video ground isolation boxes

Jewell Instruments LLC

850 Perimeter Rd., Manchester, NH 3103 USA
(800) 638-3771, Fax: (603) 669-5962
www.triplett.com
wjh@triplett.com
Carlo Carluccio, President/CEO
Tim Cetto, General Manager
Panel instruments & test equipment. Electrical, electronic, telecommunication & railroad testers.

JNJ Industries Inc.

290 Beaver Street, Suite 303, Franklin, MA 02038 USA
(508) 553-0529, Fax: (508) 553-9973
www.jnj-industries.com
sales@jnj-industries.com
Jack Volpe, President
Gail Howe, Operations Dir
Bob Enterkin, Promotions Manager

CFC & HCFC free solvents, presaturated cloth wipes, spray bottles, dry cloth wipes, lens wipes; aqueous chemistries; industrial & precision cleaning products.

JOA Cartridge Service

448 E. Hancock St., Lansdale, PA 19446 USA
(215) 362-8796, Fax: (215) 368-2336
www.joaonline.com
mark@joaonline.com
Mark Molyneux, President

Best audiotape cartridges, audio, videotape, cassettes, tape accessories, DAT tape, cassettes, data storage diskettes, cassettes, optical disks, recordable CDs & reloading svc.

JSB Service Co.

204 S. Bayard Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980 USA
(540) 949-5899, Fax: (540) 949-5863
www.jsbservice.com
Joseph Brumbelow, CEO
Paul Bosak, Operations Manager
Repair, resale of microwave communication devices, receivers, transmitters, solid state sources, amplifiers.

JVC Professional Products Company

1700 Valley Road, Wayne, NJ 07470 USA
(973) 317-5000, Fax: (973) 317-5030
www.jvc.com/pro
proinfo@jvc.com
Bob Mueller, CEO
Kirk Hirota, President
Plasmas; full line of professional video equipment including digital VTRs cameras, monitors & projectors.
705 Enterprise St., Aurora, IL 60504-8149 United States
(630) 851-7809;
Chris Dalaly, Branch Mgr
1700 Valley Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470 United States
(973) 317-5000;
Paul Kasparian, Branch Mgr
5665 Corporate Ave., Cypress, CA 90630 United States
(714) 229-8024;
Eric Rosenberg, Rgnl Sls Mgr

Kahn Communications Inc.

338 Westbury Ave., Suite 2, Carle Place, NY 11514 USA
(516) 222-2221, Fax: (516) 338-1942
www.wrathofkahn.org
radio221@aol.com
Leonard Kahn, President
To build bestg & communications equipment.
767 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017 United States
(212) 983-6765;
Leonard R. Kahn, Pres

Kalun Communications Inc.

44 Larkfield Dr., Toronto, ON M3B 2H1 CAN
(416) 410-4138, Fax: (416) 410-4138
www.kalun.4t.com
postmaster@kalun.4t.com
Paul Wong, Chief Engineer
RF test equipment including wideband sweep generators, sweep comparator, switched attenuator, return loss bridge, detector & headend equipment for ATSC

Kangaroo Products Inc.

10845 Wheatlands Ave., Suite C, Santee, CA 92071-2856 USA

(619) 562-9696, Fax: (619) 449-7244
www.kangaroooproducts.com
sales@kangaroooproducts.com
Steve Leiserson, President
Nancy Byrd, VP, Human Resources
Custom contract carrying cases.

Kathrein Inc., Scala Division

555 Airport Rd., Medford, OR 97504 USA
(541) 779-6500, Fax: (541) 779-3991
www.kathrein-scala.com
broadcast@kathrein.com
Manfred Muenzel, President
Judy Young, General Sales Mgr
Michael Bach, Sales Engineer
Antennas & filters, low to full power, includes STL/TSL, LPTV, CATV, RPU, translator & FM/TV monitoring. Custom patterns our specialty.

Kay Industries Inc.

7834 Queen Road, Plymouth, IN 46617 USA
(574) 936-9374, Fax: (574) 289-5932
www.kayind.com
phasemaster@kayind.com
John Colage, Managing Executive
Rotary phase converters for single phase to three phase power.

Keywest Technology

14563 W. 96th Terr., Lenexa, KS 66215 USA
(800) 331-2019, (913) 492-4666, Fax: (913) 322-1864
www.keywesttechnology.com
info@keywesttechnology.com
Wes Dixon, General Sales Mgr
Markus Lubick, Contact
Manufacturer of automated media servers, loc origination ch, LO ch, media player, CATV character generators, logo & ID inserters.

Kidde-Fenwal Inc.

400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721 USA
(508) 881-5102, Fax: (508) 881-7619
www.kidde-fenwal.com
John Sullivan, President
Kevin Barron, Operations Dir
Kate Houghton, Chief Marketing Officer
Jim Livingstone, Chief Technical Officer
High-speed fire protection systems.

Kings-Winchester Electronics Corp.

1685 Overview Drive 2, Suite B, Rock Hill, SC 29730 USA
(803) 909-5000, (203) 741-5400, Fax: (803) 909-5092
www.kingselectronics.com, www.winchesterelectronics.com
Robert Dock, President
Allen Trustman, Operations Dir
Hollie Mills, Chief Marketing Officer
Virginia King, General Sales Mgr
Video patch panels, patch cords, coaxial connectors, triaxial connectors & twinaxial connectors.
62 Barnes Industrial Rd. N., Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 741-5400 (203) 741-5500;

Kintronic Labs Inc.

Box 845, Bristol, TN 37621-0845 USA
(423) 878-3141, Fax: (423) 878-4224
www.kintronic.com
kti@kintronic.com
Louis King, CEO
Tom King, President, General Manager
Gwen King, Operations Dir
AM matching & directional antenna phasing systems, AM multiplexers, transmitter combiners, AM dummy loads, isocouplers, passive RF components & transmission lines.

Knox Video

8547 Groveport Cir., Gaithersburg, MD 20877 USA
(301) 840-5805, Fax: (301) 840-2946
www.knoxvideo.com
Ted Neiman, President
Ken Nottingham, Promotions Manager
Electronic bulletin bd for video messages. VCR control units. Full matrix routing switches.

Konica Minolta Corp. USA Inc

100 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446 USA
(201) 825-4000, Fax: (201) 529-6070
www.minoltausa.com
iddisplay@minolta.com
Masatoshi Matsuzaki, President/CEO
CRT & LCD color analyzing instrumentation.

Kuhnel Co. Inc.

155 Harmony Rd., Mickleton, NJ 8056 USA

(856) 423-4277, Fax: (856) 423-5105
Mary Kuhnel, President
Jennifer Elientrio, Business Development
Installation & maintenance of antennas & lowers.

L-3 Communications Telemetry East

1515 Grundy Lane, Bristol, PA 19007-0729 USA
(267) 545-7000, Fax: (267) 545-0100
www.l-3com.com
Frank Lanza, CEO
Marc Lienard, President
Doug Crawford, Business Development
Todd Walton, Business Development
Robert Holland, Engineering/Technical
Manufacturer of satellite receiving systems, antennas, telemetry receiving systems, ancillary equipment, communications for aerospace & defense.

L.E. Nelson Sales Corp.

4800 W. University Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89103 USA
(702) 367-3656, Fax: (702) 367-7058
Heidi Nelson, President
D.R. Imfeld, Operations Dir
H.F. Nelson, VP Western Region
Studio lamps, quartz (tungsten-halogen) from 25 w to 10 kw & projection lamps. Exclusive importer of Thorn Lamps.
18-02 River Rd., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410 United States
(201) 794-6700;
Dan Imfeld, Vp Eastern Rgn

LARCAN

228 Ambassador Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2J2 CAN
(905) 564-9222, Fax: (905) 564-9244
www.larcancan.com
sales@larcancan.com
Jim Adamson, General Sales Mgr
LARCAN is a full service Broadcast Solutions company. LARCAN innovates, designs, and manufactures superior Analog and Digital television transmitters for wireless and broadcast markets worldwide. We specialize in Custom Network Planning and RF Synergies for Broadcast and Mobile Video / DVB-H technologies. LARCAN offers "End to End" engineering solutions in Solid State VHF, UHF, High Power IOT transmitters, as well as Low Power transmitters / translators and FM Solutions. We offer the best in broadcast innovations and transmitters from 1W to 100kW strong, and provide a wealth of broadcast solutions and services designed with the right fit for you. Look to LARCAN for Truly Made to Measure Solutions.

LARCAN USA

1360 Overlook Dr., #2, Lafayette, CO 80026

LARCAN USA Inc

1390 Overlook Dr., Lafayette, CO 80026 USA
(303) 665-8000, Fax: (303) 673-9900
www.larcancan.com
David Hale, Chairman
Jim Adamson, President
Repair & sis of high power UHF TV transmitters, low power TV transmitters & translators, FM transmitters & translators & AC line surge protectors.

Laser Diode Inc.

4 Olsen Avenue, Edison, NJ 8820 USA
(732) 549-9001, Fax: (732) 906-1559
www.laserdiode.com
laserdiodes.sales@macomtech.com
Steve Lemer, Operations Dir
Rollin Ball, General Manager/Director
Peggy Scariolo, General Sales Mgr
George Minakas, Programming Director
Manufacture FP, high power pulsed & CW lasers along with high sensitivity detectors, FDDI/SONET modules for short/long haul transmission, test DWDM, military & com fiber optic systems. Also offer Hi-Reliability custom packaging svcs.

LBA Technology Inc.

Box 8026, 3400 Tupper Drive, Greenville, NC 27835-8026 USA
(800) 522-4464, (252) 757-0279, Fax: (252) 752-9155
www.lbagroup.com
lbatech@lbagroup.com
Lawrence Behr, CEO
Jerry Brown, President
Javier Castillo, Operations Dir
Design & manufacture medium wave antenna systems marketed worldwide, including folded unipole antennas, tuning units, transmitter combiners, diplexers, triplexers, RF components & collocation equipment.

LEA International

4726 Eisenhower Blvd, Tampa, FL 33634 USA
(813) 621-1324, Fax: (813) 621-8980
www.leaintl.com

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Shawn Thompson, President
 Travis Coffey, General Manager
 Dave Stimmel, Chief Financial Officer
 Manufacturers of transient voltage surge suppression & power conditioning equipment.
 10701 Airport Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835
 (800) 881-8506; Fax: (208) 762-6099

Leader Instruments Corp.

6484 Commerce Dr., Cypress, CA 90630 USA
 (714) 527-9300, Fax: (714) 527-7490
 www.leaderusa.com
 lopez@leaderusa.com
 Hiro Sawa, President
 Maria Magbanua, Chief Administrative Officer
 Electronic test equipment for video, audio, RF, microwave, oscilloscopes & gen use.
 6484 Commerce Dr, Cypress, CA 90630 United States
 (714) 527-9300;

Lectrosonics Inc.

581 Laser Rd. NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 USA
 (505) 892-4501, Fax: (505) 892-6243
 www.lectrosonics.com
 sales@lectrosonics.com
 Larry Fisher, President
 Wes Herron, Station Manager
 Gordon Moore, General Sales Mgr
 Bruce Jones, Promotions Manager
 Bob Cunnings, Chief Engineer
 Wireless microphone & IFB systems for bcst, motion picture & tele-product applications. Automatic sound mixers & audio signal processing equipment.

Leightronix Inc.

2330 Jarco Dr., Holt, MI 48842 USA
 (800) 243-5589, Fax: (517) 694-1600
 www.leightronix.com
 sales@leightronix.com
 David Leighton, President
 Video Servers & TV Automation.

Leitch Inc.

920 Corporate Lane, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (757) 548-2300, (800) 231-9673, Fax: (757) 548-2300
 www.leitch.com
 leitch@leitch.com
 Paula Moore, General Manager
 Tom Jordan, General Sales Mgr
 Don Thompson, Promotions Manager
 Audio & video distribution amplifiers, sync generators, clock systems & timers, synchronizers, test equipment, still storage, scramblers & descramblers. Audio, video, digital & data routing switchers, terminations, serial digital products.

Leitch Technology Corp.

150 Ferrand Dr., Suite 700, Toronto, ON M3C 3E5 Canada
 (416) 445-9640 (800) 387-0233;
 John Nielson, South Central Rgnl Sls Mgr

Lemco Tool Corp.

1850 Metzger Ave., Cogan Station, PA 17728 USA
 (570) 494-0620, Fax: (570) 494-0860
 www.lemco-tool.com
 toolinfo@lemco-tool.com
 Mike Miller, President
 Designers & manufacturers of mechanical tools, for the construction & maintenance of CATV systems. Also coaxial cables and cell tower networks.

LEMO USA Inc.

635 Park Court, Rohnert Park, CA 94927-2408 USA
 (707) 578-8811, Fax: (707) 578-0869
 www.lemo.com
 info@lemousa.com
 Julie Carson, General Manager
 Michael Greico, General Sales Mgr
 Julie Carlson, Promotions Manager
 LEMO designs & manufactures precision custom connection solutions. LEMO developed the 3K.93C series connector which is now the SMPTE standard for natl & international bcst companies.

Leviton NSI Colortran

20497 S.W. Teton, Tualatin, OR 97062 USA
 (503) 404-5500, (800) 576-6060, Fax: (503) 404-5600
 pauls@leviton.com
 Harold Leviton, President
 Paul Sherbo, General Sales Mgr
 Lighting fixtures & control devices for theater, TV & architectural applications.

Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.

6687 Arapahoe Rd., Boulder, CO 80303 USA

(303) 447-2828, (800) 521-6101, Fax: (303) 447-8122
 www.lecglobal.com
 info@lecglobal.com

Avram Saunders, CEO
 Peter Carpenter, President
 Joanna Silberman, Marketing
 Designers & manufacturers of lightning strike prevention, grounding & power conditioning systems.

Lightning Master Corp.

1351 N. Arcturus Ave., Clearwater, FL 33765 USA
 (727) 447-6800, Fax: (727) 499-0138
 www.lightningmaster.com
 RBEATIE@lightningmaster.com
 Bruce A. Kaiser, Owner
 Tom Lewellyn, Sales Executive
 Richard Beatie, Chief Engineer
 Structural lightning protection equipment, dissipator technology, transient voltage surge suppression, bonding & grounding products, consulting svcs; site survey, analysis & training.

Lightning Prevention Systems

154 Cooper Rd., Suite 1201, West Berlin, NJ 08091-9116 USA
 (856) 767-7806, (888) 667-8745, Fax: (856) 767-7547
 www.lpsnet.com
 info@lpsnet.com
 Pat McLaughlin, CEO
 Ian E. Fawthrop, President
 Manufactures equipment utilizing point discharge technology to remove the lightning attractive static charge on towers or structures that they're on, preventing lightning strikes.

Lindsay Broadband Inc.

2035 Fisher Dr., R.R. #5, Peterborough, ON K9J 6X6 CAN
 (705) 742-1350, Fax: (705) 742-7669
 www.lindsaybroadbandinc.com
 sales@lindsaybroadbandinc.com
 Linda Curtin, CFO
 David Atman, President
 David Hayford, Operations Dir
 Jonathan Haight, General Sales Mgr
 Laurie Matthews, Customer Support
 A diverse range of last mile communication products, including Wi-Fi & mesh wireless systems, hard line passives, trunk, distribution amplifiers, free space optic systems, headend & subscriber passives, a range of MDU amplifiers with UPS options, mini optical nodes, WDM fiber optic equipment & NRBS/MEF compliant media converters. Markets & sell to the worldwide telecommunications market.

Linear Acoustic Inc.

108 Foxshire Drive, Suite 110, Lancaster, PA 17603 USA
 (717) 735-3611, Fax: (717) 735-3612
 www.linearacoustic.com
 sales@linearacoustic.com
 Tim Carroll, President
 Christina Carroll, General Sales Mgr
 Guy Huffard, Marketing Director

LINK Electronics Inc.

2137 Rust Ave., Cape Girardeau, MO 63703 USA
 (573) 334-4433, Fax: (573) 334-9255
 www.linkelectronics.com
 sales@linkelectronics.com
 Bob Henson, President/CEO
 Dave Aufdenberg, Operations Dir
 Ellen Henson, Executive Vice President
 James Timberlake, VP Operations
 Manufacturer of Sync Generators, system timing, audio & video DAs, power amps, encoders, decoders, video processing, test equipment & video presence detectors, closed caption encoders, decoders, video switchers, routers for analog, SDI HD, digital distribution & conversion. Closed caption encoders for analog SD HD SDI, Up/Down/Cross Conversion, frame syncs.

LINK Electronics Inc.-Northeast & Southeast Rgnl S

2 W. Laurewood Dr., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 United States
 (573) 257-9473
 raybouchard@aol.com
 Ray Bouchard, Rgnl Mgr-N.E. & S.W. Rgns

Lipsner Smith Co.

4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712 USA
 (847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520, Fax: (847) 677-1311, (800) 784-6733
 www.lipsner.com
 sales@lipsner.com
 Ray Short, Owner
 Jonathan Banks, Sales Executive
 Motion Picture Film Laboratory Equipment.

Listec Corp.

2001 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd., Suite 502-I, West Palm Beach, FL 33409 USA
 (561) 683-3002, Fax: (561) 683-7336
 www.listec.com
 sales@listec.com
 Joanne Camarda, President
 Raymond Blumenthal, Operations Dir
 Fully professional range of flat-panel, prompters for studio, field & conferencing applications complemented by Windows prompting software. PRO-Motion light & medium duty tripods. Brick House Video compact production switcher. US Representatives for IPV. 40-3 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 United States
 (631) 273-3029; Fax: (631) 435-4544
 Lisa Grunert, Sls & Product Support

Location Sound Corp.

10639 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91602 USA
 (818) 980-9891, Fax: (818) 980-9911
 www.locationsound.com
 information@locationsound.com
 Robert Noone, General Manager
 Steve Joachim, General Sales Mgr
 Angelica Dewlow, Marketing Director
 Dealer of professional audio & communications solutions for film, video, broadcast, business, institutional & recording applications. Over 30 years experience.

Logica Inc.

655 3rd Ave., Suite 2900, New York, NY 10017 USA
 (212) 682-7411, Fax: (212) 682-0715
 Consulting.

Logitek Electronic Systems Inc

5622 Edgemoor Dr., Houston, TX 77081 USA
 (713) 664-4470, (800) 231-5870, Fax: (713) 664-4479
 www.logitekaudio.com
 inorthamericansales@logitekaudio.com
 Tag Borland, President
 Frank Grundstein, General Sales Mgr
 Digital audio consoles, digital audio routers & audio level indicators (meters).

Lowel-Light Manufacturing Inc.

140 58th St., Brooklyn, NY 11220 USA
 (718) 921-0600, Fax: (718) 921-0303
 www.lowel.com
 info@lowel.com
 Dale Marks, General Sales Mgr
 Toni Pearl, Dealer Liaison
 Eric Drucker, Eastern Sales Executive
 Don Youngberg, Midwest Sales
 Lights, controls, mounts & kits for imaging professionals, innovatively designed & built for rugged dependable use, ease of operation and portability.

LTM Corp. of America

7755 Haskeil Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406-1906 USA
 (818) 780-9828, Fax: (818) 780-9848
 www.ltmighting.com
 info@ltmighting.com
 Richard Espinosa, President
 HMI & quartz lighting fixtures for film & video production; fresnels, open face, fiber optic, soft lights & fluorescents from 18w to 18,000 w. Also complete line of microphone poles, windscreens & muffs.

Luxor

2245 Delany Rd., Waukegan, IL 60087 USA
 (847) 244-1800, (800) 323-4656, Fax: (800) 327-1698, (847) 244-1818
 www.luxorlum.com
 sales@luxorlum.com
 Robert Raw, General Manager
 Bill Gamber, General Sales Mgr
 Randy Douglas, Director
 Computer stands, A/V equipment stands, conference room furniture, TV stands, library, office furniture, ceiling, wall universal & projector mounts.

M. Ducommun Co.

58 Main St., Warwick, NY 10990 USA
 (845) 986-5757, Fax: (845) 986-7720
 M. Ducommun, President
 M. Ducommun, Jr.
 Stopwatches for radio, TV, sls, svc & repair.

M/A-COM

100 Chermersford Street, Lowell, MA 01851 USA
 (978) 442-5000, (800) 366-2266, Fax: (978) 442-5350
 www.macom.com

Rick P. Hess, CEO
Tim Emery, General Manager
RF microwave & mm wave components & subsystems.

M2 America
470 Riverside St., Portland, ME 4103 USA
(508) 485-4880, Fax: (207) 797-2604
www.m2america.com
info@m2america.com
CD, CD-R, DVD-R & optical disk duplicators.

Macrovision Corp.
2830 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050-8594 USA
(408) 562-8400, Fax: (408) 567-1800
www.macrovision.com
info@macrovision.com

John Ryan, Chairman
Bill Krepick, CEO
Copy protection & rights mgmt for videocassettes, pay-per-view cable, satellite TV, & video conferencing.

Macrovision UK Ltd.
14-18 Bell St., Maiden Head, Beeshire, SL 61 BR United Kingdom
(44) 870 871 1111;
Martin Brooker, Chairman

Macrovision Japan
K.K. Takaba Bldg. 2F, 6-18-5, Jingumae, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, 150-0001 Japan
81-35-774-6253;
Masao Kumei, Chairman

Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.
1998 N.E. 150th St., North Miami, FL 331481 USA
(305) 573-7339, Fax: (305) 573-8101
www.magna-tech.com
magnatech@icceco.com
Allen Lasky, CEO
Steven Krams, President
Barnet Kaufman, Operations Dir
Manufactures professional motion picture sound recording, reproducing & projection equipment, film recorders & reproducers, 16 & 35mm recorders, telecine followers, counters, pre amps, dubbers & looping systems readers.

Magni Systems Inc.
22965 N.W. Evergreen Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124 USA
(503) 615-1900, Fax: (503) 615-1999
www.magnisystems.com
sales@magnisystems.com
Victor Kong, CEO
Chuck Barrows, General Sales Mgr
Video Test Equipment and Scan Converters. Automated video test & monitoring equipment, waveform monitors, vectorscopes, test signal generators. VIT inserter, PC graphics to video encoders & video overlay scan converters.

Magnum Towers Inc.
9370 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95829 USA
(916) 381-5053, Fax: (916) 331-2144
magnumtowers.com
office@magnumtowers.com
Ron Craig Kardokus, President
Jeff Styler, Operations Dir
Lori Morris, General Manager
Radio, TV & microwave towers.

Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.
8301 Imperial Drive, Waco, TX 76712 USA
(254) 776-0650, Fax: (254) 776-6558
www.mnaerospace.com
marathon@mptc.com
Jack Stiffer, President
Clay Collins, General Manager
Deanne Hollenback, General Sales Mgr
CASP universal battery support systems & AC/DC power supplies.

Marietta Design Group
82 Plantation Point, Suite 200, Fairhope, AL 36532 USA
(251) 990-3558, Fax: (360) 838-9046
www.mariettdesign.com
support@mariettdesign.com
AccuPrompt— & QuickPrompt— teleprompting software for Mac/Intosh.
QuickPrompt 1.7.2—for professional video prompting.

Maritz Inc.
1355 North Highway Dr., Fenton, MO 63099 USA
(877) 462-7489, (636) 827-4000, Fax: (636) 827-8605
www.maritz.com

Christine Duffy, CEO
Scott Wingenbach, Vice President
Steve Bowen, Operations Dir
Communications, film/video training, business meetings & mktg.

Marketron Broadcast Solutions
101 Empty Saddle Trail, Hailey, ID 83333 USA
(208) 788-6800, Fax: (208) 788-5786
www.marketron.com
Gary Coats, COO
Tony Gaughan, Chief Technical Officer
Jerome Hollus, Sales/Marketing
Pete D'Acosta, CEO

Marketron is the media industry's leading provider of business software solutions and services. Marketron develops and supports advanced software systems for radio operations, traffic, billing, and reporting functions.
Toronto, ON Canada
Opelika, AL
San Francisco, CA
Denver, CO

Marketron Broadcast Solutions
Box 3078, 508 S. 7th St., Opelika, AL 36803 USA
(888) 239-8878, Fax: (334) 749-5666
www.marketron.com
sales@datacount.com
Pete D'Acosta, CEO
Bill Price, General Manager

Marketron International
700 Airport Blvd., Suite 130, Burlingame, CA 94010-2001 USA
(800) 788-9245, Fax: (650) 548-2295
www.marketron.com
lcarpenter@marketron.com
Mike Jackson, CEO
Keith Winter, President
Don Hansen, VP Finance

Software applications for radio, TV, networks, syndicators, traf, accounting, mgmt, demand pricing, inventory control, rsch & proposals.
101 Empty Saddle Trail, Hailey, ID 83333 United States
(208) 788-6272;
Gary Coats, Gen Mgr
5075 Yonge St., Suite 404, Toronto, ON M2N 6C6 Canada
(416) 221-9944;
Les Bridgen, Gen Mgr
3000 Riverchase Galleria, 8th Fl., Birmingham, AL 35244 United States
(205) 987-7456; Fax: (205) 733-4535
tvsales@marketron.com
Michael Hunter, Gen Mgr

Marshall Electronics
1910 E. Maple Ave., El Segundo, CA 90245 USA
(310) 333-0606, (800) 800-6608, Fax: (310) 333-0688
www.marshall-usa.com
sales@lcracks.com
Leonard Marshall, CEO
Nathan Mordukhay, President
Rob Foster, Sales Director

Provides the highest quality products to the bcst, video & music recording markets. Products include cable, connectors, Mogami superflex wire, cable, Tajimi connectors & LCD bcst monitors. Marshall also specializes in mfg optics microphones & multimedial devices.

Marti Electronics
4100 N. 24th St., Quincy, IL 62305 USA
(217) 224-9600, Fax: (217) 224-9607
www.martielelectronics.com
sales@martielelectronics.com
Tim Bealor, Operations Dir
George Marti, General Manager
Composite, dual mono & digital STL systems, remote pickup systems, telemetry links, studio to transmitter links, FM exciters, transmitters & pots remote pickup systems.

Martinsound Inc.
1151 W. Valley Blvd., Alhambra, CA 91803-2440 USA
(626) 281-3555, Fax: (626) 284-3092
www.martinsound.com, (800) 582-3555
info@martinsound.com
Joe Martinson, President
Sharon Michael, Operations Dir
Doug Osborne, General Manager
Complete line of audio control consoles for music recording, bcst, & video postproduction applications. MultiMax surround monitor control system, flying faders console automation, Martech MSS-10 precision microphone preamplifier.

Masterclock, Inc.
2484 W. Clay St., St. Charles, MO 63301 USA
(800) 940-2248, Fax: (636) 724-3776
www.masterclock.com
sales@masterclock.com
William Clark, President
Masterclock systems! Accurate gps time! Network time, Power Over Ethernet & Time Code. Industrial grade generators, pci cards, analog & digital clocks. Extensive experience in the bcst industry. Designed & products in the U.S.A.

MATCO Inc.
15000 Stetson Rd., Los Gatos, CA 95033-9770 USA
(408) 353-2670, (800) 348-1843, Fax: (408) 353-8781
www.matco-video.com
sales@matco-video.com
David Harbert, President
Rita Harbert, General Manager
Playback automation, coml insertion, & machine control systems for bcst, cable & coml, industrial & medical. MPEG 2 video servers with automation software options.

Matrox Video Products Grp
1055 St Regis Blvd., Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 CAN
(514) 822-6364, Fax: (514) 685-2853
www.matrox.com/video
video.info@matrox.com
Amantha Citta, Sales Director
Emmy award-winning technology & mktg leader in the field of digital video hardware for accelerated H.264 encoding, realtime editing, DVD/Blu-ray authoring & web streaming.

Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
4250 West Valerio Street, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 843-6715, Fax: (323) 843-7419
www.msegrp.com
info@msegrp.com
Ed Phillips, President
Robert Kulesh, General Sales Mgr
TV camera support dollies, land tripods, studio pedestals, pan/tilt heads, cases.

MAVRIC Media Inc.
117 Church St., Roseville, CA 95678
(800) 804-7756, Fax: (888) 453-8870
www.mavricmedia.com
dana@mavricmedia.com
Don Smith, President
Garland Bell, VP/COO
Gene Marcucci, CFO
Hosted, web-based asset mgmt & content delivery tools.

Maxell Corp. of America
3 Garrett Mountain Plaza, 3rd Floor, Suite 300, Woodland Park, NJ 07424 USA
(201) 794-5900, Fax: (201) 796-8790
www.maxellpromedia.com
Masaru Kanemoto, President
Blank audio & video recording tape for professional bcst & duplicators.

Maze Corporation
3867 Rock Ridge Rd., Irondale, AL 35210-3797 USA
(205) 706-2080, Fax: (205) 956-6328
www.mazecorp.com
mazecorp@charger.net
Vira Maze, President
Tamara Syinn, Secretary
Remarketers of TV & video equipment.

McCurdy Radio Ltd.
30 Kelfield Street, Unit 6, Toronto, ON M9W 5T4 CAN
(416) 248-6155, Fax: (416) 248-6755
www.mcradio.com
sales8800@mcradio.com
Paul Hudson, President
Bob Hudson, General Manager
Audio monitors & meters.
1051 Clinton St., Buffalo, NY 14206 United States

MCG Surge Protection
12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729 USA
(631) 586-5125, Fax: (631) 586-5120
www.mcgsurge.com
info1@mcgsurge.com
Christine Jelley, CEO
Sue Baron, General Sales Mgr
Diane Lanciotti, CFO
Surge protectors for AC power lines, telephone/signal & data lines. Protecting industry since 1967.

MCL Inc.

501 S. Woodcreek Dr., Bolingbrook, IL 60440-4999 USA
(630) 759-9500, Fax: (630) 759-5018
www.mcl.com
sales@mcl.com

David Krauthheimer, President
John Harrington, Vice President
Satellite communication fixed & mobile High Power Amplifiers in C-band, X-Band, Ku-band, DBS, V-Band, Ka-Band & Multi-Band.

Media Computing Inc.

Box 4169, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-4169 USA
(480) 575-7281
www.mediacomputing.com
info@mediacomputing.com

Michael Rich, CEO
Kathryn Hulka, Operations Dir
ANGIS-PC-based software automatically updates displays on characters generators & web pages with real-time data like elections, news tickers, closing.

Media Concepts Inc.

200 Spring Garden, Unit B, Philadelphia, PA 19123 USA
(215) 928-1820, Fax: (215) 928-0750
mediacon@libertynet.org

Bob Weissman, President
Video duplication, international video standards conversion, CD-Rom duplication, DVD duplication authoring. Macrovision copy-protection.

Mediasoft Inc.

7301 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 120, Oklahoma City, OK 73116 USA
(405) 607-2000, Fax: (405) 607-2071
www.mediasoftusa.com
info@mediaofusa.com

Bob Alfson, CEO
Dave Easley, General Sales Mgr
Microcomputer products & svcs.

Mediastar-SG

702 Mangrove Ave., #221, Chico, CA 95926 USA
(530) 826-3342, Fax: (530) 898-9588
www.mediastar-sg.com
corporate@mediastar-sg.com

Ken Danner, Promotions Manager
Multimedia production systems for cable TV, bcst, PEG & corporate TV. Pre & post-launch consulting, training & sls seminars. Repair & support svcs for all competitors' products. Data recovery svcs.

Mega Hertz

4100 International Plaza, Suite 150, Fort Worth, TX 76109 USA
(800) 883-8839, Fax: (817) 529-0745
www.go2mhz.com
sales@go2mhz.com

Doug Sherar, Promotions Manager
Mega Hertz is a Value-Added-Reseller of Unique Multi-Vendor System Solutions that support the deployment of advanced technologies in hybrid Fiber/Coax Broadband Networks. MHZ @ Engineering & Integration Group provides pre-sale Engineering, Design, Project Management, Installation, Activation & Training, as well, as Level 1 product support for MHz advanced video, voice and data end2end solutions.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130 USA
(702) 386-2844, Fax: (702) 388-1250
www.1megastar.com
Jim Foy, CEO

Nigel Macrae, President
Reseller, earth stations & all support equipment, c band transceivers.

MEGGER

2621 Van Buren Ave., Norristown, PA 19403 USA
(610) 676-8500, Fax: (610) 676-8610
www.megger.com
sales@megger.com

Keiser Carvel, CEO/COO
Mark Snopek, President
Greame Thomson, Vice President
Cable fault-locating equipment & other electrical testing instruments.

Memorex Products Inc.

17777 Center Court Dr., Suite 800, Cerritos, CA 90703 USA
(562) 653-2800, Fax: (562) 653-2900
www.memorex.com
generating@memorex.com

Michael Golacingki, CEO
Brad Yeager, Director, Product Marketing
Scott Stroup, Operations Dir

Memorex is a manufacturer, marketer of consumer media & computer products.

Meridian Design Associates, Architects

1140 Broadway, New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 431-8643, Fax: (212) 431-8775
www.meridiandesign.com
info@meridiandesign.com

Antonio Argibay, Founder
Bice C Wilson, Founder
Luis Rogers, Principal
Robert Milkie, Principal
Architectural firm specializing in the design of bcst & media facilities.
907 S.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33144 United States
(305) 262-7663; Fax: (305) 262-7675
Antonio Argibay, Chairman

Merlin Engineering Works Inc.

1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA
(650) 856-0900, (800) 227-1980, Fax: (650) 858-2302
www.merlineng.com
sales@merlineng.com

Debbie Dirickson, General Manager
Bcst VTRs, custom VTRs & accessories, VTR automation systems, stereo audio encoders, standards converters.

Metz Engineering

15684 Old Mormon Bridge Rd., Crescent, IA 51526-4138 USA
(712) 545-3222, Fax: (712) 545-9111
Joanne M. Metz, President
John P. Metz III, General Manager

Machine & welding shop plus construction.

Michael Stevens & Partners Ltd.

Invicta Works, Elliott Rd., Bromley, Kent, BR2 9NT GBR
44 0 20 8460 7299, Fax: 44 0 20 8460 0499
www.michael-stevens.com
simon@michael-stevens.com

Simon Adamson, Engineering Dir
Bcst equipment, audio mktg, processing & monitoring video production.
149 Dillard Ct., Suite E, Kingston Springs, TN 37082
(615) 952-2345; Fax: (615) 952-2342
Megan McCullough, Sls Office Mgr

Micro Rymsa Communications Inc.

Box 4365, 438 Kelley Ave., Grenier Field, Manchester, NH 03108-4365 USA
(603) 624-4351, (800) 545-0608, Fax: (603) 624-4822
www.mcbroadcast.com
frank.malanga@mcbroadcast.com

Paul Smith, CEO
Al Kula, General Sales Mgr
Sam Matthews, Promotions Manager
Kim Blackford, Branch Manager
Waveguide & coaxial transmission line; complete RF system packages for UHF, VHF, FM & LPTV panel antennas; antennas for UHF, VHF & FM.

Micro Technology Unlimited

9390 Six Forks Rd., Suite 101, Raleigh, NC 27615 USA
(919) 870-0344, Fax: (919) 870-7163
www.mtu.com
info@mtu.com

David B. Cox, President
Lynn Cox, Marketing
Karaoke software products & pro workstations.

Microlog Corp.

20270 Goldenrod Ln., Germantown, MD 20876 USA
(301) 540-5500, Fax: (301) 540-5557
www.mlog.com
sales@mlog.com

Richard Meccarielli, CEO
Janet Turner, SVP Sales/Marketing
Call and contact Center Solutions, Speech Recognition, IVR, Outbound Marketing Solutions and custom application development.

Micron Audio Products Ltd.

216 Little Falls Rd., Cedar Grove, NJ 7009 USA
(973) 857-8150, Fax: (973) 857-3756
micronaudio@cs.com
Paul Tepper, President

TRAM lavalier microphones, sls & svc.

Microspace Communications Corp.

3100 Highwoods Blvd., Suite 120, Raleigh, NC 27604 USA

(919) 850-4500, Fax: (919) 850-4518
www.microspace.com
uplink@microspace.com

Joseph Amor, Operations Dir
Greg Hurt, General Sales Mgr
Ron Burns, Chief Engineer
Providing video, data & audio transmission svcs designed for antennas as small as 30 inches. Operates on domestic satellites for coverage of North America. Also providing fixed C- & Ku-band uplink svcs for video transmissions supporting applications such as news, sports, program origination (live or taped); & business TV. Remote & studio production available. Turnaround svc to & from domestic & international satellites.

Microwave Filter Co. Inc.

6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057 USA
(315) 438-4700, (800) 448-1666, Fax: (315) 463-1467
www.microwavefilter.com
mfcsales@microwavefilter.com

Carl Fahrenkrug, President
Scott Parsell, General Sales Mgr
Richard Jones, Chief Financial Officer
Filters, traps, combiners & custom networks for TV, radio, CATV, wireless cable, LAN & mobile radio.

Milestek Corp.

1506 I-35W, Denton, TX 76207-2402 USA
(940) 484-9400, (800) 524-7444, Fax: (940) 484-9402
www.milestek.com
salesinfo@milestek.com

David McCarthy, President
Mike Guidry, General Manager
Leticia Hill, Finance
Lisa Daniels, Sales
Connectors including both 50 ohm & 75 ohm BNCs, cabling, patching & tools for coaxial cable.

Milestone Technologies Inc.

3101 Skyway Court, Fremont, CA 94539 USA
(510) 651-2454
www.milestonetechnologies.com
info@milestonetechnologies.com

Prem Chand, President/CEO
Tony Silveria, EVP
Jim Schultz, Chief Financial Officer
Data bcstg file transfer software (SATX), VBI binary files over one-way data nets (DBS, VSAT, TV, FM, VBI, RDS, MPEG2, etc.). Consulting & system integration svcs.

Miller Camera Support, LLC USA

218 Little Falls Rd., Cedar Grove, NJ 7009 USA
(973) 857-8300, Fax: (973) 857-8188
www.millertripods.com
info@millertripods.us

Gus Harilaou, General Sales Mgr
Pan & tilt fluid heads, tripods & camera support systems & accessories for DV, ENG & EFP (OB).

Miranda Technologies Inc.

3499 Douglas B. Floreani, Montreal, QC H4S 2C6 CAN
(514) 333-1772, (800) 224-7882, Fax: (514) 333-9828
www.miranda.com
ussales@miranda.com

Strath Goodship, CEO
Spiro Plagakis, General Sales Mgr
Digital video interface products for bcstg & postproduction: serializers, digital-to-analog converters, NTSC encoders, computer video interfaces.

Miranda Asia

Unit 1706, Tai Tung Bldg., 8 Fleming Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong
+852-2539-6987; Fax: +852-2539-0804
asiasales@miranda.com

Miranda China

Rm. 2402, Sichuan Bldg., E. Tower, 1 Fuchengmenwai St., Xicheng District, Beijing, 100037 China
+86 10-68364818; Fax: +81 10-68364817
chinasales@miranda.com

Miranda Europe

Hithercroft Rd., Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX10 9DG United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1491 820 000; Fax: +44 (0) 1491 820 001
europesales@miranda.com

Miranda France

216 rue de Rosny, 93100 Montreuil, Montreuil, 93100 France
+33 (0) 1 55 86 87 88; Fax: +33 (0) 1 55 86 00 29
francesales@miranda.com

Miranda USA

195 Mountain Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081 United States
(973) 379-0089; Fax: (973) 379-1953
ussales@miranda.com

Miranda Japan

3-1-17 Nihombashi Ningyacho, Ishii Bldg. 2F, Cjuo-ku, Tokyo,
103-0013 Japan
+81 (0) 3-5644-7533; Fax: +81 (0) 3-3662-7555

Mitsubishi Digital Electronics America Inc.

9351 Jerehimo Rd., Irvine, CA 92618 USA
(949) 465-6000, Fax: (949) 465-6046
www.mitsubishi-tv.com

Frank De Martin, Operations Dir
David Noranjo, General Sales Mgr
Shoichi Suwa, SVP/General Manager
Portable videotape recorder systems, consumer VCR's & audio
visual big screen TV's.

Mobile Video Services Ltd.

1620 Eye St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006 USA
(202) 331-8882, Fax: (202) 331-9064
www.mobilevideo.net

Bookfeed@mobilevideo.net
Lawrence VanderVeen, President
Christine Baber, Operations Dir
Complete EFP & ENG svcs, multi-camera remote packages,
editing teleco & satellite transmission svcs available. CBS & CNN
news feeds available.

MODCOMP Inc.

1500 S. Powerline Rd., Suite A, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 USA
(954) 571-4600, Fax: (954) 571-4700

www.modcomp.com
info@modcomp.com
John P Clary, CEO
Victor Dellovo, President
Ron Cook, Operations Dir
Christina Luis, Promotions Manager
Minicomputer systems, hardware & software for ground stn
monitoring & control. SCADA applications & website enabling
software.

Modulation Sciences Inc.

12A World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 8873 USA
(732) 320-3090, Fax: (732) 302-0206
www.modsci.com

sales@modsci.com
Eric Small, CEO
Judy Mueller, President
With 20+ years experience in the bcst industry, we manufacture
full line of FM & TV equipment including: composite clipper,
STL's distribution amplifiers, StereoMaxx—Spatial image
enlarger, modulation monitors, SCA & Data SCA equipment,
TVstereo reference decoder, SAP & PRO generators, PRO ch
receivers, SAP receivers, NTSC precision video demodulators.

Mohawk

324 Clark Street, Leominster, MA 1453 USA
(978) 537-9961, Fax: (978) 537-4358
www.mohawk-cable.com

info@mohawk-cable.com
Jenna Desimone, General Sales Mgr
Joe Barry, Engineering Dir
Leslie Hicks, National Broadcast Sales
Mohawk offers an end to end solution for your HDTV cabling
needs. We use LEMO stainless connectors & have many
varieties of SMPTE cable. Mohawk is the OEM for fiber & copper
camera cable assemblies for all of the major camera
manufacturers.

Mole-Richardson Co.

937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038-2384 USA
(323) 851-0111, Fax: (323) 851-5593
www.mole.com

info@mole.com
Larry Parker, President
Don Phillips, General Sales Mgr
Michael Parker, President/CEO
Lighting equipment for the motion picture, TV, video & still
photographic industries.

Moseley Associates Inc.

82 Coromar Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117-3024 USA
(805) 968-9621, Fax: (805) 685-9638
www.moseleysb.com

info@moseleysb.com
Bruce Tarr, CFO
Jamal Hamdani, President
Larry Sollecito, General Manager
AM & FM stereo STLs, TV Digital STLs, data transmission
systems & telecommunications, digital transmission systems.

Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.

Box 276, Tarrytown, NY 10591-0276 USA

(212) 245-0969, Fax: (212) 245-0974

www.mpe.net
mpeeny@aol.com
Neal Pilzer, President
Shipping cases, cabinets & cans for film & tape; custom made
fibre cases, film & video equipment, supplies, sis, rental &
repairs.

Motor Capacitors Inc.

6455 Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 USA
(773) 774-6666, Fax: (773) 774-6690
www.capacitorindustries.com

info@capacitorindustries.com
Terence Noone, President
Liam D, General Manager
Motor-run, motor-start, metalized, oil-filtered, high voltage, film,
electrolytic & power capacitors, & R.C. networks.

Motorola Broadband Communications Sector

101 Tournament Dr., Horsham, PA 19044 USA
(215) 674-4800, Fax: (215) 323-0242
www.motorola.com/broadband

broadband@motorola.com
Daniel M. Moloney, President
CATV headend & distribution equipment; sub terminals,
addressable systems & interactive products.
1330 Capital Pkwy., Lewisville, TX 75057 United States
(972) 323-4100;
Tim Robert, Rgnl Mgr
6400 S. Fiddler-Green Cir., Englewood, CO 80111 United States
(303) 740-6118;
Pete Wornski, Vp

Motorola Digital Media Systems

1303 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, 60196
(847) 576-5000
www.motorola.com

Greg Brown, CEO
Patricia B Morrison, President
Karen P. Tandy, Operations Dir
Eduardo Courado, SVP/ Chief Marketing Officer
Gene Delaney, EVP
Mark Moon, EVP

Moviola

Mailing Address: 545 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
Second Address: Mavikola Los Angeles, 1135 N Mansfield Ave,
Hollywood, CA 90038

(212) 581-7111, (800) 327-3724, Fax: (212) 581-7977
Joe Pascal, CEO
Robert Schoenberg, Operations Dir
Michael Blom Blakstad, Communications Director
Full-svc supplier of videotape, accessories & digital data storage
products.

MRPP Inc.

201 W. Chatham St., Suite 202, Cary, NC 27511 USA
(919) 468-1000, Fax: (919) 468-1956
www.mrppinc.com

Sheila Ogle, CEO
Sue Toth, President
Procuring, servicing, instal, & sale of bcstg & satellite equipment.
Leasing plans available.

Murphy Studio Furniture

4153 N. Bonita St., Spring Valley, CA 91977 USA
(619) 698-4658, Fax: (619) 698-1268
www.murphystudiofurniture.com

dennismurphy@cox.net
Dennis Murphy, President/Owner
Design/construction of studio furniture for radio, TV & production
facilities. Five modular lines. Custom designs.

Murray Company

1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 460, St. Louis, MO 63146 USA
(314) 576-2818, Fax: (314) 434-5780
www.murray-company.com

Dick Arnold, Founder
John O'Hara, President
Gen construction, design, program mgmt, space planning,
project budgeting & consolidation planning.
7300 College, Suite 210, Kansas City, KS 66210
(913) 451 1884; Fax: (913) 451-3761

Murry Rosenblum Sound Assoc., Inc.

21-36 33rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
(718) 728-2654, Fax: (718) 728-2654
murryrosenblum2@nyc.rr.com

Murry Rosenblum, President
Audio limited wireless microphones—two switchable
frequencies—small UHF standard or diversity receiver—pocket
transmitter or handheld transmitter.

Musco Mobile Lighting Ltd.

Box 808, 100 First Ave. W., Oskaloosa, IA 52577 USA
(641) 673-0411, Fax: (641) 672-1996
www.musco.com

Joe Crookham, President
Jeff McNulty, Operations Dir
Jerome Fynaardt, General Sales Mgr
Leo Kirk, Manager
Jeff Rogers, Sales Executive
Mobile location lighting utilizing 6K HMIs; remote control of pan,
tilt & focus.

MUSICAM U.S.A.

Bldg. 4, 670 N. Beers St., Holmdel, NJ 7733 USA
(732) 739-5600, Fax: (732) 739-1818
www.musicamusa.com

sales@musicamusa.com
Cindy DeVito, Promotions Manager
Digital Audio codecs for remote bcstg with Bandwidth up to 20
khz for ISDN, POTS or IP.

MYAT Inc.

360 Franklin Tpke., Mahwah, NJ 7430 USA
(201) 684-0100, Fax: (201) 684-0104
www.myat.com

sales@myat.com
Philip Cindrich, President
Derek Small, General Manager
Dennis Heymans, General Sales Mgr
Transmission line systems, filters, combiners, UHF & L-band
antenna.

Nady Systems Inc.

6701 Shellmound St., Emeryville, CA 94608 USA
(510) 652-2411, Fax: (510) 652-5075
www.nady.com

ussales@nady.com
John Nady, CEO
Scott Wunschel, General Sales Mgr
Wireless VMP & AMF products for bcst, film, video, stage, fixed
instals. Consumer audio & communication equipment.

Nalpak

1267 Vemon Way, El Cajon, CA 92020-1838 USA
(619) 258-1200, Fax: (619) 258-0925
www.nalpak.com, www.cases4less.com

nalpaak@nalpak.com
Robert Kaplan, President
Debra Kaplan, Operations Dir
Packaging & Material Handling Products; tefppak, Torm, Magliner,
Leatherman, Gerber, Buck, Surefire, Steamlight.

Narda - An L-3 Communications Co.

435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(631) 231-1700, Fax: (631) 231-1711
nardamicrowave.com

nardaeast@l-3com.com
Jihn Mega, President
Michael Sanator, Executive Vice President
Portable RF/microwave test instruments, power density meters,
coaxial power monitors & meters.

Narda Satellite Networks

435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(631) 231-1700, Fax: (631) 272-5500
www.nardiamicrowave.com

sn.mktg@l-3com.com
John Mega, CEO
Ken Leighton, Operations Dir
Margaret Pawetto, Administration
Turnkey satellite earth stns & networks, SNG & Fly Away
electronics, ground communications equipment & M&C systems.
Manufactures & implements a full line of earth stn network
monitors & control systems.

Narragansett Imaging

51 Industrial Dr., North Smithfield, RI 2896 USA
(401) 762-3800, Fax: (401) 767-4407
www.nimaging.com

Bill Ulmschneider, President
Keith Cowling, General Manager
Camera tubes, CCD camera modules.

National Audio Co. Inc.

Box 7100, 309 Water Street, Springfield, MO 65801 USA
(417) 863-1925, Fax: (417) 863-7825
www.nationalaudiocompany.com

nac@nactape.com
Steve Stepp, President
Audio Pro-blank audio cassettes, Audio cassette custom
duplication, printing & packaging, CDR & DVD blank media,

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

CDR/DVD custom duplication, printing & packaging, CDR/DVD duplicating & printing equipment, CDR/DVD packing.

National Mobile Television

2740 California St., Torrance, CA 90503 USA
(800) 242-0642, (206) 782-9945, Fax: (206) 782-9949
www.nmtv.com

Mark Howorth, Chairman
Mark Howorth, CEO
Frank Coll, VP Operations

Equipment includes: 40' & 34' trailers. Philips LDK-26 cameras with 44X lenses, Ikegami HL-79EAL cameras, Grass Valley switchers, Sony BVH-2000 & BVH-3100 1 VTR's, Chyron 4100 EXB with CCM, Abekas A-53D, Yamaha audio mixers, RTS intercom & IFB, Sony BVE-900 edit on bd.

National Mobile TV - Houston

10 Greenway Plaza, Houston, TX 77046 USA
(713) 627-9270, Fax: (713) 871-9617

Tim Jopplin, Operations Dir
Bob Robinson, General Manager

Multi-camera location production company with 4-48' & 1-36' location production trucks. Eng Package & full-service offices in Houston & Dallas. Additional permanent facilities at the Summit in Houston.

6 Communications Complex, 6221 N. O'Connor, Suite 117, Irving, TX 75039 United States
(972) 556-1816; Fax: (972) 556-2543

National Steel Erectors Corp.

Box 709, 3315 South Cherokee, Muskogee, OK 74402 USA
(918) 683-6511, Fax: (918) 683-0888
www.nsec.com

B. R. Bayless, President
Neal Bayless, Executive Vice President
Bob Scroggins, Contact

Erection of radio, TV & microwave towers, including turnkey construction, from design to completion.

National Video Services Inc.

18 Commerce Rd., Newtown, CT 6470 USA
(203) 270-0677, Fax: (203) 270-9619
www.intermedvideo.com

sales@intermedvideo.com

Harry Davies, President
Terry Cavalier, Purchasing Executive

Distribution of video equipment for corporate & industrial use; design & install of TV studios; mfg of video equipment; rsch & engr.

National Video Tape Co. Inc.

845 N. Church Ct., Elmhurst, IL 60126 USA
(925) 803-1440, (630) 834-3113, Fax: (630) 758-0930
nationalvideotape.com

jlittlefield@nationalvideotape.com

Mike Cullen, President

Custom length VHS cassettes; Sony, Fuji, Maxell Panasonic video & data media products. CD/DVD printing & duplication. 1471 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98199 United States
(206) 284-3340;

Mari Scimeca, Chairman

Nautel Ltd.

10089 Peggy's Cove Rd., Hackett's Cove, NS B3Z 3J4 CAN
(902) 823-2900, Fax: (902) 823-3183
http://www.nautel.com

info@nautel.com

Peter Conlon, President
Time Hardy, Head of Development
Edward Lannotti, General Manager
John Whyte, Promotions Manager
Kevin Rodgers, Customer Service

Solid state AM/FM bcst transmitters.

Nautel Maine Inc.

201 Target Industrial Cir., Bangor, ME 04401 United States

Navitar Inc.

200 Commerce Dr., Rochester, NY 14623 USA
(585) 359-4000, Fax: (585) 359-4999
www.navitar.com

info@navitar.com

Julian Goldstein, CEO
Thomas McCune, COO
Jeremy Goldstein, President
Mark Smith, Chief Financial Officer

Projection lenses, LCD, slide & overhead projectors.

NEC America Inc.

6555 N. State Hwy. 161, Irving, TX 75039 USA
(214) 262-2000, (214) 262-6299, Fax: (214) 262-2586
www.nec.com

Bruce Blain, General Sales Mgr

WJES on-line digital editing system (video).

Nemal Electronics International Inc.

12240 N.E. 14th Ave., North Miami, FL 33161 USA
(305) 899-0900, Fax: (305) 895-8178

www.nemal.com

info@nemal.com

Benjamin Nemser, President
Manufacturer of electronic cable, connectors, assemblies, & interconnect products for use in bcst applications.
Av. Morumbi 7948, Sao Paulo, Brazil
011-5535-2368;

Carlos Heckmann Jr., Gen Mgr

Neumade Products Corp.

30 Pecks Lane 40, Newtown, CT 6470 USA
(203) 270-1100, Fax: (203) 270-7778

www.neumade.com

neumadels@aol.com

R.N. Jones, CEO

Gregory Jones, Operations Dir

Film handling & editing equipment; storage facilities for film, slides, videotape, overhead & opaque projectors, motion picture projection systems.

Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.

195 Lehigh Ave., Suite 1, Lakewood, NJ 8701 USA
(732) 901-9488, Fax: (732) 901-9608

www.neutrikusa.com

info@neutrikusa.com

James Cowan, President
Julie Applegate, Station Manager

Audio connectors, plugs & jacks, patch panels, patch cord assemblies, circular, industrial connectors & accessories, knobs, BNC jacks & plugs, RJ45, 3-5 mm plugs.

New York City Lites

122 W. 27th St., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 366-9800, Fax: (212) 366-5040

www.newyorkcitylites.tv

nycl@nycl.tv

Deke Hazirjian, President/CEO

Lighting design for video & TV.

Newark Electronics

4801 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60640 USA
(773) 784-5100, Fax: (888) 551-4801

www.newark.com

Peter Costello, Chairman
Mike Ruprich, CEO

Paul Buckley, Operations Dir

Barry Litwin, Promotions Manager

Distributor of bcst cable, assemblies, connectors voice/data networking & electronic component parts. Branches throughout the U.S., Canada, U.K. & Germany.

Newdollar Enterprises

3515- B Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA

(650) 365-2843, Fax: (650) 365-3057

www.newdollarenterprises.com

ron@newdollarenterprises.com

Ronald Newdollar, President

High-speed tape duplicating & recording equipment, digital audio logging recorder, audio & videotape conditioners, audio recorders. CD-R recorders for audio & ROM.

Noise Control Corp.

2160 Mars Court, Bakersfield, CA 93308 USA
(800) 606-6473

www.noisecontrol.com

ncc@noisecontrol.com

Steve Anderson, President

Acoustical noise control products.

Norlight Telecommunications Inc.

13935 Bishops Dr., Brookfield, WI 53005 USA
(262) 792-9700, Fax: (262) 792-7276

www.norlight.com

Al Cinelli, Chairman

John Cinelli, CEO

John Iber, VP Operations

Robert Rogers SVP, Station Manager

Fiber-optic & microwave transmission of bcst level video.

3617 Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60076 United States

(847) 674-7476;

Dave Pritchard, Dir

Norpak Corporation

10 Hearst Way, Kanata, ON K2L 2P4 CAN
(613) 592-4164, Fax: (613) 592-6560

www.norpak.ca

sales@nordak.ca, info@norpak.ca

James Carruthers, President

Michael Dobson, Operations Dir

TV Data Broadcast; Interactive TV; Financial, News, Weather Radar Information Broadcast; HDTV Data Encoding; Closed Captioning; V-Chip; NABTS

Norsat International Inc.

110-4020 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 2L4 CAN
(604) 821-2800, (800) 644-4562, Fax: (604) 821-2801

www.norsat.com

Aimee Chan, CEO

Randy Witten, General Sales Mgr

High speed, reliable data transmission products & networks, microwave products & worldwide installations of opns STDs, DVB & SAT networks.

The Old School, South Carlton, Lincoln, LN1 2RL

(011) 44 1522 730 800; Fax: 011-44 1522 730 927

smullery@norsat.com

Stan Mullery, Chairman

Beijing Broadcasting Institute

1704-A Union Plaza, 20 Chao Wai Plaza, Beijing, 100029 China
(011) 86 10 65871281; Fax: (011) 86 10 65871081

North American Cable Equipment Inc.

1085 Andrew Dr., Suite A, West Chester, PA 19380 USA
(800) 688-9282, Fax: (800) 230-1793

www.northamericancable.com

sales@northamericancable.com

Aaron Starr, President

Kirk Davies, General Sales Mgr

Manufacturer of CATV, RF modulators, demodulators & processors.

North Dakota Television L.L.C.

200 N. Fourth St., Bismarck, ND 58501 USA
(701) 255-5757, Fax: (701) 255-8220

www.kfyrtv.com

Jim Sande, Programming Director

North Hills Signal Processing

6851 Jencho Tpke., Suite 170, Syosset, NY 11791 USA

(516) 682-7700, Fax: (516) 682-7704

www.northhills-sp.com

info@northhills-sp.com

Richard Schwarz, General Manager

Manufactures of MIL-STD1553 data bus products & wideband/video transformer. Our standard & custom product, offer unmatched performance & reliability for a wide range of applications in the military, aerospace & industrial OEM markets.

Northeast Towers Inc.

199 Brickyard Rd., Farmington, CT 6032 USA

(860) 677-1999, Fax: (860) 677-1300

netowers@ctf.nai.net

Stephen Savino Jr, President

HDTV, TV, Cellular, PCS, AM, FM, CATV & microwave towers; ground systems; maintenance, materials, turnkey installs, specialty coatings, & strobes.

Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.

40 Benford Dr., Princeton Junction, NJ 8550 USA

(609) 936-0006

www.nccnewyork.com

webmaster@nccnewyork.com

Alfred D'Alessio, President

Bcst design svcs, studio furniture, custom audio equipment, custom data systems/components, cabinets, racks, panels, recording studios construction & prefab.

Northern Power Systems

182 Mad River Park, Waitsfield, VT 5673 USA

(802) 496-2955, Fax: (802) 496-2953

www.nothermpower.com

info@nothermpower.com

Clint Coleman, President

Remote power systems based on renewable energy inputs (wind/solar); hybrid power systems.

Northern Power Systems

1840 Century Park E., Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA

(310) 553-6262, Fax: (310) 553-2076

Ronald Sugar, President

Darryl Fraser, Operations Dir

Film & video cameras for military; video-to-film recorders; optics & optical systems.

Northwest Monitoring Service

Box 70144, Eugene, OR 97401 USA

(541) 345-2236

James Bradley, President

Mthy frequency measurements for AM-FM-TV. Mobile svc includes California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho & Nevada.

NSI
9050 Red Branch Rd., Columbia, MD 21045 USA
(410) 964-8400, Fax: (410) 964-9661
www.nsystems.com
sales@nssystem.com
Stephen Neuberth, President
Robert Boshka, Operations Dir
Microwave antennas & remote controls for ENG applications.

NTV International Corporation
645 5th Ave., Suite 303, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 660-6900, Fax: (212) 660-6998
www.ntvic.com
Jusaburo Hayahii, President
Leo Lahm, Engineering Dir
Yorihosha Kono, VP/Finance

NUCOMM Inc.
101 Bilby Rd., Hackettstown, NJ 7840 USA
(908) 852-3700, Fax: (908) 813-0399
www.nucomm.com
Dr. John Payne, CEO
Alan Conen, Sales Engineering Manager
Microwave transmitters, receivers including digital video microwave systems & accessories for both portable & fixed line of sight applications. Modulators/demodulators & color bar generators.

NVISION Products
125 Crown Point Ct., Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA
(530) 265-1000, Fax: (530) 265-1021
www.nvision.tv
nvsales@nvision1.com
Charles Meyer, President
Jay Kuca, General Manager
Doug Buterbaugh, General Sales Mgr
Birney Dayton, Chief Engineer
Digital audio & data distribution, conversion, routing & transmission equipment for production/postproduction applications for bcstg industry.

NWL Capacitors
Box 10416, 8550 Monterey Drive, Riviera Beach, FL 33419-0416 USA
(561) 848-9009, Fax: (561) 848-9011
www.nwl.com
David Seitz, Owner
Robert Seitz, President
Manufacturers.

O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
100 Kalmus Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 USA
(714) 979-3993, Fax: (714) 957-8138
www.ocon.com
sales@ocon.com
Joel Johnson, Operations Dir
Robert Low, General Sales Mgr
Jeannine McQuilliam, Chief Engineer
Manufacturer of camera support equipment including fluid heads, tripods & accessories.

Olesen
12800 Foothill Blvd, Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
(818) 407-7800, Fax: (818) 407-7868
www.hollywoodrentals.com
info@hollywoodrentals.com
Kelly Koskella, President
Joe Dougherty, Operations Dir
Victor Duran, Chief Engineer
Steve Antman, Chief Marketing Executive
All production supplies, equipment for TV, theater, both live & taped.

Omicron Video
22251 Roscoe Blvd., West Hills, CA 91304 USA
(818) 704-0704, Fax: (818) 704-0475
www.omicronvideo.com
sales@omicronvideo.com
Kimiharu Akiyama, Owner
Video/audio distribution equipment. Computer graphics/HDTV distribution equipment.

Omnimount Systems
8201 S. 48th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044 USA
(480) 829-8000, Fax: (480) 756-9000
www.omnimount.com
info@omnimount.com
Garrett Weyand, Chairman
Raymond Nakano, CEO
Geoff Miller, President
Mitch Jones, Chief Technical Officer

Loudspeaker mounts-omnidirectional adjustability supporting ounces to hundreds of pounds. Also, flexible, refined mounting systems for TV's/computer monitors & peripherals.

180 Connect
6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 200, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA
(800) 683-0253, Fax: (954) 671-8619
Dalia Rodborne, General Manager
Have been providing Turkey residential/commercial inside premise wiring & outside plant construction svcs for 20 yrs.

Opamp Labs Inc.
1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038-2398 USA
(323) 934-3566, Fax: (323) 462-6490
www.opamplabs.com
opamplabs@gmail.com
B. Losmandy, President
Amplifiers: audio, video, microphone, line & power. Audio oscillators & transformers. Power supplies, network audio/video feed boxes, audio/video routing switches.

Open Text Digital Media Group
700 King Farm Blvd, One Irvington Circle, Suite 600, Rockville, MD 20850 USA
(519) 888-7111, (800) 499-6544 (in N. America), Fax: (519) 888-0677
www.opentext.com
digitalmedia.opentext.com
D Scott Bowen, President/COO
John Schlipp, Vice President

Optical Disc Corp.
10415 Shusher Drive, Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670 USA
(562) 946-3050, Fax: (562) 946-6030
www.optical-disc.com
James Wu, President
John Brown, Operations Dir
Ken Shrimplin, Senior VP
Recordable laser video discs, videodisc recording systems & other auxiliary equipment. Compact disc & videodisc mastering systems.

Orban
1525 Alvarado St., San Leandro, CA 94577 USA
(510) 351-3500, Fax: (510) 351-0500
www.orban.com
info@orban.com
Charles Jayson Brentlinger, CEO
Bob Orban, Operations Dir
Orban manufacturers bcst audio equipment for radio & TV including processors for TV, FM, AM & HF & the Audicy digital audio workstation, & the Airtime digital audio delivery system.

Ortel
2015 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, CA 91803 USA
(626) 293-3400, Fax: (626) 293-3428
www.emcore.com
docmaster@agere.com
Reuben F. Richards, Chairman
Hong Q. Hou, CEO
Gyo Shinozaki, Promotions Manager
John Ianelli, Chief Engineer
Steven Rizzone, Contact
Signal transmission products, specializing in opto electronics & RF electronics technologies.

Otari USA Sales Inc.
21110 Nordhoff St., Suite G/H, Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 734-1785, Fax: (818) 734-1786
www.otari.com
sales@otario.com
Nick Higashino, President
Tim Murray, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of audio & video cassette loaders & duplicators. Manufacturer of audio mixing consoles, hard disk audio recorders, tape recorders, DAT recorders, minidisc recorders & players, CD changers, digital audio format converters.

Pace Micro Technology P.L.C.
3701 FAU Blvd., Suite 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA
(561) 995-6000, Fax: (561) 995-6001
www.pace.com
info@pace.com
Mike McTighe, Chairman
David McKinney, COO
Michael Pulley, President
Tim O'Loughlin, Chief Marketing Officer
Chief Financial Officer, General Sales Mgr
Neil Gaydon, CEO

First DVB MPEG-2 set-top boxes, the first to integrate DOCSIS into a digital cable set-top box & launching the first ever H.264 DVB-S2 high definition set-top box.

Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
Box 285, 29 Grant St., Walden, NY 12586 USA
(845) 778-3515, (800) 836-1024 (orders), Fax: (845) 778-1286
www.packagedlighting.com
info@packagedlighting.com
Hy Hilzen, President
Factory prewired, self-contained TV studio systems complete with lighting/dimming/grid/power distribution.

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
One Panasonic Way, Panapaz 2E-7, Secaucus, NJ 7094 USA
(201) 348-5300, Fax: (201) 348-5318
www.panasonic.com/broadcast
Don Iwatani, Chairman
Don Iwatani, CEO
John Baisley, President
Robert Harris, Operations Dir
Steve Beck, Principal
MII VCR, D3 1/2 digital VCRs, digital processed cameras, Cartr (MARC) analog & digital, tapes, DVC pro, D5, Post Box, RAMJA products, monitors, projectors.
One Panasonic Way, 4E-7, Secaucus, NJ 07094 United States
(201) 348-7621;
3330 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Los Angeles, CA 90068 United States
(323) 436-3500;

Panavision New York
540 W. 36th St., New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 606-0700, Fax: (212) 244-4457
www.panavisionnewyork.com
Peter Schnitzler, President
Ira Goodman, Operations Dir
16mm & 35mm motion picture & video equipment, lighting & grip equipment, generators, trucks, dollies & cranes.

Panel Authority Inc.
411 New Ave., Lockport, IL 60441 USA
(815) 838-0488, Fax: (815) 838-7852
www.panelauthority.com
preston@panelauthority.com
Preston Wakeland, President
Custom made engraved aluminum connector panels & enclosures.

Paragon Towers Inc.
Box 270655, 3820 North 8th Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73137 USA
(405) 948-3335, Fax: (405) 948-3358
www.paragontowersinc.com
charlene@paragontowersinc.com
Melvyn Lieberman, Chairman
Joe James, President
Competitively priced tower mfg, complete line of broadcasting, communications, cellular, microwave, turn-key, bundle package design, full range of tower accessories, guarantee of company's products.
3820 N.W. 8th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73107 United States

Parsons Audio
192 Worcester St., Wellesley, MA 02481 USA
(781) 431-8708, Fax: (781) 431-8783
www.paudio.com
sales@paudio.com
Mark Parsons, CEO
Christopher Stabach, General Sales Mgr
Les Arnold, Sales
Rick Scott, Sales
Lenore Fauliso, Sales Support
Equipment & courses for audio recording, production, broadcast, performance, etc. 200+ product lines: Yamaha, Dolby, Digidesign, Tascam, etc. Also, training courses for professionals, taught by masters.

Parsons Manufacturing Corp.
1055 O'Brien Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
(650) 324-4726, Fax: (650) 324-3051
www.pmcases.com
pmccase@aol.com
Alan Parsons, CEO
Alan Hall, Operations Dir
Instrument carrying cases, shipping cases molded plastic, retracting wheels & recessed hardware.

Paulmar Industries Inc.
39804 North Stonebridge Court, Antioch, IL 60002 USA
(847) 395-2080, Fax: (847) 589-2070
www.paulmar.com
sales@paulmar.com
Robert Menary, President
Automatic film, video inspection machines, film & video supplies, DVD repair & rejuvenation equipment.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

PC & E

2235 DeFord Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30318 USA
(404) 609-9001, Fax: (404) 609-9926
www.pce-atlanta.com

Doug Smith, President
Randy Nappier, Operations Dir
Mark Wofford, Promotions Manager
Lighting, grip, camera, stage & generator rental. Full svc s/s department with expendables.

Peavey Electronics

5022 Hartley Peavey Dr., Meridian, MS 39305 USA
(601) 483-5365, Fax: (601) 486-1278

www.peavey.com
marketing@peavey.com
Hartley Peavey, CEO
Recording & audio products, SMPTE/MIDI synchronization signal processing, reference monitors, microphones & production mixing consoles.

Peerless Industries Inc.

3215 W. North Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160 USA
(708) 865-8870, Fax: (708) 865-0760

www.peerlessindustries.com
info@peerlessindustries.com
Mike Campagna, President
John Potts, Vice President
Joe Mitchell, General Manager
Larry Zabinski, Financial Executive
Adrian Czornik, Engineering Dir
Video Mounting hardware including stands, carts & brackets for floor, furniture, wall & ceiling applications.

Penn Elcom Inc.

12691 Monarch St., Garden Grove, CA 92841 USA
(714) 230-6200, Fax: (714) 230-6222

www.penn-elcom.com
california@penn-elcom.com
Roger Williams, Chairman
Frank McCourt, President
Phil Stratford, General Manager
Zon Mendoza, HR Executive
Hardware & accessories for flightcases, racks, speaker cabinets, stage lights & trussing.

Penny & Giles Inc.

665 Baldwin Park Blvd, City of Industry, CA 91746 USA
(562) 531-6500, Fax: (562) 531-4020

www.pgcontrols.com
u.s.sales@pennyandgiles.com
Chris Thomson, Operations Dir
Neil Parker, Principal
Studio faders; joystick controllers; T-Bar controllers for video effects generators; MIDI mgr & D.A.W. interface.
Cwmfelinfach, Gwent, NP1 7HZ
(44) 1495-202024;

Penta Laboratories

9740 Cozycroft Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 882-3872, (800) 421-4219, Fax: (818) 882-3968

www.pentalabs.com
Veronica Calderon, CFO
Steve Sanett, President
Marianne Griego, General Sales Mgr
Electron tubes distribution & mfg.

PENTA LABS OF BRASIL-NOVO ENDEREÇO

Av. Vicente Rao, 1636 - Jd Petrópolis - São Paulo - CEP 04636-001,
Tel.: 55 11 5181-5555;

Pentax Imaging Co.

663 17th Street, Suite 2600, Denver, CO 80202 USA
(303) 799-8000, Fax: (303) 728-0226

www.pentaxusa.com
Ned Bunnell, President
Bill Zani, General Sales Mgr
Manufacture camera lens.

Performance Power Technologies

Box 947, Roswell, GA 30077 USA
(770) 475-3192

www.performance-power.com
poweringcatv@yahoo.com
Jud Williams, President
Standby power supplies, AC power supplies & battery testers.

PerkinElmer

35 Congress St., Salem, MA 1970 USA
(978) 745-3200, Fax: (978) 745-0894

www.perkinelmer.com
opto@perkinelmer.com
John Pautler, Operations Dir

High-medium-intensity aviation obstruction lighting & beacons, FAA-approved; StrobeGuard & FlashGuard.

Pesa Headquarters

103 Quality Cir., Suite 210, Huntsville, AL 35806 USA
(256) 726-9200, Fax: (256) 726-9271

www.pesa.com
sales@qstream.com
Howard Sutton, Chairman
Chuck Tillet, President
Ricky Ng, Chief Financial Officer
Manufacturer of HD/SD video/audio Routing switchers, signal processing & distribution.

Atlanta Branch

3305 Breckinridge Blvd., Suite 118, Duluth, GA 30096 United States
(770) 806-0234;

Peter Albrecht Company Inc.

6250 Industrial Ct., Greendale, WI 53129-2432 USA
(414) 421-6630, Fax: (414) 421-9091

www.peteralbrecht.com
sales@peteralbrecht.com
T.C. Ziolkowski, President/Owner
Don Lemoine, Engineering Tech
Motorized studio battens, plaks & other rigging systems. Tension Grids, Chandelier Hoist, Banner Hoists designed & installed.

Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.

5869 Waycross, El Paso, TX 79924 USA
(915) 751-2300, Fax: (915) 751-0768

www.pwdahl.com
pwdco@pwdahl.com
Peter Dahl, President
Gary Komassa, Operations Dir
Heavy duty plate, power, filament, modulation transformers & reactor; single- & three-phase rectifiers, vacuum & oil filled capacitors.

Phasetek Inc.

550 California Road, Unit 11, Quakertown, PA 18951 USA
(215) 536-6648, Fax: (215) 536-7180

www.phasetekinc.com
sales@phasetekinc.com
David Gorman, President
Robin Nelson, Operations Dir
Matthew Nelson, Purchasing Executive
Kurt Gorman, President
Manufactures AM/MW antenna, phasing equipment, antenna tuning units, diplexers, dummy loads, RF inductors & components.

Philip-Cooke Co.

132 N. 11th St., Allentown, PA 18102 USA
(800) 887-0950, (610) 437-2251, Fax: (610) 437-1610

www.philipcooke.com
kentk@philipcooke.com
Kent Kjellgren, President
Distribute video cassette duplications equipment & CDs.

Phillystran Inc.

151 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, PA 18936 USA
(215) 368-6611, Fax: (215) 362-7956

www.phillystran.com
info@phillystran.com
Wynne Wister III, President
Kenneth Knight, General Sales Mgr
Robert Lombardo, Managing Director
Phillystran HPTG; electrically transparent, maintenance free tower guy system; specially designed systems for high-power applications.

Phoenix E N G, Inc.

6832 Foxhill Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45236 USA
(513) 891-1444, Fax: (513) 891-3453

engphoenix@aol.com
Kevin Jordan, President
Bob Braun, Operations Dir
One man band live trucks, vans, 4-wheel-drive. On-location radio vehicles & production trucks.

Photo Research

9731 Topanga Canyon Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 341-5151, Fax: (818) 341-7070

www.photoresearch.com
Francis Dominic, President/CEO
Mike Klein, Chief Marketing Officer
George Ward, Engineering Tech
Brightness photometers, footcandle meters, telephotometers, spectroradiometers, spectral & spatial scanners.

Photomart Cine-Video Inc.

6327 S. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32809 USA
(407) 851-2780, (800) 443-2901, Fax: (407) 851-2553

www.photomartusa.com
info@photomartusa.com
Jeffrey Bova, President
Sis, svc, of professional support equipment, supplies for video, film & still photography.

Pinnacle Systems Inc.

385 Rovendale Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043 USA
(650) 526-1600, Fax: (650) 526-1601

www.pinnaclesys.com
sales@pinnaclesys.com
Sharad Rastogi, General Manager
Tanguy Leborgne, Promotions Manager
Manufacturer of a complete set of home video editing & PCTV viewing tools for the consumer market.

Pinta Acoustic Inc.

2601 49th Ave. N., Suite 400, Minneapolis, MN 55430 USA
(612) 526-3620, (800) 662-0032, Fax: (612) 521-5639

www.pinta-acoustic.com
sales@pinta-acoustic.com
Mark Frederick, CFO
Sonex acoustical products including wall panels & ceiling tiles.

Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.

10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, OH 44065 USA
(304) 368-7950, Fax: (440) 729-5591

www.pinzone.com
systemsengineering@pinzone.com
Basil Pinzone, President
Bernadette Pinzone, Vice President
Satellite Uplinks Systems, Turnkey, Site Engineering, AM Broadcast Antenna- Anti-Skywave Antenna.

Pirod Inc.

1200 N Oak Drive, Plymouth, IN 46563 USA
(574) 936-4221, Fax: (574) 936-6796

www.pirod.com
pirod@pirod.com
Myron Noble, CEO
Hillary Asher, General Sales Mgr
Frank Epps, Engineering Dir
Solid-rod towers, monopoles & tower accessories for cellular, PCs, bdcst, microwave & two-way communication.

Pixel Instruments Corp.

20526 Prospect Road, Saratoga, CA 95032 USA
(408) 871-1975, Fax: (408) 871-1976

www.pixelinstruments.tv
info@pixelinstruments.tv
Mirko Vojnovic, President
Designs & manufactures innovative audio & video signals processing products with an emphasis on the measurement & correction of lip sync errors. These products are used in a wide range of bost, cable TV, video production & related applications. Current products include the LipTracker Lip Sync Analyser, Audio Delay Synchronizers for automatic lip sync correction & Tally/GPI Interfaces.

Plastic Reel Corp. of America

40 Triangle Blvd., Carlstadt, NJ 7072 USA
(201) 933-5100, Fax: (201) 933-9468

info@procfamerica.com
Benjamin Zuk, President
Pat Baccarella, Executive Vice President
Carole Pinker, President
Videotape, audiotape reels, boxes, video cassette mailing, storage boxes, video supplies, recording media, video & audio.
5410 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, IL 60644 United States
(800) 929-0356;
Edwin Santani, Office Mgr
8140 Webb Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605 United States
(818) 504-0400;
Carole Pinker, Vp

PMTV Producers Management Television

681 Moore Rd., Suite 100, King of Prussia, PA 19406
(610) 768-1770, Fax: (610) 768-1773

www.pmtv.com
mailto:pmtv@pmtv.com
Brian Powers, President
Danna Doo, Operations Dir
Rob Schmol, SVP
Full-svc mobile TV production company, providing mobile units, crews, satellite svcs, lighting, staging, etc. for sports, entertainment & teleconferences worldwide.

Polyline

845 N Church Ct., Elmhurst, IL 60126 USA

(800) 701-7689, Fax: (800) 816-3330
 www.polylinecorp.com
 sales@polylinecorp.com
 Edwin Kaiser, President
 Ray Kaiser, Marketing Executive
 Michael Sandborn, Manager

Stock media packaging for DVD, CD, VHS & audio plus bulk CD-R, DVD-R, Blu-ray media. Disc publishing equipment & supplies are also available.

Polyline West Coast Distribution Ctr.
 4408 W. Vanowen St., Burbank, CA 91505 United States

PortaBrace

940 Water Street, North Bennington, VT 5257 USA
 (802) 442-8171, Fax: (802) 442-9118
 www.portabrace.com
 info@portabrace.com

Gregg Haythorn, President
 Mike D'Angelo, Station Manager
 Soft carrying cases for professional portable video/audio equipment.

Potomac Instruments, Inc.

942 Philadelphia Avenue, Silver Springs, MD 21704-7258 USA
 (301) 696-5550, Fax: (301) 696-5553
 www.pi-usa.com
 sales@pi-usa.com
 David Harry, COO
 Euy Berry, Manager, Special Projects
 Antenna monitors, field strength meters, repairs and calibration.

Power & Telephone Supply Co.

2673 Yale Ave., Memphis, TN 38112 USA
 (901) 324-6116, Fax: (901) 320-3082
 www.ptsupply.com
 Jim Pentecost, President
 Laburn Dye, Operations Dir
 Larry Smith, Vice President

Full-line supplier of communication products, including telecom, data & cable TV.

16666 S.W. 72nd, Bldg. 12, Tigard, OR 97224 United States
 (503) 620-4909; Fax: (503) 620-9074

Andy Baker, Chairman
 Box 244, Rt. 272, Reamstown, PA 17567 United States
 (215) 267-4991; Fax: (215) 267-4367
 Don Skinner, Chairman

Box 1856, 2950 Greensboro St., Lexington, NC 27292 United States
 (704) 249-0256; Fax: (704) 249-7475
 Don Skinner, Chairman

3107 S.W. 61st St, Bldg. D, Des Moines, IA 50321 United States
 (515) 244-4375; Fax: (515) 244-4757
 Doug McPhee, Chairman

12314 Bell Ranch Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90670 United States
 (310) 903-1701; Fax: (310) 903-1705
 Sonny Dickinson, Chairman

7535 N.W. 52nd St., Miami, FL 33166 United States
 (305) 597-0091; 597-0262;
 Tommy Browder, Chairman

Pow-Ups Corp.

One Roned Rd., Brookhaven Red Plaza, Shirley, NY 11967 USA
 (631) 345-5700, Fax: (631) 345-0060
 Steven Summer, President
 DC-motor controls.

Precision Microproducts of America

#1 Comac Loop, Unit 13, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 USA
 (631) 580-3456, Fax: (631) 580-3003
 www.p-m-a.com
 sales@p-m-a.com
 Carlos Femades, President
 Photographic processing machines & accessories.

Prime Image, Inc.

662 Giguere Ct., Suite C, San Jose, CA 95133-1742 USA
 (408) 867-6519, Fax: (408) 926-7294
 www.primeimageinc.com
 ssales@primeimageinc.com, adrienne@primeimageinc.com
 Walter Lornak Jr, CEO

Rodney Hampton, Operations Dir
 Richard Detore, Chief Financial Officer
 Bob Waligunda, Promotions Manager

Provides digital progmg time reduction/editing equipment; audio & video delays; transcoding time base correctors; synchronizers; digital standards converters; computer video products.

Prisma Packaging

2302 West Claibourn Street, Milwaukee, WI 53188 USA

(414) 342-6464, Fax: (414) 342-0932
 www.prismapkg.com
 info@prismapkg.com

Richard Schmaelzie, President
 Printer manufacturer specializing in presentation folders, media kits, s/s kits & videocassette packaging.

Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.

11425 Mathis Ave., Studio 40, Dallas, TX 75234 USA
 (972) 869-9990, (888) 869-9998, Fax: (972) 869-0145
 www.provideofilm.com, www.provideofilm.com
 providfilm@aol.com

Bill Reiter, President
 Stephanie Fox, Promotions Manager
 Used equipment dealer specializing in video, bcst, film, lighting, audio. Consignment, sales, leasing & appraisal svcs available. Service & repairs.

ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company

1320 Post & Paddock Rd, Ste 200, Grand Prairie, TX 75050 USA
 (800) 433-2105, Fax: (972) 623-2800
 www.proaudio.com

sales@proaudio.com
 John Paul Kimzey, President
 Mark Bradford, Operations Dir
 Broadcast & Pro Audio Equipment Sales

Crouse Kimzey/Mid-America
 9170 South U.S. Hwy. 27, Lynn, IN 47355 United States
 (877) 223-2221; Fax: (765) 874-2540
 Barry Pike, Acct Mgr

Crouse-Kimzey of Missouri
 381 Molly Ln., Rockaway Beach, MO 65740
 (417) 561-1050 (800) 955-6800; Fax: (417) 561-1052
 Bill Wallace, Acct Mgr

Crouse-Kimzey of Colorado
 4125 Novia Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80911 United States
 (800) 257-6233; Fax: (719) 392-8876
 Lee Edwards, Acct Mgr

Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects

Box 3247, Barrington, IL 60011-3247 USA
 (800) 562-5872, Fax: (847) 381-4360
 www.beltpack.com
 info@beltpack.com

Glenn mullis, President
 Sibbelina Mullis, Operations Dir
 Unique talent receiver (IFB), small to large intercom systems, headsets for cameras & new half-duplex wireless system.

Products International Inc.

9030 Junction Circle, Annapolis Junction, MD 20723 USA
 (800) 638-2020, Fax: (240) 568-3948, (800) 545-0058
 info@prodintl.com

William Siegel, President
 Equipment, instruments, tools, supplies for electronic production, maintenance & svc.

Professional Communications Systems

5426 Beaumont Center Blvd., Suite 350, Tampa, FL 33634 USA
 (800) 447-4714, Fax: (813) 886-9477
 www.pcomsys.com
 info@pcomsys.com

Tony Stephens, President
 William Blush, VP Sales
 Consulting, design, procurement, systems integration, training & support.

8930 State Road 84, #315, Davie, FL 33324 United States
 (954) 472-9400; Fax: (954) 424-6065
 Charles Ross, Chairman

340 Summer Cover Circle, St. Augustine, FL 32086 United States
 (904) 797-7133; Fax: (904) 797-7135
 Ed Kothera, Chairman

2001 Augusta Ave., Pensacola, FL 32507
 (850) 455-9800;
 Hardy Morris, Chairman

2800 Old Dawson Road, Suite 2, PMB 206, Albany, GA 31707 United States
 (229) 439-4954; Fax: (229) 434-0719

Karl Laster, Chairman
 11921 S.W. 144th St, Miami, FL 33186 United States
 (305) 253-4900; Fax: (305) 253-2551

Lloyd Hicks, Chairman
 7051 University Blvd., Suite 310, Winter Park, FL 32792 United States
 (407) 657-6421; Fax: (407) 657-6475

Professional Sound Corp.

28085 Smyth Dr., Valencia, CA 91355 USA

(661) 295-9395, Fax: (661) 295-8398
 www.professionalsound.com
 sales@professionalsound.com

Ron Meyer, President
 Debby Meyer, Promotions Manager
 Design, manufacture of portable sound recording products for film & video industries

Professional Sound Services Inc.

311 W. 43rd St., Suite 1100, New York, NY 10036 USA
 (212) 586-1033, Fax: (212) 586-0970
 www.pro-sound.com

Rich Topham, President
 Wireless microphones, wireless, wired intercoms, IFB, telephone interfaces, analog, digital recorders, mixers, lavaliers, boompoles. Sls, rentals & svc.

Prophet Systems Innovations

214 Spruce Street, Ogallala, NE 69153 USA
 (877) 774-1010, Fax: (308) 284-4181
 www.prophetsys.com

prophetsales@prophetsys.com
 Kevin Lockhart, President
 Tim Gieschen, President/Operations
 Tanya Gieschen, Director/Information Services

Protech Audio Corp.

1158 Cedar River Road, Indian Lake, NY 12842 USA
 (518) 648-6410, Fax: (518) 648-6395
 sales@protechaudio.com

Bill Murphy, President
 Dugan Automatic Mixing Controllers, Audio Distribution Amplifiers, Dugan Automatic Mixers

Prysmian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC

700 Industrial Dr., Lexington, SC 29072-3755 USA
 (803) 951-4800, Fax: (803) 951-4898
 www.prysmianusa.com

Martin Hanchard, CEO
 Brian DiLascia, Operations Dir
 ISO 9001-registered manufacturer of fiber-optic cables & Fiber to the Home (FTTH) solutions.

QEI Corporation

Box 805, One Airport Drive, Williamstown, NJ 8094 USA
 (856) 728-2020, Fax: (856) 629-1751
 www.qei-broadcast.com

qeisales@qei-broadcast.com
 Bruce Sadzean, President
 Rick Harvey, Vice President
 John Turzanski, Purchasing Executive

Qintar Technologies Inc.

827 Pleasant Dale Place, Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
 (818) 991-7300, Fax: (818) 889-7400
 www.qintar.com

sales@qintar.com
 Randall Tishkoff, President
 Active & passive devices for CATV, amplifiers, filters, connectors, wall plates & wiring products. We also make OEM and custom products.

QSC Audio Products Inc.

1675 MacArthur Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1440 USA
 (714) 754-6175, Fax: (714) 754-6174
 www.qscaudio.com

Pat Quilter, Chairman
 Barry Andrews, CEO
 Gregg McLogan, General Sales Mgr
 John Andrews, COO

Professional power amplifiers, dual monaural power amplifiers, plug-in accessory products, integrated amplifiers, music & paging system.

QTV

306 Fifth Ave., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10001 USA
 (212) 929-7755, Fax: (212) 929-2105
 www.qtv.com

sales@qtv.com
 Aaron Brady, General Sales Mgr
 Steven Carofone, Manager

Computer prompter software. 9, 12 & 15 on-camera prompters. Lightweight flat panel prompters.

19 W. 21st St., New York, NY 10010
 (212) 929-7755; Fax: (212) 929-2105
 Steve Carofalo, Gen Mgr

5919 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, CA 90036 United States
 (213) 936-6195;
 Steve Hulkower, Gen Mgr

Quality Tower Erectors Inc.

2280 10th St. S.E., Largo, FL 33771 USA

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(727) 585-6176, Fax: (727) 581-3277
Robert Diamond, President/Owner
QTE offers a full line of tower services in addition to our other offerings. Now more than ever, QTE is the complete solution for your communication site & asset needs. Turn Key civil services, erection, antenna systems, microwave, cellular, painting, turnkey service & tower site rental services included.

Quantel Inc.

1950 Old Gallows Rd., Suite 101, Vienna, VA 22182 USA
(703) 448-3199, Fax: (703) 448-3189
www.quantel.com
Tom McGowan, CEO
Steve Owen, Promotions Manager
Quantel is the world's leading designer & manufacturer of digital image processing & manipulation products for video, film & print. 5 Concourse Pkwy., Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30338 United States (770) 804-5470; Fax: (770) 804-5479
Dan Wingard, Chairman
111 W. 57th St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10019 United States (212) 977-4877; Fax: (212) 977-6539
Dave Saadatmandi, Chairman
8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 340, Los Angeles, CA 90212 United States
(310) 652-9227; Fax: (310) 657-8869
Mark Grasso, Chairman
1 Yonge St., Suite 1100, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 Canada (416) 362-9522;
Mark Northeast, Chairman
100 Bush St., Suite 1910, San Francisco, CA 94104 United States
(650) 225-9036 (415) 263-1300; Fax: (650) 225-9091
Tom McGowan, Chairman
541 N. Fairbanks, Suite 1225, Chicago, IL 60611 United States (312) 755-1766; Fax: (312) 755-1767

Quick-Set International Inc.

3650 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062-1895 USA
(847) 498-0700, Fax: (847) 498-1258
www.quickset.com
Andy Lareau, President
Jim Fenning, General Sales Mgr
Dan Clove, Sales
Don Zeilenga, Finance Executive
Instrument positioning equipment. Tripods, pan & tilts.

R.L. Drake Holdings LLC

9900 Springboro Avenue, Miamisburg, OH 45342 USA
(937) 746-4556, Fax: (937) 806-1510
www.rldrake.com
bcyearbook@rldrake.com
Ron Wysong, CEO
Andy Ruffin, General Sales Mgr
Philip Hawkins, Sales
Analog, digital cable headend equipment including receivers, modulators, processors, accessories for reception & distribution of progmg.
655 The Queensway, Peterborough, ON K9J 7M1 Canada (705) 742-3122;
Steve Roe, Sls Mgr

Radian Communication Services Inc

461 Cornwall Rd., Box 880, Oakville, ON L6J 5C5 CAN
(905) 844-1242, Fax: (905) 844-8837
www.radiancorp.com
info@radiancorp.com
H Douglas Tipple, President/CEO
David Hahn, Vice President
Design, supply, instal of bcst transmitters, antennas & towers.

Radio Aids Inc.

313 Kintzele Rd., Michigan City, IN 46350 USA
(219) 879-2215, Fax: (219) 874-8239
John Carpenter, President
Measurement of occupied bandwidth, TV aural & visual, radio carriers, subcarriers, pilots, STL/TSL links.

Radio Computing Services (RCS)

445 Hamilton Ave., White Plains, NY 10601 USA
(914) 428-4600, Fax: (914) 428-5922
www.rcsworks.com
info@rcsworks.com
Philippe Generali, President
Mike Powell, Operations Dir
Digital studio automation & digital audio ripping/analysis, music scheduling, traf, sls, newsroom & talk show software/hardware, internet/streaming tools.
10 Anson Rd, 10-10 International Plaza, Singapore, 079903 Sin
+65 6324 6658; Fax: 65-6324-6659
cfawell@attglobal.net
Colin Fawell, Gen Mgr
Borsigallee 37, Frankfurt, 60388

49-610-973-4450; Fax: 49-610-973-4499
info@rcseurope.de
Karl Kessler, Gen Mgr
262 Hart Niwas, 30th Rd., Bandra Mumbai (West), 400050 India
+91 22 697 1600; Fax: +91 22 695 5760
Elliott Stechman, Chairman
83 Ave. Philippe Auguste, Paris, 75011 France
33-1-53-27-36-36; Fax: 33-1-53-27-36-60
Eric Vantryckeghem, Chairman

RCS (NZ) Ltd.

33 Sir William Pickering Dr., Christchurch, 8005 New Zealand
+64.3.358.4333; Fax: +64.3.358.4330
info@rcs.co.nz www.rsc.co.nz
Ian Campbell, Chairman
Box 32060, 410 #5 Rd., Richmond, BC V6X 3R9 Canada
(604) 986-4468; Fax: (604) 986-4469
Ross Langbell, Chairman

Radio Design Labs. (RDL)

659 N. 6th St., Prescott, AZ 86301 USA
(805) 684-5415, Fax: (805) 684-9316
www.rdlnet.com
sales@rdlnet.com
Joel Bump, President
Daniel Bump, General Sales Mgr
Full line of microphone & line level amplifiers, mixers, DAs & processors.

Radio Engineering Industries Inc.

6534 L St., Omaha, NE 68117 USA
(402) 339-2200, Fax: (402) 339-1704
www.radioeng.com
sales@radioeng.com
Terry Jukes, CEO
Dave Ruback, President
Gunnar Guenette, Promotions Manager
Sls, svc of bcst equipment, amplifiers, paging systems, SCA & coml sound equipment.

Radio Frequency Systems

200 Pondview Dr., Meriden, CT 06450-7195 USA
(203) 630-3311, Fax: (203) 634-2272
www.rfsworld.com
sales.americas@rfsworld.com
Bill Bayne, President
Bob Braun, Operations Dir
Rick Kluesner, Controller
John Gu, Chief Technical Officer
Rigid coaxial line (7/8 to 9 3/16), FM antennas, FM, VHF/UHF IFTS, MMDS, TV antennas, dehydrators, instal accesories, RF, microwave antenna subsystems, instal & field svc.

Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

584 N. Main St., Waterbury, CT 6704 USA
(203) 753-5840, Fax: (203) 754-2567
www.radioresearch.thomasregister.com
radioresearch@prodigy.net
E. Doyle, President
Sy Chaimovich, Chief Engineer
P. Plishner, President
Provides radar systems, threat emitters & spare parts; complete maintenance facility for repair.

Radio Systems Inc.

601 Heron Dr., Logan Township, NJ 08085-1741 USA
(856) 467-8000, Fax: (856) 467-3044
www.radiosystems.com
sales@radiosystems.com
Daniel Braverman, President
Gerrett Conover, Operations Dir
Analog, digital & Live-wire-compatible audio consoles, distribution amplifiers, low-power TIS/HAR AM transmitters, clock & timer systems, telephone hybrids, the StudioHub+wiring system & IP-Connect, a licensed 18 GHz digital studio-to-transmitter link.

Radiodetection/Riser Bond

154 Portland Rd., Bridgton, ME 4009 USA
(207) 647-9495, Fax: (207) 647-9496
www.dielectrictechnologies.com
bridgton@radiodetection.spx.com
Zanya Brackett, Operations Dir
Paul Sherman, General Sales Mgr
Electronic test equipment; cable fault locators; time domain reflectometer.

RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Box 278, Wauconda, IL 60084-0277 USA
(800) 779-7575, (847) 487-0910, Fax: (847) 487-2440
WWW.RAMSYSTEMSONLINE.COM
SALES@RAMSYSTEMSONLINE.COM
Ron Mitchell, President

Switchers (audio & video) mixers, intercom systems, audio/video DAs, systems engrg & custom cabinetry.

Raven Screen Corp.

112 Spring St., Monroe, NY 10950 USA
(212) 534-8408, (845) 782-1844, Fax: (845) 782-1840
www.ravenscreen.com
info@ravenscreen.com
Martin Soss, President
Manual, motorized & custom projection screens & materials.

Record/Play Tek Inc.

Box 790, 112 E. Vistula St., Bristol, IN 46507-0790 USA
(574) 848-5233, Fax: (574) 848-5333
www.recordplaytek.com
stoll@recordplaytek.com
Michael Stoll, CEO
Voice logging recorders 911, cassette, reel-to-reel, VHS, computer CDR & DVD+ R.

Recortec Inc.

1650 Berryessa Rd., San Jose, CA 95133-1026 USA
(408) 928-1480, Fax: (408) 729-3661
www.recortec.com
info@recortec.com
George Walls, COO
Lester Lee, President
Manufacturer of coml disc players & LCD players.

Reel-O-Matic Inc.

6408 S. Eastern Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73149 USA
(405) 672-0000, (888) 873-4000, Fax: (405) 672-7200
www.reel-o-matic.com
Terry Simmons, President
Mark Zercher, Operations Dir
Russell Maddox, Engineering Tech
Equipment to re-spool, coil, measure & distribute cable.

Rees Associates Inc.

9211 Lake Hefner Pkwy., Suite 300, Oklahoma City, OK 73120 USA
(405) 942-7337, Fax: (405) 948-1261
www.rees-associates.com
C. Leroy James, COO
Frank Rees, President
Ralph S. Blackman, Operations Dir
William Yost, Vice President
Steven Lawson, Vice President
Bcst & production facility design; architectural svcs; studio design; equipment planning; facility business plans; interior design & consulting.
1801 N. Lamar St., Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75202 United States (214) 522-7337;
951 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 351-6869;
7810 N. Forker Rd., Spokane, WA 99217
(509) 921-1057;

Register Communications

1691 Forsyth St., Macon, GA 31201 USA
(478) 745-5500, Fax: (478) 745-0500
www.registerdata.com
sales@registerdata.com
Lowell Register, President
Ricky Lockerman, General Sales Mgr
Digital audio automation systems for live assist, satellite, traf & billing software packages for radio & TV.

Renkus-Heinz Inc.

4700 West Chase Avenue, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610-3510 USA
(949) 588-9997, Fax: (949) 588-9514
www.renkus-heinz.com
sales@renkus-heinz.com
Harro Heinz, President
Carl Dorwaldt, Promotions Manager
Reference point arrays, powered network loudspeakers, R-control remote supervision network. Reference point arrays, powered network loudspeakers.

Research Technology International Inc.

4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712-1689 USA
(847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520, Fax: (847) 677-1311
www.rtico.com
sales@rtico.com
Ray Short, President
Thomas Boyle, Operations Dir
Bill Wolavka, General Sales Mgr
Videotape evaluator/cleaners; degaussers; storage & care, supplies, film cleaners. CD/DVD cleaners-restorers inspectors.

RF Specialties Group

22406 N.E. 159th St., Kearney, MO 64060 USA

(800) 467-7373, Fax: (816) 628-4508

www.rfspec.com

rmo@uniteone.net

Patricia Kreger, Chairman
Chris Kreger, Operations Dir
John Sims, General Sales Mgr

Full-line radio bcst equipment suppliers. AM & FM transmitters, towers, lines, antenna systems, studios, microwave & digital systems.

RF Specialties of Missouri, Inc.

22406 N.E. 159th St., Kearney, MO 64060 United States

(800) 467-7373 (816) 628-5959; Fax: (816) 628-4508

rmo@uniteone.net

Chris Kreger, Chairman
John Sims, CEO/COO

RF Specialties of Asia Corporation

4958 Guerrero St., Poblacion, Makati City, Metro Manila, 15239

Philippines

+63-2-412-4327; Fax: +63-2-895-6509

eedmiston@rfsasia.com

Ed Edmiston, Chairman

RF Specialties of Missouri, Inc.

1651 Capri Lane, Richmond, IN 47374-1501 United States

888-966-1990; Fax: 800-859-5481

rf@insightbb.com

Rick Funk, Chairman

RF Specialties of Pennsylvania, Inc.

40 Settlement Hill, New Ipswich, NH 03071 United States

(603) 878-0618 (800) 485-8684; Fax: (603) 878-1527

sam_on_the_hill@Monad.net

S.A. Matthews, Chairman

RF Specialties of California

3463 State St., Suite 229, Sanja Barbara, CA 93105 United States

(805) 682-9429 (800) 346-6434; Fax: (805) 682-5170

rfsca@aol.com

Sam Lane, Chairman

RF Specialties of Florida

4706 Young Rd., Crestview, FL 32539 United States

(850) 423-7335 (800) 476-8943; Fax: (850) 423-7331

rfoff@aol.com

William Hoisington, Chairman

RF Technologies Corp.

1 Gendron Dr., Lewiston, ME 4240 USA

(207) 777-7778, Fax: (207) 777-7784

www.rftechnologies.net

George Harris, President
Peter Robicheau, Operations Dir
Bill Ammons, General Sales Mgr

Designs & manufactures high-power bcst RF nets, components for FM & TV bcstrs. Products include antennas, diplexers, combiners, filters, switches, coax, waveguides & coaxial.

Richardson Electronics

PO Box 393, 40W267 Keslinger Rd., LaFox, IL 60147 USA

(630) 208-2200, Fax: (630) 208-2662

broadcast.rell.com

broadcast@rell.com

Edward Richardson, CEO
Robert Prince, Operations Dir

Global provider of power tubes, TV, radio transmitters, IP, digital satellite systems, NLE video systems & studio packages.

Box 393, 40W267 Keslinger Rd., LaFox, IL 60147-0393 United States

(630) 208-2200 (800) 882-3872; Fax: (630) 208-2550

broadcast@rell.com broadcast.rell.com

Richmond Sound Design Ltd.

5264 Rose St., Vancouver, BC V5W EK7 CAN

(604) 715-9441, Fax: (604) 628-3391

www.richmondsounddesign.com

sales@richmondsounddesign.com

C.B. Richmond, President
M. Williams, General Manager

Virtual Sound System & show control software.

RIO Steel & Tower, LTD

12017 Mitchell Drive, Alvarado, TX 76009 USA

817-225-0890, Fax: 817-225-0895

www.riosteel.com

info@riosteel.com

Keith Cendrick, President
Vance Happerman, General Sales Mgr

Tower mf, Erection, maintenance, true turn-key installation, foundations, emergency svcs, antenna & transmission line replacement, site acquisition.

Ripley Company

46 Nooks Hill Rd., Cromwell, CT 6416 USA

(860) 635-2200, (800) 528-8665, Fax: (860) 635-3631

www.ripley-tools.com

info@ripley-tools.com

Kenneth McCormath, President
Tom Lindenmuth, General Manager
Keith D'Amato, General Sales Mgr

Ripley's Cabling, Miller & Utility tool lines offer manufacturers cable preparation tools for CATV telecomm data & electric utility.

Rodelco Electronics Corp.

111 Haynes Ct., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 USA

(631) 981-0900, Fax: (631) 981-1792

rodelco@erols.com

Joseph Rodgers, President
John Mellon, Engineering Dir
Peter Nister, Chief Engineer
TV translators, VHF & UHF.

Rohn Industries Inc.

6718 W. Plank Rd., Peoria, IL 61604 USA

(309) 697-4400, Fax: (309) 697-5612

www.rohnnet.com

mail@rohnnet.com

Horace Ward, CEO

Dave Ramsey, General Sales Mgr

Towers (up to 2,000 feet) monopoles, antenna mounts for communication industry. Turnkey construction & installation available worldwide.

Roland Corp. U.S.

Box 910921, 5100 S. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles, CA

90091-0921 USA

(323) 890-3700, Fax: (323) 890-3701

www.rolandus.com

Dennis Houlihan, CEO

Vince Landuca, Chief Marketing Executive

Mark Malbon, Executive Vice President

Electronic musical instruments, signal processors, sound reinforcement, hard disk editors, noise eliminators, bcst production equipment & post production equipment.

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Ave., Stamford, CT 6902 USA

(203) 708-8900, Fax: (203) 708-8919

www.rosco.com

info@rosco.com

Stan Miller, President

Ed Donahue, General Sales Mgr

Stan Schwartz, Executive Vice President

Lighting filters & diffusers, studio floor covering, connectors & digital (or rental & custom) backdrops.

1120 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 United States

(323) 462-2233; Fax: (323) 462-3338

Jim Meyer, Mgr

Roscor Corp.

1061 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056 USA

(847) 299-8080, Fax: (847) 299-4206, (847) 803-8089

www.rosco.com

sales@rosco.com

Mitch Roston, Vice President

Edward Jones, Operations Dir

Tom Voigts, General Sales Mgr

Paul Roston, President

Professional audio/video/RF/presentation equipment. Turnkey engrg & instal svcs.

27280 Haggerty Rd., Suite C2, Farmington Hills, MI 48331

United States

(248) 489-0090;

Paul Niehaus, Branch Mgr

600 W. Virginia St., Milwaukee, WI 53204 United States

(414) 223-2600;

Steve Olson, Branch Mgr

2868 E. Kemper Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241

(513) 772-3393;

Tim Navaro, Branch Mgr

Ross Video Ltd.

Box 220, 8 John St., Iroquois, ON K0E 1K0 CAN

(613) 652-4886, Fax: (613) 652-4425

www.rossvideo.com

solutions@rossvideo.com

David Ross, CEO

Jeff Poapst, Operations Dir

Jeff Moore, General Sales Mgr

Joe Lalonde, CFO

Ross Video's product line includes Vision & Synergy

Multi-Definition Video production switchers, openGear, RossGear

& GearLite Terminal Equipment, SoftMetal Video Servers & the

OverDrive Production Control System.

Royal Consumer Information Products

379 Campus Dr., Somerset, NJ 8875 USA

(732) 627-9977, Fax: (800) 232-4769

www.olivettiofficeusa.com

Salomon Suwalsky, President

Todd Althoff, Operations Dir

RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc

2550 N. Hollywood Way, Suite 207, Burbank, CA 91505-1055

USA

(818) 566-6700, Fax: (818) 843-7953

www.telex.com

Ralph Strader, Operations Dir

Britt Bowers, General Sales Mgr

Murray Porteous, National Sales Manager

Ken Smalley, Regional Sales Manager New York

Michael Brown, Regional Sales Manager NE

Rick Fisher, Regional Sales Manager South

Dave Richardson, Regional Sales Manager West

Intercommunication systems, IFB systems, pro-audio amplifiers,

microphones & phono preamplifiers.

10927 FM 1565, Terrell, TX 75160 United States

(972) 524-6047;

Britt Bowers, Rgnl Sls

Box 866, 10 Park Pl. Bldg. 1, Butler, NJ 07405 United States

(973) 283-6200;

Ken Smalley, Rgnl Sls

311 Stillwater Cove, Destin, FL 32541 United States

(850) 654-4058;

Rick Fisher, Sls Regl Mgr

15463 Waters Creek, Centerville, VA 20120 United States

(703) 867-8333;

Michael Brown, Sls Regnl

3807 Sunrise Lakes, Milford, PA 18337 United States

(570) 686-5444;

Chuck Roberts, Tech Support/Engrg

Russ Bassett Corporation

8189 Byron Rd., Whittier, CA 90606 USA

(562) 945-2445, Fax: (562) 698-8972

www.russbassett.com

info@russbassett.com

Ed Bassett, Owner

High density storage solutions for all media type.

S W R Inc.

619 Industrial Park Rd., Ebensburg, PA 15931 USA

(814) 472-5436, Fax: (814) 472-5552

www.swr-rf.com

davide@swr-rf.com

Edward Edmiston, President

David Edmiston, General Sales Mgr

Manufacturers of TV & FM transmit antennas, rigid coax,

waveguide & associated accessories.

31-E Scout Bayoran, Timog, Quezon City,

011-632-411-0068;

Edward J. Edmiston, Pres

S&L Plastics Inc.

2860 Bath Pike, Nazareth, PA 18064 USA

(610) 759-0280, Fax: (610) 759-0650

www.slpinc.cc

John Bungert, President

Thermo plastic products.

Sabine Inc.

13301 Hwy. 441, Alachua, FL 32615 USA

(386) 418-2000, Fax: (386) 418-2001

www.sabine.com

sabine@sabine.com

Doran Oster, CEO

Kim Kelley, Finance Director

Manufacturers of digital signal processing equipment for sound

systems. Makers of the patented FBX Feedback Exterminator &

True MobilityTM wireless microphones.

Sachtler Corp. of America

709 Executive Blvd., Valley Cottage, NY 10989 USA

(845) 268-2113, Fax: (845) 268-9324

www.sachtler.com

sales@sachtler.com

Bob Carr, President

Ali Ahmadi, Promotions Manager

Complete line of camera support equipment for ENG, EFP, O.B.

& the new generation of studio cameras. Lighting for news,

production & studio open-face technology & fresnel.

3316 W. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 United States

(818) 854-4446;

Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)

950 Richards Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95814 USA

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(800) 283-2785, Fax: (916) 447-5012
sacight@aol.com

Steve Odehnal, General Manager
Specialists in studio & location lighting, grip equipment, draperies, rigging & grid work. Consultation & production svcs. Sls, rentals & svcs.

Sadelco Inc.

75 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, NJ 7631 USA
(201) 569-3323, Fax: (201) 569-6285
www.sadelco.com
sadelco@aol.com

Les Kaplan, President
Robert Bradin, General Manager
Signal level meters, calibrators & leakage detectors.

SAIC (Science Applications International Corp.)

1710 Saic Dr., Suite B, Mclean, VA 22102
(703) 821-4300

Kenneth C. Dahlberg, Chairman & CEO
Nail security, energy, environment, critical infrastructure, health, rsch & dev.

SAIC Inc.

10260 Campus Point Dr., San Diego, CA 92121 United States
(858) 826-6000 (800) 430-7629; Fax: (858) 826-6800

Samson Technologies Corp.

45 Gilpin Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(516) 364-2244, Fax: (516) 364-3888
www.samsontech.com

sales@samsontech.com
Scott Goodman, CEO
Douglas Bryant, Operations Dir
Mark Wilder, Promotions Manager
Jack Knight, VP Operations
Manufacturer of wireless microphones, mixing consoles, power amplifiers & audio products. Behringer audio processing, Hartke speakers & Zoom effects processors.

Sanyo Fisher Co.

21605 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 998-7322, Fax: (818) 998-3533
www.sanyo.com

Paul D'Arcy, President
David Berkus, Operations Dir
Audio amplifiers & receivers, CD players, audiotape recorders, turntables, dictation machines, cordless telephones, TVs, VTRs & LCD projectors.

Sarnoff Corp.

201 Washington Rd., Princeton, NJ 08543-5300 USA
(609) 734-2553, Fax: (609) 734-2221
www.sarnoff.com

Dr. John Newsome, CEO
John P. Riganati, Operations Dir
video, Promotions Manager
Peter J. Burt, Vision Technologies
Contract rsch & dev facility for electronic, biomedical, & info technologies, specializing in digital video.

Sascom Marketing Group

34 Nelson St., Oakville, ON L6L 3H6 CAN
(905) 469-8080, Fax: (905) 469-8081
www.sascom.com

c.smith@sascom.com
Curt Smith, President
Sascom Represents: Cube-Tec Plugins for Pro Tools, Nuendo and Sequoia, and Doremi Labs digital video products

Satellite Systems Corp.

101 Malibu Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23452 USA
(757) 463-3553, Fax: (757) 463-3891
www.satsyscorp.com

Bob Kite, President
SCPC & video subcarrier satellite systems for radio, SNG & data bcst networks.

Schafer International

220 Surrey Dr., Bonita, CA 91902 USA
(619) 267-9000, Fax: (619) 267-9003
www.schaferinternational.com

schaferpc@gmail.com
Paul Schafer, President
Equipment & parts, for radio & TV stns, primarily in Mexico.

Schafer World Communications Corp.

Box 1047, Marion, VA 24354-1047 USA
(276) 783-2000, Fax: (276) 783-2064

Bob Dix, President
Ann Dix, Operations Dir
Kevin Soos, Promotions Manager

Schafer offers two levels of sophistication in hard disk audio systems, GENESIS Digital Studio: touch screen & remote control interface; excellent live assist & full automation capability (complete music scheduling software included); cut-to-cut mixing on hard disk including editing; simultaneous record/playback from hard disk; can connect to external machines & CD multi-players.

Schneider Optics

7701 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406 USA
(818) 766-3715, Fax: (818) 505-9865

www.schneideroptics.com
info@schneideroptics.com
Bill Turner, Operations Dir
Wide angle & telephoto lens for video & motion picture cameras; lens accessories; lens service; schneider filters.

Schneider Optics Inc.

285 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(631) 761-5000, Fax: (631) 761-5090

www.schneideroptics.com
info@schneideroptics.com
Dwight Lindsay, CEO
Dawn Tenny, Manager
Manufacturer/distributor of high quality optical filters for video, still photography & motion picture. Product line also includes a wide range of lenses for CCTV, large format photography, darkroom enlarging, slide & film projection.
7701 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91506
(818) 766-3715;

Scientific Atlanta

5030 Sugarloaf Pkwy., Lawrenceville, GA 30044 USA
(770) 236-5000, Fax: (770) 902-2591

www.sciatl.com
gregg.echols@sciatl.com
James McDonald, Chairman & CEO
Dwight Duke, President
Michael Hamey, President
Patrick Tylka, President

A complete line of cable TV & broadband communications systems, products, and professional services.

Scientific Atlanta Canada Inc. Nexus Division

Satellite TV Networks, 100 Middlefield Rd. Unit 1, Scarborough, ON M1S 4M6 CAN
(416) 299-6888, Fax: (416) 299-7145

www.scientificatlanta.com
Evan Sloves, President
Dwight Duke, Operations Dir
Dean Rockwell, General Manager
Patrick Tylka, Senior VP
Michael Hamey, SVP, Sub Net
TV RF signal processing equipment, transmission products & cable TV amplifiers.

Scott Studios Corporation

701 Canyon Drive, Suite 120, Dallas, TX 75234 USA
(972) 620-2211

David Blythe, President
Business svcs, computer integrated systems & design.

Scotts Valley Group Inc

540 Hauer Apple Way, Aptos, CA 95003-9315 USA
(831) 768-8668, Fax: (831) 768-7810

www.mar-com.com
marty@mar-com.com
Martin Jackson, President
FM, AM, TV & microwave transmitting equipment; sls engrg, instal & maintenance.

ScreenLight & Grip

502 Sprague St., Dedham, MA 2026 USA
(781) 326-5088, Fax: (781) 326-4751

www.screenlightandgrip.com
lightsne@aol.com
Guy Holt, President
Location lighting & production svcs, equipment rental, trucks, vans, etc.

Seeger Electronics

97 Libbey Pkwy., Weymouth, MA 2189 USA
(781) 682-4844

www.seeger.com
Ray Norton, CEO
Frank Flynn, President
Largest inventory of electromechanical components. No minimums. Liberal sampling. 24-hours order check. Custom assembly, engraving & printing.

Selco Products Co.

605 S. East Street, Anaheim, CA 92805 USA

(714) 717-1333, (800) 527-3526, Fax: (714) 917-1355
www.selcoproducts.com

sales@selcoproducts.com
Tim Wilkinson, President
Michelle Blakeslee, Promotions Manager
A full range of product lines are offered by selco including thermal products, control knobs, electronic controls & digital panel meters.

Sencore Inc.

3200 W Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107 USA
(605) 339-0100, Fax: (605) 339-0317

www.sencore.com
sales@sencore.com
John Suranyi, CEO
Chuck Robertson, Operations Dir
Ken Christensen, Promotions Manager
Tom Stingley, EVP, Marketing & Sales
Dana Nachreiner, VP Operations
Electronic test equipment for servicing & performance testing of consumer electronics & CATV/MATV equipment.

Senior Aerospace

790 Greenfield Dr., El Cajon, CA 92021 USA
(619) 442-3451, Fax: (619) 440-1456

Ron Case, General Manager
Design build-to-print aerospace products, cryogenic lines, valves, burst discs, electric motors, actuators.

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.

One Enterprise Dr., Old Lyme, CT 6371 USA
(860) 434-9190, Fax: (860) 434-1759

www.sennheiserusa.com
info@sennheiserusa.com
John Falcone, CEO
Jeff Alexander, General Sales Mgr
Lachlan Brennan, Manager
Microphones, headphones, boomsets, wireless microphones & infrared products as well as Neumann microphone, Klein+Hummel loudspeakers & HNB recorders.
Av. Xola No. 613 PH6, Col. Del Valle, 3100 D.F. Mexico
(525) 639-0956; Fax: (525) 639-9482

Servoreeler Systems

218-31 97th Ave., Queens Village, NY 11429 USA
(718) 464-9400, Fax: (718) 464-9435

www.servoreelers.com
srssystems@servoreelers.com
Claude Karczmer, President
Eileen Karczmer, General Sales Mgr
SUSPENDED MICROPHONE SERVOREELERS - deploy, retract & position suspended microphones by remote pushbutton or computer control. They are used for Teleconferencing, Corporate board rooms, Houses of Worship, Concert halls, Sports arenas & Universities.

SES Americom Inc.

4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 8540 USA
(609) 987-4000, Fax: (609) 987-4517

www.ses-americom.com
Robert Bednarek, CEO
Bryan McGuirk, President
Satellite distribution svcs for coml bcst & cable TV; prog syndicators, SNG & bcst radio distribution svcs.

Sescom Inc.

608 Main St., wellsville, KS 66092 USA
(785) 883-3009, Fax: (785) 883-4422

www.sescom.com
sescom@sescom.com
Bryan McGuirk, President
Jodi Morelli, Promotions Manager
Audio interfacing equipment, audio transformers & modules.

Setcom Corporation

3019 Alvin Devane Blvd., Suite 560, Austin, TX 78741 USA
(888) 673-8266, Fax: (650) 965-1193

www.setcomcorp.com
sales@setcomcorp.com
James Roberts, President
Police motorcycle communication equipment.

Seton Identification Products

20 Thompson Road, Branford, CT 6405 USA
(203) 488-8059, Fax: (203) 488-7259

www.seton.com
comments@seton.com
Richard Fisk, President
Tracy Carpenter, Manager
Signs, tags, labels, pipe markers, valve tags, & nameplates to meet OSHA/ANSI specifications.

Shallco Inc.

Box 1089, 308 Components Dr., Smithfield, NC 27577 USA
 (800) 876-3135 (USA only), (919) 934-3298 (outside, Fax: (919) 934-3135 (outside USA only))
 www.shallco.com
 sales@shallco.com
 John Shallcross, President
 Jason Shallcross, President
 Mark Francis, Manager
 Variable & fixed audio attenuators.

Sharp Electronics Corp., CCD Products Div.

Sharp Plaza, Mail Stop One, Mahwah, NJ 07430-2135 USA
 (201) 529-8200, (866) 4-VISUAL, Fax: (201) 529-9636
 www.SharpLCD.com, www.sharp-usa.com
 ProLCD@SharpSEC.com
 Doug Koshima, Chairman & CEO
 Ron Colgan, Operations Dir
 Fred Krazeise, General Manager
 Bob Soucy, General Sales Mgr
 Bruce Pollack, Promotions Manager
 Judah Zeilger, Associate VP, Marketing
 Data/video projection systems for portable and permanent installation applications; LCD video monitors, TVs, VCRs, TV/VCRs and Webcam Camcorders.

Shively Labs

Box 389, 188 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 4009 USA
 (207) 647-3327, Fax: (207) 647-8273
 www.shively.com
 sales@shively.com
 Paul Wescott, President
 David Allen, Operations Dir
 Angela Gillespie, General Sales Mgr
 Joe Rohrer, Regional Sales Manager
 FM antennas, FM translators, branched & balanced combiners, coax, patch panels, filters, compressor dehydrators, & related RF equipment, pattern work & field svcs.

Shook Mobile Technology, LP

7451 FM 3009, Schertz, TX 78154 USA
 (210) 651-5700, Fax: (210) 551-5220
 www.shook-usa.com
 shook@shook-usa.com
 John Heaney, CEO
 Ronald Crockett, Promotions Manager
 Mobile TV production, ENG, SNV vehicles. Rack ready or turnkey delivery. HD/SD Systems integration.

Shure Inc.

5800 W. Touhy Ave., Niles IL 60714 USA
 (847) 600-2000, Fax: (847) 600-1212
 www.shure.com
 info@shur.com
 R.L. Shure, Chairman
 S. LaMantia, President
 World-standard microphones, wireless audio systems, phonograph cartridges, mixers, digital signal processors, & personal monitors.

Siemens Dematic Limited

167 Hunt St., Ajax, ON L1S 1P6 CAN
 (905) 683-8200, Fax: (905) 683-0186
 www.siemens.ca
 Solid state FM transmitters to 5 kw, automatic coaxial changeover units, shortwave transmitters.

Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.

2821 Burton Ave., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
 (818) 840-6749, Fax: (818) 840-6751
 www.sasaudio.com
 Edward Fritz, President
 Al Salci, Operations Dir
 Giovanni Morales, General Manager
 Cam Eicher, General Sales Mgr
 Mike Hagans, Engineering Dir
 Audio switching & mixing systems manufacturer.
 Mix-Minus/FB, satellite distribution/switching, automated switching & distribution, studio intercom, on-air routing, teleconferencing.

Sigma Electronics Inc.

1027 Commercial Ave., Box 448, East Petersburg, PA 17520-0448 USA
 (717) 569-2681, Fax: (717) 569-4056
 www.sigmaelectronics.com
 sales@sigmaelectronics.com
 Billy Swilley, CEO
 Routing switchers for audio & video; distribution amplifiers; sync & test signal generators; encoders, decoders, transcoders, converters.

Western rgnl office

Santa Rosa, CA United States
 (707) 539-5314;
 Randy Smith, Western Rgnl Sls Mgr

Signal Monitoring Service

773 Upper Fredricktown Rd., Mt. Vernon, OH 43050 USA
 (888) 449-5643, Fax: (740) 397-2769
 Robert (Bob) Bowman, President
 AM/FM/TV frequency & modulation documentation - NRSC proof for AM.

Sinar Bron Inc.

17 Progress St., Edison, NJ 8820 USA
 (908) 754-5800, Fax: (908) 754-5807
 www.sinarbron.com
 Michael Hejtmank, President
 Pro-Cyc prefabricated covers for infinity walls in video & photo studios; & studio lighting/HMI.

Sitco Antenna Company/Simplicity Tool Corp

Box 20456, 10330 N.E. Marx St., Portland, OR 97220-1139 USA
 (503) 253-2000, Fax: (503) 253-2009
 www.simplicitytool.com
 sitco@simplicitytool.com
 Markus Burcker, President
 CATV, MATV antennas.

SiteSafe Inc.

200 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22203-3728 USA
 (703) 276-1100, Fax: (703) 276-1169
 www.sitesafe.com
 info@sitesafe.com
 Wesley McGee, President
 Elizabeth Nash, Operations Dir
 Ed Katz, Chief Financial Officer
 Winston Smith, Information Technology
 Engrg software & wireless telecom engrg consulting svcs.

Skotel Corp.

92094 CSP Portobello, Brossard, QC J4W 3K8 CAN
 (514) 806-2340
 stephenscott@videotron.ca
 Stephen Scott, President
 Switching Equipment: Distribution switchers, Video equipment:
 Time code generators & time code readers.

Skytec, Inc.

23 Inland Farm Rd., Windham, ME 4062 USA
 (207) 893-1700, Fax: (207) 893-1717
 www.skytecinc.com
 skytecinc@aol.com
 Rick Sullivan, President
 Manufacturer of skytrobe obstruction lighting systems - ETL certified, FAA approved. Parts, sls, svc & training seminars for obstruction lighting.

Snell & Wilcox Inc.

3519 Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 556-2616, Fax: (818) 556-2626
 www.snellwilcox.com
 americas@snellwilcox.com
 John Poulter, Chairman
 Simon Derry, CEO
 Jonathan Goldstein, President
 Roderick Snell, General Sales Mgr
 Snell & Wilcox is one of the world's largest manufacturers of bcst electronics. The complete product family includes a full range of video & audio processing equipment consisting of Decoding, Encoding, High Definition Format Conversion, MPEGCompression & Pre-processing, Display, Noise Reduction, Post Production Switchers (both SDTV & HDTV), Standards Conversion, Synchronization, Test & Measurement & IQ Modular products.

Snell & Wilcox Ltd.

Durford Mill, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU33 5AZ
 44-0-730-821-188 44-0-730-821-199;
 David Youlton, Chmn

Smith & Wilcox Ltd.

Southleigh Park House, Eastleigh Rd., Havant, Hants, P09 2PE

Solid State Logic Inc.

320 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
 (212) 315-1111, Fax: (212) 315-0251
 www.solid-state-logic.com
 nysales@solidstatelogic.com
 Steve Zaretsky, President
 Don Wershba, SVP
 Bryon Engke, CFO
 SSL is a leading manufacturer of digital audio broadcast consoles for on-air and live-to-tape production. New for 2009, the

C10 brings a new level of price/performance to digital audio broadcast consoles
 5757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 United States
 (323) 549-9090;
 Phil Wagner, Pres

Solutec Ltd. (HA)

4360 D'Iberville, Montreal, QC H2H 2L8 CAN
 (514) 522-8960, Fax: (450) 437-8572
 gilles.fortin@sympatico.ca
 Gilles Fortin, President
 Closed caption encoders (analog & SDI) & software, wireless communications.

Sony BMG Music Entertainment

550 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 USA
 (212) 833-8000
 www.bmg.com
 Rolf Schmidt Hotz, Chairman
 Hartwig Mason, CEO
 Lauren Hubert, President/Creative Marketing
 Produce, market & distribute recorded musics.

Sound Associates

424 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036-3565 USA
 (212) 757-5679, Fax: (212) 265-1250
 T. Richard Fitzgerald, President
 Domic Sack, Operations Dir
 Electronic equipment racking systems, console automation systems & digital recording facilities.

SOUND ASSOCIATES INC.

979 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, NY 10710
 914-963-3452;

Soundcraft U.S.A.

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA
 (818) 920-3212, Fax: (818) 920-3208
 www.soundcraft.com
 soundcraft-usa@harman.com
 Tom Der, General Sales Mgr
 Dave Neal, Promotions Manager
 Kathy Templeman Holmes, US Sales/Marketing
 Audio mixing consoles for recording, theater, concert sound reinforcement & bcstg.

Southern Broadcast Services

80 Commerce Dr., Suite B, Pelham, AL 35124 USA
 (800) 256-9235, Fax: (205) 663-7108
 www.southernbroadcastservices.com
 Jim Coleman, President
 Tower erection, antenna instal, maintenance svcs.

Spacenet Services Inc.

1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102 USA
 (703) 848-1000, Fax: (703) 848-1010
 www.spacenet.com
 Glenn Katy, President
 David Shift, Operations Dir
 Robert Turner, Business Development
 Satellite-based interactive data, bcst data & bcst video for coml companies worldwide.

Specialized Communications Corp.

20940 Twin Springs Dr., Smithsburg, MD 21783-1510 USA
 (800) 359-1858, Fax: (301) 790-0173
 www.spec-comm.com
 service@spec-comm.com
 David Linetsky, President
 Andrew Hoffman, Operations Dir
 Judy Hoffman, Promotions Manager
 Emily Hoffman, Service Coordinator
 Factory Authorized Service Center providing repair & maintenance of bcst video equipment. Factory Integrator & Dealer for distinctive industry brands, such as Panasonic, Sony, JVS, Cannon. Also manufacturer of Digital Signage systems & provider of digital signage installation, integraton, content creation & content management.

Spotcat Software

1734 Green Valley Rd., Havertown, PA 19083 USA
 (610) 446-1515
 support@spotcat.com

Sprague Magnetics Inc.

12806 Bradley Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
 (818) 364-1800, (800) 553-8712, Fax: (818) 364-1810
 www.spragemagnetics.com
 smiav@spragemagnetics.com
 Dorothy Sprague, President/Finance Executive
 Gary Moore, General Manager
 Long-wearing cart, film, reel-to-reel tape heads, refurbishment svcs, replacement parts, alignment tapes, accessories.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.

12250 N.E. 13th Ct., North Miami, FL 33161 USA
(305) 891-2010, Fax: (305) 893-2828; (800) 597-2010
www.seal-fla.com
mail@seal-fla.com

Rick Rudolph, President
Michael Grosz, Operations Dir
Stephen Grieco, Engineering Dir
Vivian Gill, President

Film, video & theatrical lighting & grip, & related support equipment.

9207 Palm River Rd., Suite 108, Tampa, FL 33619 United States
(813) 626-8500; Fax: (813) 620-1404

Adam Vidauri, Manager
4600 S.W. 36th St., Orlando, FL 32811 United States
(407) 425-2010; Fax: (407) 648-2604

Curt Contrata, Manager

Stahl, A Scott & Fetzer Co.

3201 Old Lincoln Way, Wooster, OH 44691 USA
(330) 264-7441, Fax: (330) 264-3319
www.stahl.cc
info@stahl.cc

Jim Kraschinsky, President
Brad Yocheim, General Sales Mgr
Cardington, OH 43315 United States
(419) 864-6871;

Eric McNaly, Plant Mgr
Durant, OK 74701 United States
(405) 924-5575;

Steve Shepard, Plant Mgr
Merced, CA 95340 United States
(209) 383-4336;

(602) 453-3169; (800) 366-9662, Fax: (877) 372-5108
www.stanleysupplyservices.com
sales@stanleyworks.com

Holly Tsourides, President
Electronic tool kits & cases, tools, test equipment.

Stanton Group

3000 S.W. 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 USA
(954) 316-1500, Fax: (954) 316-1590

www.stantonmagnetics.com
info@stantonmagnetics.com

Timothy Dorwart, CEO

Mike Quandt, President

Jim Moore, Principal

Turntables, professional cartridges, CD players, final scratch, monitors, speakers.

KRK

5242 Business Dr., Huntington, CA 92649 United States
(714) 373-4600 (714) 373-0421;

Kerwin Vega

555 Fast Easy Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065 United States

Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.

648 Superior Ave., Munster, IN 46321 USA
(219) 922-4440; (800) 822-STAR, Fax: (219) 922-4442

www.starcase.com
star@starcase.com

Dennis Toma, President

Ralph Hoopes, Operations Dir

Flight cases (protective casement)—Carry Star, ATA Star, Super Star, Ultra Star, Star Light.

StarGuide Digital Networks Inc.

750 W. John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 700, Irving, TX 75039 USA
(972) 581-2000, Fax: (972) 581-2001

www.starguidedigital.com
hq@starguidedigital.com

High speed internet networking of digital audio, video & web. Software, satellite, terrestrial & DSL systems.

Storeil Corp.

Box 80523, Atlanta, GA 30366 USA
(770) 458-3280, Fax: (770) 457-5585

rely@mindspring.com

Carolyn Galvin, President

Elizabeth Galvin, General Sales Mgr

Michael Valerio, General Sales Manager

Steven Albright, Marketing Consultant

Space-efficient storage for all formats of tape & film; double-drive systems for longer lengths; set-up trucks, CD storage.

StorerTV Inc.

1361 W. Towne Square Rd., Mequon, WI 53092 USA
(262) 241-9005, Fax: (262) 241-9036

www.storer.tv.com

storer@storer.tv.com

Peter Storer, President

Doug Knight, Operations Dir

SIMS-Multi-Station/Network program rights, scheduling & finance system. Manages non-linear rights and scheduling as well.

Strand Lighting Inc.

6603 Darin Way, Cypress, CA 90630 USA
(714) 230-8200, Fax: (714) 899-0042

www.strandlight.com

sales@strandlight.com

Peter Rogers, Sales Executive

Studio & remote lighting, & control equipment.

928 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6008

(212) 242-1042;

Strong International

c/o Ballantyne of Omaha Inc., 4350 McKinley St., Omaha, NE 68112 USA

(402) 453-4444, Fax: (402) 453-7238

www.ballantyne-omaha.com

John Wilmers, President

Ray Boegner, Operations Dir

35/70mm projection equipment, Xenon lamphouse systems, platters, Xenon bulbs, follow spotlights.

Structural System Technology Inc.

6867 Elm Street, Suite 200, McLean, VA 22101 USA
(703) 356-9765, Fax: (703) 448-0979

www.sst-towers.com

contact@sst-towers.com

Fred Purdy, CEO

Kaveh Mehrnama, President

Bryan Burton, Operations Dir

Monty Beck, Vice President

Mary Acker, Finance Executive

Structural engr studies, analysis, design, modifications, inspections, fabrication, erection of towers & antenna.

Studio Technologies Inc.

5520 W. Touhy Ave., Suite 1, Skokie, IL 60077 USA
(847) 676-9177, Fax: (847) 982-0747

www.studio-tech.com

stisales@studio-tech.com, cgage@studio-tech.com

Gordon Kapes, President

Carrie Gage, Promotions Manager

Joe Urbanczyk, Sales Executive

Microphone pre-amplifiers, stereo simulators & recognition units, telephone & hard-wired IFB communications systems on-air announcer's consoles. Accessories for digital audio workstations.

Studio Technology

529 Rosedale Road, Suite 103, Kenneth Square, PA 19348 USA
(610) 925-2785, Fax: (610) 925-2787

www.studiotechology.com

sales@studiotechology.com

Vince Fiola, CEO

Bcst furniture, design & instal svcs.

Summit Software Systems Inc.

777 Main Ave., 217, Durango, CO 81301 USA
(800) 771-1824

www.summitsoftware.com

sales@summitsoft

Paul Adams, President

PC-based traf, sls, billing, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll & gen ledger for single or multi-strs & single or multi-users.

Sundance Digital Inc.

545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 200, Irving, TX 75062 USA

(972) 444-8442, Fax: (972) 444-8450

www.sundancedigital.com

sales@sundig.com

Jacque Durocher, General Manager

Rick Stora, Promotions Manager

Eric Harrington, Engineering Dir

Sundance Digital a part of Avid is an award-winning leader in TV automation solutions for individual & multistation bcstrs.

Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

1743 Middle Rd., Columbia Falls, MT 59912 USA

(406) 257-9590, Fax: (406) 257-9599

www.superiorsatelliteusa.com

superior@superiorsatelliteusa.com

Doyle Catlett, President

Steve Catlett, Operations Dir

Navigator steerable & fixed antenna systems; multiple satellite feed systems & LNBs for cable bcst IPTV.

Superior Tower Services Inc.

5757 FM 1696, lola, TX 77861 USA

(936) 394-9925 (800) 306-4504, Fax: (936) 394-4020

Edward Carter, President/Owner

For all your tower & antenna needs: antenna, transmission line analysis, emergency repairs, two way, microwave, cellular, AM/FM, installations, tower erections, inspections, & maintenance.

Superscope Technologies Professionals

2640 White Oaks Circle, Suite A, Aurora, IL 60504 USA

(630) 820-4800, Fax: (630) 820-8103

www.superscopetechnologies.com

Fred Hackendahl, President

Products include portable cassette recorders, single & dual cassette recorders, CD players, multi-track recorders, compact recorders, portable, & rackmount.

Swager Communications Inc.

Box 656, Fremont, IN 46737 USA

(260) 495-2515, Fax: (260) 495-4205

www.swager.com

tim@swager.com

Dan Swager, President

Lee Swager, Operations Dir

Tim Swager, Sec/Treasurer

Designs, fabricates, installs & maintains AM/FM, TV/CATV & microwave communication towers.

Swintek Enterprises Inc.

965 Shutman Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050 USA

(408) 727-4889; (408) 727-7544, Fax: (408) 727-3025

www.swintek.com

ssales@swintek.com

William Swintek, President

18 ch wireless intercom, 1 w IFB with wireless EAR piece receiver, complete linear headsets.



Stainless LLC

1140 Welsh Rd., Suite 250, North Wales, PA 19454 USA
(215) 631-1400, (800) 486-3333, Fax: (215) 631-1425

www.stainlessllc.com

sales@stainlessllc.com

Donald T. Doty, CEO

Duane MacEntee, President/COO

Patrick Moore, SVP Technical Services

Jon Marcusse, General Sales Mgr

Tom Hoenninger, Chief Engineer

Ed Deetscreek, Sales Engineer

Design, engrg, fabrication of communications & bcst towers. Existing tower engrg studies & analysis. Full spectrum of tower maintenance, construction & inspections. RF services include RF mapping of tower & facilities. 24-HR EMERGENCYSERVICES.

Stainless Doty Moore

213 E. Louisiana St., Ste. 250, McKinney, TX 75069
(214) 585-0117

Doty Moore Stainless

1570 W. Beltline Rd., Cedar Hill, TX 75104
(972) 637-5000

Stancil Corp.

2644 S. Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 USA
(714) 546-2002 ext. 4316; (800) 782-6245, Fax: (714) 546-2092

www.stancilcorp.com

guy.churchouse@stancilcorp.com

Michael Custer, CEO

Sharon Stancil, President

Simon Farrow, Engineering Tech

Voice logging recorders, multichannel, 4-144 channels, 24-hour recording time; digital format, instant recall recorders, windows 2000 voiceXP.

Standard Communications Corp.

6260 Sequence Dr., San Diego, CA 92121 USA
(858) 546-5300, Fax: (858) 546-5301

www.standardcom.com

SatcommSales@stdcom.com

Ron Blanchard, CEO

Broadband TV receivers & cable headend products for broadcast and CATV.

Stanley Supply & Services

7815 S. 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044 USA

Switchcraft Inc.

5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 USA
(773) 792-2700, Fax: (773) 792-2129
www.switchcraft.com

David K. Dunmead, President
Keith Bandalik, President
Jim Hoffman, Chief Marketing Executive
Judy Pulliam, Sales

Offers a variety of products including audio patchbays, connectors, adapters, jacks & plugs, and video patchbays.

Symetrix Inc.

6408 216th St. S.W., Suite A, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043 USA
(425) 778-7728, Fax: (425) 778-7727
www.symetrixaudio.com

symetrix@symetrixaudio.com
Dane Butcher, President/CEO
Jennifer Anderson, Financial Executive
Paul Roberts, General Sales Mgr
John Harris, Engineering Dir

Digital & analog audio signal processing.

Symmetricom

2300 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95131 USA
(949) 598-7500, Fax: (949) 598-7524

Erik Van derKay, President
Bob Krist, Operations Dir
Time code generators, readers, displays, encoders, search systems, distribution amplifiers, transmitters & receivers; design & manufacture of precision frequency products & timing instruments.

Datum-Irvine

3 Parker, Irvine, CA 92718 United States
(714) 770-5000;

Heinz Badura, Pres

Datum-Austin

Box 14766, Austin, TX 78764 United States
(512) 251-2341;

Jack Rice, Pres

Symmetricom

Mailing Address: 3750 Westwind Blvd, Santa Rosa, CA 95403 USA

Second Address: 2300 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95131
(707) 528-1230, Fax: (707) 527-6640

www.symmetricom.com
Thomas Steipp, CEO
Gurdip Jande, Operations Dir
Paul Chermak, General Sales Mgr
Doug Arnold, Chief Engineer

Time & frequency receivers traceable to NIST & USNO.
Complete line of time code instrumentation.

Syntellect Inc.

2095 W Pinnacle Peak Road, Suite 110, Phoenix, AZ 85053 USA

(800) 788-9733, (800) 347-9907, Fax: (770) 587-0589
www.syntellect.com

Steve Dodenhoff, President
J.R. Sloan, Chief Marketing Officer
ARUs for automated customer svc, ANI svcs for PPV order processing, predictive dialing systems for telemarketing & collections.

20401 N. 29th Ave, Phoenix, AZ 85027 United States
(602) 789-2800;

Scott Coleman, Pres

SyntheSys Research Inc.

3475-D Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
(650) 364-1853, Fax: (650) 364-5716

www.synthesysresearch.com
info@synthesysresearch.com
Dr Lute Henckels, CEO
Jim Waschura, President
Bob Hayes, Founder
John Ryan, General Sales Mgr
Charlie Schaffer, VP Marketing

SyntheSys is a leading manufacturer of test & measurement specializing in serial digital video analyzers for SDI & high definition.

System Associates

4848 W Seidon Lane, Glendale, AZ 85312 USA
(866) 937-0209, Fax: (866) 435-0160

www.systemsassociates.tv
video@systemsassociates.com
Mike Ferguson, President

Used bcast TV equipment, to buy and sell, appraisals, auctions

Systems Wireless Ltd.

555 Herndon Pkwy., Ste. 135, Herndon, VA 20170 USA
(703) 471-7887, Fax: (703) 437-1107
www.swl.com

Bill Sien, General Sales Mgr
Ron Gallighugh, Finance
Sls, service & rental of wireless microphones, wireless intercom, wireless listening devices, wireless video & Clear Com cabled intercom systems.

T-C Specialties Co.

Box 192, Coudersport, PA 16915 USA
(814) 274-8060, (800) 458-6074, Fax: (814) 274-0690
www.tcspecialties.com

tcsmail@adelphia.net
Daniel Major, President
Bill Crown, Operations Dir
Judi Tucker, Secretary
Mike Harris, VP Operations
Coupon billing systems & related forms; large volume dir mail inkjetting, presort/barcoding mailing

T.T. Technologies Inc.

2020 E. New York St., Aurora, IL 60502 USA
(800) 533-2078, (630) 851-8200, Fax: (630) 851-8299
www.tttechnologies.com

info@tttechnologies.com
Chris Brahlner, President/CEO
Dave Holcomb, Operations Dir
Grundomat Pneumatic piercing tools, Grundoram pipe ramming system, Grundocrack Pneumatic pipe bursting systems & Grundoburst Static Pipe Bursting.

3701 N.E. 36th Ave., Suite C, Ocala, FL 34479 United States
(352) 622-2077;

Tom Garner, Gen Mgr

TAI Audio

5828 Old Winter Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32835 USA
(407) 296-9959, (800) 486-6444, Fax: (407) 648-1352

www.taiaudio.com
sales@taiaudio.com
Joseph Guzzi, President
Rental, sls & svc of professional audio for film, video, TV & postproduction. Specializes in wireless communication equipment.

Talk-A-Phone Co.

7530 N. Natchez Ave., Niles, IL 60714 USA
(773) 539-1100, Fax: (773) 539-1241

www.talkaphone.com
info@talkaphone.com
S. Shanes, Chairman
Robert Shanes, Operations Dir
Intercommunication systems, ADA compliant emergency phones, ADA areas of rescue, apartment access systems.

TALX Corp.

1850 Borman Ct., St. Louis, MO 63146 USA
(314) 214-7000, Fax: (314) 214-7588

www.talx.com
Michael Smith, Operations Dir
William Canfield, General Manager
Interactive communications; more specific svc; Interactive voice response, Interactive web, employment verification (work # for everyone) & Outsource svc.

Tamron U.S.A. Inc.

10 Austin Blvd., Commack, NY 11725 USA
(631) 858-8400, Fax: (631) 543-5666

www.tamron.com
feedback@tamron.com
Tak Inoue, President
Bert Krank, Operations Dir
Keiki Warashina, General Manager
John VanSteenberg, Station Manager
Gregg Maniaci, General Sales Mgr
Stacie Errera, Promotions Manager
Lenses for 35mm SLR digital & film cameras, & CCTV lenses.

TANDBERG Television Inc.

4500 River Green Pkwy., Duluth, GA 30096 USA
(678) 812-6300, Fax: (678) 812-6400

www.tandbergtv.com
Eric Cooney, CEO
Staffan Pehrson, President
Video compression, content distribution, video on-demand solutions, content management systems, advanced advertising

Tapeswitch Corp.

100 Schmitt Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA

(631) 630-0442, Fax: (631) 630-0454
www.tapeswitch.com

sales@tapes.com
Michael Steele, President
Patrick Falbo, Operations Dir
April Sabbatini, Promotions Manager
Safety light curtains, sensing mats, edges, ribbon switches, electronic zone controllers, sensing bumpers, safety & protection equipment.

Mission, CA 92692 United States
(949) 588-9387;

Jeff Johnson, Rgnl Sls Mgr
Franklin, TN 37064 United States
(615) 591 7399;

Tim DePeri, Rgnl Sls Mgr
Fishers, IN 46038 United States
(317) 570-6178;

Tom Bertellotti, Rgnl Sls Mgr
New Bern, NC 28562 United States
(252) 637-7728;

Vinnie Colucci, Rgnl Sls Mgr

TC Electronic

5706 Corsa Ave., Suite 107, Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
(818) 665-4900, Fax: (818) 665-4901

www.tcbroadcast.com
info@tcus.com
Ed Simeone, Chairman
John Maier, CEO

Digital compressor/limiter expander, digital signal processors, DTV audio processors & high-resolution digital delays.

TC Group Americas Inc.

335 Gage Ave., Suite 1, Kitchener, ON N2M 5E1 CAN
(519) 745-1158, Fax: (519) 745-2364

http://www.tcgroup-americas.com/
inquiries@tcg-americas.com
Marc Bertrand, CEO
Brands offered: Tannoy, Lab.gruppen, tc electronic, TC Helicon, dynaudio acoustics, Linn

TC Group Americas

TDK Electronics Corp.

3190 E. Miraloma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806 USA
(714) 238-7900, Fax: (714) 632-1868

www.tdk.com
Hajime Sawabe, Chairman & CEO
Takehiro Kamigama, President

TEAC America Inc.

7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640 USA
(323) 726-0303, Fax: (323) 727-7656

www.teac.com
Koichiro Nakamura, President
Jim Savage, CFO
Les Luzar, General Sales Mgr
Hitomi Down, Controller
Consumer audio/video & professional recording equipment, airborne video recorder, instrumentation data recorders, computer peripherals/floppy disks, tape backup & industrial optical disk recorders & playback.

Teatronics/Entertainment Lighting Control

P.O. Box 508, Santa Margarita, CA 93453 USA
(805) 438-4000, Fax: (805) 438-5400

www.teatronics.com
sales@teatronics.com
Gary Beckerman, President
Lighting control & power distribution systems for stage, studio & remote applications.

Tech Laboratories Inc.

955 Belmont Ave., North Haledon, NJ 7508 USA
(973) 427-5333, Fax: (973) 427-5455

www.techlabsinc.com
corporate@techlabs.com
Bernard Ciongoli, President
Earl Bjornald, Operations Dir
Rotary switches; electrical/electronic subcontract, attenuators, transformers, pcb assembly & infrared security systems.

TECH-SA-PORT

Box 5372, 120 S. Whitfield St., Pittsburgh, PA 15206-0372 USA
(412) 664-1620, (800) 543-2233

www.tech-sa-port.com
tech-sa-port@uno.com
Lewis Scheinman, President
Computer & electronic equipment cleaning supplies, including lint-free wipers, contamination-free chemicals, & spray dusters. All types of wiping materials.

Technet Systems Group

20 Chester Turnpike, Auburn, NH 3032 USA
(603) 483-5365, Fax: (603) 483-0512
www.technetsystems.com
svanni@technetsystems.com

Steve Vanni, President
Best equipment supplier & distributor for radio & TV, specializing in complete turnkey packages including planning, design, equipment, instal, towers & FCC licensing.

Techni-Tool Inc.

1547 N. Trooper Rd., PO Box 1117, Worcester, PA 19490-1117 USA
(800) 832-4866, (610) 825-4990, Fax: (610) 828-5623, (800) 854-8665
www.techni-tool.com/comm
sales@techni-tool.com

Paul Weiss, President
Michael Ryan, General Sales Mgr
David Weitner, Promotions Manager
Steven Weiss, Executive Vice President
Master distributor of hand tools, kits & cases, test equipment, supplies & safety products for the Communications Field Technician working with fiber optic, coaxial & twisted pair cabling. As well as for the bench tech working on electronics production/repair & cable assembly.

Technicolor SA

2300 S. Decker Lake Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84119 USA
(801) 972-8000, Fax: (801) 972-6304
www.thomsonmultimedia.com
Frederic Rose, CEO
13 Kevin Ct, Wyomissing, PA 19610 United States
(215) 678-8711; Fax: (215) 678-8784
Jeff Rosica, Sls Mgr

Technologies for Worship

3891 Holburn Rd., Queensville, ON L0G 1R0 CAN
(905) 473-9822, Fax: (905) 473-9928
www.tfw.com
bc@tfwm.com
Shelagh Rogers, President
Barry Cobus, Operations Dir
Kevin Rogers-Cobus, Programming Director
Trade magazine & tech directory for houses of worship involved in audio, AV, bcst, computers, film, video & music. Owner of Inspiration Conferences & Expositions.

Tekskil Industries Inc.

#102-998 Harbourside Dr., North Vancouver, BC V7P 3T2 CAN
(604) 985-2250, Fax: (604) 985-2248
www.tekskil.com
tekskilprompters2008@tekskil.com
John Veenstra, President
Manufacturer of video, speech & computer prompting equipment.

Tektronix Inc.

13975 SW Karl Braun Dr., Beaverton, OR 97077 USA
(800) 835-9433, (503) 627-7111, Fax: (503) 627-6108
www.tektronix.com
Jim Lico, President
Arif Kareem, Operations Dir
Larry Brown, Information Tech
Jane Elliot, Information Tech
Tim Anderson, Information Tech

Telcom Research

3375 N. Service Rd., A7, Burlington, ON L7N 3G2 CAN
(905) 336-2450, Fax: (905) 336-1487
www.timecode.com
doug@tecomresearch.com
Douglas Finch, President
Brian Weppler, Operations Dir
SMPT/EBU time code generators, readers; character inserters, LTC-VITC & VITC-LTC trans. Logging/offline/EDL software.

Tele-Measurements Inc.

145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014-1078 USA
(973) 473-8822, (800) 223-0052, Fax: (973) 473-0521
www.tele-measurements.com
tmcorp@aol.com
William Endres, President
W. Chris Endres, General Manager
Best video equipment, tapes TV systems, teleconferencing, maintenance support, CCTV & rentals, distance learning.

Telecast Fiber Systems Inc.

102 Grove St., Worcester, MA 1605 USA
(508) 754-4858, Fax: (508) 752-1520
www.telecast-fiber.com
sales@telecast-fiber.com

Richard Cerny, President
Eugene Baker, Operations Dir
Joseph Commare, Promotions Manager
Mark Borezo, Financial Executive
Fiber-optic video & audio systems for TV bcst production.
3009 Bentwillow Dr., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(919) 557-6059; Fax: (919) 557-5206
Bryan Keen, Southeast Sls
16 Rock River Ct., Naperville, IL 75231
(630) 717-9384; Fax: (630) 717-1844
Bill Hollis, Midwest Sls
280 Ferry Rd., Saco, ME 04072
(207) 282-9772; Fax: (207) 282-8666
Steve Nelson, Northeast & Gvt Sls
835 Autumn Ln., Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 383-5388; Fax: (650) 745-3711
James Hurwitz, Western U.S./Sls & Camera Systems

Telecrafter Products

12687 W. Cedar Dr., Suite 100, Lakewood, CO 80228-2031 USA
(303) 986-0086, Fax: (303) 986-1042
www.telecrafter.com
mail@telecrafter.com
Drop installation products for broadband telecommunications delivery svc, including cable clips, cablemakers, cable guard, house boxes, fitting savers, & more.

Telemetrics Inc.

6 Leighton Pl., Mahwah, NJ 7430 USA
(201) 848-9818, Fax: (201) 848-9819
www.telemetricinc.com
Anthony Cuomo, President
Camera pan, tilt systems & triax camera control systems.

Teleplex Inc.

4801 Industrial Pkwy., Suite A, Indianapolis, IN 46226 USA
(317) 895-8800, Fax: (317) 895-2900
www.teleplexcorp.com
Tom Fitch, CEO
Lois Clark, Operations Dir
Stephen Yelton, SVP
Produces precision electronics, components, FM stn combiners, custom FM radio antenna arrays, TV antenna systems, & HDTV monitor antennas. Supports all Alford products & antenna products.

Telescript Inc.

445 Livingston St., Norwood, NJ 7648 USA
(201) 767-6733, Fax: (201) 784-0323
www.telescript.com
info@telescript.com
John McGrath, Station Manager
Andrew Wischmeyer, General Sales Mgr
IBM & compatibles prompting programs & equipment.
Lightweight, high-resolution 12 & 17 monitor prompters. Flat panel prompters, window based prompting software for bcst & video productions applications, comprehensive line of LCD prompters.

Telescript West

7801 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78752 United States
(512) 302-0766;
Jim Stringer, Mgr

Teletech Inc.

38235 Executive Drive, Westland, MI 48185 USA
(734) 641-2300, Fax: (734) 641-2323
www.teletech-inc.com
Keith Johnson, Operations Dir
Todd Osment, General Manager
Kevin Beltramo, Engineering Dir
Richard Humphrey, Chief Engineer
Facility construction, antenna instal for AM, FM, TV, LPTV & microwave; antenna site mgmt; FCC applicacations; EME studies; Aeronautical studies.

teletech.ca

3-211 Telson Rd, Markham, ON L3R 1E7 CAN
(905) 475-5646, Fax: (905) 475-5684
www.teletech.ca
admin@teletech.ca
Jack Kirkpatrick, President
Total bcst, postproduction, audio & video sls, service, & rentals of equipment & supplies.

Television Engineering Corp.

2647 Rock Hill Industrial Ct., Saint Louis, MO 63144 USA
(314) 961-2800, Fax: (314) 961-2808
www.tvengineering.com
Jack Vines Jr., General Sales Mgr
Jack Vines Sr., Chief Engineer

Manufacturer of news vans, satellite vehicles, Eagle Eye camera, IFB controller & turnkey systems.

Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Box 404, Brewster, NY 10509-0404 USA
(845) 278-0960, Fax: (845) 278-0964
Bill Pegler, President
Joseph Tocidowski, General Manager
Serial digital interface products, NTSC/PAL Decoders, analog & digital DAs, video & pulse delays, video filters, A/D & D/A converters, headsets, serial digital/Fiberoptic links, Routing switches for digital video and radio.

Telex Communications Inc.

12000 Portland Ave. S., Burnsville, MN 55337 USA
(952) 884-4051, Fax: (952) 884-0043
www.telex.com
prosound@telex.com
Ned Jackson, CEO
Wired & wireless microphones; headphones/headsets; wired & wireless intercoms; audio duplicators/copiers.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 207, Burbank, CA 91505 United States
(818) 566-6700;

TELLABS

1415 W. Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60563 USA
(630) 798-8800, Fax: (630) 798-2000
www.tellabs.com
Teleconferencing systems, digital echo cancellers, data over voice multiplexers, signaling systems, video conferencing, audio systems.
60 Commerce Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788 United States
(516) 231-1550;
29 The Quadrant, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 3Y3,
011-44-235-524-400;

Telos Systems

1241 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114 USA
(216) 241-7225, Fax: (216) 241-4103
www.telos-systems.com
Frank Foti, President
Denny Sanders, Chief Engineer
Michael Dosch, President/Axia Audio
Steve Church, President/CEO/Founder
Telos Systems, is the leading global manufacturer of coded audio, ISDN, telephone interface and networked audio products for talk-shows, teleconferencing, audio production, remote broadcasts, and intercom applications. Omnia Audio, a Telos company, is world-renowned for its digital audio signal processing expertise. Omnia audio processors for FM, AM, TV, HD Radio & DAB, Internet, and audio production are setting new standards for professional audio quality. Axia Audio, a Telos company, builds Ethernet-based professional IP-Audio products for broadcast, production, sound-reinforcement and commercial audio applications. Products include digital audio routers, on-air control surfaces, DSP mixers and processors, audio logging devices, and software for configuring, managing, and interfacing networked audio systems.

Tenco Tower Co.

9647 Folsom Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95827-1326 USA
(916) 638-8833, Fax: (916) 366-7383
donald.tenn@towerguys.com, donald@towerman.net
Donald Tenn, CEO
Instal, maintenance, sls of towers, antennas, hardware for the bcst, cable & communications industry.

Tentel

333 Industrial Drive, Suite 4, Placerville, CA 95667 USA
(530) 344-0183, Fax: (530) 344-0186
www.tentel.com
info@tentel.com
John Chavers, General Manager

Texas Electronics Inc.

Box 7225, Dallas, TX 75209 USA
(214) 631-2490, Fax: (214) 631-4218
www.texaselectronics.com
info@texaselectronics.com
Carol Westlund, President
Jane Hansen, Operations Dir
Jason Burson, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of meteorological instruments & controls.

Texscan MSI

2210 W. Alexander Street, Suite A, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 USA
(801) 956-0000, Fax: (801) 956-0750
www.texscan.com
Leonard Fabiano, President

Character generators, digital, analog commercial insertion systems, audio/video playback systems, weather data svc, multimedia graphics production systems & VCR controllers.

TFT Inc.

1953 Concourse Dr., San Jose, CA 95131-1708 USA
(408) 943-9323, Fax: (408) 432-9218
www.tftinc.com
info@tftinc.com

Darryl Parker, Operations Dir
Digital, analog STLs, Reciters, synchronous boosters, modulation monitors & emergency alert systems(EAS).

Thales Broadcast & Multimedia S.A.

1 rue de l'Hautil, Z.A. les Bountries, Conflans Sainte Honorine Cedex, 78702 FRA
1 34 90 31 00, Fax: 1 34 90 30 00
www.thomsongrassvalley.com
Bill Patrizio, President
Jeff Rosica, Operations Dir
Handling everything from video, audio to data signals & control systems.

Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 USA
(410) 467-1225, Fax: (410) 467-1289
www.stage-n-studio.com
sales@stage-n-studio.com

Richard Antisdal, President
Jacquelin Keleman, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of studio, theatrical curtains, track systems, distributor of lighting & theatrical hardware.

Theatrical Services Inc.

128 S. Washington Street, Wichita, KS 67202 USA
(316) 263-4415, Fax: (316) 263-9927
www.theatricalservices.com
tsi@theatricalservices.com

Stephen Wolf, President
Manufacturers & distributors of studio lighting & control equipment, studio cycloramas, curtains & track.

Thermodyne International Ltd

1841 Business Pkwy., Ontario, CA 91761 USA
(909) 923-9945, Fax: (909) 923-7505
www.thermodyne-online.com
Gary Ackerman, President

Josh Ackerman, Chief Marketing Officer
Reusable shipping cases; rack-mounted operating cases.
Provides protection for all electronic equipment during transit.

Thomas & Betts

700 Thomas Ave., Saint-Jean-sur Richelieu, QC J2X 2M9 CAN
(450) 347-5318, Fax: (450) 347-1976
www.tnb.com

Dominic Pileggi, Chairman & CEO
Michael Kenney, President
Manufacturer of quality products for aerial construction & subscriber instal hardware for the Cable TV & telephone industry.

Thomas & Betts Corp

8155 T&B Blvd., Memphis, TN 38125 USA
(800) 816-7809, (901) 252-8000, Fax: (800) 816-7810, (901) 252-1354
www.tnb.com
elec_custserv@tnb.com

Manufacturer of Poleline hardware aerial & drop systems, fiber-optic hand holes, MMDS antenna mounting hardware.

Thomson

104 Feeding Hills Rd., Southwick, MA 1077 USA
(413) 998-1100, Fax: (413) 569-0679
www.thomson.net
joseph.turbolski@thomson.net

Joseph Turbolski, Operations Dir
Richard Fiore, Programming Director
Thomson manufactures, markets equipment systems & solutions in the fields of terrestrial transmission, digital videl processing & multimedia distribution.

Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Box 599000, 400 Providence Mine Road, Nevada City, CA 95959-5900 USA
(800) 824-5127, Fax: (530) 478-3166
www.thomsongrassvalley.com

Tim Thorsteinson, CEO
Russ Johnson, General Sales Mgr
Stephen Wong, Pacific Region sales
Video servers/disk recorders, media platforms, video production centers (switchers), signal mgmt systems (routers, modular), DVEs & HDTV equipment.

Thomson Reuters

3 Times Square, New York, NY 10036 USA
(646) 223-4000
www.thomsonreuters.com
Chris Ahearn, President

Supplier of natl, world, business news, info to media & professionals.
165 Sparks St., Booth Bldg., Ottawa, ON K1P 5P8 Canada
(312) 235-6745;

Antony Parry, Financial Correspondent
John Rogers, Gen News
1333 H St. N.W., Suite 410, Washington, DC 20005 United States
(202) 898-8300;
Bruce Russell, Chief
311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 1100, Chicago, IL 60606 United States
(312) 922-6038;
Geoffrey Atkins, Chief
445 S. Figueroa, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90071 United States
(213) 380-2014;
Ronald Clarke, Chief

Standard Life Centre

121 King St. W., 20th Fl, Toronto, ON M5H 3T9 Canada
(416) 869-3600;

Peter Thomas, Mgr Canada
2020 Rue Universite, Suite 1020, Montreal, PQ H3A 2A5 Canada
(514) 282-0705;
William Miller, Chairman

Thomson, Inc. (RCA/GE)

10330 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46290 USA
(317) 587-3000, Fax: (317) 587-6708
www.rca.com

dave.ariand@thomson.net
Richard Huser, President
Manufactures mkt audio, video communications & accessories products.

Thomson S.A. (parent co.)

46 Quai Alphonse Le Gallo, Boulogne, Cedex, 92045
3301-418650;

360 Systems

31355 Agoura Road, Westlake Village, CA 91361-4610 USA
(818) 991-0360, Fax: (818) 991-1360
www.360systems.com
info@360systems.com

Phil Cox, President
Robert Easton, President
Image Server Maxx Video & Graphics servers in standard and High Definition, Time Delay servers, DigiCart/E, Instant Replay2 and Short/Cut audio editors and players.

3M

3M Product Information Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000 USA
(651) 737-6501, (888) 3m-helps, Fax: (800) 713-6329, (651) 737-7117
www.3m.com
innovation@mmm.com

George Buckley, President
Robert MacDonald, Promotions Manager
Fault locators; cable & cabling equipment & supplies; Post-it notes & flags; Telephony: copper & fiber optic networks; Vikuiti display enhancement films; splicing kts; volition fiber optics; electrical tubing, tapes, terminations & connectors.

The Tiffen Company

90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(631) 273-2500, (800) 645-2522, Fax: (631) 273-2557
www.tiffen.com

Michael Cannatta, COO
Steve Tiffen, President
Jeff Cohen, Operations Dir
Hilary Araujo, Promotions Manager
Photographic filters, lens accessories for motion picture, still photography, digital video, Davis & Sanford tripods, Domke Bags, support systems; steadicam camera stabilizing systems..

Time Logic Inc.

1914 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite 150, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
(760) 517-0445, Fax: (760) 431-1351
www.timeologic.com
jiml@timeologic.com

Rick MacDonald, CEO
Automation systems for TV bcstrs & radio stns. Custom software dev for Tektronix Profile disks, HDTV time delay systems, using disk or tape.

Time Manufacturing Co.

1200 Texas Central Parkway, Waco, TX 76702-0368 USA

(254) 399-2100, Fax: (254) 399-2651
www.timefmfg.com

Charles Wiley, President
Amber Pierce, Promotions Manager
Truck mounted aerial lifts ranging from 29' to 210' in height.

Times Fiber Communications Inc.

358 Hall Ave., Wallingford, CT 6492 USA
(203) 265-8500, Fax: (203) 265-8422
www.timesfiber.com

Timothy Cohane, COO
Stan VonFeldt, General Sales Mgr
Chris Huffman, Promotions Manager
Diana Reardon, Chief Financial Officer
Coaxial, twisted pair composite cables for broadband, cellular/PCS applications, semiflex, svc entry, drop cables & connectors.
Box 14975, Phoenix, AZ 85063 United States
(602) 278-5576;
Les Judd, Chairman
Box 430, Renfrew, ON Canada
(613) 432-8557;
Box 119A, Rt. 2, Chatham, VA 24531 United States
(804) 432-1800;

Tinsley Laboratory Inc.

4040 Lakeside Dr., Richmond, CA 94806 USA
(510) 222-8110, Fax: (510) 223-4534

Dan Desmond, President
John Kincaid, General Manager
Gyrozoom image stabilizing lens, GX3 integrated CCD camera/stabilizing system.

TOA Electronics Inc.

601 Gateway Blvd., Suite 300, South San Francisco, CA 94080 USA

(650) 588-2538, Fax: (650) 588-3349
info@toaelectronics.com
Hisayuki Okvoka, CEO
Allan Lamberti, General Sales Mgr
Sound, communication equipment for coml sound & audio/video industries. Manufacturer, distributor of high quality, reliable audio & security products.

Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

969 Horsham Rd., Horsham, PA 19044 USA
(215) 675-2053, (800) 523-5947, Fax: (215) 675-7543
www.tonercable.com

info@tonercable.com
Robert Toner, President/CEO
B.J. Toner, Operations Dir
Steve Beasley, General Sales Mgr
International distributor & manufacturer of a complete line of cable TV & wireless cable equipment.

UK Ltd

Unit 9 Berinsfield Business Park, Tower Industrial Estate, Fane Dr., Berinsfield, Oxfordshire, OX10 7LN United Kingdom
0186 534 1222;

Torpey Time

580 Danforth Road, Toronto, ON M1v 1E1 CAN
(416) 298-7788, (800) 387-6141, Fax: (416) 298-7789
www.torpeytime.com

torpey@attglobal.net
Bob Torpey, President
Master clock systems, digital & analog slave clocks, timers, video time & temperature equipment.

Toshiba America Consumer Products

1420 Toshiba Dr., Lebanon, TN 37087 USA
(615) 444-8501, Fax: (615) 443-3810
www.toshiba.com

Yoshiro Matsumoto, President
Jodi Sally, Operations Dir
Marcia Repole, VP/Communications
HDTV products: HD-VCR (Analog-UniHi), HD monitor (projection & CRT), NTSC to HDTV upconverter, HD-CCD color camera, HD horizon system.
82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470 United States
(973) 628-8000; Fax: (973) 628-1875

Tower Innovations

2855 Hwy. 261, Newburgh, IN 47630 USA
(812) 853-0595, (800) 664-8222, Fax: (812) 853-6652
www.towerinnovations.net

towers@towerinnovations.net
David Nicholson, COO
Josh Bridgeman, General Manager
Melissa Nicholson, Promotions Manager
Manufacture towers for broadcast (up to 2000'), cellular & PCS Communications Innovative engrg solutions, fabrication, construction planning, tower erection & turnkey systems.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

2855 Hwy 261, Newburgh, IN 47630

Tower Inspection Inc.

3317 S Cherokee Drive, Muskogee, OK 74402-0709 USA
(918) 683-8915, Fax: (918) 683-0888

www.towerinspection.com
sales@towerinspection.com

Gary Lehman, President
Inspection svcs during construction; maintenance inspection, painting, repairs of radio, microwave & TV towers.

Tower Network Services

900 RR 6205, Suite C206, Austin, TX 78734 USA
(512) 266-6200, Fax: (512) 266-6210

www.townetwork.com
Svc tower, antenna. RF testing & tower structural analysis.
Tower elevator repair and upgrading.

Towers-R-U's

Box 1255, 3304 Wadley Road, Waycross, GA 31502 USA
(912) 283-6317, Fax: (912) 283-6318

towersrus2008@yahoo.com
Velvet Beard, CEO

Grant Balwanz, President
Design, engineer, fabricate, erect, maintain, and paint high radio towers

Transcom Corp.

2655 Philmont Avenue, Suite 1500, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19027 USA

(215) 938-7304, Fax: (215) 938-7361
www.fmamtv.com

transcom@fmamtv.com

Martin Cooper, President

New digital (8VSB/DVB-T/H), angle TV transmitters, microwave links, antenna, cable & select used TV, AM, FM transmitters.

2655 Philmont Ave., Suite 200, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 United States

(215) 938-7304 (800) 441-8454; Fax: (215) 938-7361
Martin Cooper, Pres

Transcrypt International

3900 N.W. 12th St., Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68521 USA
(800) 228-0226

www.ecjohnstontechnologies.com

Massoud Safavi, COO

Technological assst for installation, application in all types & brands of land mobile radios. Transcrypt ensures you the best value in the industry

Transit and Rail Design Inc.

Valley Forge Corporate Center, 1010 Adams Ave., Audubon, PA 19403-2402 USA

(610) 650-7730, Fax: (610) 650-8190
www.rsdconsulting.com

Bob Dietz, CEO

Walter Clarke, President

Esther McGinnis, Operations Dir

Consulting engrs, tower engrg, design & construction mgmt.

Transtector Systems Inc.

10701 Airport Drive, Hayden, ID 83835 USA
(800) 882-9110, (208) 772-8515, Fax: (208) 762-6133

www.transtector.com

sales@transtector.com

David Stimmel, CFO

Shawn Thompson, President/Director

James E. Harless, Operations Dir

Linda Johnson, Promotions Manager

Steve Pare, CFO

Transient overvoltage protective devices, power quality consulting svcs; college-accredited, power-quality assurance education courses.

Transvision/Vision Accomplished Inc.

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030 USA
(805) 981-8740, Fax: (805) 981-8738

www.tvision.com

info@tvision.com

Transportable, flyaway satellite transmission; mobile/TVROs; studio/remote production & transmission mgmt.

Tribune Media Services

40 Media Drive, Queensbury, NY 12801 USA
(800) 833-9581 (518) 792-9914, Fax: (518) 761-7118

www.tvdata.com

tvdata@tvdata.com

Lanna Langlois, CFO

James McCormick, Operations Dir

John Kelleher, General Manager

Ken Carter, Station Manager

Kathleen Tolstrup, General Sales Mgr

International source for TV info. Clients include interactive on-screen & on-line guides, nwsprr, print publications, cable companies, telephone companies, rsch organizations, producers, syndicators of TV programs & advertisers.

Trident Media Group/ Spector Entertainment Group Inc.

2441 Impala Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
(760) 438-9080, Fax: (760) 438-0968

Eric Spector, President

Evan Spector, President

International audio, video, data & telephone communications svcs between United States/Canada & Mexico/Latin America; private TV networks; 12 C-band uplinks; teleports; satellite space segment; encryption; organization svcs; closed circuitTV & security systems.

Trilogy Communications Inc.

2910 Highway 80 East, Pearl, MS 39208 USA
(601) 932-4461, (800) 874-5649, Fax: (601) 939-6637

www.trilogycoax.com

info@trilogycoax.com

John Kaye, Chairman

Sidney Shinn Lee, President

Bill Lee, Operations Dir

Jim Oldham, General Sales Mgr

Fei Wei, Promotions Manager

World leading manufacturer of advanced technology coaxial cables for wireless networks for cellular, paging, PCS, SMR and in-building networking applications application, ISO-9001 certified.

Trim Inc.

407 Railroad St., Butner, NC 27509 USA
(800) 298-7466, Fax: (919) 575-6200

www.triminc.com

triminc@frontiernet.net

Will Newton, President

Ricky Brummet, General Sales Mgr

Manufacturer of fuse panel s& terminal blocks.

Trompeter Semiflex

55550 E. McDowell Rd., Mesa, AZ 85215 USA
(480) 985-9000, Fax: (480) 985-0334

www.trompeter.com

sales@trompeter.com

Joe Norwood, President

Dale Reed, Vice President

DS3 interconnection & DSX products for central office.

TTE Inc.

11652 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA
(310) 478-8224, Fax: (800) 473-2791

www.tte.com

sls@tte.com

Stephen Sodaro, General Sales Mgr

Dave Zavac, Manager

LC filters to 18 GHz, balun, matching transformers, combiners, active filters to 1 MHz. RF, microwave filters DC-18ghz & video splitters.

Tulsat/An Advantage Technologies Co.

1221 E. Houston St., Broken Arrow, OK 74012 USA
(800) 331-5997, Fax: (918) 251-1138

www.tulsat.com

tulsat@tulsat.com

David Chymiak, Chairman

Ken Chymiak, President

Mark Schumacher, General Sales Mgr

Turner Studios Field Operations

1065 Williams Street NW, Atlanta, GA 30318 USA
(404) 885-4746, Fax: (404) 885-2175

charli.whitfield@turner.com

Charli Whitfield, Operations Dir

Bob McGee, Director, Technical Operations

Scott Marks, Vice President

Steve Wench, Operations Executive

Glen Bohete, Manager

Ken Brady, Chief Technical Officer

Two 53 ft expandable mobile units with or without crews; 12 cams, 9 VTRs, EVS, DVEous, Infini & Deko; FFV Omega DDRs.

TWR Lighting Inc.

4300 Windfern, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77041-0943 USA
(713) 973-6905, Fax: (713) 973-9352

www.twrlighting.com

info@twrlighting.com

Edwin Wahler Jr, Chairman

Ken Meador, CEO

Jeff Huchfeld, Operations Dir
Raymond Kraemer, General Sales Mgr
Aviation obstruction lighting manufacturer, sls & svc of low, medium, LED products & High Intensity systems.

Tyco Electronics

300 Constitution Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA
(650) 361-3333, (717) 564-0100, Fax: (650) 361-2288

www.tycoelectronics.com

Thomas Lynch, CEO

Dennis Conway, General Sales Mgr

Coaxial connectors, environmental sealing products & antenna de-icers.

U.S. Tape & Label Corp.

2092 Westport Ctr. Dr., St. Louis, MO 63146 USA
(314) 824-4444, Fax: (314) 824-4400

www.usll.com

Jim Eisman, President/Owner

Debbie Reed, Engineering

Bob Rubin, Finance

Custom printed bumper strips & window labels for the bcst industry. Industrial labels, direct mail printing & label-air equipment.

U.S. Traffic & Display Solutions

9603 John St., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 USA
(562) 923-9600, Fax: (562) 923-7555

www.displayolutionsinc.com

dsi@dsiusa.com

Glen Hiram, President

Changeable outdoor electronic adv displays.

Ultimate Precision/GKM

200 Finn Ct., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA
(631) 249-7816, Fax: (631) 777-1828

www.gkmbroadcastracks.com

kmerigan@afcoystems.com

Michael Mallia, CEO

Gerard Becker, President

GKM is the source for Bcst Racks & Communication Products featuring a comprehensive line of bcst racks, frames & enclosure solutions for the bcst industry. A division of Ultimate Precision Metal Products, Inc.-part of the AFco Systems Group. Ultimate has been a recognized leader precision sheet metal mfg for over 30 years

Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

5836 Wright Dr., Loveland, CO 80538 USA
(800) 525-5628, Fax: (970) 776-1941

www.ultimatesupport.com

custserv@ultimatesupport.com

Mike Belitz, CEO/President

Doug Towne, Manager

Jeff Moore, President

Strong, lightweight speaker & lighting tripods. Microphone stands for nearly any application.

Ultimate Corp.

20945 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 993-8007, Fax: (818) 993-3762

www.ultimate.com

Lynne Sauve, President

Reid Baker, General Sales Mgr

Alan Dadourian, Chief Engineer

Max Portillo, Engineering

Video compositing devices for comis, live bcst, production, postproduction & computerized tripod head.

Uni-Set Corp.

449 Ave. A, Rochester, NY 14621-4501 USA
(585) 544-3820, Fax: (585) 544-1110

www.unisetcorp.com

info@unisetcorp.com

Ronald Kniffin, President

Modular studio staging systems for studio settings; news setting; 7 top talent tables, & UNI-CYC anywhere cyclorama.

Union Connector Co.

40 Dale St., West Babylon, NY 11704-1104 USA
(631) 753-9550, Fax: (631) 753-9560

www.unionconnector.com

Richard Wolpert, President

Alan Wolpert, Operations Dir

Electrical connectors, power distribution systems, portable power cabinets, custom switchgear, cases, carts & grip equipment.

Unique Business Systems

2901 Ocean Park Drive, Santa Monica, CA 90401 USA
(310) 396-3929, Fax: (310) 396-6114

www.unibiz.com

pbatra@unibiz.com

Pradeep Batra, President/Co-Founder
 Stan Sugimoto, Co-Founder
 Asset management software to track equipment sales and rentals, service and repair, and labor planning. Single system from quote to invoice. Two products: 'R2' software for Entertainment Rental companies and 'CR2' software for Construction/Equipment Dealers.

Unisys Corp.
 801 Lakeview Drive, Suite 100, Blue Bell, PA 19424 USA
 (215) 986-4011
 www.unisys.com
 Joseph W. McGrath, CEO
 Kevin Kern, Operations Dir
 Barbara Harris, Programmer
 Adam Brodman, Member
 Nancy S. Sundheim, Senior VP & Gen Counsel
 Cable info business systems. Unisys hardware: A1, A4, A6, A10, A12, A17 & IBM PC compatibles.

United Media Inc.
 4771 E. Hunter, Anaheim, CA 92807 USA
 (714) 227-7183, Fax: (714) 777-2434
 www.unitedmediainc.com
 umi@unitedmediainc.com
 United Media Inc is a developer & manufacturer which recognizes the ongoing need for high quality, affordable professional video equipment, developer of the On-Line Express non-linear editing system for Windows NT and multicomp. The On-LineExpress offers uncompromised digital editing, compositing, digital audio editing, titling, 2D & 3D realtime effects & sophisticated media mgmt.

United States Broadcast
 1371 Production Dr., Burlington, KY 41005 USA
 (859) 282-1802, Fax: (859) 282-1804
 www.usbroadcast.com
 info@usbroadcast.com
 Pete Beckett, President
 New, used TV, audio equipment, bstt batteries & chargers.

UniVision Inc.
 2801 S. Russell, Missoula, MT 59801 USA
 (406) 721-8876, Fax: (406) 721-0810
 www.univision-computers.com
 sales@univision-computers.com
 Jim Green, President
 Sell & repair computers. Program software, fiberoptics & wiring.

Utah Scientific Inc.
 4750 Wiley Post Way, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 USA
 (800) 453-8782, Fax: (801) 537-3099
 www.utahscientific.com
 info@utahscientific.com
 David Burland, COO
 Tom Harmon, CEO
 Routing, master control switchers & control systems. Industry's best warranty-10 years!

Utility Tower Company
 Box 12369, 3200 N.W. 38th, Oklahoma City, OK 73157 USA
 (405) 946-5551, Fax: (405) 947-8466
 utctower@aol.com, utctower@utilitytower.com
 Gloria Nelson, President
 Joe James, Operations Dir
 Ron Nelson Jr., Vice President
 Tower structures, accessories for bsttg & wireless applications; tower design, engrg analysis, turnkey instals; modifications, maintenance & inspections.

V-Soft Communications
 401 Main Street, Suite 213, Cedar Falls, IA 50613 USA
 (319) 266-8402, Fax: (319) 266-9212
 www.v-soft.com
 info@v-soft.com
 Doug Vernier, President
 John Gray, Operations Dir
 Kate Michler, Engineering Dir
 Best engineering software for AM, FM, TV & general communications. Signal propagation, allocation work, path profiles, custom mapping & more.

Valmont Specialty Structures
 3575 25th St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302-1190 USA
 (503) 363-9267, (800) 547-2151, Fax: (503) 363-4613
 www.valmont.com
 custoinfo@microlect.com
 Bret Davis, Station Manager
 Towers, microwave passive repeaters, waveguide support systems & tech svcs.

Van Nostrand Radio Engineering Service
 256 Strickland Pasture Rd., Jackson, GA 30233-4019 USA

(770) 775-7575
 vnres@bellsouth.com
 Samuel Boor, Co-Owner
 Frequency measurements up to 26 GHz.
 Box 510458, Melbourne Beach, FL 32951-0458 United States
 (321) 723-1250;
 Samuel B. Boor, Co-Owner

Vantage Lighting Inc.
 175 Paul Dr., Suite E, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
 (800) 445-2677 (415) 507-0402, Fax: (415) 507-0502
 www.vantlg.com
 eight@vantlg.com
 Ariene Allsman, President
 Peter Allsman, General Manager
 Replacement lamps including stage, studio, projection audiovisual, HMI, Xenon, 3D video & laser system. Electronic ballasts for HID lighting.

Vecima Networks Inc.
 150 Cardinal Place, Victoria, BC V8T 6N6 CAN
 Fax: (250) 881-1982, (250) 881-1974
 www.vecima.com
 invest@vecima.com
 Dr Surinder Kumar, Chairman
 Dr Hugh Wood, COO
 Sumit Kumar, President
 Dr. Surinder Kumar, CEO
 Mr. Mike Barry, CFO
 Designer, manufacturer & seller of products that enable broadband access to cable, wireless & telephony networks.
 150 Cardinal Pl., Saskatoon, SK S7L 6H7 Canada
 (306) 955-7075;
 Dr. Hugh Wood, COO

Veetronix Inc.
 Box 480, 1311 W. Pacific, Lexington, NE 68850 USA
 (308) 324-6661, Fax: (308) 324-4985
 www.veetronix.com
 sales@veetronix.com
 James Longley, President
 Roger Teeters, General Sales Mgr
 Ladonna Kwiatkowski, Purchasing Executive
 Keyboard & panel reed switches & keycaps with in-house tooling.

Vega
 8601 Cornhusker E. Hwy., Lincoln, NE 68505-5321 USA
 (402) 467-5324, Fax: (402) 467-3279
 www.vega-signaling.com
 vega@telex.com
 Don Poysa, General Sales Mgr
 Dispatch control consoles, amplifiers & monitoring products.

Veriad
 650 Columbia St, Brea, CA 92821 USA
 (800) 423-4643 (714) 990-2700, Fax: (800) 962-0658
 info@veriad.com
 Videotape & audiotape format labels, CD & DVD labels tape mgmt labels, labeling software, packaging products & production supplies.

Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
 1720 Vermeer Rd. E., Pella, IA 50219 USA
 (515) 628-3141, (888) 837-6337, Fax: (515) 621-7734
 www.vermeer.com
 salesinfo@vermeermfg.com
 Robert Vermeer, Chairman
 Mary Andringa, CEO
 Steve Heap, Sr Director/International Sales
 Cable plows, trenchers, backhoes, stump cutters & hydraulic boring equipment.

Vertex Communications Corp.
 1104 Energy Dr., Kilgore, TX 75662-5536 USA
 (903) 984-7811, Fax: (903) 984-1826
 www.tripointglobal.com
 vertexrsi@gdsatcom.com
 Chris Marzizzi, President
 Gary Kanipe, Operations Dir
 Jeff Porter, General Manager
 John Sciberras, Promotions Manager
 Antennas, control systems, passive microwave devices, field svcs, satcom net equipment, custom engrg solutions, SSPAs, LNAs, RF components/subsystems.

Vertex Beijing Office
 COFCO Plaza, Suite 411, Tower B, N. 8 Jian Guo Men Nei Ave, Be, 100005
 (+86-10) 6528-7258; Fax: (+86-10) 6528-7261
 info@vertex.com.cn

Vertex Antennentechnik GmbH
 Baumstr. 50, Duisburg, D-47198

49-2066-20960; Fax: 49-2066-209611
 info@vertexant.com
Vertex International Ltd.
 37 Kinghorn Rd., Burntisland, Fife, KY3 9EA
 44-1592-873-956
 vertes@mbox3.singnet.com.sg

Vertex Asia (Singapore Representative Office)
 21-03 Suntec Tower One, 7 Temasek Blvd., 038987 Singapore
 65-430-9524; Fax: 65-430-9516
 vertex@pacific.net.sg

Vertex Antenna Systems LLC
 2211 Lawson Ln., Santa Clara, CA 95054 United States
 (408) 654-5600; Fax: (408) 654-5613/5614
 bernard@tiw.com

Vertex Microwave Products Inc.
 3111 Fujita St., Torrance, CA 90505 United States
 (310) 539-6704; Fax: (310) 539-7463
 info@vertexmpi.com

Vicon Industries Inc.
 89 Arkay Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
 (631) 952-2288, Fax: (631) 951-9288
 www.vicon-cctv.com
 John Badke, CFO
 Larry Greenwald, President
 Peter Horn, Operations Dir
 Yacov Pshtitsky, General Sales Mgr
 Bret McGowan, Promotions Manager
 Guy Arazi, Engineering Dir
 Closed circuit TV equipment, systems for the security & surveillance industry.

VidCAD Documentation Programs (VDP Inc.)
 2010 E. Lohman Ave., Suite 2 Suite D9, Las Cruces, NM 88001 USA
 (505) 522-0003, Fax: (505) 522-0009
 www.vidcad.com
 sales@vidcad.com
 Walter Black, CEO
 John Weadock, Training Manager
 VidCAD software connects your idea from diagram design & rack planning to installation, maintenance & rebuilds-on time & on budget.

Video Accessory Corp.
 1243 Salerman Drive, Suite 8, Longmont, CO 80301 USA
 (800) 821-0426, Fax: (303) 440-8878
 www.vac-brick.com
 vac@vac-brick.com
 Frank S. Barnes, President
 Amy Barnes Frey, CEO
 Bruce Wallingford, Promotions Manager
 Richard Frey, Chief Engineer
 Black Burst generators, video & audio distribution amplifiers, video line isolators, video & audio switches.

Video International Development Corp.
 Box 349, 21 Winans Place, Locust Valley, NY 11560 USA
 (516) 671-6765, Fax: (516) 671-6771
 www.videointernational.com
 info@videointernational.com
 Bernd Bressel, President/Broadcast Media Executive
 HD & SD Digital TV standards converters with motion compensated interpolation for bstt & industrial use as well as audio/video processors for production & post-production.

X-Form Systems-Spechtweg 1
 Braunschweig, 38108 Germany
 (0531) 30292890;

Videomagnetics Inc.
 3970 Clearview Frontage Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80911 USA
 (719) 390-1313, Fax: (719) 390-1316
 www.videomagnetics.com
 vmi@csprings.com
 Tony Korte, President/CEO
 Jane Pennie, General Sales Mgr
 Full service specialists in betacam camera & recorders. Refurbished video heads & scanners.

Videotron Ltee
 300 Viger Avenue East, Montreal, QC H28 3W4 CAN
 (514) 281-1711, Fax: (514) 985-8652
 Robert Depatie, CEO
 Manon Brouillette, Operations Dir
 Saro Saroyan, General Manager
 Bernard Bricault, Vice President
 Cable TV, digital TV, interactive TV and telecommunications.
LeGroupe Videotron Ltee.
 300 ave Viger est, Montreal, PQ H2X 3W4 Canada

EQUIPMENT
 MANUFACTURERS

Videssence L.L.C.

10768 Lower Azusa Rd., El Monte, CA 91731 USA
 (626) 579-0943, Fax: (626) 579-6803
 www.videssence.tv
 contact@videssence.tv
 Toni Swarens, President
 Lauri Maines, Operations Dir
 Energy-efficient fluorescent and LED, studio lighting products for TV, film, stage, commercial broadcasting and communications applications.

Vidiom Systems Inc.

10901 W. 120th Ave., Suite 230, Broomfield, CO 80021 USA
 (303) 604-0800, Fax: (303) 604-0080
 www.vidiom.com
 mmalcy@vidiom.com
 Timothy Wahlers, CEO
 David Housman, Operations Dir
 Michael Malcy, Promotions Manager
 Travis Paranto, Finance Director
 Software engrg & design, software testing, application development, technical writing, training for OCAP, ETV, headends.

Viking Cases

10480 Oak St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33716 USA
 (800) 237-8560, Fax: (727) 577-2082
 www.vikingcases.com
 sales@vikingcases.com
 Arthur Stemler, CEO
 Bruce Stemler, President
 Reese Aury, Operations Dir
 Heavy-duty reusable shipping cases, lightweight carrying cases & EIA rack cases.

Vinten Inc.

709 Executive Blvd., Suite B, Valley Cottage, NY 10989 USA
 (845) 268-0100, Fax: (845) 268-0113
 www.vinten.com
 mike.denicola@vinten.com
 Bob Carr, President
 Ali Ahmadi, Promotions Manager
 Joan Frison, Financial Executive
 Remote control camera systems. Pneumatic studio pedestals, pan & tilt heads, lightweight tripods & heads.
 50 Moberly Ave., Toronto, ON M4C 2B1 Canada
 (416) 693-8578; Fax: (416) 693-9489
 Sam Duncan, Canadian Rgnl Sls Mgr
 4 Birch Ct., Shamong, NJ 08088 United States
 (609) 268-2405; Fax: 609-268-3204
 Len Donovan, Northeast Rgnl Sls Mgr
 10208 N.W. 47th St., Sunrise, FL 33351 United States
 (945) 572-4344; Fax: (945) 572-4565
 Joseph Lantowski, Southern Rgnl Sls Mgr
 G 95 S. Glenwood, Suite B, Burbank, CA 91506 United States
 (818) 843-5244; Fax: (818) 843-5176
 Mark Playdon, West Rgn Sls Mgr

Vision Database Systems

1095 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 3, Jupiter, FL 33458 USA
 (561) 748-0711; Fax: (561) 748-0712
 www.visiondatabase.com
 Emil Bonaduce, President
 Photo image software.

Visual Sound Inc.

485 Park Way, Broomall, PA 19008 USA
 (610) 544-8700, (800) 523-7525, Fax: (610) 544-3385
 www.visualsound.com
 info@visualsound.com
 Karen Bogosian, President
 John Greene, General Sales Mgr
 Audio-video sls, svcs, installation, maintenance of teleconferencing rooms, interactive white boards, training rooms; ENG, production vans, studios, events production & rentals.
 490 S. St. John's Church Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011 United States
 (717) 730-6651 (800) 382-1301; Fax: (717) 761-0874

Beltsville

3919 Vero Rd. # J, Halethorpe, MD 21227 United States
 (410) 242-4216;

Vortek

7200 Rawson Road, Victor, NY 14564 USA
 (585) 924-5000, Fax: (585) 924-0545
 www.vortekrigging.com
 Scott Seeman, President
 David Ross, Operations Dir
 Robin Allen, Purchasing Executive
 Engineer manufacture rigging systems, motorized hoists & controls.

VSG Inc.

1033 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 USA
 (615) 248-1010, Fax: (615) 244-5712
 www.vsginc.com
 Chris Ramsey, President
 Greg Shriner, General Sales Mgr
 CD & DVD replication, CD DVD duplication, packaging & fulfillment.

VTECH Communications

9590 S.W. Gemini Drive, Suite 120, Beaverton, OR 97008-7109 USA
 (503) 596-1200, Fax: (503) 644-9887
 www.vtechphones.com
 Bruce Garfield, CEO
 Doug Vernier, President
 Matt Ramage, Operations Dir
 Tom Bacon, Marketing VP
 Kate Michler, Engineering Dir
 900 mhz cordless analog digital telephones.

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

Unit 10, 455 Milner Ave., Toronto, ON M1B 2K4 CAN
 (416) 335-5999, Fax: (416) 335-5202
 ward-beck.com
 request@ward-beck.com
 Eugene Johnson, General Manager
 Michael Jordan, General Sales Mgr
 Gerald Bell, Manager
 Doug Bascombe, Chief Engineer
 Distribution metering, monitoring, conversion of AES & analog audio, video & serial digital bcstg signals. Radio consoles.

Wearguard

141 Longwater Dr., Norwell, MA 2061 USA
 (781) 871-4100, Fax: (800) 867-7160
 www.wearguard.com
 George McNaughton, President
 Offers a comprehensive line of work clothing & identity apparel serving the cable industry.

WeatherBank Inc.

1015 Waterwood Pkwy., Suite J, Edmond, OK 73034 USA
 (405) 359-0773, (800) 687-3562, Fax: (405) 341-0115
 www.weatherbank.com
 sroot@weatherbank.com
 Steven Root, CEO
 Michael R. Root, Operations Dir
 Satellite-delivered weather info, audio forecasting svcs & consulting to all industries.

WEGENER

11350 Technology Cir., Johns Creek, GA 30097 USA
 (770) 814-4000, Fax: (770) 623-0698
 www.wegener.com
 globalsales@wegener.com
 Robert Placek, CEO/Chairman
 Ned L. Mountain, President
 Elias J. Livaditis, Chief Engineer
 Troy Woodbury, CEO
 Jim Traicoff, CFO
 WEGENER is an international provider of digital video and audio solutions for broadcast television, radio, telco, private and cable networks. With over 30 years experience in optimizing point-to-multipoint multimedia distribution oversatellite, fiber, and IP networks, WEGENER offers a comprehensive product line that handles the scheduling, management and delivery of media rich content to multiple devices, including video screens, computers and audio devices. WEGENER focuses on long- and short-term strategies for bandwidth savings, dynamic advertising, live events and affiliate management.

Wescam Inc.

649 N. Service Rd. W., Burlington, ON L7P 5B9 CAN
 (905) 633-4000, Fax: (905) 633-4100
 www.wescam.com
 Mark Chamberlain, CEO
 John Dehne, President
 Larry Spanier, Vice President
 Featuring Wescam Helicopter film, video, HD system, new & ultimately stable XR for all group applications.
 7150 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406-3823 United States
 (818) 785-9282; Fax: (818) 785-9787
 Chris White, Chairman

Weschler Instruments

16900 Foltz Parkway, Cleveland, OH 44149 USA
 (440) 238-2550, Fax: (440) 238-0660
 www.weschler.com
 sales@weschler.com

David Hughes, President
 Gary Lanham, Operations Dir
 Michael Dorman, Executive Vice President
 Mark Norquest, Manager
 Digital & analog panel meters, RF ammeters, process indicators, digital multimeters, circuit tracers, power analyzers & test equipment.

Westcott

1447 Summit Street North, Toledo, OH 43603 USA
 (419) 243-7311, Fax: (419) 243-8401
 www.fjwestcott.com
 info@fjwestcott.com
 Thomas Waltz, President
 Robin Wilson, Manager
 Kelly Mendora, Marketing Executive
 Lightweight, portable & collapsible light control equipment: silks & solids, scrims, Illuminator™ reflectors, umbrellas, light modifiers, & Scrim Jim modular light panels.

Westlake Audio

2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320 USA
 (805) 499-3686, Fax: (805) 498-2571
 www.westlakeaudio.com
 barbarab@westlakeaudio.com
 Glenn Phoenix, President
 Barbara Born, Sales Manager/Marketing
 Ken Centrolfante, Promotions Manager
 Sherwood Davies, Finance
 Audio monitors & accessories.

Westlake Audio, Professional Sales Group

7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 USA
 (323) 851-9800, Fax: (323) 851-0182
 www.westlakeaudio.com
 Steve Burdick, Operations Dir
 Deborah Rally, General Manager
 David Logan, General Sales Mgr
 Professional audio equipment repairs, professional recording equipment sales, rentals, studio design. Westlake can provide all your Pro Audio needs, from Pro Audio equipment sls to full tracking & mixing.
 2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320 United States
 (805) 499-3686; Fax: (805) 498-2571
 Glenn Phoenix, Pres
 8447 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 United States
 (323) 654-2155; Fax: (323) 655-0478

Wheatstone Corp.

600 Industrial Dr., New Bern, NC 28562 USA
 (252) 638-7000, Fax: (252) 635-4857
 www.wheatstone.com
 sales@wheatstone.com
 Gary Snow, President
 Andrew Calvanese, Operations Dir
 Jay Tyler, General Sales Mgr
 Dan Murdoch, Chief Technical Officer
 Manufacturer of analog & digital bcst audio mixing consoles, processing equipment, radio & TV products since 1976.

Whirlwind

99 Ling Rd., Greece, NY 14612 USA
 (585) 663-8820, Fax: (585) 865-8930, (888) 733-4396
 www.whirlwindusa.com
 sales@whirlwindusa.com
 Michael Laiacona, President
 Al Keltz, General Manager
 Mix-6 audio mixers, presswork 2 active pressbox, active splitters; P-12 & power amplifiers, MD-1 MIC/line driver.

Wil-Can Electronics Ltd.

8560 Torbram Rd., Unit #35, Brampton, ON L6T 5C9 CAN
 (905) 790-2711, Fax: (905) 790-8861
 www.powersurges.com
 wican@lightningtvss.com
 William Black, President
 Gregory Black, VP/General Manager
 Designers, manufacturers & consultants. Lightning & high energy transient control including protection for telephone, signal & data lines.
 2316 Delaware Ave., Suite 285, Buffalo, NY 14216 United States
 (888) 596-2020; Fax: (888) 866-7775
 Gregory J. Black, Gen Mgr/Sec Treas

WILL-BURT Co.

401 Collins Blvd, Orville, OH 44667 USA
 (330) 682-7015, Fax: (330) 684-1190
 www.willburt.com
 contact_us@willburt.com
 Jeff Evans, CEO
 Steven Pinkley, General Sales Mgr
 John Mayles, Programming Director

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Telescoping mast used to position antennas, lights & cameras to heights of 20 to 134 ft.

Wiltronix Inc.

Box 364, 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 USA
(301) 258-7676, Fax: (301) 963-8624
www.wiltronix.com
equipsales@wiltronix.com
Dwight Wilcox, President
Ellen Packard, Operations Dir
Manufacturers rep for digital HD, SD, video, audio, signal processing, transmission for broadcast production & govt video facilities.
6927R Mink Hollow Rd., Highland, MD 20777

Winsted Corp.

10901 Hampshire Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55438 USA
(952) 944-9050 (800) 447-2257, Fax: (952) 944-1546
www.winsted.com
info@winsted.com
G.R. Hoska, Chairman
Stephen Hoska, CEO
Randy Smith, President
Editing, Production & Post production consoles, space saving tape & data storage systems. Multimedia & Lan/Wan server workstations. Console installations.

Winsted Technical Interiors

1750 Breckinridge Pkwy., Suite 100, Duluth, GA 30096
Phone # 800-237-5606 or 770-840-0880;

Wireless Accessories Group

1840 County Line Rd., Suite 301, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 USA
(888) 233-0202, (215) 322-4600, Fax: (215) 322-4606
www.wirexgroup.com, www.wirexgroup.com
Two-way radio equipment.

WIREMAX Ltd.

Box 3336, 705 Wamba Ave., Toledo, OH 43607
(800) 843-9479, Fax: (419) 531-9503
Al Mocek, President
Tom Ricketts, Operations Dir
Mark Robinson, General Manager
Manufacturer of high temp, wire, cable, high voltage wire & cable.

WireReady NSI

56 Hudson St., Northboro, MA 1532 USA
(800) 833-4459 (508) 393-0200, Fax: (508) 393-0255
www.wireready.com
sales@wireready.com
David Gerstmann, President/CEO
NewsReady 32, CartReady, ControlReady, NewsReady, StormReady & SalesReady software. Cart replacement, satellite, music on HD, newsrooms & sbs automation. All windows/pc.

Wireworks Corporation

380 Hillside Avenue, Hillside, NJ 7205 USA
(908) 686-7400 (800) 642-9473, Fax: (908) 686-0483
www.wireworks.com
sales@wireworks.com
Gerald Krulewicz, President
Larry Williams, Operations Dir
Susan Cochrane, Business Development
Audio, video, & audio/video combination cabling assemblies for broadcast market; cable testers, transformer isolated mic splitters; multi-pin connectors & perfect custom panels.

Wohler Technologies Inc.

31055 Huntwood Ave., Hayward, CA 94544 USA
(510) 870-0810, Fax: (510) 870-0811
www.wohler.com
Carl Dempsey, CEO
Dave Johnson, COO
Kim Templeman-Holmes, General Sales Mgr
Tom Belford, Director, Marketing

WOIO & WUAB TV

1717 E. 12th St., Cleveland, OH 44114 USA
(216) 771-1943, Fax: (216) 515-7152
www.hometeam19.com, www.hometeam43.com
Sharon Ohlson, COO
Paul McTear, President
Wayne Daugherty, EVP
Jim Stunek, General Manager
Full studio facilities; GVG 300 switcher, CMX 3100B edit, 1-inch, 3/4-inch, Beta formats; ABeas digital FX; Artstar graphics; remote packages.

Wolf Coach Inc.

7 B St., Auburn Industrial Park, Auburn, MA 1501 USA

(508) 363-3489, Fax: (508) 799-2384
www.wolfcoach.com
sales@wolfcoach.com

Richard Wolf, Operations Dir
Emeric Feldmar, General Manager
Mark A. Leonard, National Sales Mgr
Thomas Jennings, National Sales Rep
News vans, satellite vehicles, production trailers, vehicle based microwave, satellite uplink, digital SNG, audio/video systems & turnkey systems.
2451 South 600 W., 200, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 United States (801) 977-9533;
Rex A. Reed, Systems Mgr/Engr
chief engr, President

World Tower Co. Inc.

Box 508, 1213 Compressor Dr., Mayfield, KY 42066 USA
(270) 247-3642, Fax: (270) 247-0909
www.worldtower.com
worldtow@ltd.net
Doug Walker, President/Owner
Brent Walker, Vice President
Keith Scoggins, Operations Executive
Keith Scoggins, Senior Operations Director
Manufactures & erects broadcast & CATV towers, microwave & cellular.

World Video Sales Co.

625 Hoffmansville Road, Unit 3, Bechtelville, PA 19512 USA
(610) 754-6800, Fax: (610) 754-9766
sales@mivs.com
John Taylor, President/Owner
Manufacturers of: video timers/titlers, screen splitters, pattern generators, routing systems, distribution amplifiers & other special purpose video equipments.

Xintekvideo Inc.

56 W. Broad St., Stamford, CT 6902 USA
(203) 348-9229, Fax: (203) 348-9266
www.xintekvideo.com
jrossi@xintekvideo.com
John Rossi, President
Video processing equipment, including transcoders, color correctors, image enhancers, noise reducers, co-channel filters, ghost removers & impulse noise eliminators.

Yamaha Corp. of America

6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620 USA
(714) 522-9011
www.yamaha.com
Richard Hinsz, Chief Operating Officer
Hogen Osawa, President
Tom Sumner, Operations Dir
Paul Calvin, Chief Marketing Officer
Vomal Thomas, Chief Technical Officer
Portable keyboards, synthesizers & drums. Manufactures a complete line of professional audio products targeted to the project studio, control studio, postproduction, broadcast & sound reinforcement markets.

Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

26741 Portola Pkwy., Suite 1E, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610-1713 USA
(949) 770-6601, Fax: (949) 770-6575
www.yanchardesign.com
info@yanchardesign.com
Carl Yanchar, President
Acoustical design, facility design, consultation, systems design, studio construction & install.

Zack Electronics Inc.

1070 Hamilton Rd., Duarte, CA 91010 USA
(626) 303-0655, (800) 466-0449, Fax: (626) 303-8694
www.zackelectronics.com
jomas@zackelectronics.com
Dennis Awad, President
Judi Lomas, General Manager
Darren Godoy, Economic Manager
Cable, connectors, & comprehensive core products for the broadcast industry, custom audio/video/data cable assemblies. Featuring: Belden, Neutrik, Switchcraft, Pomona & avcable.com.

Zenith Electronics Corp.

2000 Millbrook Dr., Lincolnshire, IL 60069 USA
(847) 941-8000, Fax: (847) 941-9200
www.zenith.com
David Penski, CEO
T J Lee, President
Hyon Ick Jo, VP/Chief Financial Officer
Kathryn Wolfe, President/Sales
Michael Thomas, SVP

Full line of CATV converters; MMDS systems; cable & pay TV systems for PAL & SECAM international markets; PC-based system controllers; accessories.

Ziehl Electronic Service

8611 Dale Rd., Gasport, NY 14067 USA
(716) 772-7800, Fax: (716) 772-7985
Richard Ziehl, President
Frequency measurement svc.

Zomax Inc.

7001 Discovery Blvd., Dublin, OH 43017 USA
(888) 638-2832, (614) 761-2000, Fax: (614) 766-3176
www.zomax.com
Ellis Kern, Chairman
Arun Kurana, CEO/COO
Melodie Gee, COO
Vice President, General Manager
CD manufacturer specializing in printing fulfillment svcs, & custom work in CD entertainment & CD-ROM.

Satellite & Transmission Services

ABC Family Worldwide

Div/DBA: (a subsidiary of International Family Entertainment)
500 S. Buena Vista, Burbank, CA 91521-0001
(818) 560-1000
www.abcfamily.com
Haim Saban, Chairman
Basic cable net available in over 76 million homes nationwide; delivers a dynamic mix of quality entertainment with original movies, specials & series in prime time & a fun-filled daytime lineup of newly produced & classic series for kids.
12700 Ventura Blvd, Studio City, CA 91604-2469
(818) 755-2400;
Tony Thomopoulos, Ceo Mtm Entertainment
1133 Ave. of the Americas, 37th Fl., New York, NY 10036-6710
(212) 782-0600;
Rick Sirvaitis, Pres Adv Sls
Barbara Bekkedahl, Exec Vp/ Adv Sls

Agri Net Ray Communications Inc.

104 Radio Rd., Powells Point, NC 27966-9601
(252) 491-2414, Fax: (252) 491-2939
www.agrinetradio.com
info@agrinetradio.com
William S. Ray, President
Bob Yanacek, Operations Dir
Lisa Ray, General Sales Mgr
Turnkey satellite transmission service for radio news, sports, syndicated program distribution, audio conferencing; transportable broadcast studio/uplinks for remote broadcasts & domestic back hauling; network coord svcs & space segment bookings available.

American Microwave & Communications

Div/DBA: (A division of Western Tele-Communications)
4616 N. Grand River Ave., Suite D, Lansing, MI 48906-2576
(517) 327-3000, (517) 331-3719, Fax: (517) 327-4706
albranson@sbcglobal.net
Microwave delivery of distant signals to cable systems; net TV & radio service to broadcast stations; networking among TV stations.

AMV Gateway Teleport

Div/DBA: Williams Communications Group
27 Randolph St., Carteret, NJ 07008
(732) 969-3191, Fax: (732) 541-2007
www.allmobilevideo.com
info@amvhelsea.com
Michael Carberry, General Manager
Operates teleport facilities serving New York City. Videotape svcs; satellite transmission for the broadcast, CATV & videoconferencing industries. International wideband voice, data & videoconferencing svcs overseas.

Arqiva Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly BT North America, Broadcast Services)
2025 M St. N.W., Suite 450, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 721-8886, Fax: (202) 721-8595
www.arqiva.com
karen.foster@arqiva.com
Simon Thrush, Operations Dir
Operates international broadcast center; 24-hour satellite rooftop teleport, digital compression & encryption svcs.
12950 Culver Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066-6781
(310) 577-6643;

Arqiva Limited

Crawley Ct., Winchester, Hampshire, S021 2QA United Kingdom

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Satellite & Transmission Services

01962 823434, Fax: 01962 822378

www.kingstonmedia.com
inmedia@kcom.com

Peter Douglas, Chairman
Satellite svcs company providing data bcst, business TV,
international VSAT nets & uplink facilities.

Ascent Media

Div/DBA: (formerly Ascent Media Network Services)

250 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 965-6000

www.ascentmedia.com

Peter Brickman, General Manager
C- & Ku-band domestic & international transmission service;
fiber-optic connectivity to metropolitan New York. Cable
origination, bcst, business TV, transponder availability, studio &
postproduction.

Teleport Minnesota

90 S. 11th St, Minneapolis, MN 55403-2414
(612) 330-2645; Fax: (612) 330-2603

Kelly Gordon, Mgr

AT&T Alascom

505 E. Bluff Dr., Anchorage, AK 99501-1100
(907) 264-7274, (907) 223-7184, Fax: (907) 274-5029

www.attalasc.com

Mike Felix, President
Kay Witt, Operations Dir

Telecommunications, long-distance telephone carrier for the
state of Alaska offering bcst, voice, data, WATS, Alaskanet &
dedicated private line long-distance svcs.

BAF Satellite & Technology Corp.

200 S. Harbor City Blvd., Suite 201, Melbourne, FL 32901
(800) 966-3822, (800) 223-1860 (24 hr), Fax: (800) 486-5983,
(800) 223-1866 (24 hr)

www.bafsat.com

info@bafsat.com

Jim Vautrot, President

Long-term, short-term & occasional analog & digital KU & C band
satellite space, full or partial transponder or transponders for
domestic or international video, voice or data transmissions.

CATV Services Inc.

Div/DBA: (Penn Service Microwave Co. Inc.)

115 Mill St., Danville, PA 17821

(570) 275-1431, (570) 275-8410, Fax: (570) 275-3888

www.catvservice.com

Video distribution of TV signals to various CATV companies in
Pennsylvania.

Communications III

921 Eastwind Dr., Suite 104, Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 901-4420, Fax: (614) 901-7721

www.comiii.com

shalliday@comiii.com

Scott Halliday, President

Common carrier/C-band uplink svcs. ISDN, IP, & satellite
videoconferencing, Polycom & First Virtual.

Crawford Communications

Div/DBA: (formerly Crawford Satellite Services)

3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340

(404) 876-7149, Fax: (678) 421-6717

www.crawford.com

info@crawford.com

Greg West, CFO

Jesse Crawford, President

Domestic/international satellite transmission, net
origination/playback, satellite uplink trucks, IP-media, fiber
optics, studio & remote video production, HD/SD post
production, DVD.

DCT Transmission L.L.C.

10040 E. Happy Valley Rd., Unit 454, Scottsdale, AR 85255
(480) 515-0913, Fax: (480) 515-4632

wiesenberg@spacedata.net

Jim Wiesenberg, General Manager

Broadband microwave provider.

Detroit Public Television

7441 Second Ave., Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 874-1801, (313) 873-7200

www.detroitpublictv.org

email@dptv.org

Daniel Alpert, General Manager

Detroit Public Television (WTVS-Analog 56 & Digital 43) offers
Ku-band uplinking to any satellite; uplink, fiberlink, downlink,
production, postproduction & teleconference svcs available.

DIRECTV Latin America

1211 Ave. of the Americas, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10036

(212) 462-5000, Fax: (212) 462-5081

www.directvla.com

webmaster@directvla.com

Bruce Churchill, President

Provides direct TV for Latin America.

GlobeCast America

10525 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

(310) 845-3900, Fax: (310) 845-3904

www.globecastamerica.com

Paul Rush, Operations Dir

GlobeCast America provides the bcstg industry with a unique
combination of both recognized expertise & extensive
inter-continental svcs. Through GlobeCast's vast global
infrastructure of over 100 transponders, 30 teleports &
interconnectfacilities, the company provides instant access to the
world's major media markets. GlobeCast America is part of
France Telecom, one of the world's largest telecommunications
companies.

GlobeCast Hero Productions

7291 N.W. 74 St., Miami, FL 33166-2407

(305) 887-1600; Fax: (305) 391-4424

Home Shopping Network

1 HSN Dr., St. Petersburg, FL 33729

(727) 872-1000, Fax: (727) 872-6615

www.hsn.com

grossmanm@hsn.net

Mindy Grossman, CEO

Rob Solomon, Engineering Dir

Svcs include C- & Ku-band transmissions from Tampa, FL,
C-band transmissions from New York, NY, & Los Angeles, CA, &
postproduction.

International Telecommunications Satellite

Organization (INTELSAT)

3400 International Dr. N.W., Washington, DC 20008-3098

(202) 944-6800, Fax: (202) 944-8125

www.intelsat.com

John Romm, President

Intelsat supplies video, data & voice connectivity in approximately
200 countries & territories for over 1,800 customers worldwide.
Intelsat provides svcs on a global fleet of 53 satellites & 7 owned
teleports & terrestrial facilities.

Kaufman Broadcast Services

3655 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63108

(314) 533-6633, Fax: (314) 533-1113

www.kaufmanbroadcast.com

info@kaufmanbroadcast.com

Bill Kaufman, President

Transmission svcs via satellite or fiber optics, production &
editing facilities.

MCI

500 Clinton Center Dr., Clinton, MS 39056

(601) 460-5600, (800) 644-news

www.mci.com

Tammy McLean, Promotions Manager

Data, internet, international long distance & telecom svcs
throughout the United States.

MCI Tampa

3608 Queen Palm Dr., Tampa, FL 33619-1311

(813) 829-0011

www.mci.com

Michael Capellas, President

Serves Pennsylvania Public Television Network, Pennsylvania,
Ohio, New Jersey, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York &
Massachusetts. CATV systems with a variety of svcs.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130

(702) 386-2844, Fax: (702) 388-1250

www.1megastar.com

Nigel Macrae, President

Houston, TX Teleport svcs, C-band & Ku-band, fiber-optic &
microwave interconnect. 11M Intelsat antenna, PanAmSat, etc.
Other svcs available.

Microwave Networks Inc.

4000 Greenbriar St. #100A, Stafford, TX 77477

(281) 263-6500, (888) 225-6429, Fax: (281) 263-6400

www.microwavenetworks.com

Jim Gordon, General Manager

Microwave Service Co.

1359 Rd. 681, Saitillo, MS 38866

(662) 842-7620, Fax: (662) 844-7061

lharris@wtba.com

Jane Spain, CEO

Larry Harris, General Sales Mgr

Point-to-point transmission of video by microwave.

Multicomm Sciences International Inc. (MSI)

266 W. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

(973) 627-7400, Fax: (973) 215-2168

www.multicommsciences.com

Victor J. Nexon Jr., President

Serves satellite, microwave, lightwave, radio & cable industries.
Market info, field surveys, system design, feasibility studies,
frequency coordination & project mgmt.

Norlight Telecommunications

13935 Bishops Drive, Brookfield, WI 53005

(888) 210-3100, Fax: (812) 759-1465

www.norlight.com

mjt@norlight.com

James Ditter, President

Michael J. Turnbull, General Manager

Design, installation & maintenance of custom network solutions,
including HDTV transport, on-site data center - secure
co-location svc, off-site video file servers & managed router svc.

Novanet Communications Ltd.

725 Westney Rd. S., Suite 4, Ajax, ON L1J 7J7 Canada

(905) 686-6666, Fax: (905) 619-1053

www.novanetcomm.com

getinfo@novanetcomm.com

Joseph Uyede, President

Stewart Sheriff, Operations Dir

Debbie MacLeod, General Sales Mgr

Provides info distribution svcs; audio svcs from 3.5 kHz to 20 kHz
in analog or digital formats, also a line of data bcst offerings
ranging in speed from 75 baud to T-1, & 'Satpac', a
packet-switched data net using receiver technology.

NPR Satellite Services

635 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001

(202) 513-2626, Fax: (202) 513-3035

www.nprss.org

linkup@npr.org

George Gimourginas, General Manager

Comprehensive satellite solutions for audio & video distribution:
space segment, equipment, systems design, engrg support
24-hrs customer svc.

PanAmSat

20 Westport Rd., Suite 270, Wilton, CT 06897

(203) 210-8000, Fax: (203) 210-8001

www.panamsat.com

Joseph R. Wright, Jr., CEO

Owens & operates private global network of communications
satellites providing bcst, business communications, telephony &
data svcs to customers worldwide.

Potomac Television-News & Video Services

529 14th St. N.W., Suite 480, Washington, DC 20045

(202) 783-6464, Fax: (202) 783-1132

www.potomac.com

jnorins@potomactv.com

Jamie Norins, News Director

TV production facilities include studios, on-line & non-linear
editing & transmission facilities to Ku-band & C-band satellites.
Interconnect to major news-gathering points in Washington, DC,
at the National Press Bldg.

Production & Satellite Services Inc. (PSSI)

11860 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

(310) 575-4400, Fax: (310) 575-4451

www.pssi-global.com

Robert Lamb, President

Joseph A. Kittrell, General Sales Mgr

Full service production & satellite transmission company
specializing in coordination, production & transmission of
international live-event progmg. Own & operate 12 fully
redundant transportable uplink/production trucks which are
maintained in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Las Vegas,
Denver, Phoenix & Chicago. Entire Western region of the United
States is covered including Albuquerque, Salt Lake City &
Portland. Also subcontract with vendors throughout U.S. to
provide uplink, downlink & production svcs and production svcs
for teleconferences & other events.

Reuters Television Internationale

3 Times Sq., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10036

(646) 223-6600, Fax: (646) 223-6615

www.reuters.com

Bob LaGrasso, General Sales Mgr

Satellite svcs for news departments. Satellite production &
communication departments handle satellite feed requirements
from anywhere in the world. Satellite coordinates, video crews &
major studios on six continents. Standards conversion.

SES Americom

4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 987-4000, Fax: (609) 987-4517
www.ses-americom.com

Bryan A. McGuirk, President
Operates GE-1-3, SATCOM, GSTAR & SPACENET domestic satellites (C-band & six Ku-band). The fleet svcs the cable TV, bcst, radio & educ market & govt businesses. Supports net of earth stns, central terminal offices & TT&C facilities.

SpaceCom Systems

Div/DBA: A TV Guide Company
1950 E. 71st St., Tulsa, OK 74136
(800) 950-6690, Fax: (918) 477-6861
www.spacecom.com

David Pollack, President
Ruth Ann Odum, Promotions Manager
Satellite transmission svcs, equipment & space segment on C- & Ku-Band for point-to-multipoint applications. Also two-way high-speed Satellite Broadband for remote locations, quick connects, disaster recovery, Internet.

Spacenet Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Spacenet Services Inc.)
1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102
(703) 848-1000, Fax: (703) 245-5426
www.spacenet.com

Glenn Katz, COO
Jim Norton, Operations Dir
Comprehensive range of satellite-based communication svcs for video & data; digital video networks for business applications.

Teleglobe

1555 Rue Carrie-Derick, Montreal, QC H3C 6W2 Canada
(514) 868-7272, Fax: (514) 868-7234
www.teleglobe.com

jean-louis-houde@vsninternational.com
Vinod Kumar, President
Jean-Louis Houde, Operations Dir
International satellite transmission svcs from Lawrentides/Lake Cowichan earth stns in Canada. Signatory on Intelsat, Immarsat. Full range of svcs to world satellite systems. Two Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong, 852-2530-8500; Fax: 852-2-537-7417
Andrew Kwok, Dir

Telemundo Network

2470 W. 8th Ave, Hialeah, FL 33010
(305) 884-8200, Fax: (305) 882-8765
www.telemundo.com

James McNamara, President
Production capabilities & svcs. Uplink & video transmission. C- & Ku-band uplink & downlink. Fiber & microwave also available.

Telenor Satellite Services

1101 Wootton Pkwy, Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 838-7800, Fax: (301) 838-7801
www.telenor.com/satellite

customer.care@telenor.com
Bob Baker, President
Dave Farmer, Promotions Manager
Telenor is a global provider of satellite svcs, inmarsat, intelsat, new skies, satmex, digital networking svcs & technology.

Teleport Chicago

3617 Oakton St., Rear, Skokie, IL 60076
(847) 674-7476, (888) 255-8755, Fax: (847) 674-1991
www.norlight.com

sales@norlight.com
Dave Pritchard, General Manager
A full-svc teleport serving the upper Midwest via the Norlight Telecommunications microwave & fiber-optic transmission system.

Telesat

Div/DBA: (formerly Loral Skynet Inc.)
500 Hills Dr., Bedminster, NJ 07921
(908) 719-0094
www.telesat.ca

Daniel S. Goldberg, President

Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada
(613) 748-0123, Fax: (613) 748-8712
www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca
Communications via satellite, consulting, & satellite earth stn nets.
1780 Centre Ave. N.E., Calgary, AB Canada
(403) 235-5751; Fax: (403) 273-3337
1200 Papineau Ave., Suite 140, Montreal, PQ Canada
(514) 521-7862; Fax: (514) 527-6429

Time Warner Cable

290 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(800) 479-0624

www.timewarnercable.com
Landel C. Hobbs, COO
Robert Marcus, President
Time Warner Cable is committed to in-home entertainment, communications, info, customer care & quality products that create the best possible customer experience.
75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019-6908
(212) 484-8000;

Transvision Inc.

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 981-8740, Fax: (805) 981-8738
www.txvision.com

info@txvision.com
Kimithy Vaughan, General Sales Mgr
Vince Waterson, Engineering Dir
Twelve transportable & satellite transmission facilities (video, audio, voice, data); flypack production & SNG svcs; digital compression; domestic & international. Facilities in Brazil, Australia, Philippines & Western Europe.

TV Guide Inc.

7140 S. Lewis Ave., Tulsa, OK 74136
(918) 488-4000, Fax: (918) 488-4979
www.tvguide.com

Mike Burks, Operations Dir
Josh Axelrod, Programming Director
Diversified communications company serving cable, home satellite TV, radio/data networks, private businesses; operating companies: UVTV, Prevue Networks, Superstar Satellite Entertainment, SpaceCom Systems.

Verestar Inc.

3040 Williams Dr., Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 206-9000, Fax: (703) 573-3522
www.verestar.com

info@verestar.com
Raymond J. O'Brien, President
Satellite svcs for bcstrs & communication net.

Videocon Media Services, LLC

Box 212, Boston, MA 02137
(781) 329-4080, Fax: (781) 329-8534
www.videocon.com

Ownership: Private.
Daniel V. Swartz, General Manager
Steerable C- & Ku-band antennas interconnected via private microwave & telco loops co-located with single- & multiple-camera program origination facility. Receives & transmits all formats of videotape; transportable uplinks; bcst newsdistribution; link with Canadian satellites. Digital video transmission & net mgmt svcs.

Warren Only Media Group

19 West Almond St., Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 507-9368, Fax: (856) 507-9368
www.warrenonly.com

Warren Only, President
Program payout, turnarounds, uplink services.
Box 2372, New York, NY
(917) 339-0036;

WGVU-TV

301 W. Fulton, Grand Rapids, MI 49504-6492
(616) 331-6666, Fax: (616) 331-6625
www.wgvu.org

wgvu@gvsu.edu
Michael Walenta, General Manager
Ken Kolbe, Station Manager
Bob Lumbert, Engineering Dir
Provides multiple studio post production, teleconferencing & satellite uplink svcs.

WHYY Inc.

Independence Mall W., 150 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 351-1200, Fax: (215) 351-0398
www.whyy.org

pgluck@whyy.org
Paul Gluck, Operations Dir
Occasional video, encryption svcs, transponder time available. Interconnect with Telco, on-site production facilities, & teleconferencing for up to 1,000 people. Transportable Ku-band earth stn; C- or Ku-band uplinking.

Williams Communications

111 E. 1st St., Vyvx Services, Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 547-5760, Fax: (918) 547-5760
Jeff Storey, CEO

Provider of integrated fiber-optic, satellite, teleport multimedia, data gathering, mgmt & transmission svcs.
1802 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-4008
(800) 648-3333;
One Maynard Dr., Park Ridge, NJ
(800) 746-3019;
200 Oceangate, Suite 570, Long Beach, CA 90802-4302
(800) 747-7074;

Teleports

Ascent Media

250 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 965-6000
www.ascentmedia.com

Ownership: Stamford
Peter Brickman, General Manager
C- & Ku-band domestic & international transmission service; connectivity to metro New York via proprietary fiber origination, bcst, business TV, transponder availability, studio & postproduction svcs.

Atlanta International Teleport

3530 Bomar Rd., Douglasville, GA 30135
(770) 949-6600, Fax: (770) 942-6653
www.atlantateleport.com

sales@atlantateleport.com
Adam Grow, III, Chief Engineer
Internet, private business networks, VSAT Hub, C/Ku Up/down, audio, video, data, telephony, TDMA, SCPC, VCI+, fiber, standards conversion, Intelsat-B Station.

Crawford Communications Inc.

3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 876-7149, (800) 831-8027, Fax: (678) 421-6717
www.crawford.com

info@crawford.com
Jesse Crawford, Chairman
Network origination & playback, domestic/international satellite transmissions, streaming media/webcasting, online svcs, fiber optics, satellite uplink trucks, studios, post production & DVD.

Echostar

6723 W. Steger Rd., Monee, IL 60449
(708) 534-2400, Fax: (708) 534-0060
www.echostar.com

lawrence.baer@echostar.com
Ownership: Chicago, IL
Larry Baer, General Manager
C- & Ku-band satellite transmission svcs. Audio, video, data, uplink/downlink communication.

Edmonton Teleport. Telesat Canada

5311 Allard Way, Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8 Canada
(780) 437-6167, Fax: (780) 436-5667
www.telesat.ca

Major bcst teleport offering full North American arc at C-band, & Anik E1 & E2 at-Ku-band for occasional use needs.

GlobeCast North America

10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 845-3900 (sales), (310) 845-3939, Fax: (310) 845-3903
www.globecast.com

america.booking@globecast.com
Mary Frost, CEO
GlobeCast Hero Productions
7291 N.W. 74 St., Miami, FL 33166-2407
(305) 887-1600; Fax: (305) 887-7076
110 E. 42nd St., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10017-5611
(212) 885-8700; Fax: (212) 885-8701
400 North Capitol St. N.W., Suite 880, Washington, DC 20001-1511
(202) 737-4440; Fax: (202) 737-1476
1825 K St. N.W., 9th Fl., Washington, DC 20006-1202
(202) 861-0894; Fax: (202) 861-3107

GlobeCast North America

5 Teleport Dr., Staten Island, NY 10311
(718) 983-2600, Fax: (718) 983-2615
www.globecast.com

robert.marking@globecastna.com
Mary Frost, CEO
Offers a transmission network of leased domestic & international satellite transponders providing radio & TV origination svcs for more than 1,000 U.S. & international clients every year, including news, sports, program distribution & business TV clientele.

ICG Telecom Group

161 Inveness Dr., West Englewood, CO 80112

Equipment Manufacturers / Teleports

Alternative Access Carrier. Bay Area Teleport provides communications svcs at DS0, T1 or T3 levels for primary or alternative access applications. Bay Area Teleport's system connects 12 counties in northern California. Includes a fiber-optic network in San Francisco, CA & across to Oakland, CA, as well as access to satellite svcs through its earth stn complex in Niles Canyon.

Jackson Teleport Inc.

916 Foley St., Jackson, MS 39202
(800) 353-9177, (601) 352-6673, Fax: (601) 948-6052

www.weathervision.com

edward@weathervision.com

Edward Saint Pe, President

Jason McCleave, Operations Dir

Fixed 7-meter earth stn on site. Video satellite transmission & reception. Videokonferencing, business TV, news, sports & weathercast feed, origination, program distribution & syndication svcs.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130
(702) 386-2844, Fax: (702) 388-1250

www.1megastar.com

Nigel Macrae, President

Network Teleports Inc.

3200 Chartres St., New Orleans, LA 70117
(504) 942-9200, Fax: (504) 942-9204

www.networkteleports.com

uplink@networkteleports.com

Ownership: New Orleans.

C.E. Feltner, Chairman

C-band voice/video & data, Ku-band data/voice, B-MAC encryption, newsfeeds, production, fiber-optic links, audio-subcarrier & C- & Ku-band 5CPC, satellite telephones, IP multicasting, webcasting.

Norlight Teleport Chicago

3617 Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60076
(847) 674-7476, Fax: (847) 674-1991

www.norlight.com

drp@norlight.com

Dave Pritchard, General Manager

Full-svc teleport, domestic & international, satellite uplink, downlink, turnaround, encryption, rgn access on Norlight Telecommunications Interstate Network, VYVX ant AT&T fiber access.

275 N. Corporate, Brookfield, WI 53045-5825

Pittsburgh International Telecommunications

Box 14070, Pittsburgh, PA 15239
(724) 337-1888, Fax: (724) 337-1754

www.pitcomm.com

info@pitcomm.com

Al Stem, President

Bill Sciolla, General Manager

Potomac Television-News & Video Services

529 14th St. N.W., Suite 480, Washington, DC 20045

(202) 783-6464, Fax: (202) 783-1132

www.potomac.com

jinorins@potomactv.com

Jamie Norins, News Director

TV production facilities include studios, on-line & non-line editing & transmission facilities to Ku-band & C-band satellites. Interconnect to major news-gathering points in Washington, DC, at the National Press Bldg.

Rainbow Network Communications

620 Hicksville Rd., Bethpage, NY 11714

(516) 803-0355, (516) 803-0300, Fax: (516) 918-6940

www.rncnetwork.com

togreco@rainbow-media.com

Steve Pontillo, President

Thomas A. Greco, Operations Dir

Multiple 11-meter & 9-meter uplinking antennas, multiple downlinking ants, both servicing the entire satellite arc. Connectivity in & out of New York & metropolitan area, Ku-band transportable, origination/editing svcs, & full, longterm & occasional transponder leasing. Compression svcs.

Telesat

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada

(613) 748-0123, Fax: (613) 748-8712

www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca

Ownership: Montreal.

Daniel Goldberg, President/CEO

Pat Enright, VP Network Operations

Paul Bush, VP Business Development

Access to all Telesat Anik & Nimiq satellites & most U.S. domestic satellites.

Toronto Teleport. Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada

(613) 748-0123, Fax: (613) 748-8712

www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca

Ownership: Toronto.

Access to all Telesat Anik & Nimiq satellites & most united states domestic satellites.

Turner Teleport Inc.

Box 105366, One CNN Cir., Atlanta, GA 30348-5366

(404) 827-1500

Satellite uplink & downlink svcs for Turner Broadcasting

Services.

Vancouver Teleport. Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada

(613) 748-0123, Fax: (613) 748-8712

www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca

Ownership: Vancouver.

Access to all Telesat Anik & Nimiq satellites & most North American satellites.

Verestar Inc.

3040 Williams Dr., Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22031

(703) 206-9000, Fax: (703) 573-3522

www.verestar.com

info@verestar.com

Raymond J. O'Brien, President

Satellite svcs for bcstrs & communication net.

Videocom Media Services, LLC

Box 212, Boston, MA 02137

(781) 329-4080, Fax: (781) 329-8534

www.videocom.com

Ownership: Private.

Daniel V. Swartz, General Manager

Steerable C- & Ku-band antennas interconnected via private microwave & telco loops co-located with single- & multiple-camera program origination facility. Receives & transmits all formats of videotape; transportable uplinks; bcst newsdistribution; link with Canadian satellites. Digital video transmission & net mgmt svcs.

VYVX Level 3 Teleport Denver

9174 S. Jamaica St., Englewood, CO 80112

(303) 397-4100, Fax: (303) 799-8325

Ownership: Denver.

Theran Davis, Operations Dir

Domestic & international uplink, downlink & transponder service for video & data communications. Regional Fiber & microwave interconnectivity to broadcast affiliates, PoPs & sports venues

VYVX Teleport Atlanta

1802 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329

(404) 325-0818

www.oabok.org

harrison@oabok.org

Vance Harrison, pres.

Williams Services/VYVX Steele Valley Teleports

20021 Santa Rosa Mine Rd., Perris, CA 92570

(909) 943-5399, Fax: (909) 943-3459

gene.brookhart@wgc.com

Gene Brookhart, General Manager

Offers domestic U.S. & international uplink, downlink & transponder svc for video (analog or compressed), image, data & voice telecommunication. Fiber-optic & microwave links to points of presence for major bcst & telco locations in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. Direct access to all C- & Ku-band satellites in domestic U.S. arc & POR; include program origination; tape playback, recording & editing; standards conversion; encryption; & turnarounds.

58 Inverness Dr. E., Englewood, CO 80112-5104

(303) 397-4100, (800) 424-9757 (full-time svcs);

WLWT-TV

1700 Young St., Cincinnati, OH 45202

(513) 412-5000, Fax: (513) 412-6100

www.wlwt.com

rdyer@hearst.com

Richard Dyer, General Manager

Mark Diangelo, General Sales Mgr

On-line. Provides occasional C-band uplinking svcs.

Employment & Executive Search Services

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.

655 Madison Ave., Fl. 19, New York, NY 10065
(212) 832-4800
dganske@charter.net

Dale A. Ganske, President
Complete radio/TV brokering, consulting, FCC rules & regulations.

Bishop Partners

708 Third Ave., Suite 2200, New York, NY 10017
(212) 986-3419, Fax: (212) 986-3350
www.bishoppartners.com
info@bishoppartners.com

Susan K. Bishop, President
A retained exec search firm specializing in cable, bcst, telecommunications, wireless, entertainment, publishing & multimedia.

Brad Marks International

15233 Ventura Blvd., PH 16, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 382-6300, Fax: (818) 386-0050
www.bradmarks.com
bodysnatcher@bradmks.com

Brad Marks, Chairman
Exec search at sr mgmt levels for communications, bcst, cable & multimedia companies. Areas include TV & film production, progmg, sls, mktg, news, gen mgmt, financial svcs, postproduction & adv/promotion.

California Broadcasters Association

915 L St., Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-2237, Fax: (916) 444-2043
www.cbroadcasters.org
cbaberry@aol.com

Stan Statham, President
Lobbyist for coml radio & TV for the state of California & other legal issues.

Eatman Media Services Inc.

5901 N. Cicero Ave., Suite 307, Chicago, IL 60646
(773) 777-5463, Fax: (773) 777-7106
emstalent@aol.com

Representation of TV newsmen, TV personalities, & radio talent in job placement & contract negotiation.
Box 102, Bedford, NY 10506-0102
(914) 234-4748;

Ross Eatman, Esq
Box 102, Bedford, NY 10506-0102
(914) 234-4748;

Ross Eatman, Esq
Box 853, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272-0853
(310) 459-3728;

Robert Eatman, Pres
Box 853, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272-0853
(310) 459-3728;
Robert Eatman, Pres

Entertainment Employment Journal (T.M.)

5632 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 320, Van Nuys, CA 91401
(800) 335-4335, (818) 776-2800
www.eej.com
sales@eej.com

Bimonthly magazine providing career information & job listings with major & independent motion picture, TV & cable companies.

Filcro Media Staffing

521 Fifth Ave., Suite 1801, New York, NY 10175
(212) 599-0909, Fax: (212) 599-1023
www.ExecutiveSearch.tv
tony@filcro.com

Tony Filson, CEO/COO
Retained Global Media & broadcasting executive search

The Howard-Sloan-Koller Group

300 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 661-5250, Fax: (212) 490-5322
www.hsksearch.com
ekoller@hsksearch.com

Edward R. Koller Jr., President
Exec search & consulting in the cable, digital, entertainment & publishing industries.
9701 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2020
(310) 601-7114; Fax: (310) 601-7110
Edward R. Koller Jr., President

JOBPHONE

Box 5048, Newport Beach, CA 92662

(949) 721-9280, Fax: (949) 721-8478
www.infoguru.com
jobphone@aol.com

Keith Mueller, President
Natl TV/radio employment hotline. To hear job openings nationwide: (900) 726-5627-JOBS.

Keystone America

38 Thomas St., Exeter Plaza, Exeter, PA 18643
(570) 655-7143, Fax: (570) 654-5765
keystoneamerica.com
usmail@keystoneamerica.com

Alan Komish, Operations Dir
Ntl Employment svc for bcst employers & candidates, placement of engr & technicians. Serving all USA states. See our website: keystoneamerica.com.

Korn/Ferry International

1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 552-1834
www.kornferry.com
Gregg Kvochak, CFO

William D. Simon, General Manager
Worldwide sr level mgmt exec search firm servicing all sectors of the entertainment industry.

Lipson & Co.

1900 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 2810, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-4646, Fax: (310) 277-8585
www.lipsonco.com
inquiries@lipsonco.com

Howard R. Lipson, President
Harriet Lipson, Operations Dir
Specialists in international & domestic bcstg (TV & radio), cable & entertainment, & related financial, professional audio/video & electronic recruiting. Svcs also for TV & film production, merchandising, licensing, & computers.

Maslow Media Group Inc.

2134 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 965-1100, Fax: (202) 965-6171
www.maslowmedia.com
lmaslow@maslowmedia.com

Linda Maslow, CEO
Carl Neubecker, Operations Dir
Freelance & fulltime staffing, crewing & payroll svcs for bcst, corporate, & federal govt. Find a job @ www.twgigsonline.com

Media Management Resources Inc.

6890 S. Tuscon Way, Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 290-9800, Fax: (303) 290-9596
bwein@mediamanagement.com

Michael S. Wein, President
David Reiber, General Manager
Full-svc consulting practice providing business support & technology svcs to select media & technology companies.

Media Staffing Network

6518 East Shooting Star Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85266
(312) 944-9194, Fax: (312) 944-9195
www.mediastaffingnetwork.com
laurie@mediastaffingnetwork.com

Laurie Kahn, President
Media Staffing Network the only full-service staffing company that specializes in media adv sls & associated departments, offering both temporary & full-time positions nationwide. Clients include radio & TV stns, rep firms, Internet, cablesystems, networks, syndication, magazines & adv agencies. Openings range from entry-level support to sr mgmt positions in sls, prom, buying, planning, traf, continuity, customer svc & rsch.

Medialine

Box 51909, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(800) 237-8073, Fax: (831) 648-5204
www.medialine.com
medialine@medialine.com

Mark Shilstone, CEO
Adrienne Laurent, President
Job listings for TV news, production & promotions; streaming video of resume tapes on the Internet; daily electronic newsletter.

Miller Broadcast Management Inc.

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 454-1111, Fax: (312) 454-0044
www.millerbroadcasts.com
info@millerbroadcast.com

Lisa Miller, President
Matt Miller, Operations Dir
Representing radio personalities.

R.A. Stone & Associates

5495 Belt Line Rd., Suite 103, Dallas, TX 75254-7671

(972) 233-0483, Fax: (972) 991-4995
stonesearch@aol.com

Robert Stone, President
Retainer based exec search svcs for the domestic & international TV, radio, cable, multimedia, production & related communications/entertainment industries.

Ron Sunshine Associates

2404 Clear Field Dr., Plano, TX 75025
(972) 618-3670, (214) 509-3778, Fax: (972) 599-9583
www.ronsunshineassociates.com
Ron@Ronsunshineassociates.com

Ron Sunshine, President
Barbara Blake, Operations Dir
Radio, TV & cable middle & upper mgmt.

RTNDA's Career Services

Div/DBA: (formerly RTNDA Job Services)
1025 F St. Suite 700, Washington, DC 20004
(800) 80-RTNDA, Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtna.org
rtna@rtna.org

Barbara Cochran, President
Sarah Stump, Operations Dir
We offer current career opportunities in electronic journalism, as well as a wealth of resources for job seekers. We also have the most accurate & current industry rsch on salaries, newsroom staffing, newsroom profitability & woman/minorityrepresentation in the newsroom.

Search Source Inc.

Box 1161, Granite City, IL 62040-1161
(618) 931-6060, Fax: (618) 876-6071
search@norcom2000.com

James R. McKechnan, President
Search & recruitment of bcst professionals.

Warren & Morris Ltd.

463 15th St., Del Mar, CA 92014
(858) 481-3388, Fax: (858) 481-6221
www.warrenmorrismtd.com
swarren@warrenmorrismtd.com

Scott Warren, Operations Dir
Natl & international exec/mgmt-level recruitment svcs in the cable TV, wireless communications & digital media industries.
132 Chapel St, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3848
(603) 431-7929; Fax: (603) 431-3460
Scott Warren, Sr Ptn
Arron Chaffee, Ptn

Youngs, Walker & Co.

1605 Colonial Pkwy., Inverness, IL 60067
(847) 991-6900, Fax: (847) 934-6607
www.youngswalker.com
info@youngswalker.com

Carl Youngs, President
Exec recruitment on a retained basis for TV & radio stn mgmt levels & corporate positions.

Engineering & Technical Consultants

Advanced Technology Systems Corp.

4000 Legato Road, Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22033
(703) 891-8200, Fax: (703) 891-8201
www.sallientfed.com
inquiries@sallientfed.com

Bill Parker, COO
Brad Antile, President
Tricia Long, Promotions Manager
Software & systems dev, lifecycle mgmt, systems integration, testing IT, infrastructure outsourcing mgmt, business process improvement, info sharing, consulting, wireless svcs & specialized functional expertise.

AF Associated Inc./Ascent Media

235 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 767-3800, Fax: (201) 784-8637
www.afassoc.com
consulting@ascentmedia.com

Tom Canavan, President
Chris Summey, Operations Dir
Andre Macaluso Sr., General Manager
Mgmt & distribution of content to major motion picture studios, ind producers, bcst networks, cable channels, adv agencies & other companies that produce, own/or distribute entertainment, adv, news, sports, corporate, educ & industrialcontent.

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.

121 Hillpointe Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Engineering & Technical Consultants

(724) 873-0800, Fax: (724) 873-4770
www.azcar.com
info@azcar.com

Stephen Pumple, President
Bcst, video & audio system consultation, design, instal & training;
serving cable systems, corporate & teleproduction facilities.

Bernard Associates

143 Palmers Hill Rd., Stamford, CT 06902-2111
(203) 348-0804, Fax: (203) 921-1016
Bernard Eishwald, P.E.

Broadcast Engineering & Equipment Maintenance Co.

Div/DBA: (BEEM Co.)
2322 S. 2nd Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006
(626) 446-3468, Fax: (626) 445-8028
www.beemco.com
joel@beemco.com

Joel T. Saxberg, President
Site studies, applications, AM directional arrays, allocation
studies, field work, mobile signal analysis, bcst consulting &
radiofrequency electromagnetic field measurements.

Broadcast Services Inc.

Box 6418, Brattleboro, VT 05302-6418
(802) 258-3000, (802) 258-4500 Svc, Fax: (802) 258-2500
www.markhutchins.com
mh@markhutchins.com

Mark F. Hutchins, President
Field studies: Spectrum analysis, NRSC/RFR compliance.
Propagation analysis, coverage maps, path profiles & shadowing
studies.

Broadcast Signal Lab, LLP

64 Richdale Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140-2629
(617) 864-4298, Fax: (617) 661-1345
www.broadcastsignalab.com

information@broadcastsignalab.com
David P. Maxson, Operations Dir
RF safety evaluation, expert testimony, coverage analysis,
license engr & applications, interference & spectrum analysis,
frequency monitoring, tech due diligence.

Bromo Communications Inc.

Box 191747, Atlanta, GA 31119-1747
(404) 636-2257, Fax: (404) 636-2256
www.bromocom.com
bill@bromocom.com

Gil Moor, Engineering Dir
Consulting engr for bcst stns. AM/FM & TV allocations,
including field installs.
Washington, DC
(202) 429-0600;

C.P. Crossno & Associates

Div/DBA: Consulting Engineers
Box 180312, Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 031-9140, Fax: (214) 321-9146
c.crossno@ieee.org

Charles Paul Crossno, President
Aeronautical issues; antenna design.

Carl E. Smith Consulting Engineers

Box 807, 2324 N. Cleveland-Massillon Rd., Bath, OH 44210-0807
(330) 659-4440, Fax: (330) 659-9234

Al Warmus, President
Roy Stype III, Operations Dir
AM, FM, TV & LPTV engr, FCC applications, ant systems
adjustments. SIs: towers, ants, transmission line, phasing
equipment. Turnkey instal.

Carl T. Jones Corp.

7901 Yarnwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22153
(703) 569-7704, Fax: (703) 569-6417
www.ctjc.com
hhurst@ctjc.com

*C. Thomas Jones Jr., President
*Herman E. Hurst, General Manager
Carl Gluck, Engineering Dir
Consulting engrs specializing in AM, FM & TV tech design &
regulatory filings.

Cavell, Mertz & Associates, Inc.

7839 Ashton Ave., Manassas, VA 20109
(703) 392-9090, Fax: (703) 392-9559
www.cavellmertz.com
office@cavellmertz.com

Gary Cavell, President
Richard H. Mertz, Operations Dir
Broadcast & Communications Consulting Engineers located in
suburban Washington, DC. Experts in radio/TV ch searches,

upgrades, transmission, coverage studies, interference
evaluation, RF safety, strategic planning, both bcst (AM/FM
radio, TV, digital TV, microwave/satellite) & industrial.

Cecil Lynch Consulting Engineers

2460 Illinois Ave., Modesto, CA 95358
(209) 523-3955, Fax: (209) 522-5287
Cecil Lynch, CEO

Bcst engr, strn appraisals, customized computer progmg svc,
GPS surveying & RFR measurements.

Charles A. Hecht & Associates Inc.

16 Doe Run, Pittstown, NJ 08867
(908) 730-7959
Charles A. Hecht, President

Charles J. Hecht, Engineering Dir
Bcst engr svcs including FCC studies & applications, directional
antenna design, fieldwork, tech litigation; specialists in AM
studies for telecommunications companies.

Charles S. Fitch, P.E.

45 Sarah Dr., Avon, CT 06001
(860) 673-7260, Fax: (860) 675-7269
fitchpe@comcast.net

*Charles S. Fitch, P.E., President
FCC allocations & applications, facility design, system design,
construction supervision, field surveys, facility appraisals &
inspections, computer progmg.

Chenevert Architects LLC

6767 Perkins Rd., Suite 100, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(225) 757-0955, Fax: (225) 757-0765
www.chenevertarchitects.com
chenevert@architects.com

Norman J. Chenevert, President
Architects, planners, & technical designers, specializing in new &
renovated bcst/cable production facilities.

Chevalier Aviation Associates, LLC

928 Via Panorama, Paioi Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 375-2979, Fax: (310) 791-7181
jack.chevalier@verizon.net

Jack Chevalier, President
L. Gene Garrett, General Manager
Part 77 studies, FCC registrations, EMI analysis, legal assistance
& representation before FAA, state & loc aeronautical & zoning
agencies.

Clear Channel Communications

1834 Lisenby Ave., Panama City, FL 32405
(850) 769-1408, Fax: (850) 769-0659
www.clearchannel.com

contactus@clearchannel.com
Turnkey installations (AM, FM studios & transmitters), tech
appraisals, emergency repairs, upgrades. International startups &
upgrades.

Cohen, Dippell and Everist, P.C.

1300 L St. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-0111, Fax: (202) 898-0895
http://www.broadcast-consulting-engineers.com

cde@attglobal.net
*Donald G. Everist, P.E., President
*Ross Heide, P.E., Engineering Dir
Professional engr svcs to the bcstg industry, United States &
worldwide.

Commercial Radio Co.

One Duttonsville School Dr., Cavendish, VT 05142
(802) 226-7582, Fax: (802) 226-7738
commercialradiocompany.us

Daniel W. Churchill, PE, President
Centura L. Churchill, Operations Dir
Andre S. LaPlante, General Sales Mgr
William E. Ford, Engineering Dir
Custom bcst engr; AM, FM & shortwave bcst equipment sls &
svce, specializing in transmitting components.

Communications Design Associates Inc.

437 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021-2702
(339) 502-6551, Fax: (781) 502-6569
www.cdaconsultants.com
information@cdaconsultants.com

Greg Vincent, Operations Dir
Ind consultants to radio, TV, corporate & govt clients. Designers
of studios, production, presentation & multimedia facilities.

Communications General Corp.

2685 Alta Vista Dr., Fallbrook, CA 92028-9739
(760) 723-2700
www.rockabillyhall.com/joeleonard.html
lin45@ntn.net

Joe M. Leonard Jr., President
Brokerage of radio & TV.

Communications Technologies Inc.

Box 1130, 65 Country Club Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053
(856) 985-0077, Fax: (856) 985-8124
www.commtchr.com

info@commtechrf.com
Clarence M. Beverage, President
Laura M. Mizrahi, Operations Dir
James W. Pollock, P.E., Engineering Dir
Bcst engr consulting svcs with emphasis on AM, FM & TV RF
systems design & FCC application preparation consistent with
FCC rules & policies.

Comsearch

19700 Janellia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147
(703) 726-5500, Fax: (703) 726-5600
www.comsearch.com

Doug Hall, President
A complete communications engrg svc organization, specializing
in frequency mgmt & propagation engrg.

ComSonics Inc.

Box 1106, 1350 Port Republic Rd., Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(540) 434-5965, Fax: (540) 432-9794
www.comsonics.com
info@comsonics.com

Dennis A. Zimmerman, President
Donn E. Meyerhoefer, Operations Dir
Don J. Sommerville, Promotions Manager
Microprocessor controlled signal level meters, RF leakage
detection & CATV repair facility.

Contemporary Communications

9408 Grand Gale St., Las Vegas, NV 89143
(702) 898-4669, Fax: (208) 567-6865
www.radioguy.net

larryfuss@cox.net
Larry G. Fuss, President
FM, TV, STL & RPU applications; FM upgrades; computerized
frequency searches; site selection assistance.

Crown Castle

2000 Corporate Dr., Cannonsburg, PA 15317
(724) 416-2000, Fax: (724) 416-2200
www.crowncastle.com

Communications engr consultants & site/tower mgrs.

CSI Telecommunications Inc.

750 Battery St., Suite 350, San Francisco, CA 94111-1555
(415) 751-8845, Fax: (415) 292-9981
www.csitele.com
info@csitele.com

Michael S. Newman, CEO
Philip M. Kane, P.E., Esq, Operations Dir
D. Doon, P.E., Engineering Dir
Telecommunications, radio & microwave engr, feasibility
studies, FCC applications, systems engr; equipment
specifications, project mgmt & lab measurements.

D.L. Markley & Associates Inc.

2104 W. Moss Ave., Peoria, IL 61604
(309) 673-7511, Fax: (309) 673-8128
www.dlmarkley.com
dlm@dlmarkley.com

*Donald L. Markley, President
Keith A. Turcot, Engineering Dir
AM/FM, TV, microwave applications, construction &
measurements. Allocation studies, non-ionizing radiation
measurements.

D.W. Sargent Broadcast Inc.

804 Richard Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(856) 667-8573, Fax: (856) 667-1409
Dean W. Sargent, President

Ant system design & measurements for FM & TV. FM & TV
master ant system design.

Detra Communications Inc.

7906 Fox Hound Rd., McLean, VA 22102
(703) 790-1427, Fax: (703) 790-0497
John E. Detra Jr., President

Exhibits for bcst, mobile telephone, cellular, microwave & private
radio svcs. FCC rsch & consulting.

Devlin Design Group Inc.

Box 5208, Frisco, CO 80443
(970) 453-9360
nkeng@insightbb.com

Frank Hertel, President

RF & frequency measurements for AM-FM-TV coml users via air or on location. Audio/video svcs & installs.

Diversified Systems

Div/DBA: (formerly Diversified Systems Inc.)
363 Market St., Kenilworth, NJ 07033
(908) 245-4833, Fax: (908) 245-0011
www.divsysinc.com
info@divsysinc.com

Alfred D'Alessandro, President
Full-svc engrg, specializing in video & RF systems.

Doug Holland Inc.

1871 Sweet Briar Ln., Birmingham, AL 35235-3357
(205) 229-5628
jwishnow@yahoo.com

Jerrold D. Wishnow, President
Position bcst clients as community service leaders.

Doug Vernier Telecom Consultants

401 Main St., Suite 213, Cedar Falls, IA 50613
(319) 266-8402, Fax: (319) 266-9212

www.v-soft.com
consulting@v-soft.com
Doug Vernier, President
Kate Michler, Engineering Dir

Tech consulting for AM, FM, & TV. Coverage mapping, frequency searches, applicabons, site evaluations, stn watches, stn audits & more.

The Downtown Group

236 W. 27th St., New York, NY 10001
(212) 675-9506, Fax: (212) 675-3276

www.downtowngroup.com
info@downtowngroup.com

Mark Winkelman, Operations Dir
Design of tech facilities: architecture, acoustics, engrg, testing. Typical projects include edit rooms, stages, recording studios & support facilities.

DSI RF Systems Inc.

26H World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873
(732) 563-1144, Fax: (732) 563-1818

www.dsirf.com
jmueller@dsirf.com

Tim Carroll, President
Herb Squire, Engineering Dir
Joseph Giardina, Chief Engineer
Radio & TV system design, transmitter & studio instal, microwave & satellite engrg & instal, remote control camera systems.

du Treil, Lundin & Rackley Inc.

201 Fletcher Ave., Sarasota, FL 34237-6019
(941) 329-6000, Fax: (941) 329-6030

www.dlr.com
bobjr@dlr.com
Tech consulting for the communications industry.

ERI - Electronics Research Inc.

7777 Gardner Rd., Chandler, IN 47510
(812) 925-6000, Fax: (812) 925-4030

www.eriinc.com
sales@eriinc.com
*Thomas B. Sillman, President
David White, Engineering Dir

Antennas, transmission line, filters-combiners & towers for FM, AM TV BR'S-EBS, mobile media bcstrs, also related engrg, field & installations svcs.

Evans Associates Consulting

216 Green Bay Rd., Suite 205, Thiensville, WI 53092
(262) 242-6000, Fax: (262) 242-6045

www.evansassoc.com
info@evansassoc.com
*B. Benjamin Evans, P.E., Operations Dir

Telecommunications consulting engrs, net design, FCC applications, digital bcstg strategic planning, fieldwork for AM, FM, TV, CATV, ITFS, microwave relay facilities & fiber, wireless, & PCS networks.

Federal Engineering Inc.

Redwood Plaza II, 10600 Arrowhead Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 359-8200, Fax: (703) 359-8204

www.fedeng.com
info@fedeng.com
Ronald F. Bosco, President

John E. Murray, Operations Dir
Strategic planning, coverage analysis, new product definition, market rsch, competitive analysis, rates & tariffs, bcst stn design, mergers & acquisitions, expert testimony, regulatory support.

Frank J. Maynard

44683 Mansfield Dr., Novi, MI 48375
(248) 344-2965

www.cdc.net/~bba
bba@cdc.net
Alfred C. Dick, Broker
Media broker & consultant for radio, TV & cable systems.

Frederick A. Smith Engineers

1123 Old River Rd., Elloree, SC 29047
(803) 897-2815, Fax: (803) 897-2816

Frederick A. Smith, P.E., President
Cameron E. Smith, Operations Dir
Communications systems design, microwave path surveys, ant impedance measurements. United States & foreign.

Freedman, Mel

2612 Portsmouth Ln., Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 522-1180, Fax: (209) 522-1750

melengr@sbcglobal.net
Mel Freeman, Engineering Dir

GeoMart

516 Villanova Ct., Fort Collins, CO 80525
(970) 416-8340, Fax: (970) 416-8345

www.geomart.com
sales@geomart.com
Chuck Cotherman, President
All USGS & DMA digital & paper maps. All NOS/NOAA charts, international topographic series, aerial photography, raised relief maps, digital products, business & mktg maps, travel maps, globes, etc.

George Jacobs & Associates Inc.

3210 N. Leisure World Blvd., Suite 1001, Silver Spring, MD 20906-7605

(301) 598-1282, Fax: (301) 598-7788
www.gjainc.com
broadcast@gjainc.com
*George Jacobs, P.E., President
Specialists in conceptual design, application filing & frequency mgmt for FCC-licensed International Broadcast Stations (shortwave). Consultative liaison with foreign bcst stns & organizations.

George M. Frese, P.E.

1011 Denis Ct., East Wenatchee, WA 98802
(509) 884-4558, Fax: (509) 884-9170

frese@genext.net
*George M. Frese, President
AM Antenna design. Short, DA & Multiplexing.

Graphic Enterprises Inc.

3874 Highland Park N.W., North Canton, OH 44720
(800) 842-8448, Fax: (800) 358-7767

www.geiwideformat.com
sales@geiwideformat.com
Large-format digital printing systems.

Hammett & Edison Inc.

Box 280068, San Francisco, CA 94128-0068
(707) 996-5200, (202) 396-5200 (DC), Fax: (707) 996-5280

www.h-e.com
enrg@h-e.com
William F. Hammett, P.E., President
Rajat Mathur, P.E., Engineering Dir
Design & FCC filings: AM, FM, TV, STL, wireless cable.

Specialties: computerized coverage studies, AM directionals / diplexers, RF radiation predictions / measurements / mitigations, field strength measurements, due diligence technicalsurveys, FAA EMI analysis.

Hatfield & Dawson, Consulting Engineers L.L.C.

9500 Greenwood Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 783-9151, Fax: (206) 789-9834

www.hatdaw.com
hatdaw@hatdaw.com
Benjamin F. Dawson, President
Telecommunications, radio physics engrg, including bcst, electromagnetic compatibility, NIER measurement/analysis, antenna/propagation analysis & design.

Hilding Communications

Box 1700, Morgan Hill, CA 95038-2222
(408) 842-2222

mkrafcisin@hotmail.com
Michael H. Kraficisin, President
Mgmt, progmg, production, scriptwriting, talent, voice-over svcs, opns & engrg consultation

HN Telecom Inc.

1160 Douglas Rd., Burnaby, BC V5C 4Z6 Canada

(604) 294-3401, Fax: (604) 299-6712

www.hntelecom.com
contact@hntelecom.com
Bruce W. Grantholm, President
P. Hostinsky, Operations Dir
Telecommunications tech consulting svcs for AM, FM, TV bcst & CATV systems, studio-to-transmitter links & studio systems.

Independent Broadcast Consultants Inc.

110 County Rd. 146, Trumansburg, NY 14886
(607) 273-2970, Fax: (607) 273-5125

www.trumansburghamber.com
ibcengineering@juno.com
William J. Sitzman, President
M.F. Sitzman, Operations Dir
R.A. Lynch, Engineering Dir
AM, FM & SW applications, specializing in AM allocation studies & broadband AM directional antenna design & AM diplexer design.

J. Boyd Ingram & Associates

Box 1528, Batesville, MS 38606
(662) 563-4007

www.radiobroker.com
garland@radiobroker.com
David Garland, President
Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

J.M. Stitt & Associates Inc.

621 E. Mehring Way, Suite 1907, Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 621-9292, Fax: (513) 651-9622

www.jmstittassociates.com
towerjmsk@gmail.com
James Stitt, President
Engrg consultants, facility design & instal, contract engrg svcs, acoustical consultants, tower site mgmt.

Jenel Systems and Design Inc./Smalling Systems

6700 Spokane, Plano, TX 75023
(972) 491-1442, Fax: (972) 491-1442

smalling@smallingsystems.com
Elmer Smalling III, President
Howard Halcomb III, General Sales Mgr
Erin Day Loyd III, Promotions Manager
Digital bcstg solutions; studio, post, acoustic & earth stn, design; trucks; TV system design from planning to turnkey construction.

John F.X. Browne & Associates P.C.

38710 Woodward Ave., Suite 220, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
(248) 642-6226, Fax: (248) 642-6027

www.jfxb.com
consultants@jfb.com
*John F.X. Browne, P.E., President
Leonard W. Eden, Engineering Dir
Bcst consulting AM/FM/TV/DTV, MMDS/ITFS, PCS & satellite systems. FCC/FAA applications, filings & studies. Field measurement vehicle AM/FM/TV/DTV.

John H. Battison, P.E. & Associates

Div/DBA: Consulting Radio Engineers
2684 State Rt. 60, Loudonville, OH 44842

(419) 994-3849, Fax: (419) 994-5419
batcom@bright.net
John H. Battison, Engineering Dir
All FCC svcs: AM, FM, TV, LPTV, applications, licensing, DA-proofs, ITFS & MMDS expert witness svcs.

John J. Davis & Associates

Box 128, Sierra Madre, CA 91025-0128
(626) 355-6909, Fax: (626) 355-4890

www.localtowers.com
johnjdavis@roadrunner.com
*John J. Davis, President
Primary focus on FM & TV ch allocation studies & applications; facility upgrades, FM & TV translator applications, tower site mgmt.

KCI Technologies Inc.

4601 Six Forks Rd., Landmark Center II, Suite 220, Raleigh, NC 27609

(919) 783-9214, Fax: (919) 783-9266
www.kci.com
corpcom@kci.com
Tom Donohue, P.E., Operations Dir
James Blake, Engineering Dir
Full engrg svcs to the communications industry, including tower analysis & remediation, design of standard & non-standard sites, 'stealth' engrg, photo realistic renderings & turnkey construction.

Kessler & Gehman Associates Inc.

507 N.W. 60th St., Suite C, Gainesville, FL 32607

Professional Services / Engineering & Technical Consultants

(352) 332-3157, Fax: (352) 332-6392

www.kga.bz

wilhour@bellsouth.net

*Robert Gehman, P.E. Jr., President
William Kessler, P.E. Jr., Operations Dir
William T. Godfrey, P.E. Jr., Engineering Dir
Studies, system design, FCC applications, bidding documents & contract monitoring for bcst, ITFS, wireless cable, microwave & mobile communications systems & digital TV.

Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.

Box 8026, Greenville, NC 27835-8026

(252) 757-0279, Fax: (252) 752-9155

www.lbagroup.com

lbgrp@lbagroup.com

Lawrence Behr, CEO

*Jerry E. Brown, Operations Dir

Provides wireless svcs: site acquisition, construction mgmt, AM detuning, AM tower collocation, RF hazard mgmt, RF shielding, due diligence, facility mgmt, dev, maintenance, support svcs.

Lawrence L. Morton Associates

3234 Greenwch Drive, Shasta Lake, CA 96019

(503) 275-4020

larmy@radiotv.biz

*Lawrence L. Morton, P.E., President

Telecommunications engrg consulting svcs for AM, FM, TV & LPTV. Computerized engrg svcs, field svcs, FCC applications.

Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.

6687 Arapahoe Rd., Boulder, CO 80303

(303) 447-2828 ext 107, Fax: (303) 447-8122

www.lightningprotection.com

info@lecglobal.com

Avram Saunders, President
Peter Carpenter, General Manager
JoOnna Silberman, Promotions Manager
JoOnna Silberman, News Director
Darwin Sletten, Engineering Dir
Kirk Chynoweth, Chief Engineer

Lightning protection, grounding solutions, protection consulting, design and installation, engineering and design.

Lohnes and Culver

8309 Cherry Ln., Laurel, MD 20707-4830

(301) 776-4488, Fax: (301) 776-4499

lucul@lucul.com

*Robert D. Culver, Operations Dir
Communication consulting engrg svc for bcst & related fields. Design, application, optimization, system evaluation & expert representation svcs.

Mahlum Architects

71 Columbia, Suite 400, Seattle, WA 98104

(206) 441-4151, Fax: (206) 441-0478

www.mahlum.com

info@mahlum.com

John Mahlum, President

Architect interiors & planning.

Marsand Inc.

Box 485, 6100 IH 35W, Alvarado, TX 76009

(817) 783-5566, Fax: (817) 783-5577

www.marsand.com

twcowboy@marsand.com

*Matthew A. Sanderford, Jr., P.E., President

David Sanderford, Operations Dir

Turnkey installation, CAD-VICAD wiring documentation, Digital FM & TV proof-of-performance, FCC consulting & applications, RF troubleshooting, installations & conversions, RF site safety.

McClanathan & Associates Inc.

Box 939, Portland, OR 97207

(503) 246-8080, Fax: (503) 246-6304

*Robert A. McClanathan, P.E., President

Professional electrical engns for radio & TV FCC applications, computer svcs, field engrg & construction svcs.

Meintel, Sgrignoli, & Wallace

1282 Smallwood Dr., Suite 372, Waldorf, MD 20603

(202) 251-7589, Fax: (301) 645-1426

www.msrdtv.com

wallacedtv@aol.com

Gary Sgrignoli, Operations Dir

Specializing in digital & analog TV & Radio technical software, consumer electronics.

MidAmerica Electronics Service Inc.

410 Mt. Tabor Rd., New Albany, IN 47150

(812) 945-1209, Fax: (812) 945-1859

peterclb@aol.com

AM & FM field engrg svcs, antenna measurements, AM stereo instal & proof of performance, AM & FM spectrum analysis, NRSC compliance measurement, new construction & rebuilding.

Morgan, Angel & Associates LLC

1601 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 601, Washington, DC 20009

(202) 265-1833, Fax: (202) 265-8022

www.morganangel.com

luis@morganangel.com

Luis A. Blandon Jr., Promotions Manager

Consulting research firm specializing in Section 106 showings and environmental assessments for proposed towers and project sites.

3605 Nelson St., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033-5565

(303) 425-9170;

Dr. Edward Angel, Principal Owner

Mueller Broadcast Design

613 S. La Grange Rd., La Grange, IL 60525

(708) 352-2166, Fax: (708) 352-2170

www.muellerbroadcastdesign.com

mark@muellerbroadcastdesign.com

Mark A. Mueller, President

Karen S. Mueller, General Manager

AM/FM tech consultant, AM directional systems.



Mullaney Engineering Inc.

9049 Shady Grove Court, Gaithersburg, MD 20877

(301) 921-0115, Fax: (301) 590-9757

www.mullengr.com

mullaney@mullengr.com

John J. Mullaney, President

Timothy Z. Sawyer, Engineering Dir

Alan E. Gearing, Chief Engineer

Mullaney Engineering, Inc., and its predecessor firms have been providing consulting engineering services to the radio and television industry since 1948. In the early 1970's, the firm pioneered the computer aided design and optimization of AM directional arrays which minimizes construction costs through the elimination of unnecessary towers. The firm was also one of the first to provide a computer analysis of the allocation conditions for FM, TV, and MDS facilities. With the establishment of its in-house computer facilities in 1974, the firm prides itself on remaining on the leading edge of technology. Mullaney Engineering, Inc., currently provides services in: AM, FM, TV, DTV, MDS/ITFS, LPTV, Cellular, and environmental radiation analysis.

Multicomm Sciences International Inc.

266 W. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

(973) 627-7400, Fax: (973) 215-2168

www.multicommci.com

victor@multicommci.com

Victor J. Nexon Jr., President

Frequency coord, site surveys, earth strn interference studies, FCC license, radiation hazard testing.

Munn-Reese Inc.

Box 220, 385 Airport Dr., Coldwater, MI 49036-0220

(517) 278-7339, Fax: (517) 278-6973

www.munn-reese.com

wayne@munn-reese.com

Wayne S. Reese, President

Christine Reese, Operations Dir

Rick Grizebik, Engineering Dir

AM, FM, TV, low power TV & engrg consulting service, including applications, field tuning & problem solving.

Newman-Kees Frequency Measurements, Engineering, & Installations

8611 Slate Rd., Evansville, IN 47720

(812) 963-3294

www.kepfbar.com

kepfbar@aol.com

Ron Kempff, President

Aurelia Sema, Operations Dir

Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Owl Engineering & EMC Test Labs, Inc.

5844 Avenue N., Shoreview, MN 55126

(651) 784-7445, Fax: (651) 784-7541

www.owleng.com

info@owleng.com

*Garrett G. Lysiak, P.E., President

Diane Stewart Lysiak, Operations Dir

Telecommunications consulting engrg svcs, applications, facilities specifications svcs, field engrg svcs, maintenance & FCC compliance svcs, EMC testing.

Pacific Radio Electronics

969 N. La Brea, Los Angeles, CA 90038

(323) 969-2035, (800) 634-9476, Fax: (323) 969-2053

www.pacrad.com

info@pacrad.com

Joseph Phillips, President

Distributor of racks, patch bays, cable, adaptors, connectors, handtools, outlet strips & many other products for the bcst industry.

Paul Dean Ford

3881 West Dugger Avenue, West Terre Haute, IN 47885

(812) 535-3828

www.worldpower.us/

wprf@joink.com

Paul Dean Ford, P.E., President

Engineering consultant.

R.L. Hoover Consulting Telecommunications

Div/DBA: Consulting Telecommunications Engineer

11704 Seven Locks Rd., Potomac, MD 20854

(301) 983-0054

*Robert Lloyd Hoover, P.E., President

Professional engrg consulting for AM, FM & TV applications & testimony. Radiation hazard analyses & testimony. Ex-owner AM & FM stns. Patent agent.

Radio/TV Engineering Co.

1416 Hollister Ln., Los Osos, CA 93402

(805) 528-1996, Fax: (805) 528-1982

Norwood J. Patterson, President

G. Dawn Patterson, Engineering Dir

AM, FM, FCC applications, directional ant design. Serving bcstrs for over 35 years.

Radiotechniques Engineering, LLC

Box 367, 402 10th Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035-0367

(856) 546-8008, Fax: (856) 546-1841

www.radiotechniques.com

ted@radiotechniques.com

*Edward A. Schober, P.E., Operations Dir

AM, FM, TV, digital bcst, boosters, FCC, equipment, field, & systems engrg. RF, financial, opns, & acoustical design.

RF Technologies Corp.

1 Gendron Dr., Lewiston, ME 04240

(207) 777-7778, Fax: (207) 777-7784

www.rftechnologies.net

info@rftechnologies.net

Designs & manufactures high-power bcst RF networks & components for FM & TV bcstrs. Products include ants, diplexers, combiners, filters, switches, coaxial & waveguides.

Richard L. Vega Group Inc.

1245 W. Fairbanks Ave., #380, Winter Park, FL 32789

(407) 539-6540

Richard L. Vega Jr., Chairman

Engrg svcs & business consulting svcs.

Richard S. Becker & Associates, Chartered

7128 Fair Fax Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 986-9005, Fax: (301) 986-8496

beckereng@aol.com

Richard Becker, Operations Dir

Siamak Harandi, Engineering Dir

Legal & engrg svc for bcstg, cable TV, cellular, paging, microwave & private radio.

Richard W. Burden Associates

20944 Sherman Way, Suite 213, Canoga Park, CA 91303

(818) 340-4590

www.fcc.gov

mwillhelm@fcc.gov

Rimma Posin

3712 Carmel Ave., Irvine, CA 92606

(949) 857-9639, Fax: (949) 857-9639

Rimma Posin, President

Consulting for cable; FCC applications.

RKF Engineering, LLC

1229 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 463-1565, Fax: (202) 463-0344
www.rkfengineering.com
prubin@satpar.com

Jeffrey Freedman, CFO

*Philip A. Rubin, P.E., President

Alex Latker, General Manager

William Meeker, Engineering Dir

MSS, FSS & BSS satellite experts, TV & radio cellular & other new media technologies. Experts in FCC rules & regulations. International experience, experts in ITU regulation. Software developers, simulation & modeling. In business over 20 years.

Rogers Cable Systems

35-73 Wolfedale, Mississauga, ON L5C 3T6 Canada
(905) 273-8000, Fax: (905) 273-9661
www.rogers.com

Consulting engrg svcs with emphasis on design, instal & testing of CATV systems, fiber-optic nets.

Sellmeyer Engineering

Box 356, McKinney, TX 75070
(972) 542-2056, Fax: (214) 636-5940
www.sellmeyer.com

*J.S. Sellmeyer, P.E., President

AM, FM, TV applications, hearing support, directional ant design & adjustment, facilities planning & specialized equipment design.

Serge Bergen, P.E.

7503 Amkin Ct., Clifton, VA 22024
(703) 250-2691

www.aviationweatherinc.com

wxcenter@aviationweatherinc.com

Liam Richard Ferguson, President

Regional Radio Broadcast/Weathercast Network across the Carolinas & Georgia in over 20 bcst markets. Weather forecasting, site-specific bcst svc for stns all across America. 100% barter.

SiteSafe Inc.

200 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22203-3728
(703) 276-1100, Fax: (703) 276-1169

www.sitesafe.com

info@sitesafe.com

Wesley McGee, President

Bill Zlotnick, Operations Dir

Bcst & land mobile & wireless engrg consulting svcs.

Smith and Fisher, LLC

2237 Tackett's Mill Dr., Suite A, Woodbridge, VA 22192
(703) 494-2101, Fax: (703) 494-2132

www.smithandfisher.com

kevin@smithandfisher.com

Kevin Fisher, President

Kyle Fisher, Engineering Dir

Engrg consultants to FM, TV, & LPTV stns, FCC applications, allocation studies, RFR measurements, coverage/interference mapping & field studies.

Southern Broadcast Services

80 Commerce Dr., Suite B, Prichard, AL 35124
(205) 663-3709, (800) 256-9235, Fax: (205) 663-7108

www.southernbroadcastservices.com

jwcoleman@southernbroadcastservices.com

Jim Coleman, President

Tower erection, ant & line instal additional, cellular & maintenance svcs.

Steve Vanni Associates Inc.

Box 422, Auburn, NH 03032
(603) 483-5365, Fax: (603) 483-0512

svanni@techsystems.com

Steve Vanni, President

Tech consulting, systems design, project mgmt; complete turnkey svcs including equipment & towers through Technet Systems Group.

T.Z. Sawyer Technical Consultants LLC

9049 Shady Grove Ct., Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 921-0115, Fax: (301) 590-9757

www.tzsawyer.com

info@tzsawyer.com

Timothy Z. Sawyer, President

FCC applications for AM, FM, TV, LPTV & aux svcs; AM directional ant design; AM, FM, & TV ant measurements; allocation studies; site surveys & inspections.

Technet Systems Group

Div/DBA: (A division of Steve Vanni Associates Inc)
Box 422, Auburn, NH 03032
(603) 483-5365, (800) 329-4767, Fax: (603) 483-0512
www.technetsystems.com

sales@technetsystems.com

Steve Vanni, President

Bcst equipment supplier/distributor for radio & TV, specializing in complete 'turnkeyed' packages including planning, design, equipment, instal, towers & FCC licensing.

Teletech Inc.

38235 N. Executive Dr., Westland, MI 48185
(734) 641-2300

www.teletech-inc.com

Susan Dobronski, President

Keith Johnson, Operations Dir

Engrg consultants: AM, FM, TV, LPTV; FCC applications/ filings; FAA filings, aeronautical studies; tower erection, maintenance & inspections; antenna site dev & mgmt; directorial antenna design & proof of performance; contract engrg svcs.

Box 4221, Scottsdale, AZ 85261-4221
(480) 367-1500;

TransVision

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 981-8740, Fax: (805) 981-8738

www.tvision.com

info@tvision.com

Kimithy Vaughn, General Sales Mgr

Twelve transportable & satellite transmission facilities (video, audio, voice, data). Flypack production & SNG svcs. Facilities in Brazil, Australia, Phillipines & Western Europe.

Vir James, P.C.

965 S. Irving St., Denver, CO 80219
(303) 937-1900, Fax: (303) 937-1902

*Timothy C. Cutforth, P.E., President

AM/FM/TV allocation studies & applications, AM directional ant design & tune-up, conductivity measurements.

W.L. Pritchard & Co. L.C.

4405 E.W. Hwy., Suite 501, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-1144, Fax: (301) 654-1814

www.wlpc.com

wlpritchard-co@verizon.net

Ellen Hoff, President

Paul Schrantz, Engineering Dir

Professional engrg, business problem solving in telecommunications, competitor analysis, satellite communications, earth stns, & launch vehicles.

William Culpepper & Associates Inc.

900 Jefferson Dr., Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 365-9995, Fax: (704) 364-4823

*William A. Culpepper, President

AM & FM applications & feasibility studies, specializing in applications for AM power increases & transmitter relocation.

William F. Pohts Telecommunications

225 Denfield Dr., Alexandria, VA 22309
(703) 360-7193, Fax: (703) 360-0309

bill@pohts.com

*William F. Pohts, P.E., Engineering Dir

Consulting engrg specializing in the emerging technologies in telecommunications & electronic systems.

Willoughby & Voss, LLC

Box 701190, San Antonio, TX 78270-1190
(210) 490-2778, (210) 525-1111, Fax: (210) 490-2779

willvoss@sabx.rr.com

Lyndon H. Willoughby, President

AM, FM, TV, STL, trans applications, directional ant design, field svcs, allocations, site studies, system planning, frequency searches, facility inspection & non-ionized radiation studies.

Wireless Systems Engineering Inc./MLJ

Div/DBA: (formerly JMS/MLJ Worldwide Inc.)
15713 Crabbs Branch Way, Suite 140, Rockville, MD 20855
(301) 840-2030, Fax: (301) 840-2031

info@wse-mlj.com

IT & software engrg, wireless engrg & internet svcs needs.

Legal Services

A. Chavis Vanias, Attorney at Law

P.O. Box 9612, Columbia, SC 29209
(803) 256-1244, Fax: (803) 753-0007

acvanias@scbar.org

Abacus Communications Company

1801 Columbus Rd. N.W., Suite 101, Washington, DC
20009-2031

(202) 462-3680, Fax: (202) 462-3781

abacuscommco@covad.net

Akerman & Senterfitt

Citrus Center, 255 South Orange Ave., 17th Fl., Orlando, FL
32801

(407) 843-7860, Fax: (407) 843-6610

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP

Robert S. Strauss Bldg., 1333 New Hampshire Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20036

(202) 887-4000, Fax: (202) 887-4288

akingump.com

stumer@akingump.com

Anderson, Kill & Olick L.L.P.

2100 M St. N.W., Suite 650, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 416-6500, Fax: (202) 416-6555

www.andersonkill.com

Arent & Fox, PLLC

1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-5339
(202) 857-6000, Fax: (202) 857-6395

www.arentfox.com

delorey.denise@arentfox.com

Arnold & Porter LLP

555 12th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1206
(202) 942-5000, Fax: (202) 942-5999

www.arnoldporter.com

norman.sinel@aporter.com

Asbury, Philip S.

309 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19107-5813
(215) 985-0911, Fax: (215) 985-1195

pasburypir@ol.com

Attorney At Law

2154 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Suite 250, Washington, DC
20007-2280

(202) 223-3772, Fax: (202) 315-3587

kenhardman@att.net

Ausley & McMullen

Box 391, 227 S. Calhoun St., Tallahassee, FL 32302
(850) 224-9115, Fax: (850) 222-7560

Baker & Hostetler LLP

1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 861-1500, Fax: (202) 861-1783

www.bakerlaw.com

khoward@bakerlaw.com

Baker Botts L.L.P.

1299 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
(202) 639-7700, Fax: (202) 639-7890

laurie.spielman@bakerbotts.com

Baker, Ravenel & Bender

Box 8057, 1730 Main St., Columbia, SC 20292
(803) 799-9091, Fax: (803) 779-3423

Barron & Newburger, P.C.

1212 Guadalupe St., Suite 104, Austin, TX 78701
(512) 476-9103, Fax: (512) 476-9253

bbarron@bnrpdaw.com

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.

18 E. 41st St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 832-4800

bskidelsky@mindspring.com

Barry Skidelsky, Consultant

Consults lenders, investors, owners & mgmt on M&A, strategy & opns, FCC ownership, bankruptcy, trustee, arbitrator & expert witness.

Bass, Berry & Sims

315 Deadenck St., South Center Suite 2700, Nashville, TN
37238-0002

(615) 742-6200, Fax: (615) 742-6293

Beitchman & Hudson

215 14th St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 897-5252, Fax: (404) 874-4270

leebeebee@aol.com

Bell, Boyd & Lloyd

1615 L St. N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 466-6300, Fax: (202) 463-0678

Berkowitz, Trager & Trager, P.C.
8 Wright St., Westport, CT 06880
(203) 226-1001, Fax: (203) 226-3801

Bingham McCuthen, LLP
2020 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 373-6033, Fax: (202) 373-6001
www.bingham.com
andrew.lipman@bingham.com

Birch, Horton, Bittner & Cherot
1155 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 659-5800, Fax: (202) 659-1027
www.birchhorton.com

Bishop, Payne, Harvard & Kaitcer, L.L.P.
500 W. Seventh St., Suite 1800, Fort Worth, TX 76102-4782
(817) 335-4911, Fax: (817) 870-2631

Blank, Rome, LLP
405 Lexington Ave., 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10174
(212) 885-5000, Fax: (212) 885-5001
www.blankrome.com

Bleiweiss, Irene
U.S. FCC, Audio Services Division, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 2B450, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-2700, Fax: (202) 418-1411
www.fcc.gov/mb/audio
irene.bleiweiss@fcc.gov

Blooston, Mordkofsky, Dickens, Duffy & Prendergast, LLP
2120 L St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 659-0830, Fax: (202) 828-5568
www.bloostonlaw.com
halmor@bloostonlaw.com

Blumberg, Grace Ganz
UCLA School of Law, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90095
(310) 825-1334, Fax: (310) 206-6489
www.law-ucla.edu
blumberg@law-ucla.edu

Blume & Associates LLC
10 Ellsworth Rd., Suite 209, West Hartford, CT 06107
(860) 231-8777, Fax: (860) 231-8763
www.blumelegal.net
db@blumelegal.net

Boelter & Perry
330 Washington Blvd., Suite 310, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 882-5037, Fax: (310) 823-4325
boltperr@comcast.net

Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP
100 S.E. 2nd St., Suite 2800, Miami, FL 33131
(305) 539-8400, Fax: (305) 539-1307
www.bsflp.com

Bone McAllester Norton PLLC
5111 Union St., Suite 1600, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 238-6330, Fax: (615) 238-6301
www.bonelaw.com
mnorton@bonelaw.com

Boose, Casey, Ciklin, Lubitz, Martens, McBane & O'Connell
Northbridge Tower, 515 N. Flagler Dr., Suite 1900, West Palm Beach, FL 33401
(561) 832-5900, Fax: (561) 833-4209
rcrump@boosecasey.com

Booth, Freret, Imlay & Tepper P.C.
14356 Cape May Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904-6011
(301) 384-5525, Fax: (301) 384-6384
bfllpc@aol.com

Bordelon, Hamlin & Theriot
701 S. Peters St., Suite 100, New Orleans, LA 70130-1661
(504) 524-5328, Fax: (504) 523-1071

Borsari & Paxson
4000 Albemarle St. N.W., Suite 100, Washington, DC 20016
(202) 296-4800, Fax: (202) 296-4460
www.baplaw.com
bap@baplaw.com

Borsari and Assoc., P.L.C.
Box 100009, Arlington, VA 22210
(703) 524-5800, Fax: (703) 524-4329
www.borsari.com
John@borsari.com

Boult, Cummings, Conners & Berry, PLC
1600 Division St., Suite 700, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-2582, Fax: (615) 252-6380
www.boultcumings.com

Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler, Birkhaeuser, LLP
2125 Oak Grove Rd., Suite 120, Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(925) 945-0200, Fax: (925) 945-8792
rbramson@bramsonplutzik.com

Brann & Isaacson
Box 3070, 184 Main St., Lewiston, ME 04243
(207) 786-3566, Fax: (207) 783-9325
www.brannlaw.com
gisaacson@brannlaw.com

Brenner, Daniel L.
National Cable Telecommunications Association, 25 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 775-3664, (202) 775-2300, Fax: (202) 775-3603
www.ncta.com
dbrenner@ncta.com

Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts & Stone
1025 Thomas Jefferson St. N.W., Suite 800 West Tower, 8th Fl., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 342-0800, Fax: (202) 342-0807
www.bbrslaw.com

Brighton, Runyon & Callahan
45 Main St., Suite 22, Peterborough, NH 03458-0674
(603) 924-7276, Fax: (603) 924-9764

Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard
150 Fayetteville St., Suite 1600, Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 839-0300, Fax: (919) 839-0304
www.brookspierce.com
whargrove@brookspierce.com

Brown, Dean, Wiseman, Lisert, Proctor & Hart, L.L.P.
306 W. 7th St., Suite 200, Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-1391, Fax: (817) 870-2427
www.browndeandean.com

Brown, Nietert, & Kaufman, Chartered
1301 Connecticut Ave., Suite 450, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 887-0600, Fax: (202) 223-8685
david@bnkcomlaw.com

Brown, Steven Ames
69 Grand View Ave., San Francisco, CA 94114-2741
(415) 647-7700, Fax: (415) 285-3048
sabrown@entertainmentlaw.com

Bryan Cave L.L.P.
700 13th St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 508-6000, Fax: (202) 508-6200
jwilner@bryancave.com
1290 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10104-0101
(212) 541-2000, Fax: (212) 541-4630
www.bryancave.com

Jerome S. Boros, Renee E. Frost
Andrew Irving, Alan Pearce
Michael Rosen, President
3500 One Kansas City Pl., Kansas City, MO 64105-2158
(816) 474-7400, Fax: (816) 374-3300
www.bryancave.com
John R. Wilner, Chairman

Bubar, James S., Attorney at Law
1776 K St. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 223-2060, Fax: (202) 223-2061
www.lawyers.com/jamesbubar/
jbubar@aol.com

Bullivant, Houser, & Bailey
300 Pioneer Tower, 888 S.W. 5th Ave., Suite 300, Portland, OR 97204
(503) 228-6351, Fax: (503) 295-0915
www.bullivant.com

Byelas & Neigher
1804 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880
(203) 259-0599, Fax: (203) 255-2570

Cades Schutte
1000 Bishop St., Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 521-9221, Fax: (808) 540-5040
jportnoy@cades.com

Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP
1990 K St. N.W., Suite 950, Washington, DC 20006

(202) 862-8900, Fax: (202) 862-8958
mulvid@cgrdc.com
80 Pine St, New York, NY 10005-1702
(212) 701-3000;
Floyd Abrams, Chairman

Calfee, Halter & Griswold
800 Superior Ave., Suite 1400 MacDonald Investment Ctr., Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 622-8200, Fax: (216) 241-0816
www.calfee.com
cbowers@calfee.com

Callister, Nebeker & McCullough
Gateway Tower E., Suite 900, Salt Lake City, UT 84133
(801) 530-7300, Fax: (801) 364-9127
www.cnmlaw.com

Cameron & Mittleman LLP
56 Exchange Terr., Providence, RI 02903-1766
(401) 331-5700, Fax: (401) 331-5787
www.cm-law.com

Caridi, Carmella, Esq.
Caridi Video Inc., 250 W. 57th, New York, NY 10107-1722
(212) 581-2277, Fax: (212) 581-2278

Carr, Morris & Graeff
1120 G St. N.W., Suite 930, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 789-1000, Fax: (202) 628-3834

Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP
1401 Eye St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-1515, Fax: (202) 898-1521
www.clm.com
info@clm.com

Cavallo, Robert M.
400 Park Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10022-4406
(212) 753-2224, Fax: (212) 753-7113
rcavallo@jjsys.com

Chadbourne & Parke
1200 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 974-5600, Fax: (202) 974-5602
www.chadbourne.com
info@chadbourne.com
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112-0015
(212) 408-5100;
601 S. Figueroa St, Los Angeles, CA 90017-5704
(213) 892-1000;

Chetkof, Gary H.
Box 367, 293 Tinker St., Woodstock, NY 12498
(845) 679-7600, Fax: (845) 679-5395
www.wdwt.com

Clark Hill P.L.C.
500 Woodward Ave., Suite 3500, Detroit, MI 48226-3435
(313) 965-8300, Fax: (313) 962-4348, (313) 965-8252
www.clarkhill.com
dlee@clarkhill.com

Clifford, Chance, LLP
31 West 52 St., New York, NY 10019-6131
(212) 878-8000, Fax: (212) 878-8375
www.cliffordchance.com

Cohn and Marks LLP
1920 N St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036-1622
(202) 293-3860, Fax: (202) 293-4827
www.cohnmarks.com
richard.helmick@cohnmarks.com

Colby, Lauren A.
Box 113, 10 E. Fourth St., Frederick, MD 21705-0113
(301) 663-1086, Fax: (301) 695-8734
www.lcolby.com
lac@lcolby.com

Cole, Raywid & Braverman, L.L.P.
1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 659-9750, Fax: (202) 452-0067
www.crlblaw.com
info@crlblaw.com

Cooke, James R.
2821 Beachwood Cir., Arlington, VA 22207
(703) 841-1001, Fax: (703) 841-1004
jrcde@comcast.net
130 E. Main St., Rochester, NY 14604-1610
(716) 232-4440; Fax: (716) 232-1925

Gunther Buerman, Mngng Ptnr
One Grimsby Dr., Hamburg, NY
(716) 646-5050; Fax: (716) 648-8204
Raymond Stapell, Mngng Ptnr
119 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, NY 14850-4359
(607) 273-6444; Fax: (607) 273-6802
Mark Wheeler, Chairman
20 Corporate Woods Blvd. Albany, NY 12211-2396
(518) 427-9706; Fax: (518) 427-0235
Terence Burke, Chairman
300 S. State St., 4th Fl., Syracuse, NY 13202-2024
(315) 423-7100; Fax: (315) 426-9331
Thomas E. Taylor, Chairman
2 University Plaza, 2nd Fl., Hackensack, NJ 07601-6202
(201) 488-2200; Fax: (201) 342-6677
Vincenzo Taparo, Chairman
530 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036-5101
(212) 687-0100; Fax: (212) 997-7868
William O'Connor, Chairman

Cooper, White & Cooper, L.L.P.
201 California St., 17th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 433-1900; Fax: (415) 433-5530
www.cwclaw.com
whansell@cwclaw.com

Cooter, Mangold, Tompert & Wayson
5301 Wisconsin Ave N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20015
(202) 537-0700; Fax: (202) 364-3664
mtery@cootermangold.com

Corberlaw
Box 4656, Panorama City, CA 91412-0212
(818) 786-7133
jboyd@panola.com
J. Boyd Ingram, A.E., President
Tech consultation, facility construction & repair.

Corn-Revere, Robert
Davis Wright Tremaine LLP, 1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 973-4225, (202) 973-4200, Fax: (202) 973-4499
www.dwt.com
bobcornrevere@dwt.com

Couzens, Michael
Box 3642, Oakland, CA 94609
(510) 658-7654; Fax: (510) 654-6741
www.lptv.tv

Covington & Burling
1201 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
(202) 662-6000; Fax: (202) 662-6291
www.cov.com
mrosentein@cov.com

Craven Law Office
1005 N. 7th St., Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 544-1777; Fax: (217) 544-0713
www.cravenlawoffice.com
presslaw@aol.com

Creative Industry Law Group
Div/DBA: (Formerly Hasse / Molsky P.C.)
155 Sansome St., Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 433-4380; Fax: (415) 433-6580
www.creativelawgroup.com
lhasse@creativelawgroup.com

Crowell & Moring
1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2595
(202) 624-2500; Fax: (202) 628-5116
www.crowell.com
sthomas@crowell.com

Cuni, Ferguson, Levay & Bergmann
10655 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45215
(513) 771-6768; Fax: (513) 771-6781
pmusgrove@cfl-law.com

David L. Maddox & Associates, P.C.
1207 17 Ave. S., Suite 300, Nashville, TN 37212
(615) 329-0086; Fax: (615) 320-7150
david@dmaddox.com

Davis Wright Tremaine LLP
(206) 622-3150; Fax: (206) 628-7699
www.dwt.com
seattle@dwt.com
999 Main St, Suite 911, Boise, ID 83702-9000
(208) 338-8200; Fax: (208) 333-8299
Deborah Kristensen, Chairman

2300 First Interstate Tower, 1300 S.W. 5th Ave, Portland, OR
97201-5630
(503) 241-2300; Fax: (503) 778-5299
Duane A. Bosworth, Chairman
1000 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2457
(213) 633-6800; Fax: (213) 633-6899
Kelli L. Sager, Chairman
1155 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-4306
(202) 508-6600; Fax: (202) 508-6699

Davis Wright Tremaine LLP
1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 973-4200; Fax: (202) 973-4499
www.dwt.com

Day & Associates
1812 Waterfront Plaza, 325 W. Main, Louisville, KY 40202-4251
(502) 585-4131; Fax: (502) 581-1210
dayandassociates@bellsouth.net

Day, Berry & Howard L.L.P.
CityPlace I, Hartford, CT 06103-3499
(860) 275-0122; Fax: (860) 275-0343
www.dbh.com
mwelsass@dbh.com

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP
919 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 909-6000; Fax: (212) 909-6836
www.debevoise.com
rdbohm@debevoise.com
21 Ave. George V, Paris,
33-140-73-12-12;
James A. Kiernan III, Chairman
Antoine F. Kirry, CEO/COO
Bolshoi Palashevsky Per 13/2, Moscow,
7503-956-3858;
Dmitri V. Nikiforov, Chairman
555 13th St. N.W., Suite 1100-E, Washington, DC 20004-1109
(202) 383-8000;
Jeffrey P. Cunard, Chairman
13/F Entertainment Bldg, 30 Queen's Rd. Central, Hong Kong,
852-2810-7918;
Jeffrey S. Wood, Chairman
The International Financial Centre, 25 Old Broad St, London,
44-171-786-9000;
Robert R. Bruce, Chairman

Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane, Hall & Bates
801 Cherry St., Suite 2000, Unit 46, Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-2400; Fax: (817) 332-3043
www.deckerjones.com

Del, Shaw, Moonves, Tanaka, Finkelstein & Lezcano
2120 Colorado Ave., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 979-7900; Fax: (310) 979-7999

Denechoud & Denechoud
1010 Common St., Suite 3010 & 1207, New Orleans, LA
70112-2483
(504) 522-4756; Fax: (504) 568-0783
cidlaw@bellsouth.net

Dennis Ardi Attorney at Law Professional Corporation
Div/DBA: (formerly Ardi Dennis)
340 N. Camden Dr., Third Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 271-6900; Fax: (310) 271-6963

Devine & Millimet
Box 719, 111 Amherst St., Manchester, NH 03101
(603) 669-1000; Fax: (603) 669-8547
www.devinemillimet.com
kmcginley@dm.com

Dewey & LeBoeuf LLP
Div/DBA: (formerly LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae)
1101 New York Ave., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 346-8000; Fax: (202) 986-8102
www.deweyleboeuf.com
One Embarcadero Ctr., Suite 400, San Francisco, CA
(415) 951-1100; Fax: (415) 951-1180
99 Washington Ave., Albany, NY 12210-2822
(518) 626-9000; Fax: (518) 626-9010
260 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110-3112
(617) 748-6800; Fax: (617) 439-0341
125 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019-5369
(212) 424-8000; Fax: (212) 424-8500

DeWitt, Ross & Stevens
2 E. Mifflin St., Suite 600, Madison, WI 53703

(608) 255-8891; Fax: (608) 252-9243
www.dewittross.com
info@dewittriss.com

Dickstein Shapiro LLP
Div/DBA: (Formerly Dickstein Shapiro Morin and Oshinsky LLP
1825 Eye St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200; Fax: (202) 420-2201
www.dicksteinshapiro.com
info@dicksteinshapiro.com
1177 Ave. of the Americas, 41st Fl, New York, NY 10036-2714

Dieguez, Richard P.
192 Garden St., Suite 2, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577-1012
(516) 621-6424; Fax: (516) 621-6508
www.rpdieguez.com
rpdieguez@rpdieguez.com

DLA Piper Rudnick Gray Cary US LLP
1200 19th St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 861-3913; Fax: (202) 689-7626
www.dlapiper.com
1251 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1104
(212) 835-6000; Fax: (212) 835-6000
mmccabe@piperrudnick.com
Monica McCabe, Chairman

Don Buchwald & Associates
10 E. 44 St., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10017-3606
(212) 867-1200; Fax: (212) 972-3209
www.buchwald.com
richard@buchwald.com

Donald E. Martin, P.C.
Box 8433, Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 642-2344; Fax: (703) 642-2357
dempc@prodigy.net

Dorsey & Whitney, L.L.P.
50 S. 6th St., Suite 1500, Minneapolis, MN 55402-1498
(612) 340-2873; Fax: (612) 340-2868
www.dorsey.com
cattanach.robert@dorsey.com
666 Burrard St., Suite 1300, Park Pl., Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 687-5151; Fax: (604) 687-8504
1031 West 4th Ave., Suite 600, Anchorage, AK 99501-5900
(907) 276-4557; Fax: (907) 276-4152
Republic Plaza Bldg., Suite 4400, 370 Seventeenth St., Denver,
CO 80202-5608
(303) 629-3400; Fax: (303) 629-3450
50 S. 6th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540
(612) 340-2600; Fax: (612) 340-2868
Dakota Ctr., 51 N. Broadway, Suite 402, Fargo, ND
(701) 235-6000; Fax: (701) 235-9969
Veritas House, 125 Finsbury Pavement, London,
011-44-171-588-0800; Fax: 011-44-171-588-0555
38 Technology Dr, Irvine, CA 92618-5310
(714) 424-5555; Fax: (714) 424-5554
1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 200 South, Washington,
DC 20004-2505
(202) 824-8800; Fax: (202) 824-8990
US Bank Building Ctr., 1420 5th Ave., Suite 400, Seattle, WA
98101-2613
(206) 654-5400; Fax: (206) 654-5500
250 Park Ave, New York, NY 10177-0001
(212) 415-9200; Fax: (212) 953-7201
125 Bank St., Suite 600, Missoula, MO
(406) 721-6025; Fax: (406) 543-0863
507 Davidson Bldg., 8 Third St., Great Falls, MO
(406) 727-3632; Fax: (406) 727-3638
Wells Fargo Plaza, 170 S. Main St., Suite 925, Salt Lake City, UT
84101-1666
(801) 350-3581; Fax: (801) 350-3585

Dow Lohnes PLLC
1200 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC
20036
(202) 776-2000; Fax: (202) 776-2222
www.dowlohnesh.com
info@dowlohnesh.com
One Ravinia Dr., Suite 1600, Atlanta, GA
(770) 901-8800;

Downs, Bertis E.
170 College Ave., Athens, GA 30601
(706) 353-6689; Fax: (706) 546-6069

Drinker Biddle & Reath L.L.P.
1500 K St. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005-1209
(202) 842-8800; Fax: (202) 842-8465
www.dbr.com
joe.edge@dbr.com

Professional Services / Legal Services

Duane Morris LLP

30 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 979-1000, Fax: (215) 979-1020
www.duanemorris.com

Eaton, Peabody

Box 1210, 80 Exchange St., Bangor, ME 04402-1210
(207) 947-0111, Fax: (207) 942-3040
www.eatonpeabody.com
eaton@eatonpeabody.com

Eckert, Seamans, Cherin & Mellott

1515 Market St. 9th Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 851-8400, Fax: (215) 851-8383
www.escm.com

Edelstein, Laird & Sobel, L.L.P.

9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 274-6184, Fax: (310) 274-6185
elsentlaw.com
laird@elsentlaw.com

Edmund W. Turnley III

30 Music Square W., Suite 302, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 321-8600, Fax: (615) 321-8602

Edward de R. Cayia, P.A.

432 N.E. 3rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(954) 765-1400, Fax: (954) 765-1421

Edwards Angell Palmer & Dodge L.L.P.

111 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02199
(617) 951-2233, Fax: (888) 325-9120
www.eapdlaw.com
smeredith@eapdlaw.com

Elam & Burke, P.A.

251 E. Front St., Suite 300, Boise, ID 83702-7311
(208) 343-5454, Fax: (208) 384-5844
mag@elamburke.com

Epstein, Levinsohn, Bodine, Hurwitz & Weinstein, P.C.

1790 Broadway, 10th Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 262-1000, Fax: (212) 262-5022
entlawfirm.com

Ezor, A. Edward

201 S. Lake Ave., Suite 505, Pasadena, CA 91101
(626) 568-8098, Fax: (626) 568-8475

Faegre & Benson, L.L.P.

801 Grand, Suite 3100, Des Moines, IA 50309-8002
(515) 248-9000, Fax: (515) 248-9010
www.faegre.com
mgjudicessi@faegre.com

Farmer, Shirley Stewart

One Lincoln Plaza, Suite 19S, New York, NY 10023-7149
(212) 787-6566, Fax: (212) 787-6567
www.shirleystewartfarmeronline.com
stewfar@rcn.com

Farrand, Cooper P.C.

235 Montgomery St., Suite 905, San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 399-0600, Fax: (415) 677-2950
www.fcblaw.com

Federal Communications Commission Public Safety & Homeland Security Bureau

Public Safety & Homeland Security Bureau, 445 12th St., S.W., Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-0680
www.kba.org
kba@kba.org
Gary White, pres; Patti L. Pollen, exec asst.

Ferris & Britton

401 West A St., Suite 1600, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 233-3131, Fax: (619) 232-9316
www.ferrisbritton.com
aferris@ferrisbritton.com

Fine & Associates, P.L.C.

335-337 Decatur St., Vieux Carre, New Orleans, LA 70130-1023
(504) 581-5152, Fax: (504) 581-5152, EXT. 124
dnfinelaw@aol.com

Fine & Block

2060 Mt. Paran Rd. N.W., Suite 106, Atlanta, GA 30327
(404) 261-6800, Fax: (404) 261-6960
www.fineandblock.com

Finkelstein, Thompson & Loughran

1050 30th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 337-8000, (866) 592-1960, Fax: (202) 337-8090
www.ftllaw.com
lks@stllaw.com

Fleischman & Walsh, L.L.P.

1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 939-7900, Fax: (202) 745-0916
www.fw-law.com
fw@fw-law.com

Fletcher, Heald & Hildreth, P.L.C.

1300 N. 17th St., 11th Fl., Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 812-0400, Fax: (703) 812-0486
www.fhllaw.com
office@fhllaw.com

Foley & Lardner

150 E. Gilman St., Madison, WI 53703
(608) 257-5035, Fax: (608) 258-4258
dwalsh@foleylaw.com

Forrest, Herbert E.

Federal Programs Br., U.S. Dept. of Justice, 20 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Civil Division, Rm. 7112, Washington, DC 20530
(202) 514-2809, Fax: (202) 616-8470
herbertforrest@usdoj.gov

Fowler, Measle & Bell

300 W. Vine St., Suite 600, Lexington, KY 40507-1660
(859) 252-6700, Fax: (859) 255-3735
www.fmbllaw.com
fmb@fmb.com

Fox & Film Entertainment

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035
(310) 369-1000, Fax: (310) 369-3333
www.fox.com

Frederic E. Brown, Attorney at Law

Box 71718, Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-3452, Fax: (907) 452-3733
fbrown@mosquinet.com

Frost, Mark E.

Box 153, Glens Falls, NY 12801-0153
(518) 792-1126, Fax: (518) 793-1587
mfrost@loneoak.com

Gammon & Grange, P.C.

8280 Greensboro Dr., 7th Fl., McLean, VA 22102-3807
(703) 761-5000, Fax: (703) 761-5023
www.gg-law.com
awf@gg-law.com

Ganz & Hollinger

1394 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10021
(212) 517-5500, Fax: (212) 772-2720
www.ganzhollinger.com

Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP

1601 Elm St., Thanksgiving Tower, Suite 3000, Dallas, TX 75201-4761
(214) 999-3000, Fax: (214) 999-4667
www.gardere.com
mwebb@gardere.com

Gardner, Carton & Douglas

1301 K St. N.W., Suite 900 E. Tower, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 230-5000, Fax: (202) 230-5300
www.gdc.com

Garvey, Schubert & Barer

100 Wall St., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10005-3708
(212) 431-8700, Fax: (206) 464-0125
www.gsblaw.com
kdavis@gsblaw.com
1000 Potomac St. N.W., 5th Fl., Washington, DC
(202) 965-7880, Fax: (202) 965-1729
www.gsblaw.com
jking@gsblaw.com

Matthew R. Schneider, D.C. Mgng Dir
John Wells King, Counsel
599 Broadway, 10th Fl., New York, NY
(212) 431-8700, Fax: (212) 334-1278
www.gsblaw.com

Matthew R. Schneider, Ny Mgng Dir
121 S. W. Morrison St., Portland, OR 97204-3117
(503) 228-3939, Fax: (503) 226-0259
www.gsblaw.com

Larry Brant, Steve Connolly
Bob Weaver, Portland Mgmt Comm

Gary P. Schonman

445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 3A660, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-1795, Fax: (202) 418-2080
www.fcc.gov

Gibbs & Associates, P.C.

146 Central Park W., Suite 19E, New York, NY 10023
(212) 787-2828, Fax: (212) 787-2886
bhg1cg2@aol.com

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher

333 S. Grand Ave., Suite 4600, Los Angeles, CA 90071-3197
(213) 229-7000, Fax: (213) 229-7520
www.gdclaw.com
agravit@gibsondunn.com
1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20036-5320
(202) 955-8500;
Jill Sterner, Chairman

Glenn A. Goldstein, Attorney at Law

1650 Market St., Suite 4900, Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 981-5922, Fax: (215) 981-5959
glenn802@aol.com

Gold & Pyle

526 Superior Ave. E., 1140 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 696-6122, Fax: (216) 696-3214

Goldberg, Godles, Wiener & Wright

1229 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 429-4900, Fax: (202) 429-4912
g2w2.com
general@g2w2.com

Golden & Golden, P.C.

10627 Jones St., Suite 101B, Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 691-0117, Fax: (703) 691-1367
www.gglawva.com
k8los@aol.com

Golob, Bragin & Sassoe

1990 S. Bundy Dr., Suite 540, Los Angeles, CA 90025-5245
(310) 979-0321, Fax: (310) 979-0366

Goodkind, Labaton, Rudoff & Sucharow, L.L.P.

100 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 907-0700, Fax: (212) 818-0477
www.glr.com
rosenblum@labton.com

Gray & Robinson

301 E. Pine St., Suite 1400, Orlando, FL 32802
(407) 843-8880, Fax: (407) 244-5690
www.gray-robinson.com
lee@gray-robinson.com

Greensfelder, Hemker & Gale, P.C.

10 S. Broadway, Suite 2000, St. Louis, MO 63102-1774
(314) 516-2662, Fax: (314) 345-5499
www.greensfelder.com
mlw@greensfelder.com

Greiter, Pegger, Kofler & Partner

Maria Theresien-Strasse 24, A-6020, Innsbruck,
43 512-57-1811, Fax: 43 512-5849-25, 43 512-5711-52

Groveman, Amy S.

Cablevision Systems Corp., 111 Stewart Ave., Bethpage, NY 11714
(516) 803-2300, Fax: (516) 803-2575
www.cablevision.com
agrovema@cablevision.com

Grubb, Jay G.

12 Forrest Edge Dr., Titusville, NJ 08560
(410) 329-2108, Fax: (410) 329-2109

Grubman, Indursky & Shire, P.C.

152 W. 57th St., 31st Fl., New York, NY 10019
(212) 554-0400, Fax: (212) 554-0444

Gullett, Sanford, Robinson & Martin

315 Deadrick St., Suite 1100, Nashville, TN 37238
(615) 244-4994, Fax: (615) 256-6339

Gust Rosenfeld P.L.C.

201 E. Washington, Suite 800, Phoenix, AZ 85004-2327
(602) 257-7422, Fax: (602) 254-4878
www.gustlaw.com
chauncey@gustlaw.com

Hall, Dickler, Kent, Goldstein & Wood
909 3rd Ave., 27th Fl., New York, NY 10022
(212) 339-5409
www.halldickler.com

Handman, Stanley H.
10160 Cielo Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-2037
(310) 276-7503, Fax: (310) 276-1559
www.fleischerstudios.com
stanhandman@yahoo.com

Hansen, Jacobson, Teller, Hoberman, Newman, Warren & Sloan, L.L.P.
450 N. Roxbury Dr., 8th Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-4222
(310) 248-3105/248-3101, Fax: (310) 275-2329/550-5209
sdecke@hjh.com

Harris, Wiltshire & Grannis, L.L.P.
1200 Eighteenth St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 730-1300, Fax: (202) 730-1301
www.harnswiltshire.com
sharris@harris

Head, Johnson & Kachigian
228 W. 17th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74119
(918) 587-2000, Fax: (918) 584-1713
www.hjklaw.com
hjk@law.com

Hearn, Edward R. A Professional Law Corporation
Div/DBA: (formerly Hearn, Edward R)
84 W. Santa Clara St., Suite 660, San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 998-3400, Fax: (408) 297-1104
www.internetmedialaw.com
nedhearnmi@aol.com

Hebert, Spencer, Cusimano & Fry, LLP
701 Laurel St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
(225) 344-2601, Fax: (225) 387-1714
clsatty@aol.com

Heller Ehrman LLP
275 Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025
(650) 324-7000, Fax: (650) 324-0638
www.hellerehrman.com

Hendrickson, Thomas
203 Alderwood Dr., N. Potomac, MD 20878
(301) 519-0085
www.spacecast.com
space@spacecast.com
Cable-delivered, national, 24 hour, English-language Science Fiction, Science Fact, Speculation and Fantasy channel. The program mix includes memorable sci-fi classics and current popular series, plus feature films, documentaries, specials and daily original productions with a tilt to information and new age speculation.

Hewitt Katz Stepp and Wright Attorney at Law
945 E. Paces Ferry Rd., Resurgens Plaza Ste. 2610, Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 240-0400, Fax: (404) 240-0401
www.robertnkatz.com
khewitt@allawofc.com

Hill & Welch
1330 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Suite 113, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 775-0070, Fax: (202) 775-9026
welchlaw@earthlink.net

Hinshaw & Culbertson
333 S. 7th St., Suite 2000, Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 333-3434, Fax: (612) 334-8888
www.hinshawculbertson.com

Hogan & Hartson
Columbia Sq., 555 13th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
(202) 637-5600, Fax: (202) 637-5910
www.hhllaw.com
1040 Brussels,

Holland & Knight LLC
131 S. Dearborn St., 30 Fl., Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 263-3600, Fax: (312) 578-6666
www.hklaw.com

Holland & Knight LLP
2099 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 100, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 955-3000, Fax: (202) 955-5564
www.hklaw.com

Horgan, Michael Owen
407 E. Robert Toomb Ave., Washington, GA 30673
(706) 678-1987, Fax: (706) 678-1999
mhorgan@nu-z.net

Ice Miller LLP
One American Sq., Suite 2900, Indianapolis, IN 46282-0002
(317) 236-2100, Fax: (317) 236-2219
www.icemiller.com
info@icemiller.com

Inghram & Inghram
529 Hampshire St., Suite 409, Bank of America Bldg., Quincy, IL 62301
(217) 222-7420, Fax: (217) 222-1653
inghram@inghramlaw.com

Irwin, Campbell & Tannenwald, P.C.
1730 Rhode Island Ave. N.W. #200, Washington, DC 20036-3120
(202) 728-0400, Fax: (202) 728-0354
www.ictpc.com

Isaacman, Kaufman & Painter
8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 850, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(323) 782-7700, Fax: (323) 782-7744
www.ikplaw.com
zucker@ikplaw.com

Jackson & Campbell, P.C.
1120 20th St. N.W., Suite 300-S, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 457-1600, Fax: (202) 457-1678
www.jacksonscampbell.com
jmatteo@jacksncamp.com

Jacobs & Associates
11 North Washington St., Suite 640, Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 251-5470, Fax: (301) 251-5481
jacobs@internet-law-firm.com

James A. Hatcher
Cox Communications Inc., 1400 Lake Hearn Dr. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 843-5000, Fax: (404) 843-5845

Jeffer, Mangels, Butler & Marmaro LLP
1900 Ave. of the Stars, 7th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90067-5010
(310) 203-8080, Fax: (310) 203-0567
www.jmbm.com

Jenner & Block
601 13th St. N.W., 12th Fl., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 639-6000, Fax: (202) 639-6066
www.jenner.com
mstull@jenner.com

John D. Pellegrin P.C.
10515 Dominion Valley Dr., Fairfax Station, VA 22039
(703) 250-1595, Fax: (703) 250-1597
www.pellegrin-law.com
jd@lawpell.com

John Hearne
715 Broadway, Suite 320, Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 451-4430, Fax: (310) 451-1423

Johnson, Andrea L.
225 Cedar St., California Western School of Law, San Diego, CA 92101
(800) 255-4252, EXT. 1474, Fax: (619) 696-9999
www.cwsl.edu
ajohnson@cwsl.edu

Johnston & Buchan LLP
275 Slater St., Suite 1700, Ottawa, ON K1P 5H9 Canada
(613) 236-3882, Fax: (613) 230-6423/230-6762, (613) 230-6762
www.johnstonbuchan.com

Jon M. Waxman Associates
302 W. 12th St., New York, NY 10014
(212) 929-2562, Fax: (212) 229-1625
jon@jonwaxman.com

Jones, Day
51 Louisiana Ave. N. W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 879-3939, Fax: (202) 626-1700
www.jonesday.com

Joseph E. Dunne III, Attorney at Law
P.O. Box 9203, Durango, CO 81302-9203
(970) 385-7312, Fax: (970) 385-7343
lawman@animas.net

Kass, Mitek & Kass
1050 17th St. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 659-6500, Fax: (202) 293-2608
www.kmklawyers.com

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, 700 East Lobby, Washington, DC 20007
(202) 625-3500, Fax: (202) 298-7570
www.kattenlaw.com
howard.braun@kattenlaw.com

Kay, Sheldon L.
30445 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 320, Farmington Hills, MI 48334
(248) 539-1111, Fax: (248) 539-1114
www.myspace.com/mrlawyershow
slaw@hotmail.com

Kaye, Scholer, L.L.P.
901 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 682-3500, Fax: (202) 682-3580
kayescholer.com
jshrinsky@kayescholer.com

Keller & Heckman
1001 G St. N.W., Suite 500 W, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 434-4100, Fax: (202) 434-4646
www.khlaw.com

Kelley, Drye Collier Shannon
3050 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 342-8400, Fax: (202) 342-8451
www.colliershannon.com

Kenkel & Associates
9908 Sorrel Ave., Potomac, MD 20854
(301) 299-6260, Fax: (301) 299-0720
jngkenkel@aol.com

Kilpatrick & Stockton L.L.P.
1100 Peach Tree St., Suite 2800, Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 815-6500, (404) 745-2492, Fax: (404) 815-6555
www.kilpatrickstockton.com
rbuttram@kilpatrickstockton.com

King & Ballow
1100 Union St. Plaza, 315 Union St., Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 259-3456, Fax: (615) 254-7907
www.kingballow.com
lawfirm@kingballow.com

Kirkpatrick & Lockhart L.L.P.
75 State St., Boston, MA 02109
(617) 261-3100, (617) 951-9230, Fax: (617) 261-3175
www.klmg.com
bmorrissey@klmg.com

Kleinberg, Lopez, Lange, Cuddy, Edel & Klein L.L.P.
2049 Century Park E., Suite 3180, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3205
(310) 286-9696, Fax: (310) 277-7145, (310) 286-6445
www.klceck.com
lawyers@klceck.com

Kletter, Matthew L.
183 Madison Ave., Penthouse, New York, NY 10016
(212) 726-0090

Klitzman, Stephen
Div/DBA: Office of Legislative & Inter-Govt Affairs
U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St., SW,
Office of General Counsel, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-1763, Fax: (202) 418-7540
steve.klitzma@fcc.gov

Koerner & Olender, P.C.
11913 Grey Hollow Ct., North Bethesda, MD 20852
(301) 468-3336, Fax: (301) 468-3343
bkofclaw@erols.com

Krator & Haber, P.C.
1212 Ave. of the Americas 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 768-2100, Fax: (212) 768-2450
www.fcc.gov

Lang, Richert & Patch
5200 N. Palm Ave., Suite 401, Fresno, CA 93704-2225
(559) 228-6700, Fax: (559) 228-6727
www.www.lrlaw.net

Larry D. Perry, Attorney at Law
11464 Saga Ln., Suite 110, Knoxville, TN 37931-2819
(865) 927-8474, Fax: (865) 927-4912
larryperry@att.net

Professional Services / Legal Services

Latham & Watkins

555 11th St. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 637-2200, Fax: (202) 637-2201
www.lw.com
eric.bernthal@lw.com

Law Offices of Martin J. Barab & Associates

3rd Fl., 9606 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-4427
(310) 859-6644, Fax: (310) 859-6650

Law Firm of Rosalind Lichter

Tribeca Film Ctr., 375 Greenwich St., New York, NY 10013
(212) 941-4075, Fax: (212) 941-4076

Law Office of Dan J. Alpert

2120 N. 21st Rd., Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 243-8690, Fax: (703) 243-8692
www.commlaw.tv
dja@commlaw.tv

Law Office of David Honig

3636 16th St. N.W., Suite B-366, Washington, DC 20010
(202) 332-7005, Fax: (202) 332-7511
dhoneig@crosslink.net

Law Office of Dennis J. Kelly

Box 41177, Washington, DC 20018
(202) 293-2300, 888-FCC-LAW-1, Fax: (410) 626-1794
dkellyfcclaw1@comcast.net

Law Office of Edward M. Kelman

100 Park Ave., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10017
(212) 371-9490, Fax: (212) 750-1356
emkny@aol.com

Law Office of George Edward Regis

121 W. 27th St., Suite 1001, New York, NY 10001-6207
(212) 645-8800
info@theskichannel.com
Steve Bellamy, Chairman

Law Offices of Bernard R. Corbett

6312 Barrister Pl., Alexandria, VA 22307-1214
(703) 686-1880

Law Offices of Douglas W. Harold Jr.

109 Southdown Cir., Stephens City, VA 22655
(540) 869-0040, Fax: (540) 869-0041
dougasharoldjr@yahoo.com

Law Offices of Edward L. Weidenfeld

888 17th St. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2143, Fax: (202) 452-8938
julie@weidenfeldlaw.com

Law Offices of George E. Darby

Box 893010, Mililani, HI 96789-3010
(808) 626-1300, Fax: (808) 626-1350
www.teleport-asia.com
darbylaw@teleport-asia.com

Law Offices of Henry W. Root, P.C.

1541 Ocean Ave., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90401-2104
(310) 395-6800, Fax: (310) 393-7777
henry@grlaw.com

Law Offices of James L. Oyster

108 Oyster Ln., Castleton, VA 22716
(540) 937-4800, Fax: (540) 937-2148
joyster@crosslink.net

Law Offices of Jeff Berke

12400 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90025-6538
(310) 312-9221
www.foodtv.ca
info@allianceatlantis.com
Bill Kossman, Programming Director

Law Offices of Jeffrey L. Graubart

350 W. Colorado Blvd., Suite 200, Pasadena, CA 91105
(626) 304-2800
wtranavitch@cox.net
William V. Tranavitch Jr., Operations Dir
Engrg svcs: AM, FM, TV, translators, LPTV.

Law Offices of Joel Weisman, P.C.

1901 Raymond Dr., Suite 6, Northbrook, IL 60062
(847) 400-5900, Fax: (847) 400-5534
www.weismanmedialaw.com

Law Offices of Lawrence Bernstein

3510 Springland Ln., N.W., Washington, DC 20008

(202) 296-1800, Fax: (202) 296-1800
lawberns@verizon.net

Law Offices of Lee Sacks

23852 Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite 157, Malibu, CA 90265-4879
(310) 451-3113, Fax: (310) 451-0089

Law Offices of Michael R. Gardner, P.C.

1150 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 710, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 785-2828, Fax: (202) 785-1504
mrgpc@aol.com

Law Offices of Patrice Lyons, Chartered

910 17th St. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 293-5990, Fax: (202) 293-5121
palyons@bellatlantic.net

Law Offices of Philip L. Schwartz PA

2000 Glades Rd., Suite 208, Boca Raton, FL 33431
(954) 760-7770, Fax: (954) 524-4169
phil@philipschwartz.com

Law Offices of Richard J. Hayes

Box 200, Lincolnville, ME 04849
(207) 336-3333, Fax: (202) 478-0048
www.rjhayes.com
fcclaw@rjhayes.com

Law Offices of Robert J. Buenzle

11710 Plaza America Dr., Suite 2000, Reston, VA 20190
(703) 430-6751, Fax: (703) 430-4994
buenzle@buenzlelaw.com

Law Offices of Ruth S. Baker-Battist

5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815
(301) 718-0955, Fax: (301) 718-8867
rbattist@aol.com

Law Offices of Thomas G. Shack Jr.

1150 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 293-5900, Fax: (202) 659-3493

Law Offices of Timothy K. Brady

Box 930, Johnson City, TN 30605-0930
(423) 477-7619
kajj.us
studio@kajj.us
George McClintock, General Manager
John McClintock, Programming Director
Ted Randall, Promotions Manager
KAJ Dallas, TX.

Law Offices of William D. Silva

5335 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20015-2003
(202) 362-1711, Fax: (202) 686-8282
wmsilvalaw.com
bill@luselaw.com

Lawrence & Eason

14000 Quail Spgs Pkwy, Suite 200, Oklahoma City, OK 73134-2638
(405) 841-6000, Fax: (405) 841-6006

Leibowitz & Associates, P.A.

One S.E. 3rd Ave., Suite 1450, Miami, FL 33131-1715
(305) 530-1322, Fax: (305) 530-9417
mleibowitz@broadlaw.com

Leopold, Petrich & Smith

2049 Century Park E., Suite 3110, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3274
(310) 277-3333, Fax: (310) 277-7444
www.lpsla.com
dmayeda@lpsla.com

Lerman Senter PLLC

Div/DBA: (Formerly Leventhal Senter & Lerman PLLC)
2000 K St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20006-1809
(202) 429-8970, Fax: (202) 293-7783
www.lermansenter.com
slerman@lermansenter.com

Lewis, Lewis & Ferraro

28 N. Main St., West Hartford, CT 06107-1928
(860) 521-1500, Fax: (860) 521-4500
attorney@lewislewisferraro.com

Lindsey S. Feldman, Attorney at Law

4551 Glencoe Ave., Suite 300, Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 823-1600, Fax: (310) 775-8775
lfeldman@bergerkahn.com

Loeb & Loeb L.L.P.

345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10154
(212) 407-4000, (212) 407-4987, Fax: (212) 407-4990
www.loeb.com
jmanton@loeb.com
10100 Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003
(310) 282-2475, Fax: (310) 282-2192
Mickey Mayerson, Chairman
1000 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2457
(213) 688-3400, Fax: (213) 688-3460

Loftus & Borgstrom

One Court St., Suite 320, Lebanon, NH 03766
(603) 448-6420, Fax: (603) 448-6147
wrnpc@valley.net

Lommen Abdo, Cole, King & Stageberg, P. A.

2000 IDS Cir., 80 S. 8th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-8131, Fax: (612) 339-8064
www.Lommen.com

London, Michael B.

10452 Oletha Ln., Los Angeles, CA 90077-2420
(310) 474-0577, Fax: (310) 474-5413

Lowndes, Drosdick, Doster, Kantor & Reed, P.A.

Box 2809, 215 N. Eola Dr., Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 843-4600, Fax: (407) 843-4444
karen.plunkett@lowndes-law.com

Lukas, Nace, Gutierrez & Sachs Chartered

1650 Tysons Blvd., Suite 1500, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 584-8678, Fax: (703) 584-8696
www.fcclaw.com
rlucas@fcclaw.com

Madigan & Getzendanner

30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 3906, Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 346-4321, Fax: (312) 346-5619

Magee Law Firm, PLLC

6845 Elm St., Suite 205, McLean, VA 22101
(703) 356-7500, Fax: (703) 356-6863
jmagee@mageelawfirm.com

Margolin Law Firm

5502 High Dr., Mission Hills, KS 66208-1121
(816) 753-3838

The Marshall Firm

271 Madison Ave., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10016
(212) 382-2044, Fax: (212) 382-3610
tmf@marshallfirm.com

Mary A. McReynolds, P.C.

1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 429-1770, Fax: (202) 772-3101

McDonald, Hopkins, L.P.A.

2100 Bank One Ctr., 600 Superior Ave. E., Cleveland, OH 44114-2653
(216) 348-5400, Fax: (216) 348-5474
www.mhbh.com
attomeys@mhbh.com

Mensch, Linda Susan

200 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 922-2910, Fax: (312) 922-1865
menschlaw@yahoo.com

Messerli & Kramer

150 S. 5th St., Suite 1800, Minneapolis, MN 55402-4246
(612) 672-3600, Fax: (612) 672-3777
www.messerlikramer.com
djohnson@mandklaw.com

Meyers & Meyers

360 E. Randolph St., Suite 3104, Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 616-1500, Fax: (312) 616-1737
www.petermeyers.net
peterarbme@aol.com

Midlen Law Center

7618 Lynn Dr., Chevy Chase, MD 20815-6043
(301) 656-3000, Fax: (301) 656-8262
www.midlen.com
john@midlen.com

Miller & Van Eaton, P.L.L.C.

1155 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20036

(202) 785-0600, Fax: (202) 785-1234
www.millervaneaton.com
info2@millervaneaton.com

Miller and Neely, P.C.

Div/DBA: (Miller & Neely, P.C.)
6900 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 704, Bethesda, MD 20815
(301) 986-4160, Fax: (301) 986-4162
mandnlaw@gmail.com

Miller, Balis and O'Neil

1140 19th St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 296-2960, Fax: (202) 296-0166
mgrossman@mbolaw.com

Miller, Canfield, Paddock & Stone, P.L.C.

150 W. Jefferson Ave., Suite 2500, Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 963-6420, Fax: (313) 436-7500
www.millercanfield.com
houser@millercanfield.com

Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky & Popeo, P.C.

701 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 434-7300, Fax: (202) 434-7400
www.mintzlevin.com
One Financial Center, Boston, MA
(617) 542-6000; Fax: (617) 542-2241
Irwin Heller, Chairman

Mirowski & Associates

757 W. Ivy St., San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 702-5300, Fax: (619) 702-4666
www.mirlaw.com
pmirowski@mirlaw.com

Mitchell Silberberg & Knupp

11377 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
(310) 312-2000, Fax: (310) 312-3100
www.msk.com
info@msk.com

Mitchell, Charles D.

1601 N. Frontage Rd., Suite F, Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-4545, EXT. 123, Fax: (601) 634-0897
www.vicksburgpost.com
fysadm@vicksburgpost.com

Mizrack & Gantt

Suite 850, 555 11th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1304
(202) 628-1717, Fax: (202) 628-1919
jbgantt@att.global.net

Morris, Rathnau & De La Rosa

39 La Salle St., Fl 500, Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 606-0876, Fax: (312) 606-0876
mdrlawchicago@aol.com

Morrison & Foerster L.L.P.

2000 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 5500, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 887-1500, Fax: (202) 887-0763
www.mofo.com

Moss & Barnett, A Professional Assn

4800 Wells Fargo Ctr., 90 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402-4129
(612) 877-5000, Fax: (612) 877-5999
www.moss-barnett.com
weinstockd@moss-barnett.com

Myman, Abell, Fineman, Greenspan & Light

11601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2200, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 820-7717, Fax: (310) 207-2680

Nadel, Mark S.

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5B 551, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-7385, Fax: (202) 418-7361
www.fcc.gov
mnadel@fcc.gov

Naphtali, Ashirah S.

130-33 217 St., Suite B, Laurelton, NY 11413-1230
(718) 481-7236, Fax: (718) 481-7236
anaphml@aol.com

Nathan M. Nickolaus

320 E. McCarthy St., Jefferson City, MO 65101-3115
(573) 634-6313, Fax: (573) 634-6504
nnickolaus@jeffcity.mo.org
Nathan M. Nickolaus, Consultant

National Exchange Carrier Association, N.E.C.A.

80 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981-1009
(973) 884-8000, (800) 228-8597, Fax: (973) 884-8469
www.neca.org

NBC Universal Television Group

100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg #1320, Suite 3E, Universal City, CA 91608
(818) 777-6968, Fax: (818) 866-7597
tracy_rich@nbcuni.com

Nemeth, Valerie A., Attorney at Law

191 Calle Magdalena, Suite 270, Encinitas, CA 92024-3750
(760) 944-4130, (310) 471-7648 (L.A.), Fax: (760) 944-3325
www.entlawyer.com
vanemeth@entlawyer.com

Neuland, Nordberg, Andrews & Whitney

22502 Avenida Empresa, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
(949) 766-4700, Fax: (949) 766-4712
www.nnalaw.com
dottieneuland@nawalaw.com

Nilsson, Kent R.

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W., Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-2478, Fax: (202) 418-2345
www.fcc.gov

Nixon Peabody L.L.P.

401 9th St. NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 585-8000, Fax: (202) 585-8080
www.nixonpeabody.com
aprilstefan@nixonpeabody.com
Box 1051, Clinton Sq, Rochester, NY 14616
(716) 263-1000;
Richard D. Rochford Jr, Chairman

Nixon, Wilbert E. Jr.

Div/DBA: Wireless Telecommunications Bureau, Police & Rules Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W. Rm. 4-A207, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-7240, Fax: (202) 418-7447
www.fcc.gov
wnixon@fcc.gov

Nossaman, L.L.P.

50 California St., 34th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3600, Fax: (415) 398-2438
www.nossaman.com
mmattes@nossaman.com

O'Connell & Aronowitz PC

54 State St., Albany, NY 12207
(518) 462-5601, Fax: (518) 462-2670
www.oalaw.com
o'connell@albany.net

O'Connell, Susan Lee

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6A847, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-1484, Fax: (202) 418-2824
soconnell@fcc.gov

O'Connor & Hannan

1666 K St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 887-1400, Fax: (202) 466-2198
gadler@oconnorhannan.com

O'Melveny & Myers

1625 Eye St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 383-5300, Fax: (202) 383-5414
www.omm.com
jbeisner@omm.com

O'Neil, Cannon, Hollman, DeJong S.C.

Chase Tower, 111 E. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1400, Milwaukee, WI 53202-4803
(414) 276-5000, Fax: (414) 276-6581
www.wilaw.com

O'Neill, Athy & Casey

1310 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 466-6555, Fax: (202) 466-6596
oacpc.com
aathy@oacpc.com

O'Reilly, Rancilio, Nitz, Andrews, Turnbull, & Scott P.C.

12900 Hall Rd., Suite 350, Sterling Heights, MI 48313-1151
(586) 726-1000, Fax: (586) 726-1560
www.orlaw.com

Ogden Murphy Wallace, P.L.L.C.

1601 5th Ave., Suite 2100, Westlake Ctr. Tower, Seattle, WA 98101-1686
(206) 447-7000, Fax: (206) 447-0215
www.omwlaw.com
nparks@omwlaw.com

OPASTCO

21 Dupont Cir. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 659-5990, Fax: (202) 659-4619
www.opastco.org
vlf@opastco.org

Orr & Reno

Box 3550, One Eagle Sq., Concord, NH 03302-3550
(603) 224-2381, Fax: (603) 224-2318
www.orr-reno.com
mmclean@orr-reno.com

Overton, John B.

14 Manzanita Pl., Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 331-2889, Fax: (415) 331-5837
overton@plow.net

Pankopf, Arthur

7819 Hampden Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814-1108
(301) 657-8790, Fax: (301) 657-3296
apankopf@worldnet.att.net

Pardo & Pardo P.A.

Box 398646, Miami Beach, FL 33239
(305) 673-1515, Fax: (305) 673-9359

Patton Boggs L.L.P.

2550 M St. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 457-6000, Fax: (202) 457-6315
www.pattonboggs.com

Paul T. Julian Esq.

Div/DBA: (formerly Julian & Associates)
1038 N. LaSalle Dr., Chicago, IL 80610
(312) 266-1500, Fax: (312) 337-1972
pjulian302@aol.com

Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker LLP

1299 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., 10th Fl., Washington, DC 20004-2400
(202) 508-9500
www.paulhastings.com

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, L.L.P.

1615 L St. N.W., Suite 1300, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 223-7300, Fax: (202) 223-7427
www.paulweiss.com

Pearce & Durick

Box 400, 314 E. Thayer Ave., Bismarck, ND 58502-0400
(701) 223-2890, Fax: (701) 223-7865
www.pearce-durick.com
law.office@pearce-durick.com

Pepper Hamilton LLP

3000 Two Logan Sq., Eighteenth & Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-2799
(215) 981-4000, Fax: (215) 981-4750
www.pepperlaw.com
phinfo@pepperlaw.com
600 14th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-2008
(202) 220-1200; Fax: (202) 220-1665
David A. Wormser, Chairman

Perkins, Jr., Roy F.

1724 Whitewood Ln., Hemdon, VA 20170
(703) 435-9700, Fax: (703) 435-9701

Peter A. Casciato P.C.

335 Bryant St., Suite 410, San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 291-8661, Fax: (415) 291-8165
www.petercasciato.com
pacasciato@gmail.com

Peterson Law Firm

2033 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 557-9001

Phillips Nizer LLP

666 5th Ave., 28th Fl., New York, NY 10103-0084
(212) 977-9700, Fax: (212) 262-5152
www.phillipsnizer.com
marketing@phillipsnizer.com

Pierce & Robinson P A

Div/DBA: (Formerly Pierce, Robinson & Greene P A)
600 W. 4th St., North Little Rock, AR 72114-5360
(501) 372-3131, Fax: (501) 372-3825
www.prg-law.com

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

2300 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20037
(202) 663-8000, Fax: (202) 663-8007

Pillsbury, Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036-4039
(877) 323-4171, Fax: (415) 983-1200
www.pillsburylaw.com

Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy

1201 W. Peachtree St. N.W., Fl. 14, Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 572-6600, Fax: (404) 572-6999
www.pgfm.com
wmoeling@pgfm.com
1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., 6th Fl, Washington, DC
20004-2505
(202) 347-0066; Fax: (202) 624-7222
Jerome S. Breed, Chairman

Pratcher & Associates P.C.

1133 Kensington Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215-1611
(716) 838-4612, Fax: (716) 838-4828
fpratcher@pratcher.com
Town Gardens Plaza, 447 Williams St, Suite H, Buffalo, NY
14204-1896
(716) 847-0145;

Preston, Gates, Ellis & Rouvelas Meeds L.L.P.

1735 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 628-1700, Fax: (202) 331-1024
www.prestongates.com
robert@prestongates.com

Proskauer Rose L.L.P.

1585 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
(212) 969-3000, Fax: (212) 969-2900
www.proskauer.com
lbudish@proskauer.com

Provosty, Sadler Delaunay, Fiorenza & Sobel

Box 1791, Hibernia National Bank, 8th Fl., Alexandria, LA
71309-1791
(318) 445-3631, Fax: (318) 445-9377

Pulis, Gregory M.

Div/DBA: (Creative Artists Agency)
2000 Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(424) 288-4545, (424) 288-2000, Fax: (424) 288-4800, (424)
288-2900
gpulis@caa.com

Putbrese, Hunsaker & Trent, P.C.

200 S. Church St., Woodstock, VA 22664
(540) 459-7646, Fax: (540) 459-7656
phtlaw@mindspring.com

Reddy, Begley & McCormick, L.L.P.

1156 15th St. N.W., Suite 610, Washington, DC 20005-1770
(202) 659-5700, Fax: (202) 659-5711
www.rbmfclaw.com
rbm@rbmfclaw.com

Reed Smith LLP

3110 Fairview Park Dr., Suite 1400, Falls Church, VA
22042-4503
(703) 641-4200, Fax: (703) 641-4340
www.reedsmith.com
reedsmith@reedsmith.com

Rees, Broome & Diaz

8133 Leesburg Pike, 9th Fl., Vienna, VA 22182
(703) 790-1911, Fax: (703) 848-2530
www.rbdlaw.com
info@rbdlaw.com

Renouf & Polivy

1532 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 265-1807, Fax: (202) 265-1810
thamber@aol.com

Resnick, Bernard Max, Esq, P.C.

Two Bala Plaza, Suite 300, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1501
(610) 660-7774, Fax: (610) 668-0574
www.bernardresnick.com
bmresnick@aol.com

Reynolds & Manning, P.A.

Box 2809, Prince Frederick, MD 20678
(410) 535-9220, Fax: (410) 535-9171
www.lawyers.com/reynoldsandmanning
calvertlawyer@comcast.net

Richard N. Clarvit, P.A.

1313 N.E. 125th St., Suite 200, North Miami, FL 33161
(305) 893-4135, Fax: (305) 893-4173
richsongs@aol.com

Richard S. Becker & Associates

7128 Fairfax Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 986-9005, Fax: (301) 986-8456
Beckereng@aol.com

Richards, Mary Beth

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W.,
Rm. 8-C750, Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-1000, Fax: (202) 418-2801
www.fcc.gov
marybeth.richards@fcc.gov

Riezman & Berger

7700 Bonhomme Ave., 7th Fl., St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-0101, Fax: (314) 727-6458
www.riezmanberger.com
jacobs@riezmanberger.com

Riker Danzig Scherer Hyland & Perretti LLP

One Speedwell Ave., Headquarters Plaza, Morristown, NJ
07962-1981
(973) 538-0800, Fax: (973) 538-1984
www.riker.com
info@riker.com
50 W. State St, Suite 1010, Trenton, NJ 08608-1220

Robert A. DePont, Attorney at Law

140 South St., Annapolis, MD 21401
(410) 263-0632, Fax: (410) 280-8624
www.robertdeport.com
robertade@msn.com

Robins, Kaplan, Miller & Ciresi

2800 LaSalle Plaza, 800 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN
55402-2015
(612) 349-8500, Fax: (612) 339-4181
www.rkmc.com
kamarron@rkmc.com

Rosenfeld, Meyer & Susman L.L.P.

9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 710, Beverly Hills, CA 90210-5225
(310) 858-7700, Fax: (310) 860-2430
www.rmslaw.com

Ross Eatman

Box 102, Bedford, NY 10506-0102
(914) 234-4748, Fax: (914) 234-4750
emstalent@aol.com

Rourke, Gerald S.

76 Northwood Rd., Madison, CT 06443
(203) 421-3424
wstacey@stacey.ca

Wayne A. Stacey, President

Govt rels, CRTA/C applications, bcst rsch, bcst consulting,
engrg svcs, demographic studies.

Rubin, Winston, Diercks, Harris & Cooke, L.L.P.

1155 Connecticut Ave. N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 861-0870, Fax: (202) 429-0657
www.rwdhc.com
jwinston@rwdhc.com

Ryan, Swanson & Cleveland P.L.L.C.

1201 3rd Ave., Suite 3400, Seattle, WA 98101-3034
(206) 464-4224, (800) 458-5973, Fax: (206) 583-0359
www.ryanlaw.com
collette@ryanlaw.com

Sahl, Jack

School of Law, University of Akron, Akron, OH 44325-2901
(330) 972-6753, Fax: (330) 258-2343
www.uakron.edu/law
jps@uakron.edu

Sanchez Law Firm

2300 M. St., N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 237-2814, Fax: (202) 237-5614
esanchez@bellatlantic.net

Sapronov & Associates, P. C.

3 Ravinia Dr., Suite 1455, Atlanta, GA 30346

(770) 399-9100, Fax: (770) 395-0505
www.wstelecomlaw.com
info@wstelecomlaw.com

Schuman, Felts, Chartered

4804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 986-0200, Fax: (301) 986-7960

Schuster & Associates

3594 Armourdale Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808
(562) 596-5900, Fax: (562) 431-4540
www.flightlaw.com
attorney@flightlaw.com

Schwanager & Associates, P.C.

Schwanager and Associates Inc, 6715 Little River Trpk, Suite
204, Annandale, VA 220033
(703) 256-0637, Fax: (703) 256-3578
www.sa-lawyers.net
rschwanager@sa-lawyers.net

Schwartz, Woods & Miller

1233 20th St., N.W., Suite 610, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-1700, Fax: (202) 833-2351
www.swmlaw.com
[last name]@swmlaw.com

The Seale Law Firm

Bryton Tower, 1271 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-9958

Sell & Melton

Box 229, 577 Mulberry St., Suite 1400, Macon, GA 31202-0229
(478) 746-8521, Fax: (478) 745-6426
www.sell-melton.com
eds@sell-melton.com

Severaid, Ronald H.

1805 Tribute Rd., Suite J, Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 929-8383, Fax: (916) 925-4763
rhseveraid@earthlink.net

Seyfarth Shaw

2029 Century Park E., 33rd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90067-3063
(310) 277-7200, Fax: (310) 201-5219
www.seyfarth.com

Seyfarth Shaw LLP

55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 781-8655, Fax: (312) 269-8869
www.seyfarth.com
aunikel@seyfarth.com

Shapiro, Burton J.

2147 N. Beachwood Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90068-3462
(323) 469-9452, Fax: (603) 710-8109
www.burtshapiro.com
burtjay@mail.com

Shine and Hardin L.L.P.

2810 Beaver Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46807
(260) 745-1970, Fax: (260) 744-5411
www.shineandhardin.com
sshine@shineandhardin.com

Shukat, Arrow, Hafer & Weber, L.L.P.

111 W. 57th St., Suite 1120, New York, NY 10019-2211
(212) 245-4580, Fax: (212) 956-6471
Peter@musiclaw.com

Shulman, Rogers, Gandal, Pordy & Ecker, P.A.

11921 Rockville Pike, 3rd Fl., Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 230-5200, Fax: (301) 230-2891
www.shulmanrogers.com
atilles@srgpe.com

Siegel, Joel H.

703 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 777-5547

Siegel, Kelleher & Kahn

426 Franklin St., Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 881-5800, Fax: (716) 885-3369
www.skklaw.com
info@skklaw.com

Silver, Garvett & Henkel P.A.

18001 Old Cutler Rd., Suite 600, Miami, FL 33157
(305) 377-8802, Fax: (305) 377-8804

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom L.L.P.

1440 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

(202) 371-7000, Fax: (202) 393-5760
www.skadden.com

Smith & Metalitz LLP

1747 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 825, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 833-4198
www.lds.org
russelldg@chq.byu.edu
Gordon Hinckley, President
Donald G. Russell, Operations Dir
Offers free pub affrs, news & feature progmg for TV & radio; also guests for talk shows. Pub affrs progmg is not church-oriented.

Smith, Dianne

Div/DBA: (formerly Pauker, Molly)
Fox Television Stations Inc., 5151 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20016-4124
(202) 895-3088, Fax: (202) 895-3222
dianne.smith@foxtv.com

Smithwick & Belendiuk, P.C.

Suite 301, 5028 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20016
(202) 363-4050, Fax: (202) 363-4266
fccworld.com
gsmithwick@fccworld.com

Sodos & Kafkas

16985 Bluemount Rd., Suite 202, Brookfield, WI 53005
(262) 785-5500, Fax: (262) 785-1100
office@sodos.com

Sommers, Schwartz, Silver & Schwartz, P.C.

2000 Town Ctr., Suite 900, Southfield, MI 48075
(248) 355-0300, Fax: (248) 746-4001
www.sommerspc.com

Sonneman & Sonneman, P.A.

111 Riverfront, Suite 202, Winona, MN 55987
(507) 454-8885, Fax: (507) 454-8887
sonneman@luminet.net

Sonnenschein, Nath & Rosenthal LLP

8000 Sears Tower, 233 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 876-3114, Fax: (312) 876-7934
www.sonnenschein.com
sffer@sonnenschein.com

Southmayd & Miller

1220 19th St. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 331-4100
www.lawyers.com
graubart@gte.net

Spawn, Coy U.

1815 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057-3109
(713) 782-2977, Fax: (713) 782-2977

Spiegel & McDiarmid, LLP

1333 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 879-4000, Fax: (202) 393-2866
www.spiegelcmd.com
jim.horwood@spiegelcmd.com

Springman, Braden, Wilson & Pontius, P.C.

1022 Bannock St., Denver, CO 80204
(303) 685-4897/685-4633, Fax: (303) 685-4627
sbwp@indra.com

Squire, Sanders & Dempsey

Box 407, 1201 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC
20044-0407
(202) 626-6600, Fax: (202) 626-6760
www.ssd.com
jnadler@ssd.com
4900 Key Tower, 127 Public Sq, Cleveland, OH 44114-1217
(216) 479-8500, Fax: (216) 479-8780
Terrence J. Clark, Ptnr

Stennett, Wilkinson & Peden

401 Legacy Park, Ridgeland, MS 39157
(601) 206-1816, Fax: (601) 206-9132
www.swplaw.com
swplaw@attorney.net

Stephens Media LLC

P.O. Box 70, Las Vegas, NV 89125
(702) 477-3830, Fax: (702) 383-0230
www.stephensmedia.com

Steptoe & Johnson

1330 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036

(202) 429-3000, Fax: (202) 429-3902
www.steptoe.com
amamle@steptoe.com

Stevens, Sally L.

Box 41, Lumberville, PA 18933
(215) 297-8245, Fax: (215) 297-5106

Stewart & Irwin P.C.

251 E. Ohio St., Suite 1100, Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-5454, Fax: (317) 632-1319
www.stewart-irwin.com
raikman@silegal.com

Stewart, Estes & Donnell PLC

424 Church St., Fifth Third Ctr., Suite 1401, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-6538, Fax: (615) 256-8386
www.sedlaw.com

Strichartz, James L.

200 W. Mercer St., Suite 511, Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 282-8020
www.booktelevision.com
info@booktelevision.com
BookTelevision: The Channel spotlights all the writing that
informs & entertains us in our daily lives.

Stroock, Stroock & Lavin

180 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038-4982
(212) 806-5400, Fax: (212) 806-6006
www.stroock.com
speters@stroock.com

Stryker, Tams & Dill LLP

2 Penn Plaza E., Newark, NJ 07105-2293
(973) 491-9500, Fax: (973) 491-9692
www.strykertams.com
dlinken@strykertams.com

Taylor, Jack

1289 Lincoln Rd., Yuba City, CA 95991
(530) 671-6800, Fax: (530) 671-6447

Taylor, Ray L.

11608 Chayote St., Los Angeles, CA 90049
(310) 476-6493, Fax: (310) 471-2763

Technology Law Group L.L.C.

5335 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 440, Washington, DC 20015
(202) 895-1707
www.victorysports.com
info@victorysports.com

Teitelbaum, Israel

11301 Amherst Ave., Suite 202, Silver Spring, MD 20902
(301) 933-3373, Fax: (301) 933-3651

Thelen Reid & Priest LLP

Div/DBA: Washington, D.C.
701 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 508-4000, Fax: (202) 508-4321
www.thelenreid.com
101 2nd St., Suite 1800, San Francisco, CA 94105-3672
(415) 371-1200, Fax: (415) 371-1211

Thiemann, Aitken & Vohra

908 King St., Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 836-9400, Fax: (703) 836-9410
ajthiemann@ttalaw.com

Thomas, Ballenger, Vogelmann & Turner

124 S. Royal St., Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 836-3400, Fax: (703) 836-3549

Thompson Hine LLP

1920 N St. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 331-8800, Fax: (202) 331-8330
www.thompsonhine.com
barry.friedman@thompsonhine.com
10 W. Broad St., Suite 700, Columbus, OH 43215-3418
(614) 469-3200, Fax: (614) 469-3361
www.thompsonhine.com
tom.lodge@thompsonhine.com
Thomas E. Lodge, Chairman

Thrasher, Dinsmore & Dolan

100 7th Ave., Suite 150, Chardon, OH 44024-1079
(440) 285-2242, Fax: (440) 285-9423
dmoore@dolan.law.pro

Todd W. Musburger, Ltd.

142 E. Ontario St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60611

(312) 664-2600, Fax: (312) 664-4137
todd@musburger.com

Troutman Sanders L.L.P.

600 Peachtree St., Suite 5200, Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 885-3000, Fax: (404) 885-3900
www.troutmansanders.com

Troy & Gould, PC

1801 Century Park E., 16th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 553-4441, Fax: (310) 201-4746
www.troygould.com

Trugman, Richard S.

9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 206, Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 273-8834, Fax: (310) 273-8345
trulaw@sbcglobal.net

Turtle, Joel S.

55 Santa Clara Ave., Suite 120, Oakland, CA 94610
(510) 763-7600, Fax: (510) 763-7894
www.riotmedia.com
joelturtle@yahoo.com

Umansky, Barry D.

Irwin, Campbell & Tannerwald, 1730 Rhode Island Ave. N.W.,
Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036-3101
(202) 728-0400
www.ictpc.com

Van Cott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy

36 S. State St., Suite 1900, Salt Lake City, UT 84111-1478
(801) 532-3333, Fax: (801) 534-0058
www.vancott.com
info@vancott.com

Varnum LLP

Div/DBA: (Formerly Varnum, Riddering, Schmidt & Howlett LL
Box 352, Bridgewater Pl., Grand Rapids, MI 49501-0352
(616) 336-6000, Fax: (616) 336-7000
www.varnumlaw.com
generalinfo@varnumlaw.com

Venable LLP

1800 Mercantile Bank Bldg., 2 Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, MD
21201
(410) 244-7400, Fax: (410) 244-7742
mscott@venable.com
1201 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC
20005-3917
(202) 962-4800, (202) 962-8300;

Veryl Miles/Professor at Law School

Cardinal St., Columbus School of Law, /Catholic Univ. America,
Washington, DC 20064
(202) 319-5140, Fax: (202) 319-4459
www.law.edu

Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP

Box 1008, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, OH 43216-1008
(614) 464-6400, Fax: (614) 464-6350
www.vorys.com
bcschmidt@vorys.com
1828 L St. N.W., Suite 1111, Washington, DC 20036-5104
(202) 467-8800, Fax: (202) 467-8900
Mark J. Palchick, Robert E. Levine

Wagner, Michael Francis

Mass Media Bureau, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 2-A523,
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-2700, Fax: (202) 418-1410
www.fcc.gov/mb/audio

Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis, PLLC

511 Union St., Suite 2700, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-6380, Fax: (615) 244-6804
www.wallerlaw.com

Weil, Gotshal & Manges, L.L.P.

1300 I St. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 682-7000, Fax: (202) 857-0940
www.weil.com
bruce.turnbull@weil.com

Weissmann, Wolff, Bergman, Coleman, Grodin & Evall

9665 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2345
(310) 858-7888, Fax: (310) 550-7191
www.weissmannwolff.com
seisner@wwllp.com

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

Westervelt, Johnson, Nicholl & Keller, LLC
Associated Bank Bldg., 411 Hamilton Blvd., 14th Fl., Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3550, Fax: (309) 671-3588
westervelt@westerveltlaw.com

WGBH Educational Foundation
125 Western Ave., Boston, MA 02134-1098
(617) 300-2000, Fax: (617) 300-1014
www.wgbh.org

Wheeler Wolf Law Firm
Box 2056, 220 N. 4th St., Bismarck, ND 58502-2056
(701) 223-5300, Fax: (701) 223-5366
jackmcdonald@wheelerwolf.com

Wildman, Harrold, Allen & Dixon
225 W. Wacker Dr., Suite 3000, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 201-2000, Fax: (312) 201-2555
www.wildmanharrold.com

Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 719-7000, Fax: (202) 719-7049
www.wileyrein.com
doorini@wileyrein.com

Wilkinson Barker Knauer, L.L.P.
2300 N St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 783-4141, Fax: (202) 783-5851
www.wbklaw.com

Willcox & Savage, P.C.
One Commercial Pl., Suite 1800, Norfolk, VA 23510
(757) 628-5500, Fax: (757) 628-5566
www.willcoxsvavage.com
mshearson@wilsav.com
Box 61888, One Columbus Ctr, Suite 1010, Virginia Beach, VA 23466-1888
Fax: (757) 628-5659
Jeffrey H. Gray, Chairman

William Morris Agency
151 El Camino Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2704
(310) 859-4000, Fax: (310) 859-4462

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
1875 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 303-1000, Fax: (202) 303-2000
www.willkie.com

Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP
1875 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20006-3642
(202) 663-6000, Fax: (202) 663-6363
william.richardson@wilmerhaile.com

Winkler, Bevacqua & Simmons, P.C.
60 Park Pl., 19th Fl., Newark, NJ 07102
(973) 676-1200, Fax: (973) 624-5980

Winston & Strawn
35 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601-9703
(312) 558-5600, Fax: (312) 558-5700
www.winston.com
jneis@winston.com
1400 L St. N.W., 8th Fl, Washington, DC
(202) 371-5700; Fax: (202) 371-5950
Deborah C. Costlow, Chairman

Wolf, Block, Schorr, & Solis-Cohen
250 Park Ave., New York, NY 10177-0030
(212) 986-1116, Fax: (212) 986-0604
www.wolfblock.com

Womble, Carlyle, Sandridge & Rice, PLLC
1401 I St. N.W., 7th Fl., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 467-6900, Fax: (202) 467-6910
www.wcsr.com

Wood, Maines & Nolan, Chartered
4121 Wilson Blvd., Suite 101, Arlington, VA 22203
(703) 465-2361, Fax: (703) 465-2365
legalcompass.com
wmb@legalcompass.com

Wright & Talisman, P.C.
1200 G St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 393-1200, Fax: (202) 393-1240
www.wright.com
statman@wrightlaw.com

WTTW Channel 11/Chicago
5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625

(773) 583-5000, Fax: (773) 583-3046
www.wttw.com

Young, Clement & Rivers L.L.P.
25 Callahan Street, Suite 400, Charleston, SC 29401
(843) 577-4000, (803) 254-2238, Fax: (843) 724-6600
www.ycrlaw.com
email@ycrlaw.com

Young, Williams, Kirk & Stone PC
First Tennessee Plaza, Suite 2021, Box 550, Knoxville, TN 37901-0550
(865) 637-1440, Fax: (865) 546-9808
www.ln-attorneys.com
bob@ln-attorneys.com

Management & Marketing Consultants

A.G. Visk
2973 Evans Oaks Ct., Atlanta, GA 30340
(770) 939-5657
www.news-directions.com
tony@news-direction.com
Tony Windsor, President
Professional dev & career mktg for TV news reporters, anchors & producers.

Abt Associates Inc.
55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 492-7100, Fax: (617) 492-5219
www.abtassoc.com
webmaster@abtassociated.com
John Shane, Chairman
Mktg rsch, strategic planning, mgmt consulting, audience rsch & segmentation; customer satisfaction programs, quality of svc programs, social science survey rsch, publ policy rsch, economical rsch.
4800 Montgomery Ln., Suite 600, Bethesda, MD 20814-3429
(301) 913-0500; Fax: (301) 652-3618
640 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60654-3781
(312) 867-4000; Fax: (312) 867-4200
1110 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3544
(202) 263-1800, (202) 263-1801;

Alan Burns & Associates
27250 Perdido Beach Blvd, Suite G, Gulf Shores, AL 32507-7866
(251) 980-7070, Fax: (251) 980-7090
www.burnsradio.com
alan@burnsradio.com
Donna Burns, COO
Alan Burns, President/CEO
Jeff Johnson, SVP
Mollie Allen, Assistant
Progmg & mktg consultants.

Anderson Productions Ltd.
55 W. 39th St., Suite 800, New York, NY 10018
(212) 414-9220, Fax: (212) 206-0279
www.aplrv.com
steveanderson@aplrv.com
Steven C.F. Anderson, President
TV documentary, pub affrs production & short films for non-profits.

The Aspen Institute Communications & Society Program
1 Dupont Cir. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 736-5818, Fax: (202) 467-0790
www.aspeninstitute.org/c&s
firestone@aspeninstitute.org
Charles M. Firestone, General Manager
Pub policy seminars & reports.

Associated Broadcasters, Inc.
Box 42566, Cincinnati, OH 45242 45242
(513) 791-5982, Fax: (513) 891-5727
irschwartz@aol.com
Irv Schwartz, President
Legal & filing svcs in turnkey packages; consulting & appraisal svcs available.

Audience Research & Development (AR&D)
2440 Lofton Terr., Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 924-6922, Fax: (817) 924-7539
www.ar-d.com
jgumbert@ar-d.com
Jerry Gumbert, President
Rsch-based, full-svc, new media consulting firm serving TV stns, cable systems, internet companies, nwsprs & program syndicators.

The Austin Company
6095 Parkland Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44124
(440) 544-2600, Fax: (440) 544-2690
www.theaustin.com
Austin.info@theaustin.com
Patrick Flanagan, President
Michael G. Pierce, General Sales Mgr
Consulting, architectural design, engrg & construction svcs for TV, cable & radio bcstg facilities.
6410 Oak Canyon, #150, Irvine, CA 92618-5213
(949) 451-9000;
Ken Stone, Chairman
3500 Piedmont N.E., #725, Atlanta, GA 30305-1507
(404) 564-3950;
Matt Eddleman, Chairman

AVI Communications Inc.
517 Huffines Blvd., Lewisville, TX 75056
(214) 637-5464, (800) 221-2842, Fax: (214) 637-6285
www.avi-communications.com
info@avi-communications.com
Patrick Shaughnessy, President
Matthew Price, Operations Dir
TV sls training, new business dev svcs & Butch Harmon golf tips for TV & radio.

AZCAR
121 Hillpointe Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317
(724) 873-0800, Fax: (724) 873-4770
www.azcar.com
info@azcar.com
Richard Bisignano, President
Mary Nahra, Operations Dir
Video & audio system consultation, systems integration, design, instal & training; serving cable systems, cable mfg, corporate, bcst & teleproduction facilities & engng.

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.
18 E. 41st St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 832-4800
bskidelsky@mindspring.com
Barry Skidelsky, Atty/Consultant
Employment contact; EEO compliance, training, audits, litigation & arbitration.

Bayliss Broadcast Foundation
Box 51126, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(831) 655-5229, Fax: (831) 655-5228
www.baylissfoundation.org
khfranke@baylissfoundation.org
Carl Butrum, President
Kit Hunter Franke, General Manager
Bayliss Radio Intern program & scholarships for college students studying for a career in radio are primary focus of Foundation.

The Benchmark Co.
907 S. Congress, Suite 207, Austin, TX 78704-1700
(512) 707-7500, Fax: (512) 707-7757
www.thebenchmarkcompany.net
thebenc@earthlink.net
Rob Balon, President
Full-svc bcst consulting & rsch company featuring benchmark perceptual phone surveys & the Focus 100 system, which replaces focus groups.

The Benton Group
Box 5076, Vancouver, WA 98668
(360) 574-7369, Fax: (360) 576-6866
www.donbenton.com
Donald Benton, President
Yellow-page & nwspr experts, specialized sls training programs & seminars.

Beveridge Institute of Sales & Sales Management
113 North Grant St., Barrington, IL 60010
(847) 381-7797, (800) 227-4332, Fax: (847) 381-7301
www.beveridgeinc.com
info@beveridgeinc.com
Dick Beveridge, President
Sls & sls mgmt performance & productivity improvement programs; training workshops.

BIA Financial Network
15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 818-2425, Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.bia.com
info@bia.com
Thomas J. Buono, Chairman
Financial & strategic consultants to communications industries offering fair market valuations, expert tax appraisals, due diligence, acquisition consulting, business plans, internal

operational audits, litigation support, investment banking, venture funding, capital, industry rsch & analysis publications & software.

Big Blue Dot

124 Watertown St., Suite F, Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 600-1100, Fax: (617) 923-0002
www.bigblue.com
bigbluedot@bigblue.com

Jan Craig Singer, President
Trend tracking resources for the kids' market, consulting, & newsletter via e-mail; creative svcs.

Bill Hennes & Associates

5009 Crosswinds Dr., Wilmington, NC 28409
(910) 264-6006, Fax: (910) 313-0228
www.allaboutcountry.com
bhennes105@aol.com

Bill Hennes, President
Progmg & mgmt consulting.

Bill Slatter & Associates

423 Main St., Natchez, MS 39120
(601) 442-1828
www.commnnow.com
research@commnow.com

Robert Daigle, Promotions Manager
Telecommunications, high-technology, mktg rsch.

Blackburn & Co. Inc.

201 N. Union St., Suite 340, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 519-3703, Fax: (703) 519-9756
rbblack4@aol.com

James W. Blackburn Jr., Chairman
Acquisition svcs of all kinds including appraisals, brokerage & financing for radio & TV stations and communications towers.

Blair Productions

4801 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20008
(202) 364-1019

Full-svc mgmt. & financial counseling to the bcst industry with emphasis on radio turnarounds, problems & start-ups; investment banking svc.

Block Communications Group Inc.

2910 Neilson Way, Suite 503, Santa Monica, CA 90405-5368
(310) 452-3355, Fax: (310) 452-4077
www.blockcommunicationsgroup.com
dblock@earthlink.net

Richard C. Block, President
Consultants specializing in new cable svcs, bcstg strgs, syndicated progmg, distribution & mktg serving U.S. & international clients since 1974.

Bond & Pecaro Inc.

1920 N St. N.W., Suite 350, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 775-8870, Fax: (202) 775-0175
www.bondpecaro.com
bp@bondpecaro.com

Timothy Pecaro, Operations Dir
Economic & financial consulting, valuation studies, asset allocations, appraisals, feasibility studies, fairness opinions, Internet valuations & expert testimony.

Bortz Media & Sports Group

4582 S. Ulster St., Ste 1341, Denver, CO 80237
(303) 893-9902, Fax: (303) 893-9913
www.bortz.com
info@bortz.com

James M. Trautman, General Manager
TV stn mgmt consulting, cable financial & market analysis; corporate strategic planning.

Bowman Valuation Services

706 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-5681, Fax: (703) 549-5682
www.bowmanvaluation.com
bowman@bowmanvaluation.com

Chip Snyder, Operations Dir
Appraisals, asset allocations, specialized studies.

Broadcast Media Associates

Box 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456
(805) 937-1553, Fax: (805) 937-7212
broadcastmediabroker.com
cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com

Clifford M. Hunter, President
Mgmt consulting, mktg consulting & bcst investment analysis.

Broadcast Services Inc.

Box 6418, Brattleboro, VT 05302-6418

(802) 258-3000, (802) 258-4500 svc, Fax: (802) 258-2500
www.markhutchins.com
mh@markhutchins.com

Mark F. Hutchins, President
Predicted-coverage mapping, signal-improvement studies, interference mitigation, satellite & microwave facilities inter-connection, RF radiation safety/compliance.

Broadcasting Asset Management Corp.

1323 Forest Glen Dr. N., Winnetka, IL 60093
(847) 446-8882, Fax: (847) 446-4855
jmink@ix.netcom.com

Jack Minkow, General Manager
Merger & feasibility studies; acquisition analyses; capital structuring, brokerage, mgmt procurement & consulting; sr, subordinated & equity placement.

Broadcasting Unlimited Inc.

35 Main St., Wayland, MA 01778
(508) 653-7200

www.recoverynetwork.org
info@recoverynetwork.com
Progmg addresses behavioral & alternative health care issues & treatments for eating disorders, addictions, depression, sexual addictions, substance abuse, etc.
Serving 5 million subs on 36 systems. Satellite: Galaxy 7.
Launched Spring 1996.

Broward Alliance

110 E. Broward Blvd., #1990, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301-2248
(954) 524-3113 ext 220, (800) 741-1420, Fax: (954) 524-3167
www.browardalliance.org/film
info@browardalliance.org

Resource for film, TV & print industry production and business relocation.

BTMI (Broadcast Trustee Management Inc.)

1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 408-7036, Fax: (202) 408-1590

www.btmi.com
Probinson@aol.cin
Financial-asset mgmt, valuation, mktg, restructuring & recovery consultation svcs.

Cable Audit Associates Inc.

5340 So. Quebec St., Suite 100, Greenwood Village, CO 80111
(303) 694-0444, Fax: (303) 694-2559
www.cableaudit.com
blazarus@cableaudit.com

Bruce N. Lazarus, CEO
Mitch Walker, Operations Dir
Progmg license fee audits of cable operators, MMDS, SMATVs & TVRO middlemen.

Cameo Wind Creative Management

225 W. 34th St., Suite 1100, New York, NY 10122
(212) 947-1998, Fax: (212) 221-7386
jjulien@aol.com

Carolina Media Professionals Inc.

Box 3325, Spartanburg, SC 29304
(864) 597-1301, Fax: (864) 596-7539
www.carolinamedia.com
rachel@upstate.net

Rachel Greene, President
Specializes in the placement of natl adv through radio, TV for products, svcs and programs. Print: natl adv. Production: audio & video.

The Center for Sales Strategy, Inc.

610 W. DeLeon St., Tampa, FL 33606-2720
(813) 254-2222, Fax: (813) 254-9222
www.csscenter.com

Jim Hopes, CEO
Comprehensive consulting & training svcs for radio & TV, cable, and nwsp, in sls, mktg & mgmt, exclusively on a long-term, multi-year basis.

Chenevert Sogry Rodi Soderberg

Div/DBA: (An Engrg/Architectural Corp.)
6767 Perkins Rd., Suite 200, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(225) 769-0546, Fax: (225) 767-0060
www.csrsonline.com

csrs@csrsonline.com
Architects, planners & tech designers specializing in new & renovated bcst/cable production facilities.

Christian Television Services

9775 S.W. 87th Ave., Miami Beach, FL 33147
(305) 592-7642, Fax: (305) 596-4564
www.ctv.com
webmaster@ctv.com

Russell Thorne, CEO
Relg media buying.

Christian TV Services

18 Elizabeth St., P.O. Box 209, Ellicottville, NY 14731-0209
(716) 699-2549, Fax: (716) 699-2590
www.christiantvservices.com

george@christianservices.com
George A. Thayer, President
Joyce E. Thayer, Operations Dir
Russell A. Thayer, General Manager
Roger A. Thayer, Programming Director
Randall A. Thayer, Promotions Manager
TVRO consultant for Christian media started: 1974; affil: TBN/TCT/CTS Ministering to Ministries, listing media organizations & Internet places of worship. (800) 982-8823.

Chubb Group of Insurance Companies

15 Mountain View Rd., Warren, NJ 07059
(908) 903-2000, Fax: (908) 903-2027

www.chubb.com
info@chubb.com
Endorsed multi-natl property/casualty carrier by the Bcst Financial Mgrs Assns.
Branches in more than 115 offices in 30 countries.

Claritas Inc.

1525 Wilson Blvd., Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 812-2700, Fax: (703) 812-2701

www.claritas.com
info@claritas.com
Mktg data, software & consulting designed for cable, TV, radio & other new media companies.
332 S. Michigan Ave, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60604-4434
(312) 986-2650;
Margie Lymperis, Vp Electronic Media

Clark-Mann & Associates Inc.

1714 Stockton St., Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 421-0220, Fax: (415) 421-0417

wclarkmann2@msn.com
William D. Clark, CEO
Ken Erickson, Operations Dir
Helen Butler, General Sales Mgr
Full-svc adv agency & PR firm with background in bcst & print.

Clear Channel Satellite

76 Inverness Dr. E., Suite B, Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 925-1708, Fax: (303) 925-1714

www.clearchannelsatellite.com
sales@clearchannelsatellite.com
Don Harms, President
Monty Dent, General Sales Mgr
Satellite space-time; audio distribution via satellite; WAN protection svcs; DSNG svcs; satellite equipment sls; Satellite installation svcs.

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

2437 S. Chase Ln., Denver, CO 80227
(303) 758-6900, Fax: (303) 757-5005

www.cliftongardiner.com
cliff@cliftongardiner.com
Clifton H. Gardiner, President
Brokerage, consulting, financial svcs for the bcst & cable TV industries.

Colorado Springs Film Commission

515 S. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(719) 635-7506 x127, Fax: (719) 635-4968

www.filmcoloradosprings.com
kgriffis@experiencecoloradosprings.com
Free location svcs, Production Resource Guide, location guide available for the Colorado Springs, CO area; help with crews, hotels & permits.

Coltrin & Associates Inc.

1212 Ave. of the Americas, 10th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-1616, Fax: (212) 221-7718

www.coltrin.com
steve_coltrin@coltrin.com
Consultant svcs to bcst mgmt, mktg sls, promotional rsch; New York, NY, & Washington, DC representation in corporate, govt & PR.

801 Floral Vale Blvd., Yardley, PA 19067-5513
(215) 497-3188;

Gwen Coltrin, Coo
433 Airport Blvd, Suite 414, Burlingame, CA 94010-1077
(650) 373-2005;

Benoit Rungeard, Dir
50 Raffles Pl., 37th Fl., Singapore, Indonesia
+65 6829 7149;

Chan Chee Pong, Vp

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

215 Celebration Pl., Suite 500, Celebration, FL 34747-5400
(321) 559-1112;
215 S. State St, Suite 675, Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2319
(801) 350-9412;
35 Piccadilly, 3rd Fl., London, United Kingdom
+44 20 7494 4748;

Columbia Management Advisors

One S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
Fax: (312) 855-2552

William Rarkin, President
Investment counsel & mutual fund mgmt. Offices in Chicago, IL;
Cleveland, OH; New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; & Puerto
Rico.

ComBridges

70 Irwin, San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 454-5505, Fax: (888) 530-5505
www.combridges.com
info@combridges.com

Jon Leland, President
Complete creative & production svcs including: animation,
special effects, video production, video streaming, web site
design, & computer-based production system design. Experience
with creative svc departments & corporate communications.

CommNOW

15 Random Farm Rd., Chappaqua, NY 10514
(914) 944-0216

www.muchloud.com
muchloud@muchmusic.com
For fans of hard music everywhere - MuchLOUD delivers.
Alternative, metal and punk music videos, featured alongside
exclusive artist interviews, specials, classic archival material and
up-to-the-minute concert info.

Communication Trends Inc.

6120 Powers Ferry Rd. N.W., Suite 140, Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 843-8717, Fax: (404) 843-6869
Mktg & adv for cable, direct bcst, bcst communications industries
& related technologies.

Communications Design Associates Inc.

437 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021-2702
(339) 502-6551, Fax: (339) 502-6595

www.cdaconsultants.com
srandall@cdaconsultants.com
Stewart R. Randall
Ind consultants to radio, TV, corp & govt clients. Designers of
studios, production, presentation & multi-media facilities.

Communications Equity Associates

101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 226-8844, Fax: (813) 225-1513

www.ceaworldwide.com
spark@ceaworldwide.com
J. Patrick Michaels Jr., CEO
Provides investment banking, brokerage, regulatory affrs & mgmt
svcs for bcst, CATV & related communications industries.
54 Thompson St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10012-4308
(212) 218-5085;

Comsearch

19700 Janelia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147
(703) 726-5500, Fax: (703) 726-5600

www.comsearch.com
info@comsearch.com
Douglass R. Hall, President
Provides frequency coord, site selection, RFI measurements,
path surveys, protection for satellite earth stn dishes & terrestrial
microwave facilities & wireless engrg svcs & data.

Conley & Associates, LLC

1459 Interstate Loop, Bismarck, ND 58503-5560
(701) 222-3902, Fax: (701) 222-4815

www.conleyassociates.net
info@conleyassociates.net
Candace Christianson, Operations Dir
Consultants in the areas of strategic planning, appraisals,
finance, opns, engrg, mktg, human resources & pub/govt rel.

Connecticut Film Video & Media Office

One Constitution Plaza, 2nd Fl., Hartford, CT 06103
(800) 392-2122, (860) 256-2800, Fax: (860) 256-2811

www.CTfilm.com
info@ctfilm.com
Karen Senich, General Manager
A film commission eager to respond to any situation or need.

Connelly Co. Inc.

17909 Holly Brook Dr., Tampa, FL 33647-2245

(813) 991-9494, Fax: (813) 991-9494
connellyradioty@verizon.net

Robert J. Connelly, President
Brokers, consultants & recovery units to assist banks & financial
institutions.

Connelly Co. Inc. (Summer only)

Bailey Rd, South Effingham, NH
(603) 522-6462; Fax: (603) 522-6348
R.J. Connelly, Pres
198 S. Main St, New Market, NH
(603) 659-3648; Fax: (603) 659-3681
Rob Connelly, Chairman

Consolidated Communications Consultants

1837 S.E. Harold St., Portland, OR 97202-4932
(503) 232-9787, (800) 929-5119, Fax: (503) 232-9787, (800)
929-5119
www.acmusicresearch.com
acmri@myexcel.com

Eric Norberg, General Manager
Provide progmg, sls & mktg assistance for radio stns (AM
mass-appeal, A/C stns a specialty).

Contemporary Communications

9408 Grand Gate St., Las Vegas, NV 89143
(702) 898-4669, Fax: (208) 567-6865

www.radioguys.net
larryfuss@cox.net
Larry G. Fuss, President
Progmg, opns & mgmt consulting for small- & medium-market
radio stns; tech svcs; FCC compliance; computer software svcs.

Convergent Media Systems

190 Bluegrass Valley Pky., Suite 800, Alpharetta, GA 30305
(770) 369-9000, Fax: (770) 369-9100

www.convergent.com
convergent@convergent.com
William Wheless Jr., CFO
Bryan Allen, President
Provider of video & data technologies to support the
communication & training needs of companies. Svcs include
consultation, design, instal, net & systems mgmt, systems
integration in the following areas: special event TV, business
TV, desktop video, video production, videoconferencing, &
interactive multimedia.

Cox & Cox, LLC

2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011 63011
(636) 458-4780, Fax: (636) 273-1312

www.coxandcoxllc.com
bc@coxandcoxllc.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert
testimony, receivership & workout.

Cross-Country Communications Inc.

Box 535, Suffern, NY 10901
(917) 652-3850, Fax: (208) 692-2181

www.cross-country.com
cccomm@aol.com
Joe Capobianco, President
Strategic planning, business dev, new product launches in
media/entertainment & production for Radio-TV-Web.

Dave Gifford International

1142 Tano Del Este, Santa Fe, NM 87506
(505) 989-7007, Fax: (505) 988-1991

giff@talkgiff.com
Sls & sls management training, sls turnarounds &
troubleshooting. Sls, mgmt & adv seminars. New account sls &
client dev., creator of graduate school of sls.

David Tait Appraisal

1848 Laurel Canyon Rd, Los Angeles, CA 90046-2029
(323) 654-8420, Fax: (323) 656-1854

dtat87@earthlink.net
David M. Tait, BCBA, President
Fair market value appraisals of radio/TV/CATV for purchase
allocation, finance, estate planning, ESOPs, bankruptcy.

DDS Sales Training

6904 W. Sagamore Cir., Sioux Falls, SD 57106
(605) 361-9923, Fax: (605) 361-1828

ddssales@sio.mideo.net
Darrell Solberg, President
Billy Solberg, Operations Dir
Radio sls training /consulting, mgmt training/consulting &
mktg/adv seminars for businesses.

Direct Mail Express Inc.

2441 Bellevue Ave., Daytona Beach, FL 32114

(386) 257-2500, Fax: (386) 271-3001
www.dmenet.com

tpanaggio@dmenet.com
Mike Panaggio, CEO
Mike Waiter, President
High-impact, direct-mail campaigns, data base mgmt, audience
rsch via cluster-targeted mktg, market exclusive.

DIS Consulting Corp.

10 Waterside Plaza, #33D, New York, NY 10010-2608
(212) 213-6872, Fax: (212) 213-6876

www.disconsultingcorporation.com
dougssheer@aol.com
Douglas I. Sheer, CEO
Regina C. Sheer, General Manager
Mktg consultants to 1,000 equipment manufacturers since 1982.
Mktg consultation, business plan writing, financial & market rsch,
mktg & distribution plans.

Donald A Perry & Associates Inc.

Box 1275, Newport News, VA 23601
(757) 877-4367, Fax: (757) 693-2285

dperry@cablefirst.net
Donald A. Perry, President
Mgmt, brokerage & appraisal svcs to the cable TV industry.

E. Alvin Davis & Associates Inc.

35 Hampton Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45208
(513) 325-5600, (513) 321-9661, Fax: (513) 272-2303

www.ealvin.com
ealvin@ealvin.com
E. Alvin Davis, President
Ted McAllister, Operations Dir
Provides expert counsel to oldies stns.

Edwin Tornberg & Co. Inc.

8917 Cherbout Dr., Potomac, MD 20854
(301) 983-7000, Fax: (301) 992-2297

Edwin Tornberg, President
Negotiators for purchase & sale of radio, TV stns & CATV
systems; appraisers & financial advisers; mgmt consultants.

Electronicast Corp.

9959 Old Orchard Ln., Upper Lake, CA 95485
(707) 275-9397, Fax: (707) 257-9502

www.electronicast.com
massaf@electronicast.com
Market forecast consulting concern for the fiber-optic,
optoelectronic, telecommunication & CATV industries. Multi-client
& custom reports available.

Enterprise Appraisal Co.

489 Devon Park Dr., Suite 320, Wayne, PA 19087
(610) 687-5855, Fax: (610) 971-0760

www.enterpriseappraisal.com
Evaluates communications-oriented assets, such as equipment &
real estate, for TV, CATV, radio, cellular systems, & satellites.
Washington, DC
(202) 887-0948;
New York, NY
(212) 517-8037;

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561, Fax: (804) 282-5703

www.investmedia.com
mitt@investmedia.com
Mitt Younts, General Manager
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing &
consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn
transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions.
The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers
consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed
receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

Equidata

724 Thimble Shoals Blvd., Newport News, VA 23606
(757) 873-3395, (757) 873-0519, Fax: (800) 873-9752, (757)
873-1224

www.equidata.net
Mary Emmett, President
Nationwide collection agency/credit reporting agency.

Evalueserve, Inc.

Box 2037, Saratoga, CA 95070-0037
(408) 872-1078, Fax: (720) 294-0943

evalueserve.com
alok.aggarwal@evalueserve.com
Alok Aggarwal, Chairman
Telecommunications, high-technology, businessrsch, data
analysis.

Executive Broadcast Services

30 McBray Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80906
(719) 579-6676, Fax: (719) 579-6664
www.executivebroadcast.com
skip@executivebroadcast.com
Skip Joeckel, President
Offers talk progmg & sports guides.

Executive Decision Systems Inc.

6421 W. Weaver Dr., Littleton, CO 80123-3815
(303) 795-9090, Fax: (303) 795-1970
www.retailinsights.com
dlenoble@comcast.net

Provide sls & mgmt training, focusing on generating long-term, loc direct revenues. Provides academic approach to media mktg to stns around the United States & abroad. System 21 is guaranteed to return 12 times the revenues within 150 days or your money is refunded.

Executive Media Services

138 E. Waterford Dr., Seneca, SC 299672
(864) 985-1133, Fax: (864) 985-1137
www.executivecomm.com
excomm@bellsouth.net

Loc sls consulting for TV & radio stns, cable TV systems. Provides source for sls strategy & sls support, sls seminars; start-up & turnaround specialists. New revenue dev & sls, training, using the internet, the home of one-on-one sls & training.

The Exline Company

388 Lowell Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 381-5473, Fax: (415) 381-5473
www.exlinecompany.com
exline@pacbell.net

Andrew P. McClure, President
Mgmt, financial rsch, appraisal, receiverships & bankruptcies. Station brokerage.

The Express Group

3175 Dwight St., San Diego, CA 92104
(619) 280-9061, Fax: (619) 280-9030
www.theexpressgroup.com
egmail@theexpressgroup.com

Byron Andrus, President
Roberta Andrus, Operations Dir
Design, fabrication, instal & lighting of news environments, newsrooms, interview & talkshow sets.

Eyewitness Newservice Inc.

Box 116, 182 Sound Beach Ave., Old Greenwich, CT 06870-0116
(203) 637-0044, Fax: (203) 638-0812
www.teenkidsnews.tv
primonews@aol.com

Albert Primo, President
TV news strategic planning, focus group rsch, talent & mgmt, coaching. Cable news training; Internet Broadband Svc; TV production.
355 W. 52nd St., New York, NY 10019-6239
(212) 974-0606;
Al Primo, Exec Producer

Faraone Communications Inc./dba Worldwide Public Relations

75 West End Ave., Suite R-9A, New York, NY 10023
(212) 489-1313, Fax: (212) 489-8978
www.worldwidepublicrelations.com
ted.faraone@verizon.net

Ted Faraone, Chairman
PR svc to bcst, cable, radio, TV & other entertainment properties & media companies.

Faries & Associates

67 Central Ave., Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 354-7308, Fax: (408) 395-6670
www.fariesinc.com

David A. Faries, Operations Dir
Business forecasting & analysis.

Federal Engineering Inc.

Redwood Plaza II, 10600 Arrowhead Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 359-8200, Fax: (703) 359-8204
www.fedeng.com
info@fedeng.com

Ronald F. Bosco, President
John E. Murray, Operations Dir
Strategic planning, coverage analysis, new product definition, market rsch, competitive analysis, rates & tariffs, bcst stn design, mergers & acquisitions, expert testimony, regulatory support.

Ferraro Communications Inc.

39 Byron Rd., Weston, MA 02493

(781) 235-5556, Fax: (781) 235-5558

Tom Ferraro, President
Concept, script & production/direction for coml, radio, film & videotape productions.

Florical Systems

4581 N. W. 6th St., Gainesville, FL 32609
(352) 372-8326, Fax: (352) 375-0859
www.florical.com
sales@florical.com

Jim Berry, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of TV automations, controls & effects.

FM Atlas - Publishing and Electronics

Box 336, Esko, MN 55733-0336
(218) 879-7676, Fax: (218) 879-7676
users.aol.com/fmatlas
fmatlas@aol.com

Bruce F. Elving, President
FM radio directory, rsch on FM-SCS & FM trans, FM-SCS receivers & newsletter.

Focal Press

30 Corporate Dr., Suite 400, Burlington, MA 01803
(781) 212-2212, Fax: (781) 313-4880
www.focalpress.com
j.tracy@elsevier.com

Joanne Tracy, General Manager
Chris Mebegon, Promotions Manager
Publishes professional tech books in bcstg, film, video, multimedia, theatre & photography.
Linacre House, Jordan Hill, Oxford,
01144-1-865-310366;
Jennifer Welham, Chairman

Ford Foundation

Media, Arts, & Culture, 320 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 573-5000, Fax: (212) 351-3649
www.fordfound.org

Franey, Muha & Alliant Inc.

9901 Business Pkwy., Suite B, Lanham, MD 20706
(301) 459-0055
www.franeymuhaalliant.com
Bill Franey, CEO

Insurance, bonding & benefits admin.
13921 Park Central Rd, Suite 160, Herndon, VA
(703) 397-0977; Fax: (703) 397-0995
John Muha, Chairman

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.

2001 W. Main St., Suite 280, Stamford, CT 06902 6902
(203) 969-2020
fboyiebrkr@aol.com

Robert E. Richer, CEO
Frank Boyle, President
Radio & TV media brokerage, mergers & acquisitions/appraisals.

Frank N. Magid Associates Inc.

One Research Ctr., Marion, IA 52302
(319) 377-7345, Fax: (319) 377-5861
www.magid.com
mailia@magid.com

Brent Magid, CEO
Steve Ridge, President
Specialists in rsch-driven consultation to traditional & new media firms; svcs include strategic planning, web site evaluation & dev, program evaluation, talent search, coaching, TMI, & the Magid Network.
15260 Ventura Blvd, Suite 2130, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 263-3300; Fax: (818) 263-3311
Jack MacKenzie, Exec Vp
1775 Broadway, Suite 1401, New York, NY 10019-1903
(212) 974-2310; Fax: (212) 515-4540
Vicki Cohen, Exec Vp

Gary Stevens & Co.

Box 4880, Stamford, CT 06907-0880
(203) 966-6465, Fax: (203) 966-6522
deelmakur@aol.com

Gary Stevens, General Manager
Bcst mergers, acquisitions & investment banking svcs.

George Moore & Associates Inc.

6918 Wildglen Dr., Suite 100 W, Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 369-5665, (800) 220-3287, Fax: (214) 369-5667
W. James Moore, President

Brokerage of radio, TV & CATV properties; asset & market appraisals; introduction to institutional financing sources.

George Rodman Associates

100 Christwood Blvd., Apt. 119, Covington, LA 70433-4601

(831) 626-1630, Fax: (831) 626-8662

grodman@vaworldwide.com
George T. Rodman, President
Sally M. Rodman, Operations Dir
Provides stns, networks, groups & program suppliers with mktg counseling & promotional materials, including adv campaigns, logos, on-air design, TV spots & animation.

Getty Images

601 N. 34th St., Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 925-5000, Fax: (206) 925-5001
www.gettyimages.com
feedback@gettyimages.com

Jonathan Klein, CEO
Business & mgmt consulting, training, long-term strategic planning, organizations analysis, mktg positioning, seminars on goal setting, leadership, mgmt skills, sls training. Retail training.

Gilbert Communications

4101 Legends Way, Maryville, TN 37801
(865) 982-2889, Fax: (865) 977-6633
rwgilbert@charter.com

Robert W. Gilbert, President
Full-svc radio/TV news consulting, writing seminars, staff motivation, news policy formulation, profit center strategy & Broadcast News Handbook.

Greenwood Performance Systems LLC

907 S. Detroit, Suite 720, Tulsa, OK 74120
(800) 331-9115, (918) 665-7252, Fax: (918) 665-7233, (800) 378-2544
www.greenwoodperformance.com
info@greenwoodperformance.com

Jena Rhea, President
Bcst-specific sls & mgmt training, seminars & courses including sls mgmt consultation, strategic planning, compensation, selection & evaluation.

Guidestar Corp.

10600 Arrowhead Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 352-5700, Fax: (703) 359-8204
www.fedeng.com
info@fedeng.com

Ronald F. Bosco, General Manager
Mktg communications & PR specifically tailored to serve the telecommunications & info processing marketplaces.

Halper & Associates

550 Adams St. #365, Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 786-0666, Fax: (617) 786-1809
www.donnahalper.com
dlh@donnahalper.com

Donna L. Halper, President
Radio progmg & mgmt consulting, market studies, format changes, music library software. Staff training, motivation. Specialize in small & medium markets, new owners, turnarounds. Also bcst historian.

Hoffman Schutz Media Capital Inc.

2044 West California St., San Diego, CA 92110
(619) 291-7070
www.hs-media.com

Anthony M. Hoffman, President
David E. Schutz, Operations Dir
Strategic planning for lender & investor appraisals & litigation support.

Host Communications Inc.

546 E. Main St., Lexington, KY 40508
(859) 226-4678, Fax: (859) 226-4391
www.hostcommunications.com
College sports bcstg & TV syndications; publishing & sports mktg.

Howard Burkat Communications

16 Drake Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583
(914) 723-9043, (914) 723-1581, Fax: (914) 472-6225
www.burkat.com
hburkat@burkat.com

Sls, mktg & mgmt consulting for TV, cable, radio, domestic & international. Planning, analysis, rsch & recruiting.

The Howard-Sloan-Koller Group

300 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10016
(212) 661-5250, Fax: (212) 557-9178
www.hsksearch.com
hsk@hsksearch.com

Edward R. Koller Jr., President
Exec search & consulting in the cable, infotechnology, entertainment, new media & publishing industries.

The Image Generators

Div/DBA: (A division of Voicelines Inc.)
18156 Damell Dr., Olney, MD 20832
(301) 924-5700, Fax: (301) 570-8916
www.imagegenerators.com
mweiner@imagegenerators.com
Michael J. Weiner, CEO
Mktg & mgmt issues; talent training workshops & coaching.

Inergize Digital Media

1600 Ullica Ave. S., Suite 400, Minneapolis, MN 55416
(952) 417-3294, Fax: (952) 417-3407
www.ingerizedigitalmedia.com
Jason Gould, General Manager
Website hosting & dev, platforms, multimedia.

International Media Consulting, Inc.

48 Mountain Rd., Farmington, CT 06032-2341
(860) 677-9688
www.muchvibe.ca
muchvibe@muchmusic.com
The source for top music videos, interviews, concert specials, concert listings and classic clips from the CHUM music video archive. Hip Hop, Rap, R&B, Old School, Reggae and more.

IPI Report

Div/DBA: The International Journalism Magazine
320 Lee Hills Hall, Columbia, MO 65211
(573) 884-7542, Fax: (573) 884-1870
ipi-report@missouri.edu
Shawn Donnelly, Operations Dir
IPI Report defends, celebrates, reflects & explores the international media & freedom of expression.
132A Neff Annex, Columbia, MO
(573) 884-7542;
Stuart H. Loory, Editor

J.M. Miller

Box 190, Ashburn, VA 20146
703-729-7745, Fax: 703-729-7745
broadcastappraisal@yahoo.com
Jan M. Miller, President
Bcst TV, DTV, AM, FM, production, satellite, microwave facility & equipment inspection, asset appraisal reports, engrg evaluation overviews & consulting svcs. For valuation, acquisition, finance, purchase price allocation, ad valorem tax, insurance, leasing, liquidation & litigation.

Jay Mitchell Associates Inc.

4 Ventana, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
(949) 533-4912, Fax: (949) 666-5045
www.jaymitchell.com
mitchell@jaymitchell.com
Jay Mitchell, President
Mgmt, mktg, progmg, promotions consulting; market analysis, web site design & consulting.

John P. Allen Airspace Consultants Inc.

290 Marsh Lakes Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034
(904) 261-6523, Fax: (904) 277-3651
johnpallenairspace.com
maryjpa@bellsouth.net
Mary C. Lowe, President
Conducts FAA aeronautical evaluations as specified in Subpart C of Part 77 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

Jon Ulmer & Associates

2176 Highpoint Rd., Snellville, GA 30078
(770) 979-3031, Fax: (770) 979-3789
julmercpa@comcast.net
John R. Ulmer, President
Accounting, computer & financial mgmt consulting.

Jones TM, Inc.

2002 Academy, Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 406-6800, Fax: (972) 406-6890
www.jonestm.com
jtm@jonestm.com
David Graupner, CEO
Jay Noble, General Sales Mgr
The world's leading supplier of jingles, production & imaging libraries, wkly music svc & music libraries on hard drive.

Kagan Media Appraisals, a division of Media Central/Primedia

One Lower Ragsdale Dr., Building One, Suite 130, Monterey, CA 93940
(831) 624-1536, Fax: (831) 625-3225
www.Kagan.com
info@kagan.com
Robin Flynn, Programming Director

Specializes in the valuation & appraisal of media & communications properties. As part of the Media Central Group of Companies, we maintain the industry's most comprehensive data base of stn values, so we know what yesterday's stns sold for, what buyers are paying today & what they are likely to pay tomorrow. Svcs include: Fair market valuations, expert witness testimony, asset appraisals, ESOP valuations, fairness opinions, minority interest valuations, financial feasibility studies, strategic planning, custom rsch & reports & consulting.

Kagan World Media/Primedia, Inc.

One Lower Ragsdale Dr., Building One, Suite 130, Monterey, CA 93940
(831) 624-1536, Fax: (831) 625-3225
www.kagan.com
Larry Gerbrandt, COO
Sandie Borthwick, Operations Dir
Strategic conferences on media & communications topics, including interactive, multimedia, telecommunications, entertainment deals & financing.

Kalba International Inc.

116 McKinley Ave., New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 397-2199, Fax: (781) 240-2657
www.kalbainternational.com
kalba@comcast.net
Kas Kalba, President
F. Roberts, Operations Dir
Consulting & advisory svcs on telecommunications, bcstg & cable TV, including international ventures, due diligence, litigation support.

Kane Reece Associates Inc.

822 South Ave. W., Westfield, NJ 07090-1460
(908) 317-5757, Fax: (908) 317-4434
www.kanerece.com
info@kanerece.com
Norval D. Reece, Operations Dir
Asset appraisals, business valuations, due diligence, expert testimony, property tax compliance & control, system mgmt & mgmt/engrg consulting.

Kempff Communications Co.

3301 Bayshore Blvd., Suite 1407, Tampa, FL 33629 33629
(813) 258-3433
www.keppfbarr.com
kempffcc@aol.com
Cheryl Beach, CEO
Ron Kempff, President
Aurelia Serna, VP
Pat McMahon, Programming Director
Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Kent Burkhardt's Office Inc.

133 East End Dr., Key Biscayne, FL 33149
(305) 439-8871, Fax: (305) 361-0650
radiokent@aol.com
Kent Burkhardt, President
Media consultant to radio stns, networks, the Internet, cable TV, audio & product mktg. LMA liaisons & negotiators.

The Kompas Group

Box 250813, Milwaukee, WI 53225-6513
(262) 781-0188, Fax: (262) 781-5313
www.yourlptvsource.com
kompasgroup@toast.net
John Kompas, President
Jackie Kompas, Operations Dir
Financial & mktg svcs for LPTV, audience demographic reports, stn coverage maps, financial & strategic planning.

Kovsky & Miller Research

37 Sawmill River Rd., Hawthorne, NY 10532
(914) 347-3606, Fax: (914) 347-3976
kovskymiller.com
hkkmrsearch@aol.com
Harry Kovsky, President
Specialists in content & format analysis of loc & network TV news & entertainment programs, promotional analysis, ratings analysis, audience promotional rsch & audience survey rsch.

Kozacko Media Services

Box 948, Elmira, NY 14902
(607) 733-7138, Fax: (607) 733-1212
www.kozackomediaseservices.com
rkozacko@stny.rr.com
Richard L. Kozacko, President
Appraisals, current market evaluations of radio/TV stns & bcst acquisition planning.
6890 E. Sunnise Dr., Box 120-40, Tucson, AZ 85732-2040
(520) 299-4869; Fax: (520) 844-8559

George W. Kimble, Assoc
1071 Club Dr., Keswick, VA 22947-2613
(434) 244-2653; Fax: (434) 244-2666
W. Donald Roberts Jr., Assoc

KSL 5 Television

55 N. 300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84180
(801) 575-5555, Fax: (801) 575-5830
www.ksl.com
Bruce Christensen, President
Greg James, Operations Dir
An advertiser-supported NABTS news & info svc available through TV decoders or personal computers equipped with modems. Modem number is (801) 575-5911.

Lawson & Associates Architects

7939 Norfolk Ave., Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-1600, Fax: (301) 654-1601
www.lawsonarch.com
blawson@lawsonarch.com
Bruce Lawson, Operations Dir
Consulting architectural design & construction mgmt svcs for the TV & cable industry; facility planning, design & coordination of construction svcs.

Liberty Hill Corp.

Box 253003, West Bloomfield, MI 48325
(248) 737-3000, Fax: (248) 737-3555
barryzate@aol.com
Ronald Zate, President
Barry Zate, Operations Dir
Consulting for radio progmg, talent & admin svcs; on-site seminars, problem targeting & complete strategic planning for the communications industry.

Lipson & Co.

1900 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 2810, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-4646, Fax: (310) 277-8585
www.lipsonco.com
inquiries@lipsonco.com
Howard R. Lipson, President
Executive recruiting for international & domestic bcstg, cable, entertainment, adv, mktg, finance, mdse, licensing & digital medai.

Locations Tasmania Pty. Ltd.

Box 537, Sandy Bay, Tasmania, 07005
61-362-243578, Fax: 61-362-24248211
wildangels@bigpond.com
Coordination svcs for international film & TV production. Second unit svcs stock footage library.

Loral Skynet

2400 Research Blvd., Suite 200, Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 258-8101, Fax: (301) 258-3222
www.loralskynet.com
info@loralskynet.com
Terry Hart, President
International telecommunication svcs in Asia Pacific rgn, specializing in private networks via satellite.

Lund Consultants to Broadcast Management Inc.

840 Hinckley Rd., Suite 123, Burlingame, CA 94010-1505
(650) 692-7777, Fax: (650) 692-7799
www.lundradio.com
lundradio@aol.com
John C. Lund, President
Dan R. Spice, Operations Dir
Experts in progmg consulting; multipoly strategy. Adult contemp, country, top 40, rock, classic rock, oldies, news-talk, music, formatics, promo, talent dev & perceptual rsch.

Mahlum Architects

71 Columbia, Suite 400, Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 441-4151, Fax: (206) 441-0478
www.mahlum.com
info@mahlum.com
Design; tech consulting; feasibility & facilities studies; cost analysis & construction admin for TV/radio stns, production & equipment storage facilities, & film studios.

Margret Haney Media Brokerage & Consultants

2995 Woodside Rd., Bldg. 400, Woodside, CA 94062-2446
(408) 557-8887, Fax: (408) 557-0808
www.margarethaney.com
hmmargret@yahoo.com
Margret Haney, CEO
Media brokerage/consulting, adv, media buyers.

Mark Blinoff Inc.

1837 S.E. Harold St., Portland, OR 97202-4932

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

(503) 232-9787, (800) 929-5119, Fax: (503) 232-9787
acmrl@myexcel.com
Eric Norberg, General Manager
Consulting firm for radio bcstrs, including sls dev, mgmt training & progms.

Marketing & Creative Services
Div/DBA: (Division of Frank N. Magid Associates Inc.)
One Research Ctr., Marion, IA 52302
(319) 377-7345, Fax: (319) 377-5861
www.magid.com
mailia@magid.com
Brent Magid, CEO
Steve Ridge, President
Bill Hague, Operations Dir
Rsch & consultation.
15260 Ventura Blvd., Suite 2130, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 263-3300; Fax: (818) 263-3311
Jack MacKenzie, Exec Vp
1775 Broadway, Suite 1401, New York, NY 10019-1903
(201) 974-2310; Fax: (212) 515-4540
Vicki Cohen, Exec Vp

Marshall & Stevens Inc.
355 S. Grand Ave, Ste 1759, ste. 1750, Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 612-8000, Fax: (213) 612-8010
www.marshall-stevens.com
info@marshall-stevens.com
Fred Thomas, Operations Dir
Natl appraisal firm with extensive bcstg client base. Value real estate, equipment, intangible assets & overall business valuations. Assist in financing sls, purchase price allocation, & cast segregation.
701 Market Street, # 370, St. Louis, MO 63101-1830
(800) 325-7337, (800)-325-7337;
Raymond Essma, Vp Central Div
1156 Ave. of the Americas, #703, New York, NY 10036-2702
(212) 425-4300;
Wiley Scott, Vp Sls

Maxagrid
3939 Belt Line Rd., Suite 250, Addison, TX 75001
(972) 241-2110, Fax: (972) 241-2174
www.maxagrid.com
maxagrid@maxagrid.com
Jim Tiller, President
Karen Brian, General Manager
Yield mgmt systems for bcst in USA, Australia, & Canada. Systems & strategies that help mgrs improve yields on adv revenues.

Maxwell Media Group
6053 Bunker Hill, Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 441-2020, Fax: (412) 661-9377
Bill Maxwell, President
Consultant.

Mayo Communications Inc.
Box 82784, Tampa, FL 33682
(813) 264-5050, Fax: (813) 264-5353
Lincoln A. Mayo, President
Media brokerage, appraisals for bcst & print. Consulting, concerning media sls & acquisitions.

Mazer & Associates
3452 Grayton Rd., Detroit, MI 48224
(313) 885-5686
John Mazer, J.D. Jr., President
Radio & TV progms svcs, market rsch, format design, talent evaluation, license renewal preparation, labor rel, mgmt & admin consulting.

McVay Media
2001 Crocker Rd., Suite 260, Cleveland, OH 44145
(440) 892-1910
www.jamesonbroadcast.com/radio
jamie@jamesonbcast.com
Specializes in short-form entertainment, info programs & promotions.

Media & Marketing
4245 Sarah St., Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 753-9510, (818) 558-3924
www.mediaandmarketing.com
mel.lambert@mediaandmarketing.com
Mel Lambert, General Sales Mgr
Consulting svc for the audio & multimedia industries.

Media Communications Group Inc.
Box 335, 11 Spiral Dr., Suite 3, Florence, KY 41042

(859) 647-0055, Fax: (859) 647-2611
www.paragoncomm.com
jpierce@paragoncomm.com
John L. Pierce, President
Rebecca Neal, Operations Dir
Representing, consulting & mgmt svcs to radio stns nationwide.

Media Economics
69 N. Sheridan Ave., Bethpage, NY 11714
(516) 931-0248
jdsouthmayd@msn.com

Media Perspectives
127 Greensward Ln., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(856) 482-7979, Fax: (856) 482-0957
Steven G. Apel, President
Progms & mktg counseling through applied audience & advertiser rsch.

Media Sales Management
Potsdamer Strasse 31, Berlin, 10783
49-30-215-30300, Fax: 49-30-215-1182
Offers a complete package of bcst svcs, finance, acquisition, progms sls mgmt, rsch & valuations. German & European specialists.
Sthamerstrasse 58, Hamburg,
49-40-605-2114; Fax: 49-40-605-1762
Norbert Schmidt, Pres

The Mediacenter
1500 Harbor Blvd., Weehawken, NJ 07086
(866) 412-0866, Fax: (201) 348-1761
www.mediocenteronline.com
info@mediocenteronline.com
Barbara Zeiger, President
Russell Sands, General Manager
Promote increased mktg professionalism among TV execs & mgrs; provide sls support tools that identify & dev new adv budgets.

Mercer Capital Management Inc.
5860 Ridgeway Center Pkwy., 4th Fl., Memphis, TN 38120
(901) 685-2120, Fax: (901) 685-2199
www.mercercapital.com
mcm@mercercapital.com
Lisa Doble, Operations Dir
Mercer Capital provides high-quality independent business appraisals & other financial advisory svcs for all types of media including radio.
206 Kentucky Towers, Louisville, KY
(502) 585-6340;
James E. Graves, Vp

Metro Orlando Film & Television Commission
301 E. Pine St., Suite 900, Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 422-7159, Fax: (407) 841-9069
www.filmorlando.com
suzy@filmorlando.com
Suzy Allen, Operations Dir
One stop permitting, locations library, location scouting, community familiarization tours, Filmbok with complete listings of crews, technicians & production support vendors.

Multimedia Research Group Inc. (MRG, Inc.)
1754 Technology Dr., Suite 132, San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 453-5553, Fax: (408) 453-5559
www.mrgco.com
info@mrgco.com
Gary Schuitz, President
Provides strategic consulting & published market intelligence on content dev, content distribution, channels & networks.

Nashville Mayor's Office of Film
222 2nd Ave., Suite 418, Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 880-1827, Fax: (615) 862-6025
www.filmnashville.com
andyvr@nashville.org
Tessa Atkins, General Manager
Location scouting, permits, produce annual production directory, assist with all logistics of TV/film/video projects, liaison to media & govt.

Nathan M. Nickolaus
320 E. McCarthy St., Jefferson City, MO 65101-3115
(573) 634-6313, Fax: (573) 634-6504
nnickolaus@jeffcity.mo.org
Nathan M. Nickolaus, Consultant

National Strategies Inc.
1100 H St. N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20005

(202) 349-7001, Fax: (202) 783-1041
www.nationalstrategiesinc.com
daylward@natstrat.com
Al Gordon, CFO
Pub policy strategies & implementation, business & investment dev.
Via San Senatore 10, Milan, Italy
+39 02 720 94266; Fax: +39 02 720 94759
14 E. 60th St., Suite 1002, New York, NY 10022-1006
(212) 758-0690, (212) 750-6518;

Navigant International
945 Hornet Dr., Suite 101, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 592-3800, Fax: (314) 592-3900
Mike Million, Operations Dir
Corporate & leisure travel, specializes in promotional packages & incentive programs.

New England Media L.L.C.
Box 594, Willimantic, CT 06226
(860) 456-7400, Fax: (860) 456-5688
mcrice@prodigy.net
Michael Rice, Operations Dir
Media brokers, consultants & appraisers specializing in radio in the Northeast.
50 Kaya Lane, Mansfield Center, CT 06250-1332
(860) 455-1414;
Michael Rice, Mngng Ptnr

Newbrough Associates Inc.
Box 1822, Des Moines, IA 50305-1822
(515) 244-8909, Fax: (515) 244-8909
wbn@att.net
Bill Newbrough, President
Provides alternative advisory consultations worldwide, focusing on communications. Forty years of mass media & mgmt experiences. WISDOM+RESEARCH=SUCCESS.

NEWSDirections
1521 Rocky Knoll Ln., Dacula, GA 30019-6754
(770) 569-2277
www.bravotv.com
support@bravotv.com
Lauren Zalaznick, President
Bravo offers innovative arts & entertainment progms with a unique point of view featuring original series, theater, dance, music & documentaries 24 hours.

Nick Anthony & Associates Inc.
1795 W. Market St., Akron, OH 44313
(330) 864-2268, Fax: (330) 864-2261
www.nickanthony.com
nick@nickanthony.com
Nick Anthony, President
Mktg, progms & motivational consultant.

Noll & Associates
20 Sunnyside Avenue, Suite I, Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 888-8460, Fax: (415) 888-8462
www.nollmedia.com
kenn@nollmedia.com
Kenn Williams, President
Bcst mktg/sls training, new business dev & organizational dev.

Norman Fischer & Associates Inc.
Box 5308, Austin, TX 78763
(512) 476-9457, Fax: (512) 476-0540
www.nfainc.com
terril@nfainc.com
Terrill Fischer, President
Brokerage in radio, TV & cable, consultation in mgmt & opns, appraisals, feasibility studies, expert testimony, financial planning & assistance.

Northwest Broadcasting Co.
Box 332, Dallsatown, PA 17313-0332
(815) 308-7613
www.level3.com
jeff.huffman@level3.com
Jeff Huffman, General Manager
VYVX's UpSouth Teleport offers domestic U.S. & international uplink, downlink & transponder service for video (analog or compressed), data, & voice telecommunication. Fiber-optic & microwave links to points of presence for major bcst & telcolocations in the Atlanta, GA, metropolitan area. Direct access to all C- & Ku-band satellites in domestic U.S. arc & AOR. Svcs include program origination; tape playback, recording & editing; standards conversion; encryption; & turnarounds.

The Omnia Group
601 South Blvd., Tampa, FL 33606

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

(800) 525-7117, Fax: (813) 254-8558
www.omniagroup.com

mcleveland@omniagroup.com
Same-day response on best industry-validated selection tools that help hire the right person the first time.

Ott & Associates

9225 Chatham Grove Ln., Suite D, Richmond, VA 23236
(804) 276-7202, Fax: (804) 745-7778
www.rickott.com
rick@rickott.com

Rick Ott, President
Problem solving, consultation in complete confidentiality. Mgmt consulting.

Palazzo Intercreative

308 Occidental Ave. South, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 328-5555, Fax: (206) 324-4348
www.palazzo.com
palazzo@palazzo.com

Richard Roberts, President
Stn identity design & consultation svcs, including on-air, print, outdoor, graphics, syndicated animation packages, movie & news opens, & radio spots.

Paragon Media Strategies

12345 W. Alameda Pkwy., Suite 325, Denver, CO 80228
(303) 922-5600, Fax: (303) 922-1589
www.paragonmediastategies.com
info@paragonmediastategies.com

Mike Henry, CEO
Media rsch & consulting.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075 21075
(410) 799-1740, Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com

Larry Patrick, Managing Partner
Susan Patrick, Managing Partner
Grey Guy, Managing Partner
Jason James, Vice President
David Benton, Analyst

Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & oprns consulting.

PMA Marketing Inc.

4359 S. Howell, Suite 106, Milwaukee, WI 53207
(414) 482-2638, Fax: (414) 483-1980
www.amfmvtv.com
patrick@amfmvtv.com

Patrick Martin, President
Buy & sell new & used bcst equipment, radio stn start-ups & turnarounds, problem solving for difficult bcst situations.

Point Broadcasting Company

Div/DBA: Point 3G
715 Broadway, Suite 320, Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 451-4430, Fax: (310) 451-1423
John Heame, General Manager

Operating, technical & financial mgmt.

Pollack Media Group Inc.

860 Via De La Paz, Suite D2, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(310) 459-8556, Fax: (310) 454-5046
www.pollackmedia.com
hq@pollackmedia.com

Jeff Pollack, Chairman
Worldwide bcst progmg advisory firm, all facets of progmg, positioning, mktg, adv, rsch, music. All formats.

Poorman & Group

143-147 E. Main St., Suite 2C, Lock Haven, PA 17745
(570) 748-7000, Fax: (570) 748-7700
www.lockhaven.com

Stephen P. Poorman, President
Pennsylvania & Texas-based mgmt consulting firm offers 'no-charge' interviews to radio & TV stns relating to business & real estate issues. Specializes in organizing & mgng financially distressed businesses.

PR/PR

775 S. Kirkman Rd., Suite 104, Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 299-6128, Fax: (407) 299-2166
www.prrp.net
pam@prrp.net

Pam Lontos, President
Rick Dudnick, Operations Dir
Publicity in Radio, TV, print for speakers & authors.

Price Waterhouse Coopers

1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606

(312) 298-2000, Fax: (312) 298-2001
www.pwc.com

Provides valuation consulting svcs for acquisitions, swaps, estate planning & litigation.

The R Corp.

2477 Stickey Point Rd., Suite 201 B, Sarasota, FL 34231
(941) 924-2400, Fax: (941) 924-1650
rcorp@comcast.net
Consulting to electronic media, cable, wireless, & bcstg.

R. Miller Hicks & Co.

1011 W. 11th St., Austin, TX 78703
(512) 477-7000, Fax: (512) 477-9697
www.rmhicks.com
millerhicks@rmhicks.com

R. Miller Hicks, President
Brokerage, financing, mgmt consulting.

R.F. Technologies Corp.

12 Foss Rd., Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 777-7778, Fax: (207) 777-7784
www.rftechnologies.net
info@rftechnologies.net

George M. Harris, President
Provides file engrg & svc for TV & FM antennas, transmission lines, duplexers & combiners.

Rattigan Resources

3409 Wilshire Rd., Portsmouth, VA 23703
(757) 484-3017
www.mcvaymedia.com
mcvaymedia@aol.com

Doris McVay, General Manager
Consultant radio stns in progmg various formats.

Atlanta

628 Braidwood Dr., Atlanta, GA
Fax: (770) 795-1022

Ray H. Rosenblum Sales & Management Consultant

Box 38296, Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 362-6311, Fax: (412) 362-6317
rayrosenblum@hotmail.com

Ray H. Rosenblum, Consultant
Consultant & appraiser for radio & TV stns & political candidates, with focus on mgmt, sls, proms, news & PR.

RBC Daniels L.P.

3200 Cherry Creek S. Dr., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
(303) 778-5555, Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbcdaniels.com
info@rbcdaniels.com

Brian Deevy, Chairman
Provides both mergers & acquisitions, corporate financial svcs to the cable telecommunications, media & technology industries.
711 5th Ave, Suite 405, New York, NY 10022-3111
(212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 863-4859

Greg Ainsworth, Sr Mngng Dir
David Tolliver, Mngng Dir, Media Bcst Group

Rees Associates Inc.

Rees Plaza at East Wharf, 9211 Lake Hefner Pkwy, Suite 300, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 942-7337, (888) 942-7337, Fax: (405) 948-1261
www.rees.com
rees@rees.com

Leroy James Jr., President
Kristina Dover Jr., Promotions Manager
Bcst & production facility design; architectural svcs; facility business plans; interior design; studio design; equipment planning, consulting.
1801 N. Lamar St., Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75202-1712
(214) 522-7337; Fax: (214) 522-0444
Frank Rees Jr., Pres.

The Metropolis Bldg.

951 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309-3918 United Kingdom
(404) 351-6869; Fax: (404) 351-8343

Restivo Communications/Starstruck Entertainment Company

73 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Suite 1515, Toronto, ON M9R 4B3 Canada
(416) 242-7009
www.prmediaconnection.com

Peter J. Restivo, President
Bcst & media consultants; media training, MOW development.

Richard A. Foreman Associates Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902-2210

(203) 327-2800, Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com

raf@rafamedia.com
Richard A. Foreman, President
Fair market evaluations & asset appraisals, media brokerage, stn financing, & mgmt/production consultation.

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.

7340 Oak Knoll Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46217 46217
(317) 887-1945, Fax: (317) 887-1947
roehlingbroadcast.com
edradiobr@aol.com

Edward W. Roehling, President
Sandra Roehling, Operations Dir
Bcst appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt consultation.

RPM Radio Programming & Management

1133 W. Longlake Rd., Suite 200, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
(888) 776-0006, Fax: (248) 647-2663
www.tophitsusa.com
info@tophitsusa.com

Thomas M. Krikorian, President
Top Hits U.S. w/ky CD svc & CD libraries including Solid Gold, Spectrum A/C & Country One; CD Christmas library.

Rumbaut & Co.

555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami, FL 33137-4060
(305) 868-0000, Fax: (305) 571-0433
www.rumbaut.com
julio@rumbaut.com

Julio Rumbaut, President
Media brokers & consultants in all facets of the TV & radio industries.

S C Research International Inc.

1317 Third Ave., Suite 100, New York, NY 10021
(212) 867-6060, Fax: (212) 867-6579
www.scri.com
info@scri.com

Desmond C. Chaskelson, General Manager
Syndicated reports & custom rsch for manufacturers & investors in bcstg, professional video & audio; publishers of Broadcast Equipment Marketplace (BEM), Professional Video Marketplace (PFM), Professional Multi-Media Marketplace (PMM), European Telemedia Marketplace (ETM), Asian Telemedia Marketplace (ATM).

San Antonio Film Commission

203 S. St. Mary's St., 2nd Fl., San Antonio, TX 78298
(210) 207-6730, Fax: (210) 207-6843
www.filmsanantonio.com
filmsa@filmsanantonio.com

Drew Mayer-Oakes, General Manager
City film commission. Photo Library. Liaison with all city offices. Filming permits. Parking assistance.

SATMAGAZINE.COM

800 Siesta Way, Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 939-9306, Fax: (707) 939-9235
www.satnews.com
design@satnews.com

Publishers of the mthy Satmagazine online magazine on coml satellite systems. Also available on a CD-ROM & through the web at <http://www.satnews.com>.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.

7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707
(727) 345-7338, Fax: (727) 345-3809
www.satterfieldandperry.com
eraust@prodigy.net

Robert Austin, President
John Willis, Operations Dir
Radio, TV, broker, mgmt & sls consultant, FDIC-approved appraiser & expert witness.
2020 S. Monroe St., Suite 302, Denver, CO 80210-3700

Al Perry, Pres Emeritus
Joe Benkert, Vp
Jim Birschbach, Vp
Box 362, Coos Bay, OR 97420-0041
(541) 751-0043, (541) 256-5553;

Dick McMahon, Vp
4918 W. 101st Terr., Overland Park, KS 66207-3431
(913) 649-5103; Fax: (913) 649-5103
Doug Stephens, Vp

131 Inwood Dr., Suite 302, Aiken, SC 29803-5613
(803) 649-0031, (803) 649-7786;

John Willis, Vp
169 Mountain Meadows Ln., Wetumpka, AL 36093-3855
(334) 514-2241, (334) 514-2291;
Ken Hawkins, Vp

SB Management

PO Box 12837, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 543-9214
www.mikehesser.com
Michael@mikehesser.com
Michael Murray, CEO
Todd Marcelle, COO
Norm Bogan, VP Global Research
Dan Mahoney, Advisor
Assist in finding, evaluating, financing & structuring acquisitions.
Also, consult mgmt & sls.

Seabrook Travel Consultants

4225 Sawgrass Dr., Summerville, SC 29420
(843) 552-0702, Fax: (843) 552-3717
larry@thekirbycompanies.com
Larry Kirby, CEO
Bcst incentive trips worldwide; all major sporting events; owned & operated by bcstrs.

Shane Media Services

2500 Tanglewilde, Suite 106, Houston, TX 77063
(713) 952-9221, Fax: (713) 952-1207
www.shanemedia.com
smsofc@shanemedia.com
Ed Shane, CEO
Renee Revett, Programming Director
Radio progng and mgmt consultation, custom designed perceptual and qualitative rsch for electronic media outlets.

Shotmakers, Inc.

One Horizon Rd., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 886-0287, Fax: (201) 886-0287
www.shotmakers.org
info@shotmakers.org
Dan Robinson, President.
Media consultant, original film & TV productions; novelist.
Represent historic photos & film of New York City & Atlanta.

Skywatch Weather Center

347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412) 221-6000, (800) SKY-WATCH, Fax: (412) 221-3160
www.skywatchweather.com
airs@skywatchweather.com
Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, President
Daniel Krywiecki, Operations Dir
Specially formatted weathercasts from the Skywatch Weather Center.

Smart Target Marketing

6800 Southwest 40th St., #304, Miami, FL 33155
(305) 667-6665, Fax: (305) 667-3508
www.smarttarget.com
contact@smarttarget.com
Custom strategic direct-mktg programs; complete promotional & adv svcs including direct mail/targeted mailing lists, telemarketing, data base, custom publishing, sls training, & interactive phone/prom, smart targets & prizm targeting svcs.

Soundtrack

162 Columbus Ave., Boston, MA 02116-5222
(617) 303-7500, Fax: (617) 303-7555
www.soundtrackgroup.com
Amy Blankenship, Operations Dir
Production, postproduction & custom music of all kinds; specializing in sound designs.
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6013
(212) 420-6010;
Chris Rich, Opns Mgr

Southern Surveys

1551 Olde Mill Pl., Marietta, GA 30066
(678) 467-8650, Fax: (770) 524-3584
www.streetlevelviews.com
rick@streetlevelviews.com
Rick Phillips, President
Natl qualitative moderator for one-on-one rsch. Nationwide recruiting for auditorium music tests since 1986. Video market rsch.

SRCS/Markits

17 Royal Rd., Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-5548, Fax: (207) 942-9164
www.markits99.com
Steve Robbins, President
Client-directed mktg program for coml bcst properties (radio & TV).

Stonick Recruitment Inc.

1230 Lake Deeson Pointe, Lakeland, FL 33805

(863) 680-1379, Fax: (863) 680-1397
www.stonickrecruitment.com
stonick@gate.net
Chris Stonick, President
A natl radio sls consulting firm bringing 'recruitment adv' to radio (strictly new business dev).

StorerTV Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Peter Storer & Associates Inc.)
1361 W. Towne Sq. Rd., Mequon, WI 53092
(262) 241-9005, Fax: (262) 241-9036
www.storertv.com
doug@storertv.com
Peter Storer Jr., President
Doug Knight, General Sales Mgr
Storer Info System (SIMS): Multi-ch, multi-user, PC based TV program schedule, amortization & liability system, for linear & non-linear scheduling.

Structural System Technology Inc.

6867 Elm St., McLean, VA 22101
(703) 356-9765, Fax: (703) 448-0979
www.sst-towers.com
fred.purdy@sst-towers.com
Fred Purdy, P.E., President
Kaveh Mehrnama, P.E., Operations Dir
Structural engng studies, analysis, design, modifications, inspections, fabrication & erection of towers & antenna structures.

Synovate

8600 N.W. 17th St., Suite 100, Miami, FL 33126
(305) 716-6800, Fax: (305) 716-6756
www.synovate.com
Richard Tobin, President
Full-svc mktg rsch company, specializing in the Hispanic market; focus group testing, awareness usage tracking studies, media ratings.
23151 Alde Dr, Suite C4, Laguna Hills, CA
(714) 598-9055;
Dave Thomas, VP/Gen Mgr

Szabo Associates Inc., Media Collection Professionals

3355 Lenox Rd. NE, 9th Fl., Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2464, Fax: (404) 266-2165
www.szabo.com
info@szabo.com
C. Robin Szabo, President
Experts in creditor & debtor rights; consulting media properties in the accounts receivable process; domestic & international collections.

TalentTrainers

10807 Waring Pl., Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 541-0892, Fax: 1-800-787-4284
www.talenttrainers.com
brice@talenttrainers.com
Shirley Brice, President
Talent coaching for TV stns & newspapers. Media trainer for corporate executives. One-on-one sessions, small workshops & individual critiques. Weekly 'live' coaching chat on www.talenttrainers.com.

The Ted Hepburn Co.

325 Garden Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 33480
(561) 863-8995, Fax: (561) 863-8997
tedhep2@mac.com
Ted Hepburn, President
Radio, TV & cable brokerage; appraisals.

Tele-Measurements Inc.

145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014-1078
(973) 473-8822, Fax: (973) 473-0521
www.tele-measurements.com
contact@telemeasurements.com
William E. Endres, President
Douglas W. Cook, General Sales Mgr
Bcst, professional video equipment, videotape, TV systems, teleconferencing, ongoing maintenance support, CCTV, equipment rentals.

Teletech Inc.

Box 85567, Westland, MI 48185
(734) 641-2300, Fax: (734) 641-2323
www.teletech-inc.com
Keith Johnson, Operations Dir
Antenna site mgmt; tower, studio & antenna construction & maintenance; frequency searches; FCC application preparation; EMI, radiation & microwave studies.

Television by Design Inc.

3277 Roswell Rd., Suite 714, Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 873-3277, Fax: (404) 873-7900
www.tvbd.com
jay@tvbd.com
Jay Antzakas, President
Creators of electronic graphic design; consultants on visual design, equipment & opns for TV stns.

Tenner & Associates Inc.

121 Quail Run Rd., Henderson, NV 89014
(702) 792-9430, Fax: (702) 792-5748
www.tennerandassoc.com
Lisa Tenner, President
Event & conference producers for the entertainment industry.

3-H Cable Communications Consultants

502 E. Main St., Auburn, WA 98002-5502
(253) 833-8380, Fax: (253) 833-8430
Cable franchise admin, negotiation, renewal, tech evaluation, community needs assessment & franchise fee audits.

Tony Lease Incentive Tours

500 S. Palm Canyon Dr., Suite 215, Palm Springs, CA 92264-7454
(760) 325-9799, Fax: (760) 325-9755
www.tonylease.com
info@tonylease
Five star sls incentive tours for media. Also has Media Sports Tours for Superbowl, Final Four OLYmpic packages. Forty years experience; world wide contacts.

Laguna Niguel

Box 7531, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-7531
(949) 249-6867;
Becky Cerato, Exec Asst Mgr

Transcomm Inc.

Box 2845, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 323-5150, Fax: (703) 426-4527
www.transcommusa.com
transcommusa@msn.com
Dr. Norman C. Lerner, Engineering Dir
Financial/economic analysis, market rsch, pricing studies & regulatory economics.

Vanguard Media Corp.

310 N. Westlake Blvd., Suite 230, Westlake Village, CA 91362
(805) 446-4100, Fax: (805) 446-4111
www.vanmedia.com
info@vanmedia.com
Rick Newberger, President
Advisory firm to media companies, specializing in planning, & dev of new progng svcs (e.g., The Golf Channel) & distribution systems (e.g., DBS).

Veronis, Suhler

350 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022
(212) 935-4990, Fax: (212) 381-8168
www.veronissuhler.com
John J. Veronis, Chairman
Merchant bankers to media, communications & info industries, with focus on mergers & acquisitions, valuations, joint ventures & private equity.

VIP Research Inc.

5700 Broadmoor St., Suite 200, Mission, KS 66202
(888) 384-9494, Fax: (913) 677-2727
www.vipresearch.net
clark@vipresearch.net
Clark Roberts, CFO
Mike Heydman, General Sales Mgr
Provides hook-tape production, listener screening, fielding & tabulation for all music testing, perceptual studies, focus groups & promotional telemarketing.

W.L. Pritchard & Co. L.C.

4405 E.W. Hwy., Suite 501, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-1144, Fax: (301) 654-1814
www.wipco.com
wipritchard-co@verizon.net
Ellen Hoff, President
Paul Schrantz, Engineering Dir
Professional engng, business problem solving in telecommunications, competitor analysis, satellite communications, earth stns, & launch vehicles.

Walter Wulff & Associates

Div/DBA: FAA Consultants
Box 914, Point Clear, AL 36564
(251) 990-2502, Fax: (334) 990-2503
wulff@zebra.net
Walter H. Wulff, CEO

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Conducts FAA tower studies & EMI evaluations.

Warren Only Media Group

19 W. Almond St., Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 507-9368, Fax: (856) 507-9368
www.warrenonly.com
sales@warrenonly.com
Warren Only, Consultant
Bcstg radio & TV consultants, telecommunications, FCC applications.

Washington Information Group Ltd.

1655 N. Ft. Meyer Dr., Suite 800, Arlington, VA 22209
(202) 463-7334, Fax: (703) 527-4586
www.winfogroup.com
Douglas House, President
Customized business rsch. Competitive intelligence, pub & private company rsch, industry & market studies. Strictly confidential; free consultation.

Wayne A. Stacey & Assoc. Ltd.

2145 Hubbard Cr., Ottawa, ON K1J 6L3 Canada
(613) 745-9151
www.aviationweatherinc.com
wxcenter@aviationweatherinc.com
Rgnl Radio Bcst/Weathercast Network across the Carolinas & Georgia in over 20 bcst markets. Weather forecasting, site-specific bcst svcs for stns all across America.

The Weather Center

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Div/DBA: (A bcst svc of Aviation Weather Inc.)
701 Gervais St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 422-4823
www.aviationweatherinc.com
wxcenter@aviationweatherinc.com
Liam Richard Ferguson, President
Regional Radio Broadcast/Weathercast Network across the Carolinas & Georgia in over 20 bcst markets. Weather forecasting, site-specific bcst svc for stns all across America. 100% barter.

The Wexler Group

1317 F St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 638-2121, Fax: (202) 638-7045
www.wexlergroup.com
Anne Wexler, Chairman
Consulting firm, specializing in govt rel & pub affrs with strong emphasis on mass media, telecommunications, copyright, trade.

William Russell & Associates Inc.

305 W. Masonic View Ave., Alexandria, VA 22301
(703) 739-6277, Fax: (703) 797-7584
www.wmrussellassociates.com
russell@williamrussellassociates.com
William A. Russell Jr., President
Govt rel & pub rel consultants specializing in telecommunications & international trade issues.

Wind River Broadcast Center

117 E. 11th St., Loveland, CO 80537
(800) 669-3993, (970) 669-3442, Fax: (970) 663-6081
www.windriverbroadcast.com
jim@windriverbroadcast.com
Jim McDonald, CEO
TV/FM/AM tech & regulatory consulting; publishers of The Bigbook Project, a radio/TV stn tech & regulatory workbook system. FCC applications, engrg.

Wishnow Group Inc.

82 Bubier Rd., Marblehead, MA 01945-3640
(781) 631-2444
www.ssmimelaw.com
info@ssmimelaw.com

Wolfe Media

10755-F Scripps Poway Pkwy., #612, San Diego, CA 92131
(858) 530-8787, (888) 965-3226, Fax: (858) 530-9974
www.wolfemedia.com
dw@wolfemedia.com
David Wolfe, President
Media consultants.

WW Associates

10040 East Happy Valley Rd. unit 454, Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(480) 515-0913, Fax: (480) 515-4632
jwiesenberg@mba1977.hbs.edu
International new media dev, strategic planning & acquisition assistance, cable & wireless MMDS expertise, PPV event & movie studio liaison.

Music Licensing

American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers (ASCAP)

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023
(212) 621-6000, Fax: (212) 724-9064
www.ascap.com
info@ascap.com
Marilyn Bergman, Chairman
A membership assn of more than 275,000 composers, lyricists, & music publishers, ASCAP licenses the pub performances of its members' works. ASCAP has reciprocal agreements with foreign societies representing virtually every country that has laws protecting copyright.

ASCAP - Atlanta

PMB 400, 541 Tenth St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318-5713
(404) 351-1224, Fax: (404) 351-1252

ASCAP - Los Angeles

7920 W. Sunset Blvd., 3rd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90046-3300
(323) 883-1000, Fax: (323) 883-1049
Todd Brobeck, Sr Vp

ASCAP - Miami

420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 385, Miami Beach, FL 33139-3019
(305) 673-3446, Fax: (305) 673-2446

ASCAP - Midwest

1608 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 1007, Chicago, IL 60647-5456
(773) 394-4286, Fax: (773) 394-5639

ASCAP - Nashville

2 Music Sq. W., Nashville, TN 37203-3204
(615) 742-5000, Fax: (615) 742-5020

ASCAP - London

8 Cork St., London,
01-44-207-439-0909, Fax: 001-44-207-434-0073

APM Music

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820, Hollywood, CA 90028
(323) 461-3211, Fax: (323) 461-9102
www.apmmusic.com
accounts@apmmusic.com
Adam Taylor, President
George Mecias, General Sales Mgr
Sharon Jennings, Promotions Manager
Sixteen libraries: KPM, Bruton, Sonoton, Carlin, Castle, NFL.
Over 3,000 CDs, personalized packages, music search, 15-20 new CD releases mthy.
381 Park Ave. S., Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016-8806
(212) 856-9800, Fax: (212) 856-9807
George Macisa, Natl Sls Mgr

BMI-Broadcast Music Inc.

320 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019
(212) 586-2000, Fax: (212) 582-5972
www.bmi.com
John E. Cody, COO
Del Bryant, President
Licenses the pub performance rights of musical compositions for more than 300,000 songwriters, composers & music publishers; maintains reciprocal arrangements with more than 40 licensing organizations worldwide.
1691 Michigan Ave., Suite 350, Miami, FL
(305) 266-3636;
Tower Pl. 100, 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 570, Atlanta, GA 30326-1059
(404) 261-5151;
Bank Trust Plaza, 255 Ponce de leon Ave, East Wing, Suite A-262, Hato Rey, PR
(787) 754-6490;
84 Harley House, Marblebone Rd., London, NO United Kingdom 0114420 7486 2036;
8730 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069-2210
(310) 659-9109;
1310 Music Sq. E., Nashville, TN 37203-4321
(615) 401-2000;

European American Music Distributors L.L.C.

254 W. 31st St., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10000
(212) 461-6940, Fax: (212) 810-4565
www.eamdllc.com
info@eamdlc.com
Jim Kendrick, President
Music publisher & distributor.

The Harry Fox Agency Inc.

40 Wall Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10001
(212) 922-3297, (212) 834-0100, Fax: (646) 487-6711
www.harryfox.com
press@harryfox.com
Mechanical licensing, mechanical royalty collection and distribution, rights management solutions.

SESAC Inc.

55 Music Sq. E., Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-0055, Fax: (615) 329-9627
www.sesac.com
dhoughton@sesac.com
Performing rights organization representing a diversity of copyrighted music.
420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 502, Miami, FL
(305) 534-7500, Fax: (305) 534-7578
501 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 450, Santa Monica, CA 90401-2431
(310) 393-9671, Fax: (310) 393-6497
981 Joseph E. Lowery Blvd. N.W., Suite 11, Atlanta, GA 30318-5286
(404) 897-1330, Fax: (404) 897-1306
152 W. 57th St., 57th Fl., New York, NY 10019-3386
(212) 586-3450, Fax: (212) 489-5699
67 Upper Berkeley St., London, United Kingdom

Society of Composers, Authors & Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN)

Div/DBA: Societe Canadienne des auteurs, compositeurs et ed
41 Valleybrook Dr., Toronto, ON M3B 2S6 Canada
(416) 445-8700, (866) 307-6226, Fax: (416) 445-7108
www.socan.ca
socan@socan.ca
SOCAN licenses the public performance of music in Canada & distributes performance royalties to copyright holders worldwide.
600, boul. de Maisonneuve Ouest, Bureau 500, Montreal,
(514) 844-8377, Fax: (514) 849-8446
1201 W. Pender St., Suite 400, Vancouver,
(604) 669-5569, Fax: (604) 688-1142
1145 Weber Centre, 5555 Calgary Tr., Edmonton,
(780) 439-9049, Fax: (780) 432-1555
Queen Sq., 45 Alderney Dr., Suite 802, Dartmouth,
(902) 464-7000, Fax: (902) 464-9696

Warner Bros. Publications

15800 N.W. 48th Ave., Miami, FL 33014
(305) 620-1500
www.warnerbros.com
Full-line music publishers of popular, standard & educ music as well as instructional videos from influential musicians. International market.

Research Services

American Media Services L.L.C.

Box 20696, Charleston, SC 29413 29413
(843) 972-2200, Fax: (843) 881-4436
www.americanmediaservices.com
ams@ams.fm
Ed Seeger, Chairman
Frank McCoy, President
Developers & brokers of radio properties. Also appraisals, search svcs (buyer's agent), upgrade studies.

Chicago office

24180 N. Forest Dr., Forest Lake, IL 60047-8825
(847) 540-5410;
Frank McCoy, Exec Vp/Engrg

Dallas office

9208 Timbercreek Dr., Bonham, TX 75418-5134
(903) 640-5857, Fax: (903) 640-5859
David Reeder, Rgnl Broker

Austin office

303 Avenue Q, Marble Falls, TX 78654-5426
(877) 267-2636;
Patrick McNamara, Rgnl Broker

Associated Broadcasters, Inc.

Box 42566, Cincinnati, OH 45242 45242
(513) 791-5982, Fax: (513) 891-5727
irvschwartz@aol.com
Inv Schwartz, President
Legal & filing svcs in turmkey packages; consulting & appraisal svcs available.

Barger Broadcast Brokerage, Ltd.

8023 Vantage Dr., Suite 840, San Antonio, TX 78230 78230
(210) 340-7080, Fax: (210) 341-1777
jwbarger@sbcglobal.net
John W. Barger, President
Media brokerage, loc mktg agreements, financial placements, appraisals & mgmt/financial consulting.

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.

185 E. 85th St., 23D, New York, NY 10028 10028
(212) 832-4800
Barry Skidelsky, President

Acquisitions, divestitures, mergers, time brokerage, financing.

Blackburn & Co. Inc.

201 N. Union St., Suite 340, Alexandria, VA 22314 22314
(703) 519-3703, Fax: (703) 519-9756
rblack4@aol.com

James Blackburn, Chairman
Richard F. Blackburn, President
Tony Rizzo, Broker

Radio, TV stns, communications tower brokerage, financing & appraisals.

Broadcast Media Associates

Box 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456 93456
(805) 937-1553, Fax: (805) 937 7212
broadcastmediabroker.com
cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com

Clifford M. Hunter, President
Radio/TV/cable brokerage in the western states. Confidential mktg for radio, TV & LPTV properties; valuation packages & financial analysis; consultants to sellers & buyers.

Broadcasting Asset Management Corp.

1323 Forest Glen, Winnetka, IL 60093 60093
(847) 446-8882, Fax: (847) 446-4855

Jack Minkow, President
Radio stn & group stn brokerage, mergers, acquisition analysis, appraisals, feasibility studies; subdebt & equity placement.

BroadcastStations4Sale.com

512 Jones St., Graham, NC 27253 27253
(336) 570-9133, Fax: (336) 570-3464
www.broadcaststations4sale.com
tedjgray@netzero.net

Ted J. Gray, President & Broker
Buy or sell radio stns or TV stns. List to sell yourself or let BroadcastStations4Sale.com sell it for you.

Bruce Houston Associates, Inc.

2251 Hunter Mill Rd., Vienna, VA 22181 22181
(703) 938-1016, Fax: (703) 938-6078
bruceahouston@aol.com

Bruce Houston, President
Joan Houston, Operations Dir
Media brokers for radio & TV.

Bulkley Capital, L.P.

5949 Sherry Ln., #1370, Dallas, TX 75225 75225
(214) 692-5476, Fax: (214) 692-9309
www.bulkleycapital.com
info@bulkleycapital.com

Bradford Bulkey, President
Oliver Cone, Operations Dir
Lisa Bulkey, VP
Investment banking: mergers, acquisitions, private placements of debt & equity capital.

Burt Sherwood & Associates Inc.

6415 Midnight Pass Rd., Suite 206, Sarasota, FL 34242 34242
(941) 349-2165, Fax: (941) 312-0974
bohica1@comcast.net

Burt Sherwood, President
Brokerage radio, TV & LPTV; appraisals.

Business Broker Associates

Box 4757, Chattanooga, TN 37405-0757 37405-0757
(423) 756-7635
www.cdc.net/~bba
bba@cdc.net

Alfred C Dick, Broker
Media broker & consultant for radio, TV & cable systems.
500 E. 77th St, Suite 1909, New York, NY 10162-0025
(212) 288-0737;
Hugh Ben LaRue, Pres
Joy Thomas, Vp

Chaisson & Company Inc.

154 Indian Waters Dr., New Canaan, CT 06840 6840
(203) 966-6333, Fax: (203) 966-1298
rchaisco@aol.com

Robert A. Chaisson, President
Brokerage of radio/TV stns & acquisitions.

Chapin Enterprises

1248 O St., Suite 751, Lincoln, NE 68508 68508
(402) 475-5285, Fax: (402) 475-5293
dchapin@metnebr.com

R.W. Chapin, President
Stn stns, consulting, financial counseling, per location & receiver.
Media broker, consulting.

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

2437 S. Chase Ln., Lakewood, CO 80227 80227
(303) 758-6900, Fax: (303) 757-5005
www.cliftongardiner.com

cliff@cliftongardiner.com
Clifton H. Gardiner, President
Brokerage & financial svcs for the bcst & cable industries.

CobbCorp, LLC

7400 Tamiami Trail North, Suite 102, Naples, FL 34108-2855 34108-2855
(212) 960-8468, Fax: (239) 596-0660
www.cobbcorp.com

briancobb@cobbcorp.com
Brian E. Cobb, President
Dennis LeClair, Vice President
Mergers, acquisitions, investment & merchant banking.

Communication Resources Media Brokers

5343 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, OK 74114 74114
(918) 743-8300, Fax: (918) 749-3348
tbcl@cox.net

Tom Belcher, President
Brokerage svc to radio & TV stns, cable TV companies, & individual telephone companies.

Communications Equity Associates

101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602 33602
(813) 226-8844, Fax: (813) 225-1513
www.ceaworldwide.com

J. Patrick Michaels Jr., Chairman
Ming Jung Sr., CFO-CEA
Robert Berger, General Manager
Carsten Philipson, Managing Director
Ken Jones, Sr. VP & General Counsel
Donald Russell, Managing Director
Investment & merchant banking, corporate finance & private equity firm specializing in the cable, bcstg, telecommunications, media, & entertainment industries.
1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1818, New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 218-5085; Fax: (212) 218-5099
Alexander Rossi, Mngng Director
Bob Ennis, Mngng Director
Waldo Glasman, Mngng Director
Paul Miller, Mngng Director
Evan Blum, Dir
Jason Donnell, Dir
191 Post Rd. W., Westport, CT 06880-4625
(203) 221-2662; Fax: (203) 221-2663
Dave Moyer, Pres

The Connelly Co.

17909 Holly Brook Dr., Tampa, FL 33647-2245 33647-2245
(813) 907-0017, Fax: (813) 991-9444
connellyradiotv@verizon.net

Robert J. Connelly, President
Brokers, consultants & recovery unit to assist banks & financial institutions.

Effingham (Summer only)

Bailey Rd., South Effingham, NH
(603) 522-6462; Fax: (603) 522-6348

198 S. Main St., New Market, NH
(603) 659-3648;

Cox & Cox, LLC

2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011 63011
(636) 458-4780, Fax: (636) 273-1312
www.coxandcoxl.com

bc@coxandcoxl.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

Dave Garland Media Brokerage

1007 Shadow Cir., League City, TX 77573 77573
(713) 882-2402
www.radiobroker.com

garland@radiobroker.com
David Garland, President
Robert Miles Master, Operations Dir
Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

Diversified Investment Services, Inc.

17146 S.E. 23rd Dr., Suite 58, Vancouver, WA 98683 98683
(503) 221-1122, (800) 635-1772, Fax: (360) 882-4760
a.stilli@yahoo.com

Armand J. Santilli, President
Media brokers/finders, real estate investment bankers & brokers.

Earl Reilly Enterprises

550 Aloha St., Suite 404, Seattle, WA 98019 98019
(206) 282-6914
www.tvspotnet.com

earlcant@comcast.net
Earl F. Reilly, President
Bcst rep, representing U.S. TV stns in Canada. Also licensed bcst stn brokers.
Box 1000, Freeland, WA
(206) 331-7223; Fax: (206) 331-7223

Ed Walters & Associates

1170 Clearwater Ct., Palatine, IL 60067 60067
(847) 359-6117, Fax: (847) 359-6167
www.edwaltersandassoc.com

radiobroker@msn.com
Ed Walters, President
Michael Walters, Operations Dir
Karol Walters, Secretary
Nationwide brokers, specializing in radio, TV & cable systems, acquisition searches with confidentiality ensured.

Edwin Tornberg & Co. Inc.

8917 Cherboung Dr., Potomac, MD 20854 20854
(301) 983-8700, Fax: (301) 299-2297

Edwin Tornberg, President
Appraisals, brokerage, financial & mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561, Fax: (804) 282-5703
www.envestmedia.com

mitt@investmedia.com
Mitt Younts, General Manager
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

The Exline Company

4340 Redwood Hwy., Suite F-230, San Rafael, CA 94903 94903
(415) 479-3484, Fax: (415) 479-1574
www.exline.com

exline@pacbell.net
Andrew P. McClure, President
Complete brokerage, consulting & appraisal svcs for radio & TV properties.

Explorer Communications Inc.

3615 W. Treyburn Path, Lecanto, FL 34461 34461
(352) 746-0505, Fax: (352) 746-4255
jhoff@tampabay.rr.com

Jim Hoffman, President
Bcst media brokerage svcs. Specialists in medium & small market entrepreneurial transactions.

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.

2001 W. Main St., Suite 280, Stamford, CT 06902 6902
(203) 969-2020
fboylebrkr@aol.com

Robert E. Richer, CEO
Frank Boyle, President
Radio & TV media brokerage, mergers & acquisitions/appraisals.

Fugatt Media Services

9214 Butternut Dr., Crystal Lake, IL 60014 60014
(815) 546-1470, (815) 788-7481
fugattmediaservices@comcast.net

Michael L. Fugatt, President
Media brokerage firm specializing in radio & cable svcs including appraisals.

Gammon Miller L.L.C.

Div/DBA: (Formerly Gammon Media Brokers L.L.C.)
4806 Vue Du Lac Pl., Suite B, Manhattan, KS 66503-8688
66503-8688

(785) 539-1700, Fax: (785) 565-0437
www.gammonmiller.com
cmiller@gammonmiller.com
Christopher D. Miller, President/CEO
Brokerage & strategy advice to sellers, buyers of radio stns, TV stns, nwspr & cable TV systems. Gammon Miller Revenue Travel as a division Gammon Miller LLC, is a media based incentive travel provider for radio hstns, TV stns, nwspr and cable TV systems.

Gary Stevens & Co.

Box 4880, Stamford, CT 06907-0880 06907-0880

Professional Services / Research Services

(203) 966-6465, Fax: (203) 966-6522
deelmakur@aol.com

Gary Stevens, President
Bcst mergers, acquisitions & investment banking svcs.

George Moore & Associates Inc.

6918 Wildglen Dr., Suite 100 W, Dallas, TX 75230 75230
(214) 369-5665, Fax: (214) 369-5667
jimmoore@texan.net

W. James Moore, President
Brokerage of radio, TV, asset & market appraisals prepared for owners, buyers & lenders.

Gordon P. Moul & Associates Inc.

Box 42, York Haven, PA 17370 17370
(717) 266-4212, Fax: (717) 266-0780
gpmassociatesinc@netscape.com

Gordon P. Moul, President
Bcst broker & consultant. Specializing in East Coast AM-FM & TV.

Gordon Rice Associates

Box 20398, Charleston, SC 29413 29413
(843) 884-3590, Fax: (843) 881-0358
gordon@gordonriceassociates.com

Gordon Rice, Broker
Brokerage svcs, appraisals & investment analysis for radio & TV.

H.B. LaRue, Media Brokers

9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 628, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 90212
(310) 275-9266

hblarue@sbcglobal.net
Media brokerage; TV, radio & CATV. Appraisals & feasibility studies.

500 E. 77th Street, New York, NY
(212) 288-0737;

Hugh Ben LaRue, President
Joy Thomas, VP

Hadden & Associates

Div/DBA: Media Brokers - Orlando
147 Eastpark Dr., Celebration, FL 34447 34447
(321) 939-3141, Fax: (321) 939-3142

www.haddenonline.com
haddenws@aol.com
Doyle Hadden, President
Ryan P. Hadden, Operations Dir
Communications broker, acquisitions, divestitures; financial assistance and appraisal to the broadcasting industry.

Hawkeye Radio Properties Inc.

3325 Conservancy Ln., Middleton, WI 53562 53562
(608) 831-8708
dganske@charter.net

Jay Williams, CEO
Dale A Ganske, President
Complete radio/TV brokering, consulting, FCC rules & regulations.

Henson Media Inc.

455 S. Fourth Ave., Suite 494, Louisville, KY 40202-2508
40202-2508
(502) 589-0060, Fax: (502) 589-0058

www.hensonmedia.com
edhenson1@bellsouth.net
Edward Henson, President
Radio & TV brokers. Radio stations owned and operated.
7811 Saloma Rd., Campbellsville, KY 42718-8008
(270) 789-9513;
Bryan McForland, Chairman

Holt Media Group

2178 Industrial Dr., Suite 914, Bethlehem, PA 18017 18017
(610) 814-2821, Fax: (610) 814-2826
www.holtmedia.com

artholt@holtmedia.com
Christine E. Borger, Executive VP
Brokerage, consulting, appraisals.

Howard E. Stark

575 Madison Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10022 10022
(212) 355-0405

Howard E. Stark, President
Media broker, mergers & acquisitions in the communications field.

HPC Puckett & Co.

Box 9063, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067 92067
(858) 756-4915, Fax: (858) 756-4534
www.hpcpuckett.com

Thomas F. Puckett, CEO
Hunter T. Puckett, Operations Dir
Jason A. Meyer, General Manager
Communications brokerage & investment banking.

International Media Consulting

48 Mountain Rd., Farmington, CT 06032-2341 06032-2341
(860) 677-9688
robert.richer@snet.net

Robert E. Richer, President
Broker specializing in the sale of overseas media properties.

Jack Maloney Inc.

28 Shore Dr., Huntington, NY 11743 11743
(631) 549-2656, Fax: (631) 549-2656
JFMNC@AOL.COM

Jack Maloney, President
Provides confidential svcs to buyers, sellers in the radio & TV business.

Joe M. Leonard Jr. & Associates Inc.

Box 222, Gainesville, TX 76241 76241
(940) 665-4076
www.rockabillyhall.com/joeleonard.html

lin45@ntln.net
Jacob R. Miles III, CEO
Joe M. Leonard Jr., President
Brokerage of radio & TV.

John Pierce & Company L.L.C.

11 Spiral Dr., Suite 3, Florence, KY 41042 41042
(859) 647-0101, Fax: (859) 647-2616
www.johnpiercoco.com

jpierce@johnpiercoco.com
Rebecca Grizovic, Finance Director
Radio, TV, & cable sls & appraisals.

John W. Saunders, Media Broker

1207 Woodhollow Dr., Suite 3101, Houston, TX 77057 77057
(713) 789-4222, Fax: (713) 789-4322
www.theradiobroker.com

theradiobroker@aol.com
John W. Saunders, President
Nationwide radio brokerage & appraisals. Buyers or sellers represented on a confidential, professional & personal basis. Top 10 to small markets.

Johnson Communication Properties Inc.

375 Waycliffe Dr. S., Wayzata, MN 55391 55391
(952) 404-1104, Fax: (952) 404-1102
johncomm88@aol.com

Jerry Johnson, President
Christina Bowers, Operations Dir
Radio & TV broker for 25 years.

Jorgenson Broadcast Brokerage Inc.

426 S. River Rd., Tryon, NC 28782-7879 28782-7879
(828) 859-6982, Fax: (828) 859-6831
www.radiotvbrokerage.com

goradiotv@aol.com
Mark W. Jorgenson, President
Confidential, nationwide brokerage of bcst properties.

Kalil & Co. Inc.

6363 N. Swan Rd., Suite 200, Tucson, AZ 85718 85718
(520) 795-1050, Fax: (520) 322-0584
www.kalilco.com

kalil@kalilco.com
Frank Kalil, President
Steve Backerman, COO
Fred Kalil, VP
Max Drachman, VP
Frank Higney, VP
Todd Hartman, VP
Louis McDermott, VP
Tom Ziaket, VP
Media brokerage firm dealing in radio, TV & cable. Handles exclusive listings & confidential searches.

Kempff Communications Co.

3301 Bayshore Blvd., Suite 1407, Tampa, FL 33629 33629
(813) 258-3433
www.kepffbarr.com

kempffcc@aol.com
Cheryl Beach, CEO
Ron Kempff, President
Aurelia Serna, VP
Pat McMahon, Programming Director
Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Kepper, Tupper & Company

112 High Ridge Ave., Ridgefield, CT 06877 6877
(203) 431-3366, Fax: (203) 431-3864
www.kepper-tupper.com

jtupper@kepper-tupper.com
John B. Tupper, President
Brokerage & investment banking svcs for the cable & bcst TV industries. Please visit our website kepper-tupper.com.

Knowles Media Brokerage Services

Box 9698, Bakersfield, CA 93389 93389
(661) 833-3834, Fax: (661) 833-3845
www.media-broker.com

gregg.knowles@netzero.com
Gregg K. Knowles, Broker
Daily & wkly nwsprrs, print publications/sls, consultation, Sls, mergers, acquisitions, appraisals.

Kozacko Media Services

Box 948, Elmira, NY 14902 14902
(607) 733-7138, Fax: (607) 733-1212
www.kozackomediaseservices.com

dick@kozacko.com
Richard L. Kozacko, President
Appraisals & current market evaluations of radio & TV stns; bcst stn acquisition brokers.

6890 E. Sunrise Dr., Box 120-40, Tucson, AZ 85732-2040
(520) 299-4869; Fax: (520) 844-8559

George W. Kimble, Assoc
1071 Club Dr., Keswick, VA 22947-2613
(434) 244-2653; Fax: (434) 244-2666
W. Donald Roberts Jr., Assoc

Lattice Communications, L.L.C.

441 Vine St., Suite 3900, Cincinnati, OH 45202 45202
(513) 381-7775, Fax: (513) 381-8808
www.latticecommunications.com

R. Dean Meiszer, President
Acquisition, merger, appraisal & financial svcs to radio, TV, nwsprr, cable & other media-related industries.

Lazard L.L.C.

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020 10020
(212) 632-6000
www.lazard.com

Bruce Wasserstein, CEO
Robert Hougie, General Manager
Michael Castellano, CFO
Lazard's broad range of svcs includes: gen financial advice; domestic, cross-border mergers & acquisitions; divestitures; privatizations; special committee assignments; takeover defenses; corporate restructurings; strategicpartnerships/joint ventures; & debt/equity underwriting.

Legacy Securities Corp.

4060 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30019 30019
(404) 965-2420
www.legacysecurities.com

Michael D. Easterly, Chairman
Chris Battel, President

Mayo Communications Inc.

Box 82784, Tampa, FL 33682 33682
(813) 264-5050, Fax: (813) 264-5353
Lincoln A. Mayo, President

Media brokerage, & appraisals for bcst & print. Consulting concerning media sls & acquisitions.

Media Services Group Inc.

3948 S. Third St. #191, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250 32250
(904) 285-3239, Fax: (904) 285-5618
www.mediaservicesgroup.com

reedmsconsulting@cs.com
George R. Reed, General Manager
One of the nation's leading full svc media brokerage, valuation & consulting firms with in-depth industry knowledge & market expertise.

Providence, RI

170 Westminster St., Suite 701, Providence, RI 02903-2101
(401) 454-3130; Fax: (401) 454-3131
rmaccini@cox.net; scs@scsloan.com

Robert J. Maccini, Dir
Stephan Sloan, Assoc
Ted Clark, Analyst

Kansas City, KS

5225 W. 122nd Street, Overland Park, KS 66209-3547
(913) 498-0040; Fax: (913) 498-0041
75767.3151@compuserve.com

Bill Lytle, Dir
Mike Lytle, Assoc

Dallas, TX

1131 Rockingham Dr., Suite 209, Richardson, TX 75080-4354
(972) 231-4500; Fax: (972) 231-4509
whiteltyx@cs.com
Bill Whitley, Dir

St. Simons Island, GA
205 Marina Dr., St. Simons Island, GA 31522-2243
(912) 634-6575; Fax: (912) 634-5770
edwesser@adelphia.net
Eddie Esserman, Dir

Salt Lake City
1289 North 1500 E., Logan, UT 84341-2848
(435) 753-8090; Fax: (435) 753-2980
ggm@cache.net
Greg Merrill, Dir

Colorado Springs, CO
2910 Electra Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80906-1073
(719) 630-3111; Fax: (719) 630-1871
jbmccoy@adelphia.net
Jody McCoy, Dir

New York Metro
45 Park Pl. S. #146, Morristown, NJ 07960-3924
(973) 631-6612; Fax: (973) 631-6613
rmck2515@aol.com
Tom McKinley, Dir
147 Oak Knoll Terr., Highland Park, IL 60035-5320
(847) 266-9822; Fax: (847) 266-9826
Robet L. Heymann, Dir

Media Venture Partners
244 Jackson St., 4th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111 94111
(415) 391-4877; Fax: (415) 391-4912
www.mediaventurepartners.com
pcanberryharris@mediaventurepartners.com
Brian Pryor, General Manager
Elliot Evers, Managing Director
Greg Widroe, Managing Director
Radio & TV brokerage svcs; mergers & acquisitions; telecom;
investment banking.
75 State St., Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02109-1827
(617) 345-7316; Fax: (617) 507-5667
Jason Hill, Mngg Dir
6314 Brookside Plaza, Suite 203, Kansas City, MO 64113-1765
(816) 523-8566; Fax: (816) 817-0570
R. Clayton Funk, Mngg Dir

Michael Fox International, Inc.
Div/DBA: (A division of GoIndustry)
11425 Cronhill Dr., Owings Mills, MD 21117 21117
(410) 654-7500; Fax: (410) 654-5876
www.michaelfox.com
info@michaelfox.com
William Z. Fox, Chairman
David S. Fox, CEO
Auction sls of bcst properties.

Montcalm
Box 4608, Rolling Bay, WA 98061-0608 98061-0608
(206) 780-1700; Fax: (206) 842-7151
jerdn@aol.com
Gerald B. Dennon, President
Radio & TV brokerage svcs, mergers, acquisitions & investment
banking.

MyMediaBroker.com
407 Broadmoor Acres, Portales, NM 88130 88130
(575) 356-2000; Fax: (575) 356-2003
www.mymediabroker.com
sandibergman@mymediabroker.com
Sandi Bergman, President
Full svc media brokerage firm.

Norman Fischer & Associates Inc.
Box 5308, Austin, TX 78763-5308 73763-5308
(512) 476-9457; Fax: (512) 476-0540
www.nfainc.com
terrill@nfainc.com
Terrill Fischer, President
Brokerage in radio, TV & cable. Consultation in mgmt & opns,
appraisals, feasibility studies, expert testimony, financial planning
& assistance.

Nutmeg Broadcasting
Div/DBA: (formerly New England Media L.L.C.)
720 Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226 6226
(860) 456-1111; Fax: (860) 456-9501
www.wili.com
Radio stn.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.
6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075 21075

(410) 799-1740; Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com
Larry Patrick, Managing Partner
Susan Patrick, Managing Partner
Grey Guy, Managing Partner
Jason James, Vice President
David Benton, Analyst
Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs,
appraisals & opns consulting.

Questcom Media Services Inc.
10130 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 300, Charlotte, NC 28262-6001
28262-6001
(704) 948-9800; Fax: (704) 948-9888
drbussell@aol.com
Donald R. Bussell, President
Radio & TV stn brokerage specialists concentrating in top 150
markets; offering asst with mergers & consolidations.

R. Miller Hicks & Co.
1011 W. 11th St., Austin, TX 78703 78703
(512) 477-7000; Fax: (512) 477-9697
millerhicks@rmhicks.com
R. Miller Hicks, President
Business dev & consulting svcs since 1957.

R.E. Meador & Associates, Inc.
Box 36, Lexington, MO 64067 64067
(660) 259-2544; Fax: (660) 259-6424
Remeador1@embarqmail.com
Ralph E. Meador, President
Acquisitions, sls, mktg studies & appraisal svcs in central &
midwestern states.
69 Usery Dr., Lexington, MO 64067-1530
(660) 259-2544;

RadioStationsForSale.net
Div/DBA: (formerly SalesGroup)
41 Herbert Rd., Braintree, MA 02184 2184
(781) 848-4201; Fax: (781) 848-4715
www.radiostationsforsale.net
radio@beld.net
Harold Bausemer, President
Stn brokers, USA.

Ray H. Rosenblum, Media Broker / Appraiser / Consultant
Box 38296, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 15238
(412) 362-6311
Ray H. Rosenblum, Broker
Media brokering, appraising, financing & consulting for radio &
TV stns in 50 states plus territories.

RBC Daniels
Div/DBA: (Formerly RBC Daniels, L.P.)
3200 Cherry Creek Dr. S., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209 80209
(303) 778-5555; Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbcdaniels.com
info@rbcdaniels.com
Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial
advisory svcs to the cable, telecommunications media &
technology industries.

3 World Financial Center
200 Vesey St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10285-0002
(212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 863-4859
David Tolliver, Mngg Dir
11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1230, Los Angeles, CA
90025-3380
(310) 473-2300; Fax: (310) 943-2052

Richard A. Foreman Associates, Inc.
330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902-2210 06902-2210
(203) 327-2800; Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com
Richard A. Foreman, President
Specializing in cash-positive radio & TV stns in major growth
mkt.

Riley Representatives
14330 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244 75244
(972) 788-1630
Jack Riley, President

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.
7340 Oak Knoll Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46217 46217
(317) 887-1945; Fax: (317) 887-1947
roehlingbroadcast.com
edradiobr@aol.com
Edward W. Roehling, President
Sandra Roehling, Operations Dir

Bcst appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt
consultation.

Rumbaut & Company
555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami Beach, FL 33137-4060
33137-4060
(305) 868-0000; Fax: (305) 571-0433
www.rumbaut.com
julio@rumbaut.com
Julio Rumbaut, President
Media brokers, advisors, and consultants in all sectors of the
media industry including television, radio, and the new media.

S.R. Chanen & Co. Inc.
Div/DBA: (Media Technology Capital Corp.)
3300 N. 3rd Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013 85013
(602) 266-2160
Steven R. Chanen, Chairman
Investment banking, brokerage & financial advisory svcs for the
communications & entertainment industries.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.
7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 33707
(727) 345-7338; Fax: (727) 345-3809
www.satterfieldandperry.com
eraust@prodigy.net

Robert Austin, President
John Willis, Operations Dir
Radio & TV broker, mgmt & sls consultant, FDIC-approved
appraiser & expert witness.
2020 S. Monroe St. #302, Denver, CO 80210-3767
(303) 758-1876; Fax: (303) 756-1865
Al Perry, Chmn Emeritus
4918 W. 101st Terr., Overland Park, KS 66207-3431
(913) 649-5103; Fax: (913) 649-5103
Douglas Stephens, Sr Vp
PO Box 362, Coos Bay, OR 97420-0041
(541) 751-0043; Fax: (541) 751-0043
Dick McMahon, Vp
20456 E. Orchard Pl., Centennial, CO 80016-3891
(303) 400-5150; Fax: (303) 400-5063
Jim Birschbach, Vp
Box 620308-B, Littleton, CO
(303) 948-2200; Fax: (303) 948-3468
Joe Berkert, Vp
131 Inwood Dr., Aiken, SC 29803-5613
(803) 270-5613; Fax: (803) 649-7786
John Willis, Vp
169 Mountain Meadows La., Wetumpka, AL
(334) 514-2241; Fax: (334) 514-2291
Ken Hawkins, Vp

Serafin Bros. Inc.
Box 262888, Tampa, FL 33685 33685
(813) 885-6060; Fax: (813) 885-6857
gserafin@tampabay.rr.com
Glenn M. Serafin, Director
Bcst brokerage, finance & valuation svcs.
4212 Deepwater Ln., Tampa, FL 33615-5618

Snowden Associates
Box 1966, One Commerce Sq., Suite 200, Washington, NC
27889 27889
(252) 940-1680; Fax: (252) 940-1682
zophsnowden@embarqmail.com
C. Zoph Potts, Chairman
Brokers, consultants & appraisers to the bcst industry in the
Southeast.

Stan Raymond & Associates Inc.
Box 8231, Longboat Key, FL 34228 34228
(941) 383-9404; Fax: (941) 383-9132
stanraymond.com
stnray@aol.com
Stan Raymond, President
Financial svcs, media brokers, appraisers & consultants
specializing in the Southeast.

The Ted Hepburn Co.
325 Garden Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 33480
(561) 863-8995; Fax: (561) 863-8997
tedhep2@mac.com
Ted Hepburn, President
Radio, TV & cable brokerage; appraisals.

The Thorburn Company
6625 Hwy. 53 E., Suite 410-72, Dawsonville, GA 30534 30534
(678) 513-1363; Fax: (678) 513-1615
www.thorburncompany.com
thorburnco@aol.com
Robert M. Thorburn, President

Professional Services / Station & Cable System Brokers

Appraisals, brokerage, financial, mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

Van Huss Media Services Inc.

4239 Heyward Pl., Indianapolis, IN 46250 46250
(317) 813-0106, Fax: (317) 813-0107
vanhussmediaservices@aol.com

William Van Huss, President
Brokerage, financial consulting & appraisals for radio, TV & cable.

The Whittle Agency

12716 Lindley Dr., Raleigh, NC 27614 27614
(919) 848-3596, Fax: (919) 848-0519
thewhittleagency@nc.rr.com

Gary L. Whittle, President
Total media brokerage svcs, including sls/appraisals of radio stns in the Carolinas, Virginia & Southeast.

Willis Broadcasting

645 Church St., Suite 400, Norfolk, VA 23510 23510
(757) 624-6500, Fax: (757) 624-6515
www.wpce1400.com

willisbroadcasting@yahoo.com
L. E. Willis Sr., President

Wood & Co. Inc.

431 Ohio Pike, Suite 200, Cincinnati, OH 45255 45255
(513) 528-7373, Fax: (513) 528-7374

Larry C. Wood, President
Nationwide brokerage service to buyers & sellers of TV & radio properties.

Station & Cable System Brokers

American Media Services L.L.C.

Box 20696, Charleston, SC 29413 29413
(843) 972-2200, Fax: (843) 881-4436
www.americanmediaservices.com

ams@ams.fm
Ed Seeger, Chairman
Frank McCoy, President
Developers & brokers of radio properties. Also appraisals, search svcs (buyer's agent), upgrade studies.

Associated Broadcasters, Inc.

Box 42566, Cincinnati, OH 45242 45242
(513) 791-5982, Fax: (513) 891-5727
invschwartz@aol.com

Irv Schwartz, President
Legal & filing svcs in turnkey packages; consulting & appraisal svcs available.

Barger Broadcast Brokerage, Ltd.

8023 Vantage Dr., Suite 840, San Antonio, TX 78230 78230
(210) 340-7080, Fax: (210) 341-1777
jwbarger@sbcglobal.net

John W. Barger, President
Media brokerage, loc mktg agreements, financial placements, appraisals & mgmt/financial consulting.

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.

185 E. 85th St., 23D, New York, NY 10028 10028
(212) 832-4800

Barry Skidelsky, President
Acquisitions, divestitures, mergers, time brokerage, financing.

Blackburn & Co. Inc.

201 N. Union St., Suite 340, Alexandria, VA 22314 22314
(703) 519-3703, Fax: (703) 519-9756
rblack4@aol.com

James Blackburn, Chairman
Richard F. Blackburn, President
Tony Rizzo, Broker
Radio, TV stns., communications tower brokerage, financing & appraisals.

Broadcast Media Associates

Box 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456 93456
(805) 937-1553, Fax: (805) 937 7212
broadcastmediabroker.com

cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com
Clifford M. Hunter, President
Radio/TV/cable brokerage in the western states. Confidential mktg for radio, TV & LPTV properties; valuation packages & financial analysis; consultants to sellers & buyers.

Broadcasting Asset Management Corp.

1323 Forest Glen, Winnetka, IL 60093 60093
(847) 446-8882, Fax: (847) 446-4855
Jack Minkow, President

Radio stn & group stn brokerage, mergers, acquisition analysis, appraisals, feasibility studies; subdebt & equity placement.

BroadcastStations4Sale.com

512 Jones St., Graham, NC 27253 27253
(336) 570-9133, Fax: (336) 570-3464
www.broadcaststations4sale.com
tedjgray@netzero.net

Ted J. Gray, President & Broker
Buy or sell radio stns or TV stns. List to sell yourself or let BroadcastStations4Sale.com sell it for you.

Bruce Houston Associates, Inc.

2251 Hunter Mill Rd., Vienna, VA 22181 22181
(703) 938-1016, Fax: (703) 938-6078
brucehouston@aol.com

Bruce Houston, President
Joan Houston, Operations Dir
Media brokers for radio & TV.

Bulkley Capital, L.P.

5949 Sherry Ln., #1370, Dallas, TX 75225 75225
(214) 692-5476, Fax: (214) 692-9309
www.bulkleycapital.com

info@bulkleycapital.com
Bradford Bulkley, President
Oliver Cone, Operations Dir
Lisa Bulkley, VP
Investment banking: mergers, acquisitions, private placements of debt & equity capital.

Burt Sherwood & Associates Inc.

6415 Midnight Pass Rd., Suite 206, Sarasota, FL 34242 34242
(941) 349-2165, Fax: (941) 312-0974
bohical1@comcast.net

Burt Sherwood, President
Brokerage radio, TV & LPTV; appraisals.

Business Broker Associates

Box 4757, Chattanooga, TN 37405-0757 37405-0757
(423) 756-7635
www.cdc.net/~bba

bba@cdc.net
Alfred C Dick, Broker
Media broker & consultant for radio, TV & cable systems.

Chaisson & Company Inc.

154 Indian Waters Dr., New Canaan, CT 06840 6840
(203) 966-6333, Fax: (203) 966-1298
rchaisco@aol.com

Robert A. Chaisson, President
Brokerage of radio/TV sls & acquisitions.

Chapin Enterprises

1248 O St., Suite 751, Lincoln, NE 68508 68508
(402) 475-5285, Fax: (402) 475-5293
dchapin@inetneb.com

R.W. Chapin, President
Stn sls, consulting, financial counseling, per location & receiver.
Media broker, consulting.

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

2437 S. Chase Ln., Lakewood, CO 80227 80227
(303) 758-6900, Fax: (303) 757-5005
www.cliftongardiner.com

cliff@cliftongardiner.com
Clifton H. Gardiner, President
Brokerage & financial svcs for the bcst & cable industries.

CobbCorp, LLC

7400 Tamiami Trail North, Suite 102, Naples, FL 34108-2855
34108-2855
(212) 960-8468, Fax: (239) 596-0660
www.cobbcorp.com

briancobb@cobbcorp.com
Brian E. Cobb, President
Dennis LeClair, Vice President
Mergers, acquisitions, investment & merchant banking.

Communication Resources Media Brokers

5343 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, OK 74114 74114
(918) 743-8300, Fax: (918) 749-3348
tbelc@cox.net

Tom Belcher, President
Brokerage svc to radio & TV stns, cable TV companies, & individual telephone companies.

Communications Equity Associates

101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602 33602
(813) 226-8844, Fax: (813) 225-1513
www.ceaworldwide.com

J. Patrick Michaels Jr., Chairman
Ming Jung Sr., CFO-CEA
Robert Berger, General Manager
Carsten Philipson, Managing Director
Ken Jones, Sr. VP & General Counsel
Donald Russell, Managing Director

Investment & merchant banking, corporate finance & private equity firm specializing in the cable, bcstg, telecommunications, media, & entertainment industries.

The Connelly Co.

17909 Holly Brook Dr., Tampa, FL 33647-2245 33647-2245
(813) 907-0017, Fax: (813) 991-9444
connelyradiotv@verizon.net

Robert J. Connelly, President
Brokers, consultants & recovery unit to assist banks & financial institutions.

Cox & Cox, LLC

2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011 63011
(636) 458-4780, Fax: (636) 273-1312
www.coxandcoxllc.com

bc@coxandcoxllc.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

Dave Garland Media Brokerage

NSS Data: Radio Only
1007 Shadow Cir., League City, TX 77573 77573
(713) 882-2402

www.radiobroker.com
garland@radiobroker.com
David Garland, President
Robert Miles Master, Operations Dir
Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

Diversified Investment Services, Inc.

17146 S.E. 23rd Dr., Suite 58, Vancouver, WA 98683 98683
(503) 221-1122, (800) 635-1772, Fax: (360) 882-4760
a.stilli@yahoo.com

Armand J. Santilli, President
Media brokers/finders, real estate investment bankers & brokers.

Earl Reilly Enterprises

550 Aloha St., Suite 404, Seattle, WA 98019 98019
(206) 282-6914
www.tvspotnet.com

earlcant@comcast.net
Earl F. Reilly, President
Bcst rep, representing U.S. TV stns in Canada. Also licensed bcst stn brokers.

Ed Walters & Associates

1170 Clearwater Ct., Palatine, IL 60067 60067
(847) 359-6117, Fax: (847) 359-6167
www.edwaltersandassoc.com

radiobroker@msn.com
Ed Walters, President
Michael Walters, Operations Dir
Karrol Walters, Secretary
Nationwide brokers, specializing in radio, TV & cable systems, acquisition searches with confidentiality ensured.

Edwin Tornberg & Co. Inc.

8917 Cherboung Dr., Potomac, MD 20854 20854
(301) 983-8700, Fax: (301) 299-2297

Edwin Tornberg, President
Appraisals, brokerage, financial & mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561, Fax: (804) 282-5703
www.investmedia.com

mitt@investmedia.com
Mitt Younts, General Manager
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

The Exline Company

4340 Redwood Hwy., Suite F-230, San Rafael, CA 94903 94903
(415) 479-3484, Fax: (415) 479-1574
www.exline.com

exline@pacbell.net
Andrew P. McClure, President

Complete brokerage, consulting & appraisal svcs for radio & TV properties.

Explor Communications Inc.
3615 W. Treyburn Path, Lecanto, FL 34461 34461
(352) 746-0505, Fax: (352) 746-4255
jfhoff@tampabay.rr.com
Jim Hoffman, President

Best media brokerage svcs. Specialists in medium & small market entrepreneurial transactions.

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.
2001 W. Main St., Suite 280, Stamford, CT 06902 6902
(203) 969-2020
fb Boylebrkr@aol.com

Robert E. Richer, CEO
Frank Boyle, President
Radio & TV media brokerage, mergers & acquisitions/appraisals.

Fugatt Media Services
9214 Butternut Dr., Crystal Lake, IL 60014 60014
(815) 546-1470, (815) 788-7481
fugattmediaservices@comcast.net

Michael L. Fugatt, President
Media brokerage firm specializing in radio & cable svcs including appraisals.

Gammon Miller L.L.C.
Div/DBA: (Formerly Gammon Media Brokers L.L.C.)
4806 Vue Du Lac Pl., Suite B, Manhattan, KS 66503-8688
66503-8688

(785) 539-1700, Fax: (785) 555-0437
www.gammonmiller.com
cmiller@gammonmiller.com
Christopher D. Miller, President/CEO
Brokerage & strategy advice to sellers, buyers of radio stns, TV stns, nwspr & cable TV systems. Gammon Miller Revenue Travel as a division Gammon Miller LLC, is a media based incentive travel provider for radio hstns, TV stns, nwspr and cable TV systems.

Gary Stevens & Co.
Box 4880, Stamford, CT 06907-0880 06907-0880
(203) 966-6465, Fax: (203) 956-6522
deelmakur@aol.com

Gary Stevens, President
Best mergers, acquisitions & investment banking svcs.

George Moore & Associates Inc.
6918 Wildglen Dr., Suite 100 W. Dallas, TX 75230 75230
(214) 369-5665, Fax: (214) 369-5667
jimmoore@texan.net

W. James Moore, President
Brokerage of radio, TV, asset & market appraisals prepared for owners, buyers & lenders.

Gordon P. Moul & Associates Inc.
Box 42, York Haven, PA 17370 17370
(717) 266-4212, Fax: (717) 266-0730
gpmassociatesinc@netscape.com

Gordon P. Moul, President
Best broker & consultant. Specializing in East Coast AM-FM & TV.

Gordon Rice Associates
Box 20398, Charleston, SC 29413 29413
(843) 884-3590, Fax: (843) 881-0358
gordon@gordonriceassociates.com

Gordon Rice, Broker
Brokerage svcs, appraisals & investment analysis for radio & TV.

H.B. LaRue, Media Brokers
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 628, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 90212
(310) 275-9266
hblarue@sbcglobal.net
Media brokerage; TV, radio & CATV. Appraisals & feasibility studies.

Hadden & Associates
Div/DBA: Media Brokers - Orlando
147 Eastpark Dr., Celebration, FL 34447 34447
(321) 939-3141, Fax: (321) 939-3142
www.haddenonline.com

haddenws@aol.com
Doyle Hadden, President
Ryan P. Hadden, Operations Dir
Communications broker, acquisitions, divestitures; financial assistance and appraisal to the broadcasting industry.

Hawkeye Radio Properties Inc.
3325 Conservancy Ln., Middleton, WI 53562 53562

(608) 831-8708
dganske@charter.net
Jay Williams, CEO
Dale A Ganske, President
Complete radio/TV brokering, consulting, FCC rules & regulations.

Henson Media Inc.
455 S. Fourth Ave., Suite 494, Louisville, KY 40202-2508
40202-2508
(502) 589-0060, Fax: (502) 589-0058
www.hensonmedia.com

edhenson1@bellsouth.net
Edward Henson, President
Radio & TV brokers. Radio stations owned and operated.

Holt Media Group
2178 Industrial Dr., Suite 914, Bethlehem, PA 18017 18017
(610) 814-2821, Fax: (610) 814-2826
www.holtmedia.com

arholt@holtmedia.com
Christine E. Borger, Executive VP
Brokerage, consulting, appraisals.

Howard E. Stark
575 Madison Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10022 10022
(212) 355-0405

Howard E. Stark, President
Media broker, mergers & acquisitions in the communications field.

HPC Puckett & Co.
Box 9063, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067 92067
(858) 756-4915, Fax: (858) 756-4534
www.hpcpuckett.com

Thomas F. Puckett, CEO
Hunter T. Puckett, Operations Dir
Jason A. Meyer, General Manager
Communications brokerage & investment banking.

International Media Consulting
48 Mountain Rd., Farmington, CT 06032-2341 06032-2341
(860) 677-9688

robert.richer@snet.net
Robert E. Richer, President
Broker specializing in the sale of overseas media properties.

Jack Maloney Inc.
28 Shore Dr., Huntington, NY 11743 11743
(631) 549-2656, Fax: (631) 549-2656
JFMINC@AOL.COM

Jack Maloney, President
Provides confidential svcs to buyers, sellers in the radio & TV business.

Joe M. Leonard Jr. & Associates Inc.
Box 222, Gainesville, TX 76241 76241
(940) 665-4076
www.rockabillyhall.com/joeleonard.html

lin45@ntn.net
Jacob R. Miles III, CEO
Joe M. Leonard Jr., President
Brokerage of radio & TV.

John Pierce & Company L.L.C.
11 Spiral Dr., Suite 3, Florence, KY 41042 41042
(859) 647-0101, Fax: (859) 647-2616
www.johnpierceco.com

jpierce@johnpierceco.com
Rebecca Grizovic, Finance Director
Radio, TV, & cable svcs & appraisals.

John W. Saunders, Media Broker
1207 Woodhollow Dr., Suite 3101, Houston, TX 77057 77057
(713) 789-4222, Fax: (713) 789-4322
www.theradiobroker.com

theradiobroker@aol.com
John W. Saunders, President
Nationwide radio brokerage & appraisals. Buyers or sellers represented on a confidential, professional & personal basis. Top 10 to small markets.

Johnson Communication Properties Inc.
375 Waycliffe Dr. S., Wayzata, MN 55391 55391
(952) 404-1104, Fax: (952) 404-1102
johncomm88@aol.com

Jerry Johnson, President
Christina Bowers, Operations Dir
Radio & TV broker for 25 years.

Jorgenson Broadcast Brokerage Inc.
426 S. River Rd., Tryon, NC 28782-7879 28782-7879

(828) 859-6982, Fax: (828) 859-6831
www.radiotvbrokerage.com
goradiotv@aol.com
Mark W. Jorgenson, President
Confidential, nationwide brokerage of bcst properties.

Kail & Co. Inc.
6363 N. Swan Rd., Suite 200, Tucson, AZ 85718 85718
(520) 795-1050, Fax: (520) 322-0584
www.kailco.com
kaili@kailco.com

Frank Kail, President
Steve Backerman, COO
Fred Kail, VP
Max Drachman, VP
Frank Higney, VP
Todd Hartman, VP
Louis McDermott, VP
Tom Ziaket, VP
Media brokerage firm dealing in radio, TV & cable. Handles exclusive listings & confidential searches.

Kempff Communications Co.
3301 Bayshore Blvd., Suite 1407, Tampa, FL 33629 33629
(813) 258-3433

www.keppfarr.com
kempffcc@aol.com
Cheryl Beach, CEO
Ron Kempff, President
Aurelia Serna, VP
Pat McMahon, Programming Director
Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Kepper, Tupper & Company
112 High Ridge Ave., Ridgefield, CT 06877 6877
(203) 431-3366, Fax: (203) 431-3864
www.kepper-tupper.com

jtupper@kepper-tupper.com
John B. Tupper, President
Brokerage & investment banking svcs for the cable & bcst TV industries. Please visit our website kepper-tupper.com.

Knowles Media Brokerage Services
Box 9698, Bakersfield, CA 93389 93389
(661) 833-3834, Fax: (661) 833-3845
www.media-broker.com

gregg.knowles@netzero.com
Gregg K. Knowles, Broker
Daily & wkly nwsprs, print publications/sls, consultation. Sls, mergers, acquisitions, appraisals.

Kozacko Media Services
Box 948, Elmira, NY 14902 14902
(607) 733-7138, Fax: (607) 733-1212
www.kozackomediaseservices.com

dick@kozacko.com
Richard L. Kozacko, President
Appraisals & current market evaluations of radio & TV stns; bcst stn acquisition brokers.

Lattice Communications, L.L.C.
441 Vine St., Suite 3900, Cincinnati, OH 45202 45202
(513) 381-7775, Fax: (513) 381-8808
www.latticecommunications.com

R. Dean Meiszer, President
Acquisition, merger, appraisal & financial svcs to radio, TV, nwspr, cable & other media-related industries.

Lazard L.L.C.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020 10020
(212) 632-6000
www.lazard.com

Bruce Wasserstein, CEO
Robert Hougie, General Manager
Michael Castellano, CFO
Lazard's broad range of svcs includes: gen financial advice; domestic, cross-border mergers & acquisitions; divestitures; privatizations; special committee assignments; takeover defenses; corporate restructurings; strategic partnerships/joint ventures; & debt/equity underwriting.

Legacy Securities Corp.
4060 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30019 30019
(404) 965-2420
www.legacysecurities.com

Michael D. Easterly, Chairman
Chris Battel, President

Mayo Communications Inc.
Box 82784, Tampa, FL 33682 33682
(813) 264-5050, Fax: (813) 264-5353

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Station Financing Services

Lincoln A. Mayo, President
Media brokerage, & appraisals for bcst & print. Consulting concerning media sls & acquisitions.

Media Services Group Inc.

3948 S. Third St. #191, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250 32250
(904) 285-3239, Fax: (904) 285-5618
www.mediaservicesgroup.com
reedmsconsulting@cs.com

George R. Reed, General Manager
One of the nation's leading full svc media brokerage, valuation & consulting firms with in-depth industry knowledge & market expertise.

Media Venture Partners

244 Jackson St., 4th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111 94111
(415) 391-4877, Fax: (415) 391-4912
www.mediaventurepartners.com
pcanberryharris@mediaventurepartners.com
Brian Pryor, General Manager
Elliot Evers, Managing Director
Greg Widroe, Managing Director

Radio & TV brokerage svcs, mergers & acquisitions; telecom; investment banking.

Michael Fox International, Inc.

Div/DBA: (A division of GolIndustry)
11425 Cronhill Dr., Owings Mills, MD 21117 21117
(410) 654-7500, Fax: (410) 654-5876
www.michaelfox.com
info@michaelfox.com

William Z. Fox, Chairman
David S. Fox, CEO
Auction sls of bcst properties.

Montcalm

Box 4608, Rolling Bay, WA 98061-0608 98061-0608
(206) 780-1700, Fax: (206) 842-7151
jerden@aol.com

Gerald B. Dennon, President
Radio & TV brokerage svcs, mergers, acquisitions & investment banking.

MyMediaBroker.com

407 Broadmoor Acres, Portales, NM 88130 88130
(575) 356-2000, Fax: (575) 356-2003
www.mymediabroker.com
sandibergman@mymediabroker.com
Sandi Bergman, President
Full svc media brokerage firm.

Norman Fischer & Associates Inc.

Box 5308, Austin, TX 78763-5308 78763-5308
(512) 476-9457, Fax: (512) 476-0540
www.nfainc.com
temll@nfainc.com

Terrill Fischer, President
Brokerage in radio, TV & cable. Consultation in mgmt & opns, appraisals, feasibility studies, expert testimony, financial planning & assistance.

Nutmeg Broadcasting

Div/DBA: (formerly New England Media L.L.C.)
720 Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226 6226
(860) 456-1111, Fax: (860) 456-9501
www.wili.com
Radio stn.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075 21075
(410) 799-1740, Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com

Larry Patrick, Managing Partner
Susan Patrick, Managing Partner
Grey Guy, Managing Partner
Jason James, Vice President
David Benton, Analyst

Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

Questcom Media Services Inc.

10130 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 300, Charlotte, NC 28262-6001 28262-6001
(704) 948-9800, Fax: (704) 948-9888
drussell@aol.com

Donald R. Bussell, President
Radio & TV stn brokerage specialists concentrating in top 150 markets; offering asst with mergers & consolidations.

R. Miller Hicks & Co.

1011 W. 11th St., Austin, TX 78703 78703

(512) 477-7000, Fax: (512) 477-9697

millerhicks@rmhicks.com
R. Miller Hicks, President
Business dev & consulting svcs since 1957.

R.E. Meador & Associates, Inc.

Box 36, Lexington, MO 64067 64067
(660) 259-2544, Fax: (660) 259-6424
Remeador1@embarqmail.com
Ralph E. Meador, President
Acquisitions, sls, mktg studies & appraisal svcs in central & midwestern states.

RadioStationsForSale.net

Div/DBA: (formerly SalesGroup)
41 Herbert Rd., Braintree, MA 02184 2184
(781) 848-4201, Fax: (781) 848-4715
www.radiostationsforsale.net
radio@beld.net
Harold Bausermer, President
Stn brokers, USA.

Ray H. Rosenblum, Media Broker / Appraiser / Consultant

Box 38296, Pittsburgh, PA 15238 15238
(412) 362-6311

Ray H. Rosenblum, Broker
Media brokering, appraising, financing & consulting for radio & TV stns in 50 states plus territories.

RBC Daniels

Div/DBA: (Formerly RBC Daniels, L.P.)
3200 Cherry Creek Dr. S., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209 80209
(303) 778-5555, Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbcdaniels.com
info@rbcdaniels.com
Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial advisory svcs to the cable, telecommunications media & technology industries.

Richard A. Foreman Associates, Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902-2210 06902-2210
(203) 327-2800, Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com
Richard A. Foreman, President
Specializing in cash-positive radio & TV stns in major growth mks.

Riley Representatives

14330 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244 75244
(972) 788-1630
Jack Riley, President

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.

7340 Oak Knoll Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46217 46217
(317) 887-1945, Fax: (317) 887-1947
roehlingbroadcast.com
edradibr@aol.com

Edward W. Roehling, President
Sandra Roehling, Operations Dir
Bcst appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt consultants.

Rumbaut & Company

555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami Beach, FL 33137-4060 33137-4060
(305) 868-0000, Fax: (305) 571-0433
www.rumbaut.com
julio@rumbaut.com
Julio Rumbaut, President

Media brokers, advisors, and consultants in all sectors of the media industry including television, radio, and the new media.

S.R. Chanen & Co. Inc.

Div/DBA: (Media Technology Capital Corp.)
3300 N. 3rd Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013 85013
(602) 266-2160

Steven R. Chanen, Chairman
Investment banking, brokerage & financial advisory svcs for the communications & entertainment industries.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.

7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 33707
(727) 345-7338, Fax: (727) 345-3809
www.satterfieldandperry.com
eraust@prodigy.net

Robert Austin, President
John Willis, Operations Dir
Radio & TV broker, mgmt & sls consultant, FDIC-approved appraiser & expert witness.

Serafin Bros. Inc.

Box 262888, Tampa, FL 33685 33685
(813) 885-6060, Fax: (813) 885-6857
gserafin@tampabay.rr.com
Glenn M. Serafin, Director
Bcst brokerage, finance & valuation svcs.

Snowden Associates

Box 1966, One Commerce Sq., Suite 200, Washington, NC 27889 27889
(252) 940-1680, Fax: (252) 940-1682
zophsnowden@embarqmail.com
C. Zoph Potts, Chairman
Brokers, consultants & appraisers to the bcst industry in the Southeast.

Stan Raymond & Associates Inc.

Box 8231, Longboat Key, FL 34228 34228
(941) 383-9404, Fax: (941) 383-9132
stanraymond.com
stnray@aol.com

Stan Raymond, President
Financial svcs, media brokers, appraisers & consultants specializing in the Southeast.

The Ted Hepburn Co.

325 Garden Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 33480
(561) 863-8995, Fax: (561) 863-8997
tedhep2@mac.com

Ted Hepburn, President
Radio, TV & cable brokerage; appraisals.

The Thorburn Company

6625 Hwy. 53 E., Suite 410-72, Dawsonville, GA 30534 30534
(678) 513-1363, Fax: (678) 513-1615
www.thorburncompany.com
thorburnco@aol.com

Robert M. Thorburn, President
Appraisals, brokerage, financial, mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

Van Huss Media Services Inc.

4239 Heyward Pl., Indianapolis, IN 46250 46250
(317) 813-0106, Fax: (317) 813-0107
vanhussmediaservices@aol.com

William Van Huss, President
Brokerage, financial consulting & appraisals for radio, TV & cable.

The Whittle Agency

12716 Lindley Dr., Raleigh, NC 27614 27614
(919) 848-3596, Fax: (919) 848-0519
thewhittleagency@nc.rr.com

Gary L. Whittle, President
Total media brokerage svcs, including sls/appraisals of radio stns in the Carolinas, Virginia & Southeast.

Willis Broadcasting

645 Church St., Suite 400, Norfolk, VA 23510 23510
(757) 624-6500, Fax: (757) 624-6515
www.wpce1400.com
willisbroadcasting@yahoo.com
L. E. Willis Sr., President

Wood & Co. Inc.

431 Ohio Pike, Suite 200, Cincinnati, OH 45255 45255
(513) 528-7373, Fax: (513) 528-7374
Larry C. Wood, President
Nationwide brokerage service to buyers & sellers of TV & radio properties.

Station Financing Services

ABN AMRO

Park Ave. Plaza 55 E. 52nd St., New York, NY 10055
(212) 409-1000, (212) 251-3524, Fax: (212) 409-7291
www.abnamro.com
Joost Kuiper, Chairman

Allied Capital Corp.

1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., 3rd Fl., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 331-1112, Fax: (202) 659-2053
www.alliedcapital.com
wrichardson@alliedcapiatl.com
William Walton, Chairman
Subordinated debt, deal size \$3 million to \$8 million, natl & international.

Alta Communications

200 Clarendon St., 51st Fl., Boston, MA 02116

(617) 262-7770, Fax: (617) 262-9779
www.altacomm.com
clarason@altacomm.com

Brian McNeill, CEO
Provide equity & subordinated debt for acquisitions, buyouts, recapitalizations, etc. for companies in radio, TV, cable TV & related industries.

Bank of America Illinois
231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60697
(312) 828-2345, Fax: (312) 828-7397
www.bankofamerica.com
pat.mendrik@bankofamerica.com
John Brennan, President

The Barclays Group
200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10166
(212) 412-4000, Fax: (212) 412-7300
www.barcap.com
Bob Diamond, President

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.
185 E. 85th St., 23 D, New York, NY 10028
(212) 832-4800
Barry Skidelsky, President

Full svc assistance to investors, owners, mgmt, acquisition, divestiture, start-up, improvement, trustee (bankruptcy & FCC ownership), expert witness & arbitrator.

Berkery, Noyes & Co.
1 Liberty Plaza, 13th Fl., New York, NY 10006
(212) 668-3022, Fax: (212) 747-9092
www.berkerynoyes.com
cathy@berkerynoyes.com
Joseph Berkery, CEO

Mai-Anh Tran, Operations Dir
Assists with mergers, acquisitions, divestitures; financial analysis & counsel; debt or equity financing through private or pub chs, including LBOs, ESOPs & valuations.
40 Kirkstall Rd., Newton, MA 02460-2218
(617) 969-7935;
Marlowe G. Teig, Mngng Dir
580 California St., 5th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94104-1000
(415) 440-5001;

BIA Capital Strategies LLC
15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 818-8115, Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.bia.com
info@bia.com
Mark Giannini, COO

Investment banking svc, including placement of debt & equity, advice in capital structure & merger, & acquisition issues.

BIA Digital Partners, L.P.
15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 227-9600, Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.biadigitalpartners.com
gjohnson@bia.com

Lloyd R. Sams, Operations Dir
Provides subordinated debt & preferred equity for communications companies in amounts from 4-25 million.

BIA Financial Network
15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151-1102
(703) 818-2425, Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.bia.com
info@bia.com
Mark Giannini, COO

Financial consultants to the communications industry; fair market valuations, tax appraisals, acquisition consulting, business plans, internal operational audits, litigation support, investment, publications, & database software, venturefunding, capital.

Blackburn & Co. Capital Markets Group
201 N. Union St., Suite 340, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 519-3703, Fax: (703) 519-9756
rblack4@aol.com
James W. Blackburn Jr., Chairman
Brokerage of radio & TV stns.

BMO Nesbitt Burns (Bank of Montreal)
3 Times Sq., New York, NY 10036
(212) 605-1424, Fax: (212) 605-1648
www.bmo.com
yvonne.bos@bmo.com
Provides lending & other capital raising svcs, derivatives, & cash mgmt to the bcst & cable industries.

BNP Paribas
9787 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019
(212) 841-2000, Fax: (212) 841-3251

Leading underwriting & syndicating time-sensitive, non-investment grade debt financing; often requiring complex & creative capital structures; also financing & equity co-investments.
Branch offices located in Los Angeles, London, New York, & Paris.

Bulkley Capital L.P.
5949 Sherry Ln., Suite 1370, Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 692-5476, Fax: (214) 692-9309
www.bulkleycapital.com
info@bulkleycapital.com
Oliver Cone, Operations Dir
Investment banking; mergers, acquisitions, private placements of debt & equity capital.

Chaisson & Company Inc.
154 Indian Waters Dr., New Canaan, CT 06840 6840
(203) 966-6333, Fax: (203) 966-1298
rchaisco@aol.com
Robert A. Chaisson, President
Brokerage of radio/TV sls & acquisitions.

CIBC World Markets
300 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 856-4000, Fax: (212) 856-3996
www.cibcwm.com
Gary W. Brown, President
Investment banking & asset mgmt.

Clifton Gardiner & Company L.L.C.
2437 S. Chase Ln., Denver, CO 80227
(303) 758-6900, Fax: (303) 757-5005
www.cliftongardiner.com
cliff@cliftongardiner.com
Clifton H. Gardiner, President
Consulting svcs on debt & equity placements.

Communications Equity Associate
Div/DBA: (Formerly CEA Inc.)
54 Thompson St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10012
(212) 218-5085, Fax: (212) 334-3063
www.ceaworldwide.com
J. Patrick Michael Jr., CEO
Investment banking, brokerage & private equity.
101 Kennedy Blvd., #3300, Tampa, FL 33602-5151
(813) 226-8844;

Communications Equity Associates
101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 226-8844, Fax: (813) 225-1513
www.ceaworldwide.com
rmichaels@cceaworldwide.com
J. Patrick Michaels Jr., Chairman
Investment banking, corporate finance & private equity, firm specializing in cable, bcstg, new media & entertainment industries.
Prinzregentenstrasse 56, Muenchen, 49-(0)89 290 7250; Fax: 49 (0)89 290 725 200
Dr. Stephan Goetz, Stefan Sanktjohanser
mgng ptrns, Dr. Gemot Wunderle
mgng dir, President
1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1818, New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 218-5085; Fax: (212) 218-5099
Alexander Rossi, Mngng Director
Bob Ennis, Mngng Director
Waldo Glasman, Mngng Director
Paul Miller, Mngng Director
Evan Blum, Dir
Jason Donnell, Dir
191 Post Rd. W., Westport, CT 06880-4625
(203) 221-2662; Fax: (203) 221-2663
David Moyer, Mktg Dir

Cox & Cox, LLC
2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011 63011
(636) 458-4780, Fax: (636) 273-1312
www.coxandcoxllc.com
bc@coxandcoxllc.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

The Deer River Group
888 16th St., N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 939-9090, Fax: (202) 939-9091
robin.martin@earthlink.net
Robin B. Martin, President

Assist bcst execs in acquiring stns, securing financing; financial consultant to single stns & group owners; investment banking svcs.

Dresdner Kleinwort
1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10019
(212) 969-2700
www.dresdnerkleinwort.com
Integrated investment bank offering premier mergers & acquisitions advising as well as private equity investment & placement, structuring, underwriting & advisory for global debt & equity.

Edwin Tornberg & Co. Inc.
8917 Cherboung Dr., Potomac, MD 20854
(301) 299-6661, Fax: (301) 299-2297
Edwin Tornberg, President

EnVest Media, LLC
6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561, Fax: (804) 282-5703
www.envestmedia.com
mitt@investmedia.com

Mitt Younts, General Manager
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

GE Capital Inc.
500 W. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 463-2300, Fax: (312) 441-6728
www.gecapital.com
Kim Gutierrez, Promotions Manager
Coml financial svcs.

GE Commercial Finance Global Media and Communications
201 Main Ave., 4th Fl., Norwalk, CT 06851
(203) 956-4000, Fax: (203) 956-4528
www.geglobalmediacomm.com
Michael E. Chen, President
Leading provider of capital to the bcstg, cable, entertainment, movie theater, outdoor adv, publishing, technology, towers, wireless & wireline industries. Locations in Atlanta, Chicago, Delhi, London, New York, Norwalk, & San Francisco.

Gleacher Partners
660 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10021
(212) 418-4200, Fax: (212) 752-2711
www.gleacher.com
William Payne, Chairman
Provide advice & capital to companies in the media & telecommunications industries.

Great Hill Partners
One Liberty Sq., Boston, MA 02109
(617) 790-9400, Fax: (617) 790-9401
www.greathillpartners.com
sgormley@greathillpartners.com
Laurie Gerber, CEO
Private equity for media & communications companies.

Hoffman Schutz Media Capital Inc.
2044 W. California St., San Diego, CA 92110
(619) 291-7070
1needham@ribroadcasters.com
Directors:
Lori Neeham, exec dir

HSBC
One HSBC Ctr., Buffalo, NY 14203
(716) 841-7212, Fax: (716) 854-2751
www.us.hsbc.com
Postproduction & radio/TV equipment financing.

Hungerford, Aldrin, Nichols & Carter, CPAs
2910 Lucerne Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49546
(616) 949-3200, Fax: (616) 949-7720
www.hanc.com
charper@hanc.com
Jerry Nichols, Shareholder
Confidential radio & TV market revenue share reports for the bcst industry.

J P Morgan and Co. Inc.
60 Wall St., New York, NY 10260
(212) 483-2323
www.jpmorgan.com
Jamie Dimon, CEO

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Talent Agents & Managers

Mergers & acquisitions; debt & equity capital raising; swaps & derivatives; credit arrangement & loan syndication; securities & trading; asset mgmt.
333 S. Hope St, 35th Fl, Los Angeles, CA 90071-1406
(213) 437-9300;
227 W. Monroe St, Suite 2800m, Chicago, IL 60606-5055
(312) 541-3300;
101 California St, 38th Fl, San Francisco, CA 94111-5802
(415) 954-3200;

KeyBanc Capital Markets

127 Public Sq., 6th Fl., Cleveland, OH 44114-1306
(216) 689-3000, Fax: (216) 689-4666
www.key.com/media
kmayher@keybanccm.com
Kathleen Mayher, President
Financing for media—TV, radio, cable, nwspr, bcstg & telecommunications.

The Kompas Group

Box 250813, Milwaukee, WI 53225-6513
(262) 781-0188, Fax: (262) 781-5313
www.youripvsources.com
kompasgroup@toast.net
John Kompas, President
Jackie Kompas, Operations Dir
Financial & mktg svcs for LPTV, audience demographic reports, stn coverage maps, financial & strategic planning.

M/C Venture Partners

75 State St., Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02109
(617) 345-7200, Fax: (617) 345-7201
www.mcventurepartners.com
jwade@mcventurepartners.com
David Croll, Operations Dir
Provides equity financing & strategic guidance to entrepreneurial ventures in the media & telecommunications industries.

The MFR Group

Box 1184, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270
(760) 324-1516, Fax: (760) 324-8255
www.mfrgroup.net
bfenmore@mfrgroup.net
Bart Fenmore, President
Accounts receivable funding for radio/TV stns.

Multimedia Broadcast Investment Corp.

3101 South St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
(202) 293-1166, Fax: (202) 293-1181
wthreadgill@comcast.net
Walter Threadgill, President
Provides sr, subordinated debt, equity for telecommunications & bcst ventures.

National Broadcast Finance Corp.

Box 3167, 27 Harrison St., New Haven, CT 06515-0267
(203) 389-6000, Fax: (203) 389-6020
cherhoniak@sbcglobal.net
David C. Cherhoniak, President
Specialized investment banking & financial consulting, including raising debt & equity for bcst acquisitions & refinancings; also brokerage for acquisitions & divestitures.

Nautic Partners

50 Kennedy Plaza, Providence, RI 02903
(401) 278-6770, Fax: (401) 278-6387
www.nauticpartners.com
bwheeler@nautic.com
Habib Gorgi, Operations Dir
Source of equity capital to well-managed, positive cash flowing companies.

Norman Fischer & Associates Inc.

Box 5308, Austin, TX 78763
(512) 476-9457, Fax: (512) 476-0540
www.nfainc.com
terril@nfainc.com
Terrill Fischer, President
Brokerage in radio, TV & cable; consultation in mgmt & opns; appraisals; feasibility studies; expert testimony; financial planning & assistance.
1330 Biafore Ave, Bethlehem, PA 18017-1006
(610) 317-2424;
Bernhard Fuhrmann, East Coast/Atlantic Assoc

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075 21075
(410) 799-1740, Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com
Larry Patrick, Managing Partner
Susan Patrick, Managing Partner

Grey Guy, Managing Partner
Jason James, Vice President
David Benton, Analyst
Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

Phoenix Cable Inc.

17 S. Franklin Tpke., Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-9090, Fax: (201) 825-8794
James Feeney, General Manager
Cable TV systems ownership, system mgmt svcs, lease & debt financing svcs.
2401 Kemer Blvd, San Rafael, CA 94901-5569
(415) 485-4500;
Gus Constantine, Pres

PK World Media

126 Clock Tower Pl., Carmel, CA 93923-8734
(831) 624-5100, Fax: (831) 625-3225
www.pkworldmedia.com
info@pkworldmedia.com
Paul Kagan, CEO
Specializing in financial & investment rsch. Media financial newsletters & database reports. Strategic consulting, seminars & conferences.

Premier Capital Group

670 106 St., Suite 200, Urbandale, IA 50322
(515) 698-9600, Fax: (515) 698-9699
Equipment financing for business owners or financing of customers of a broker or distributor.

R. Miller Hicks & Co.

1011 W. 11th St., Austin, TX 78703
(512) 477-7000, Fax: (512) 477-9697
millerhicks@rmhicks.com
Business consultant & dev firm.

RBC Daniels L.P.

Div/DBA: (formerly Daniels & Associates)
3200 Cherry Creek S. Dr., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
(303) 778-5555, Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.danielsonline.com
info@rbcdaniels.com
Brian Deevy, Chairman
Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial advisory svcs to the tccable, telecom, media & internet industries.
711 5th Ave., Suite 405, New York, NY 10022-3111
(212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 8634859
David Tolliver, Vp

Richard A. Foreman Associates Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902-2210
(203) 327-2800, Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com
Richard A. Foreman, President
Debt & equity placement for radio & TV stn acquisitions in major growth markets.

Rodgers Broadcasting

2301 W. Main St., Richmond, IN 47375
(765) 962-6533, Fax: (765) 966-1499
David A. Rodgers, President
Financing particular for small operators.

SB Management

Div/DBA: (formerly Media Capital Inc.)
890 Monterey St., Suite G, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805) 543-9214, Fax: (805) 543-9243
michael@mikehesser.com
Michael B. Hesser, President
Assist in finding, evaluating, financing & structuring acquisitions. Also, consult mgmt & sis.

Schroder Investment Management North America Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Schroder Investment Management)
875 Third Ave., 22nd Fl., New York, NY 10022
(212) 641-3800, (212) 641-3830, Fax: (212) 641-3985
www.schroders.com/us
Jamie Dorrien-Smith, CEO

Silicon Valley Bank

185 Berry St., Lobby 1, Suite 3000, San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 512-4227, (415) 512-4200, Fax: (415) 348-0258, (415) 856-0810
www.svb.com
moleary@svbank.com
Ken Wilcox, President
Meghan O'Leary, Operations Dir

Comprehensive finance svcs for middle market bcst & cable operators.

Syndicated Communications Inc. (SYNCOM)

8401 Colesville Rd., Suite 300, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 608-3203, Fax: (301) 608-3307
www.syncomfunds.com
Terry L. Jones, General Manager

Veronis Suhler Stevenson

350 Park Ave, New York, NY 10022
(212) 935-4990, Fax: (212) 381-8168
www.veronissuhler.com
stevenson@veronissuhler.com
James P. Rutherford, President
Jeffrey T. Stevenson, Operations Dir
Private equity/media buyout affil of Veronis, Suhler, established in 1987 & investing in companies across the spectrum of communications industry segments.

London

St. James Square, Buchanan House, 8th Fl, London, United Kingdom
44-207-484-1440; Fax: 44-207-484-1415
Nigel Stapleton, Chmn Veloms Schler International

Wachovia Securities

Wachovia Securities, 301 S. College St., Charlotte, NC 28288
(704) 348-9500, Fax: (704) 715-1997
www.wachovia.com
info@wachovia.com
Ben Jenkins, President
Secured financing for acquisition &/or recapitalization of bcst properties.

Waller Capital Corp.

30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 4350, New York, NY 10112
(212) 632-3600, Fax: (212) 632-3607
www.wallercc.com
info@wallercc.com
John Waller, III, Chairman
Financing & investment svcs to cable TV industry, specializing in cable TV mergers & acquisitions, buyout financing, raising debt & equity.

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Inc.

530 Fifth Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 805-1000, Fax: (212) 805-1050
www.wellsfargo.com
wefi@wellsfargo.com
John Crum, President
Leading provider of equipment leasing & financing, intermediate term lending & specialty finance products to the bcst industry.
100 Mill Plain Rd., 3rd Fl., Danbury, CT 06811-5178
(203) 791-3944;
Brian Rodden, Vp
14081 Yorba St., Suite 205, Tustin, CA 92780-2010
(714) 544-4190;
Deborah Anderson, Vp

Wood & Co. Inc.

431 Ohio Pike, Suite 200, Cincinnati, OH 45255
(513) 528-7373, Fax: (513) 528-7374
Larry C. Wood, President

Talent Agents & Managers

Abrams Artists Agency

9200 Sunset Blvd., 11th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 859-0625, Fax: (310) 276-6193
www.abramsart.com
harry.abrams@abramsart.com
Harry Abrams, President
Robert Attermann, Operations Dir
Performing artists rep talent agency.

Abrams Artists Agency

275 7th Ave, 26th Fl., New York, NY 10001-6708
(646) 486-4600; Fax: (646) 486-0100
Neal Altman, Sr Vp
Robert Attermann, Vp

Barry Skidelsky, Esq.

185 East 85th St., 23D, New York, NY 10028
(212) 832-4800
Barry Skidelsky, Esq., President
Personal mgmt & representation. Contract negotiations, counsel, etc.

Burt Shapiro Management

2147 N. Beachwood Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90068

(323) 469-9452, Fax: (801) 653-6571
www.burtshapiro.com
burtjay@mail.com

Burt Shapiro, President
Represents on-air talent including anchors, reporters, hosts, & sports anchor/reporters, as well as producers & news directors.

Eatman Media Services Inc.

5901 N. Cicero Ave., Suite 307, Chicago, IL 60646
(773) 777-5463, Fax: (773) 777-7106
emstalent@aol.com

Representation of TV newsmen, TV personalities, & radio talent in job placement & contract negotiation.

Ephraim & Associates, P.C.

108 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, IL 60654-4206
(312) 321-9700, Fax: (312) 321-3655
www.ephraim.com

eliot@ephraim.com

Donald M. Ephraim, President
David M. Ephraim, Operations Dir

Talent representation, including contract negotiation, legal & career consultation, tax, estate & pension planning. Elliot Ephraim, atty/agent.

Goldstein Management Group, Inc.

1601 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 357, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

(310) 545-8530, Fax: (310) 943-1569
glenn802@aol.com

Glenn A. Goldstein, President

Full-svc representation of bcst talent & bcst journalists.

The Image Generators

18156 Darnell Dr., Olney, MD 20832
(301) 924-5700, Fax: (301) 570-8916

www.imagegenerators.com

Michael J. Weiner, President

Valle Bonhag, General Manager

Voiceover talent, audition svc, online demos of pro voices.

International Creative Management Inc.

825 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10019
(212) 556-5600, Fax: (212) 556-5665

www.ICMtalent.com

Jeff Berg, Chairman

10250 Constellation Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90067-6200

(310) 550-4000;

61 Frith Street, London,

+44 207 851 4853;

Ken Fishkin & Associates

50 Milk St., 20th Fl., Boston, MA 02109-5002
(617) 423-5800, Fax: (617) 426-2674
cindy@kfishkin.com

Kenneth R. Fishkin, President

Contract negotiation & job placement, TV & radio.

Miller Broadcast Management Inc.

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 454-1111, Fax: (312) 454-0044

www.millerbroadcast.com

info@millerbroadcast.com

Lisa Miller, President

Representing radio & TV personalities.

N S Bienstock Inc.

250 W. 57th St., Suite 333, New York, NY 10107
(212) 765-3040, Fax: (212) 757-6411

www.nsbntalent.com

nsb@nsbtalent.com

News & syndication talent specialists—loc & net—on & off camera. Packager of talk & reality progmg—MOWs.

Paradigm

360 N. Crescent Dr., N. Bldg., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-6818
(310) 288-8000, Fax: (310) 288-2000

www.paradigmagency.com

info@paradigm-agency.com

Sam Gores, President

124 12th Ave. S., Suite 410, Nashville, TN 37203-3146

(831) 375-4889; Fax: (831) 375-2623

509 Hartnell St., Monterey, CA 93940-2825

(615) 251-4400; Fax: (615) 251-44001

Rebel Entertainment

5700 Wilshire Blvd., Ste 456, Los Angeles, CA 90038
(323) 935-1700, Fax: (323) 932-9901

www.artalent.com

rlawre8075@aol.com

Richard Lawrence, President

Debra Goldfarb, Operations Dir

Talent placement & TV show packaging.

Reece Halsey Agency

8733 Sunset Blvd., Suite 101, West Hollywood, CA 90069

(415) 789-9191, Fax: (415) 789-9177

Reece Halsey Agency

Box 704, 98 Main St, Tiburon, CA 94920-0704
(415) 789-9191;

Kimberly Cameron, Chairman

Screen Children's Casting

4000 Riverside Dr., Suite A, Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 846-4300, Fax: (818) 846-3745

Irene B. Gallagher, President

Full-svc children's casting representing babies (especially twins), children & teenagers up to age 18, extra work.

Shirley Hamilton Inc.

333 E. Ontario, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 787-4700, Fax: (312) 787-8456

www.shirleyhamilton.com

shamilton@att.net

Shirley Hamilton, President

Lynne Hamilton, General Manager

Representing talent for TV, PRINT, RADIO, ON CAMERA, FILM, LIVE, THEATRICAL, VOICEOVER, INDUSTRIALS. Audition facilities for OnCamera, Digital voiceover, Print.

The Voicecaster

1832 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 841-5300, Fax: (818) 841-2085

www.voicecaster.com

casting@voicecaster.com

Huck Liggett, President

Voice casting for comls, films, animation, theme parks, audiovisual projects, etc.

Weisman, P.C., Law Offices of Joel

1901 Raymond Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062
(847) 400-5900, Fax: (847) 400-5534

www.weismanmedialaw.com

joel@weismanmedialaw.com

Joel Weisman, President

Bcst contract drafting & negotiation, career & performance counseling, for anchors, reporters & producers.

William Morris Agency Inc.

1325 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10019
(212) 586-5100, Fax: (212) 246-3583

www.wma.com

Cara Stein, COO

Jim Griffin, Operations Dir

National Associations

Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television

49 Ontario Street, Suite 501, Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
416-366-2227, Fax: 416-366-8454
www.academy.ca
info@academy.ca

Helga Stevenson, Chief Executive Officer
Suzan Ayscough, Director, Communications
Andrea McGrath, Coordinator, Communications
Jennifer Stewart, Director, Marketing
Ellen Benjamin, Director, Finance

Mission: A national non-profit, professional association dedicated to the promotion, recognition, and celebration of exceptional achievements in Canadian film, television, and digital media.

Academy of Television Arts and Science

5200 Lankershim Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601-3155
818-754-2800, Fax: 818-761-2827
www.emmys.com

John Shaffner, Chairman
Todd Leavitt, President

Founded: 1957 Number of Members: 12000 Mission: Nonprofit corporation devoted to the advancement of telecommunications arts and sciences and to fostering creative leadership in the telecommunications industry. In addition to recognizing outstanding programming and individual achievements for Primetime and Los Angeles area programming, ATAS sponsors meetings, conferences and activities for collaboration on a variety of topics involving traditional broadcast interests, new media and emerging digital technology.

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications

1435 Jayhawk Blvd, Lawrence, KS 66045-7594
785-864-3973, Fax: 785-864-5225

www.ukans.edu

Susanne Shaw, Executive Director
Jan Dates, VP

Founded: 1945 Number of Members: 113 Mission: ACEJMC members are journalism and media departments, education associations and professional organizations.

Accuracy in Media

4455 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 330, Washington, DC 20008-2372
202-364-4401, Fax: 202-364-4098

www.aim.org

info@aim.org

Don Irvine, Chairman
Deborah Lambert, Director of Special Projects
Roger Aronoff, Executive Secretary

Founded: 1969 Number of Members: 3500 Mission: Accuracy in Media is a non-profit, grassroots citizens watchdog of the news media that critiques botched and bungled news stories and sets the record straight on important issues that have received slanted coverage.

Acoustical Society of America

2 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 1N01, Melville, NY 11747-4502
(516) 576-2360, Fax: (516) 576-2377

asa.aip.org

asa@aip.org

Ad Council

815 2nd Ave, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10017-4503
212-922-1500, Fax: 212-962-1676

www.adcouncil.org

info@adcouncil.org

Peggy Conlon, President/CEO
Jon Fish, CFO

Founded: 1942 Number of Members: 100 Mission: Our mission is to identify a select number of significant public issues and stimulate action on those issues through communications programs that make a measurable difference in our society.

Advanced Television Systems Committee

1776 K Street, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20006-2304
202-872-9160, Fax: 202-872-9161

www.atisc.org

atisc@atisc.org

Mark Richer, President
Jerry Whitaker, Vice President
Lindsay Shelton Gross, Director, Communications
Daro Bruno, Office Manager

Mission: ATSC is an international, non-profit organization developing voluntary standards for digital television.

Advertising Council Inc

1707 L Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036

202-331-9153, Fax: 202-331-9186
www.adcouncil.org

info@adcouncil.org

Peggy Conlon, President, CEO
John Fish, EVP, Chief Financial Officer
Barbara Leshinsky, EVP, Development
Priscilla Natkins, Director, Client Services
Paula Veale, Corporate Communications

Mission: The Ad Council marshals volunteer talent from the advertising and communications industries, the facilities of the media, and the resources of the business and non-profit communities to create awareness, foster understanding and motivate action.

Advertising Educational Foundation

220 E 42nd St, Suite 3300, New York, NY 10017-5813
212-986-8060, Fax: 212-986-8061

www.aef.com

pa@aef.com

Paula Alex, CEO
John Follis, President

Founded: 1983 Number of Members: 48 Mission: The advertising industry's provider and distributor of educational content to enrich the understanding of advertising and its role in culture, society and the economy.

Advertising Photographers of America

PO Box 725146, Atlanta, GA 31139
800-272-6264, Fax: 888-889-7190

www.apanational.com

ceo@apanational.com

Theresa Raffetto, President
Stephen Best, National CEO

Founded: 1981 Mission: Our goal is to establish, endorse and promote professional practices, standards and ethics in the photographic and advertising community.

Advertising Research Foundation

432 Park Ave S, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10016-8013
212-751-5656, Fax: 212-319-5265

www.thearf.org

info@thearf.org

Robert Barocci, President/CEO
Leslie Hutchings, Marketing Director
Rachael Feigenbaum, Program Director

Founded: 1936 Mission: An open forum where the best and the brightest from every avenue of advertising can gather to exchange ideas and research strategies

Advertising Specialty Institute

4800 Street Rd, Langhams, PA 19053-6698
215-953-4000, Fax: 215-953-3045

www.asicentral.com

info@asicentral.com

Timothy M Andrews, CEO
Susanne Curry, SVP Marketing

Founded: 1950 Number of Members: 26000 Mission: Advertising Specialty Institute provides distributors, suppliers and decorators in the advertising specialty industry with catalogs, information directories, newsletters, magazines, web sites and databases, and offers interactive e-commerce, marketing and selling tools.

Agricultural Communications in Education

Mowry Road, Building 16, Gainesville, FL 32611
352-392-9588, Fax: 352-392-8583

www.acweb.org

ace@ifas.ufl.edu

Kristina Boone, President
Steve Dodrill, VP

Hugh Maynard, Associate Director

Founded: 1970 Number of Members: 700+ Mission: Members are writers, editors, broadcasters and communicators who are involved in the dissemination of agricultural, food sciences and natural resource information in land-grant colleges, federal and state agencies, international agencies and other private communications work.

The Alliance for Community Media

1760 Old Meadow Road, Suite 500, McLean, VA 22102
703-506-2889, Fax: 703-506-3266

www.allcommunitymedia.org

info@allcommunitymedia.org

Sylvia Strobel, Executive Director

Gregory Morrison, Manager, Membership

Founded: 1976 Number of Members: 1000 Mission: Promotes civic engagement through community medias.

Alliance for Telecommunication Industry

1200 G St NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6706
202-628-2070, Fax: 202-393-5453

www.atisc.org

atiscpr@atisc.org

Susan Miller, President/CEO
Kelly Weiss, Director Information Services

Bill Klein, VP Finance/Operations

Founded: 1983 Number of Members: 1400 Mission: Membership organization that provides the tools necessary for the industry to identify standards, guidelines and operating procedures that make the inoperability of existing and emerging telecommunications products and services possible.

Alliance for Women in Media

1760 Old Meadow Rd, Suite 500, McLean, VA 22102-4306
703-506-3290, Fax: 703-506-3266

www.allwomeninmedia.org

info@allwomeninmedia.org

Erin Fuller, President

Amy Lotz, EVP

Founded: 1951 Mission: Leverages the promise, passion, and power of women in all forms of media. One of the longest established professional association dedicated to advancing women in the media and entertainment. Still stronger after 60 years, carrying forth with its mission by educating, advocating, and acting as a resource to its members and the industry at large via inspired thought leadership that illuminates areas of social need.

Alliance of Motion Picture and Television Producers

15503 Ventura Boulevard, Encino, CA 91436
818-995-3600, Fax: 818-382-1793

www.amtp.org

Nick Counter, President

Founded: 1982 Number of Members: 350 Mission: Trade association with respect to labor issues in the motion picture and television industry. We negotiate 80 industry wide collective bargaining agreements that cover actors, craftspeople, directors, musicians, technicians and writers — virtually all of the people who work on theatrical motion pictures and television programs. In these negotiations, the AMPTP represents over 350 production companies and studios.

American Advertising Federation

1101 Vermont Ave NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6306
202-898-0089, Fax: 202-898-0159

www.aaf.org

aaf@aaf.org

James Edmund Datri, President & CEO
Steve Pacheco, Chairman

John Osborn, Vice Chairman

Andy Narrai, Treasurer

Greg D'Alba, Secretary

Founded: 1967 Number of Members: 40000 Mission: The AAF is the oldest national advertising trade association, and protects and promotes the well-being of advertising. The AAF accomplishes this through a unique, nationally coordinated grassroots network of advertisers, agencies, media companies, local advertising clubs and college chapters.

American Agricultural Editors' Association

120 Main Street W, PO Box 156, New Prague, MN 56071
952-758-6502, Fax: 952-758-5813

www.ageditors.com

aaea@gardnerandgardnercommunications.com

Den Gardner, Executive Director

Karen Simon, President

Kenna Rathai, Associate Executive Director

Mission: National professional development member association for agricultural communicators.

American Association of Advertising Agencies (AAAA)

405 Lexington Ave., 18th Fl., New York, NY 10174-1801
(212) 682-2500, Fax: (212) 682-8391

www.aaaa.org

American Association of Sunday & Feature Editors

1921 Gallows Road, Suite 600, Vienna, VA 22182-3900
703-902-1639, Fax: 703-620-4557

www.aasfe.org

nahan@naa.org

Chris Beringer, President

Gina Seay, VP

Denise Joyce, VP

Kim Marcum, Secretary-Treasurer

Mission: An organization of editors from the United States and Canada dedicated to the quality of features in newspapers and the craft of feature writing.

American Auto Racing Writers and Broadcasters

922 N Pass Ave, Burbank, CA 91505-2703
818-842-7005, Fax: 818-842-7020

www.aarwba.org

dusty.brandel@gmail.com

Dusty Brandel, President/Executive Director

Kathy Seymour, National VP

Dr. George Peters, Secretary/Treasurer
Ron Lemasters, Sr., Midwest VP
Joe Jennings, Southern VP

Founded: 1955 *Number of Members:* 400 *Mission:* Members are professional journalists who regularly cover auto racing and related sports events.

American Center for Children and Media

5400 North St Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60623
703-509-5510, Fax: 773-509-5303
www.centerforchildrenandmedia.org
info@centerforchildrenandmedia.org
James Fellows, Founder
David Kleeman, President

Mission: Mission is to support a vibrant children's media industry by convening key constituencies to develop, implement and promote policies and practices that respect young people's well being, and are sustainable.

American Cinema Editors Inc.

100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 2282, Rm. 234, Universal City, CA 91608
(818) 777-2900, Fax: (818) 733-5023
www.ace-filmeditors.org

American Composers Alliance (ACA)

648 Broadway, Rm. 803, New York, NY 10012-2301
(212) 362-8900, (212) 925-0458, Fax: (212) 925-6798
www.composers.com
info@composers.com

American Copy Editors Society (ACES)

7 Avenida Vista Grande, Suite B7 #467, Santa Fe, NM 87508

www.copydesk.org
info@copydesk.org

Teresa Schmedding, President
Lisa McLendon, Vice President Conferences
Sara Hendricks, Vice President Membership
Rudy Bahr, Executive Director
Gerri Berendzen, Content Editor

Founded: 1997 *Mission:* ACES is a professional organization working toward the advancement of editors. Their aim is to provide opportunities through training, discussion and advocacy that promote the editing profession.

American Disc Jockey Association

20118 N 67th Avenue, Suite 300-605, Glendale, CA 85308

www.adja.org
office@adja.org
Rob Snyder, Director

Mission: An association of professional mobile entertainers. Encourages success for its members through continuous education, camaraderie, and networking. The primary goal is to educate Disc Jockeys so that each member acts ethically and responsibly.

American Electronics Association

5201 Great America Pkwy., Suite 520, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 987-4200, Fax: (408) 987-4298
www.aeanet.org
601 Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, DC
(202) 682-9110, Fax: (202) 682-9111
William Archey, Pres

American Federation of Television and Radio Artists

260 Madison Ave, Suite 7, New York, NY 10016-2401
212-532-7633, Fax: 212-532-2242
www.aftra.com
info@aftra.com

Steven Burrow, Executive Director
Bob Edwards, First VP
Roberta Reardon, Second VP

Founded: 1952 *Number of Members:* 80000 *Mission:* Represents its members in four major areas: news and broadcasting; entertainment programming; the recording business; and commercials and non-broadcast, industrial, educational media.

American Marketing Association

311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 5800, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 542-9000, (800) 262-1150, Fax: (312) 542-9001
www.marketingpower.com
info@ama.org

American Medical Writers' Association

40 W Gude Dr, Suite 525, Rockville, MD 20850-1152
301-294-5303, Fax: 301-294-9006
www.amwa.org
ronnie@amwa.org
Donna Munari, Executive Director

Founded: 1940 *Number of Members:* 3.4M *Mission:* Concerned with the advancement and improvement of medical communications.

American Meteorological Society

45 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02108-3693
(617) 227-2425, Fax: (617) 742-8718
www.ametsoc.org/ams
amsinfo@ametsoc.org

American Newspaper Representatives

2075 W Big Beaver Rd, Suite 310, Troy, MI 48084-3439
248-643-9910, Fax: 248-643-9914
www.annrc.net

Hilary Howe, President
Robert Sontag, Executive VP/COO
John Jepsen, Controller
Melanie Cox, Regional Sales Manager

Mission: Supports those newspaper representatives and distributors in the United States. Hosts annual trade show.

American Press Institute (API)

11690 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191-1498
703-620-3611, Fax: 703-620-5814
www.americanpressinstitute.org
info@americanpressinstitute.org

Thomas A. Silvestri, Chairman
Peter Bhatia, Editor
James Moroney, III, Publisher and CEO
Katharine Weymouth, Chief Executive Officer

Founded: 1946 *Mission:* API is the trusted source for career leadership development for the newsmedia industry in North America and around the world. They help companies innovate and leaders realize their full potential.

American Private Radio Association (APRA)

PO Box 4221, Scottsdale, AZ 85261-4221
480-661-5000

Mission: Association members are from private radio stations.

American Radio Relay League

225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111
(860) 594-0200, Fax: (860) 594-0259
www.arrl.org
hg@arrl.org

Directors:
Joel Harrison, 1st VP

American Society of Business Publication

214 North Hale Street, Wheaton, IL 60187
630-510-4588, Fax: 630-510-4501
www.asbpe.org
info@asbpe.org

Amy Florence Fischbach, President
Erin Erickson, Vice President
Tina Grady Barbaccia, Secretary/Treasurer
Janet Svazas, Executive Director
Robin Sherman, Associate Dir. & Newsletter Editor

Founded: 1964 *Mission:* ASBPE is the professional association for full-time and freelance editors and writers employed in the business, trade, and specialty press. It is widely known for its annual Awards of Excellence competition, which recognizes the best editorial, design, and online achievement.

American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers (ASCAP)

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023
(212) 621-6000, Fax: (212) 724-9064
www.ascap.com
info@ascap.com
(See listing under Music Licensing, Section G.)

ASCAP - Nashville
Two Music Square W., Nashville, TN
(615) 742-5000, Fax: (615) 742-5020

ASCAP - Miami
420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 385, Miami Beach, FL 33139-3036
(305) 673-3446, Fax: (305) 673-2446

ASAP - Los Angeles
7920 W. Sunset Blvd., 3rd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90046-3300
(323) 883-1000, Fax: (323) 883-1049

ASCAP - Atlanta
541 Tenth St. N.W., PMB400, Atlanta, GA 30318-5713
(404) 351-1224, Fax: (404) 351-1252

ASCAP - Chicago
1608 N. Milwaukee, Suite 1007, Chicago, IL 60647-5456
(773) 394-4286, Fax: (773) 394-5639

ASCAP - Puerto Rico
654 Ave. Munoz Rivera, IBM Plaza Suite 1101 B, Hato Rey, PR
(787) 281-0782, Fax: (787) 767-2805

ASCAP - London

8 Cork St., London, United Kingdom
011 44-207-439-0909; Fax: 011 44-207-434-0073

American Society of Journalists and Authors

1501 Broadway, Suite 302, New York, NY 10036-5505
212-997-0947, Fax: 212-937-2315
www.asja.org
webeditor@asja.org

Alexandra Owens, Executive Director
Lisa Collier Cool, President
Barbara DeMarco Barrett, Newsletter Editor

Founded: 1948 *Number of Members:* 1000+ *Mission:* For freelance nonfiction writers whose bylines appear in periodicals and in books.

American Society of Magazine Editors

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-872-3700, Fax: 212-906-0128
www.magazine.org
asme@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive
Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator
Larry Hackett, President
Peggy Northrop, Vice President
Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Founded: 1963 *Number of Members:* 700 *Mission:* ASME is the principal organization for magazine journalists in the United States. ASME works to defend the First Amendment, protect editorial independence and support the development of journalism.

American Society of Media Photographers

150 North 2nd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19108
215-451-2767
www.asmp.org
info@asmp.org

Jim Cavanaugh, President
Gail Mooney, First Vice President
Eugene Mopsik, Executive Director
Elena Goertz, General Manager
Khaisha Allford, Member Services Coordinator

Founded: 1944 *Mission:* ASMP is the premier trade association for the world's most respected photographers. ASMP is the leader in promoting photographers' rights, providing education in better business practices, producing business publications for photographers, and helping to connect purchasers with professional photographers.

American Society of News Editors (ASNE)

11690B Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191
703-453-1122
www.asne.org
asne@asne.org

Crystal Williams Chancellor, Director of Public Relations
Richard Karpel, Executive Director
Diana Mitsui Klos, Senior Project Director
Connie Southard, Project Coordinator

Founded: 1922 *Mission:* ASNE is a membership organization for editors, producers or directors in charge of journalistic organizations or departments, deans or faculty at university journalism schools, and leaders and faculty of media-related foundations and training organizations.

American Society of TV Cameramen Inc.

Div/DBA: (U.S. affil of International Society of Videograph
2520 Lotus Hill Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89134-7855
(702) 228-6704, Fax: (702) 228-6714
ruzwe7@aol.com

Directors:
Tom Jocelyn, Peter Basil, Gino Guarna & Sol Bress
Box 296, Sparkill, NY 10976-0296
Nicole Zweck-Spanos, Production Planning

American Sportscasters Association

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007
(212) 227-8080, Fax: (212) 571-0556
americansportscastersonline.com
lschwa8918@aol.com

Directors:
Lou Schwartz, Jon Miller, Jim Nantz, Dick Enberg & Bill Walton

American Sportscasters Association

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007-3742
212-227-8080, Fax: 212-571-0556
www.americansportscastersonline.com
lschwa8918@aol.com

Louis O Schwartz, President/Founder
Dick Enberg, Chairman

Founded: 1980 *Number of Members:* 500 *Mission:* National Association of Sportscasters, radio, television and cable covering the US, Puerto Rico and Canada. Very active web site. Offers

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

seminars, compiles statistics and operates a placement service, maintains a Hall of Fame and biographical archives and library.

American Sportscasters Hall of Fame Trust

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007
(212) 227-8080, Fax: (212) 571-0556
www.americansportscastersonline.com
lschwa8918@aol.com

American Women in Radio and Television Inc.

8405 Greenboro Dr., Suite 800, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 506-3290, Fax: (703) 506-3266
www.awrt.org
info@awrt.org

Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association

4400 Fair Lakes Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033-3899
(703) 631-6100, (800) 336-4583, Fax: (703) 631-6130
www.afcea.org
promo@afcea.org

Al Grasso, Chairman
Kent Schneider, President/CEO
Becky Nolan, Executive Vice President
Pat Miorin, EVP/Chief Financial Officer
AFCEA International, established in 1946, is a non-profit organization serving its members by providing a forum for the ethical exchange of information, and dedicated to increasing knowledge through the exploration of issues relevant to its members in information technology, communications and electronics for the defense, homeland security and intelligence communities.

Asian American Journalists Association

5 Third Street, Suite 1108, San Francisco, CA 94103
415-346-2051, Fax: 415-346-6343
www.aaja.org
national@aaja.org

Kathy Chow, Executive Director
Antonia M. Salas, MDIV, MA, Membership & Chapter Dev. Manager
Nao Yang, Student Programs Coordinator
Marcia K. Santillan, Professional Programs Coordinator
Doris Truong, National President

Founded: 1981 *Number of Members:* 1400 *Mission:* AAJA provides support among Asian American and Pacific Islander journalists. It provides encouragement, information, advice and scholarship assistance to Asian American and Pacific Islander students who aspire to professional journalism careers.

Associated Press Broadcasters

1825 K Street NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006-1202
202-968-8150, Fax: 202-736-1107
www.apbroadcast.com

James R. Williams III, VP Broadcast Services
Greg Groce, Director Business Operations
Brad Kalbfeld, Deputy Director/Managing Editor
Roger Lockhart, Director Marketing/Communications
George Galt, Director Business Affairs

Founded: 1941 *Number of Members:* 5.9m *Mission:* Seeks to advance journalism through radio and television, and cooperates with the AP to promote accurate and impartial news.

Associated Press Managing Editors

450 W 33rd St, New York, NY 10001-2647
212-621-1849, Fax: 212-833-7574
www.apme.com
apme@ap.org

Collins Munro, Manager
Deanna Sands, VP
Bill Felber, Treasurer
Mark Mittelstadt, Executive Director

Founded: 1933 *Mission:* Members are managing editors or executives of Associated Press News Executives.

Associated Press Media Editors (APME)

450 West 33rd Street, New York, NY 10001
212-621-7007
www.apme.com
sjacobsen@ap.org

Bob Heisse, President
Brad Dennison, Vice President
Alan D. Miller, Journalism Studies Chair
Founded: 1933 *Mission:* APME is an association of U.S. and Canadian editors, broadcasters and educators whose entities are members of The Associated Press.

Association for Education in Journalism & Mass Communication (AEJMC)

234 Outlet Point Blvd., Suite A, Columbia, SC 29210

(803) 798-0271, Fax: (803) 772-3509
www.aejmc.org
aejmc@aejmc.org

Association for Educational Communication

1800 N Stonelake Drive, Suite 2, Bloomington, IN 47404
812-335-7675, Fax: 812-335-7678
www.aect.org

Mary Herring, President
Mary Beth Jordan, Secretary/Treasurer
Founded: 1923 *Number of Members:* 2200 *Mission:* For audiovisual and instructional materials specialists, educational technologists, audiovisual and television production personnel, school media specialists.

Association for Education in Journalism

234 Outlet Pointe Boulevard, Columbia, SC 29210-5667
803-798-0271, Fax: 803-798-3509
www.aejmc.org/
aejmchq@aol.com

Jennifer McGill, Executive Director
Felicia Greenlee Brown, Production Manager
Richard Burke, Business Manager
Mission: AEJMC promotes the highest possible standards for education in journalism and mass communication, encouraging the widest possible range of communication research and the implementation of a multi-cultural society in the classroom and curriculum, defending and maintaining the freedom of expression in day-to-day living.

The Association for International Broadcasting

Box 141, Cranbrook, TN17 9AJ, United Kingdom
+44 (0) 20 7993 2557, Fax: +44 (0) 20 7993 8043
Directors: Tom Walters, mktg; Tim Keeler, pub affrs.

Association for Interactive Marketing

1430 Broadway Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10018
Fax: 212-391-9233

www.interactivehq.org
info@interactivehq.org
Kevin Noonan, Executive Director
Mission: AIM is a non-profit trade association for interactive marketers and service providers.

The Association for Maximum Service Television

4100 Wisconsin Avenue NW, PO Box 9897, Washington, DC 20016
202-966-1956, Fax: 202-966-9617

www.mstv.org
lmillory@mstv.org
Craig Dubow, CEO
Mission: Formed in 1956, MSTV has endeavored to insure that American public receive the highest quality, interference free, over-the-air local television signals. Recognized as the industry leader in broadcasting technology and spectrum policy issues.

Association for Service Managers

11031 Via Frontera, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92127
239-275-7887, Fax: 239-275-0794

www.afsmi.org
info@afsmi.org
John Schoenewald, Executive Director
Jb Wood, President/Ceo
Founded: 1975 *Number of Members:* 3000+ *Mission:* A global organization dedicated to furthering the knowledge, understanding, and career development of executives, managers and professionals in the high technology service industry.

Association for Women in Communications

3337 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
703-370-7436, Fax: 703-370-7437

www.womcom.org
info@womcom.org
Pamela Valenzuela, National Administrator
Founded: 1909 *Number of Members:* 3500 *Mission:* Supports all those professional women in the fields of journalism online media, public relations, advertising, marketing, educational communications, graphic and web design, photography and film. Hosts bi-annual conference.

Association of American Railroads

American Railroads Bldg., 50 F St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 639-2100, Fax: (202) 639-2558
www.aar.org
twhite@www.aar.org

Association of Cable Communicators

25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20013-5007
202-222-2370, Fax: 202-222-2371
www.cablecommunicators.org
services@cablecommunicators.org

Steven R Jones, Executive Director
Michelle L Butler, Associate Executive Director
Mission: ACC is the only national, professional organization specifically addressing the issues, needs and interests of the cable industry's communications and public affairs professionals.

Association of Canadian Advertisers

99 St Clair Avenue West, Suite 1103, Toronto, ON M4V 1N6
416-964-3805, Fax: 416-964-0771
www.acaweb.ca
rlund@acaweb.ca

Ron Lund, President, CEO
Susan Charles, Vice President, Member Services
Paul Hetu, Vice President, Montreal
Bob Reaume, Vice President, Policy and Research
Randy Scotland, Vice President, Communications
Mission: Industry organization exclusively dedicated to client-marketers, helping them maximize the full value of their investments in all forms of marketing communications.

Association of Federal Communications Consulting Engineers (AFCEE)

PO Box 19333, 20th Street Station, Washington, DC 20036-0333
941-329-6000, Fax: 703-591-0115
www.afcee.org

Thomas Silliman, President
Alan R Rosner, VP
Founded: 1948 *Number of Members:* 250 *Mission:* An organization of professional engineering consultants serving the telecommunications industry.

Association of Independent Commercial Producers

3 W 18th St, New York, NY 10011
212-929-3000, Fax: 212-929-3359

www.aicp.com
info@aicp.com
Matt Miller, President & CEO
Renee Paley, VP Communications
Founded: 1972 *Number of Members:* 500 *Mission:* The national trade association of television commercial producers who account for in excess of 80% of the commercial production done in the United States annually.

Association of Local Television Stations

1320 19th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-887-1970
www.altv.com

Association of National Advertisers Inc. (ANA)

708 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 697-5950, Fax: (212) 661-8057

www.ana.net
bduggan@ana.net
Directors:
Donald F. Calhoun, Jocelyn Carter-Miller, J. Andrea Alstrup, Catherine D. Constable, Christopher Fraleigh, James J. Garrity, David B. Green, John D. Hayes, Stephen C. Jones, Dawn Hudson, David N. Iauco, Abby F. Kohnstamm, Ann Lewnes, Eric W. Leininger, Robert D. Liodice, Paula S. Sneed, Gary E. McCullough, James R. Stengel, James D. Speros, Allan H. Steff, Stephen G. Sullivan, Joseph V. Tripodi, Rebecca Saeger, James L. McDowell, Nancy J. Wiese, Robert J. Gamgort & Robert C Lachky
Washington,

Association of Public Television Stations

2100 Crystal Drive, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22202
202-654-4200, Fax: 202-654-4236

www.apts.org
Mark Erstling, Acting President/CEO
Lonna Thompson, Senior VP/General Counsel
Debra Tica Sanchez, VP, Government Relations
Jeffrey Davis, VP, Communications
Founded: 1980 *Number of Members:* 153 *Mission:* Nonprofit membership organization that supports the continued growth and development of a strong and financially sound noncommercial television service for the American public. Provides advocacy for public television interests at the national level, as well as consistent leadership and information in marshaling grassroots and congressional support for its members: the nation's public television stations.

Audio Engineering Society

60 E 42nd St, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165
212-661-8528, Fax: 212-682-0477

www.aes.org
HQ@aes.org
Roger Furness, Executive Director
Jim Anderson, President
Robert E Lee, Jr, Secretary
Louis Fielder, Treasurer

Mission: Professional society devoted to audio technology. Membership includes leading engineers, scientists and other authorities in the field. Serves its members, the industry and the public by stimulating and facilitating advances in the constantly changing field of audio.

Baptist Communicators Association

PO Box 270187, Nashville, TN 37227
615-329-7543
baptistcommunicators.org
bca.office@comcast.net
Jan Kelley, President
Teresa Dickens, Communications VP
Eie Clay, Missions VP
Jerilyn Armstrong, Treasurer
Founded: 1953 *Number of Members:* 300 *Mission:* PR and journalism professionals.

BMI Broadcast Music Inc.

320 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019-3790
(212) 586-2000, Fax: (212) 246-2163
www.bmi.com
abooth@bmi.com
Directors:
Philip A. Jones, Frances W. Preston, James G. Babb, Harold C. Crump, N. John Douglas, Frank E. Melton, George V. Willoughby, K. James Yager, G. Neil Smith, David Sherman, Donald A. Thurston, Cecil L. Walker, Catherine L. Hughes, Craig A. Dubow, Amador Bustos & John L. Sander
8730 Sunset Blvd, 3rd Fl. W., West Hollywood, CA 90069-2210
(310) 659-9109;
10 Music Sq. E, Nashville, TN 37203-4321
(615) 401-2000;

Broadcast Cable Credit Association Inc. (BCCA)

550 W. Frontage Rd., Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093
(847) 881-8757, Fax: (847) 784-8059
www.bccacredit.com
info@bccacredit.com

Broadcast Designers' Association

145 W 45th Street, Room 1100, New York, NY 10036-4008
212-376-6222, Fax: 212-376-6202
Mission: Association for manufacturers or suppliers of broadcast design equipment, supplies and services.

Broadcast Education Association

1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891
(202) 429-3935, Fax: (202) 775-2981
www.beaweb.org
beainfo@beaweb.org
Directors:
Mary Alice Molgard, Thomas R. Berg, Rustin Greene, Joe Misiewicz, David Byland, Robert K. Avery, Gary Martin, Greg Luft, D'Artagnan Bebel, Stephen J. Cohen, Larry Patrick, Alan R. Albarran, Gary Corbitt, Steven Anderson, Norman Pattiz & Jannette L. Dates

Broadcast Education Association

1771 N St NW, Washington, DC 20036-2800
202-429-5355, Fax: 202-429-4199
www.beaweb.org
beamemberservices@nab.org
Heather Birks, Executive Director
Staven D. Anderson, VP Academic Relations
Gary Corbitt, VP Professional Relations
Founded: 1955 *Number of Members:* 1400 *Mission:* Serves as a higher education association of professors and industry professionals who teach college students worldwide and prepares them to go into the broadcasting and related emerging technologies professions upon graduation from college.

Broadcast Pioneers

320 W 57th St, Suite 3, New York, NY 10019-3705
212-586-2000, Fax: 212-246-2163
www.bmi.com
Del Bryant, President & CEO
Founded: 1942 *Number of Members:* 1.4M *Mission:* Honors radio or television stations for excellence in art and community service. Maintains library documents on television broadcasting history.

Broadcasters Foundation of America

125 West 55th Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-373-8250, Fax: 212-373-8254
www.broadcastersfoundation.org
info@thebfoa.org
Jim Thompson, President
Carl Butrum, Vice President
Mission: Provides financial assistance to radio and television broadcasters who are in financial need.

The Broadcasters Hall of Fame

1240 Ashford Lane, 1A, PO Box 8247, Akron, OH 44320
330-867-3779, Fax: 330-867-4907
www.broadcastershalloffame.com
info@broadcastershalloffame.com
C S (Doc) Williams, Founder, CEO
Henry Dunn, Chairman
Mission: A wealth of memorabilia from the early days of broadcasting, clippings from newspapers and magazines, taped recorded portions of early radio shows and other gems of broadcasting history.

Cable & Telecommunications Association

201 N Union Street, Suite 440, Alexandria, VA 22314-2642
703-549-4200, Fax: 703-684-1167
www.ctam.com
info@ctam.com
Char Beales, President/CEO
Daniel Cassidy, SVP/Finance/Administration
Founded: 1976 *Number of Members:* 5500 *Mission:* Dedicated to the discipline and development of consumer marketing excellence in cable television, new media and telecommunications services. As a member, you have the advantage of progressive research, insightful publications and forward thinking conferences all designed to help you and your company gain a competitive edge.

Cable & Television Association for Marketing

Div/DBA: Cable & Telecommunications Association
201 N. Union St., Suite 440, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-4200, Fax: (703) 684-1167
www.ctam.com
info@ctam.com

The Cable Center

2000 Buchtel Blvd., Denver, CO 80210
(303) 871-4885, Fax: (303) 871-4514
www.cablecenter.org
info@cablecenter.org

Cable in the Classroom

25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 202-222-2335, Fax: 202-222-2336
www.ciconline.org
help@ciconline.org
Frank Gallagher, Executive Director
Helen Dimsdale, Deputy Executive Director
Kat Stewart, Director, Strategic Initiatives
Beverly Hicks, Assistant Director
Mission: Promotes the visionary, sensible, responsible and effective use of cable's broadband technology, services, and content in teaching and learning. CIC also advocates digital citizenship and supports the complimentary provision, by cable industry companies, of broadband and multichannel video services and educational content to the nation's schools.

Cable Television Laboratories Inc.

858 Coal Creek Cir., Louisville, CO 80027-9750
(303) 661-9100, Fax: (303) 661-9199
www.cablelabs.com
m.schwartz@cablelabs.com
Broadband dev for cable system operators.
Directors:
Brian L. Roberts, chmn

Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau Inc. (CAB)

830 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 508-1200, Fax: (212) 832-3268
www.thecab.tv
Bill Abbott, President/CEO
CAB's member organizations include virtually all of the national and regional ad-supported cable networks; system operators and interconnects representing more than 90 percent of all U.S. cable subscribers; and suppliers to the cable advertising business. All of these organizations actively work together through CAB to further increase awareness of the power of cable as an advertising medium; and to make cable an increasingly effective marketing environment for advertisers throughout the U.S.-nationally, regionally and locally.

Canadian Association of Broadcast Consultants

130 Cree Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3J 3W1
204-889-9202, Fax: 204-831-6650
www.cabc-accr.ca
jsadoun@yrh.com
Joseph Sadoun, Ing P Eng, President
Kerry Pelser, Secretary/Treasurer
Mission: Prepares technical briefs, coverage studies and frequencies.

Canadian Association of Broadcasters

700-45 O'Connell Street, PO Box 627, Station B, Ottawa, ON K1P 1A4
613-233-4035, Fax: 613-233-6961
www.cab-acr.ca
sbiissonette@cab-acr.ca
Paul Ski, Chief Executive Officer
Rick Amish, President
Charles Benoit, EVP
Sylvie Bissonette, Vice President
Mission: Serves as the eyes and ears of the private broadcasting community to advocate and lobby on its behalf and to act as a central point on matters of joint interest.

Canadian Association of Ethnic Broadcaster

622 College Street, Toronto, ON M6G 1B6
416-531-9991, Fax: 416-531-5274
www.chinradio.com
info@chinradio.com
Johnny Lombardi, Founder, President
Mission: Pioneer in multicultural radio broadcasting and has led the way for similar broadcast operations to be established.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)

160 John St., Toronto, ON M5C 2E5 Canada
(416) 304-0280, Fax: (416) 304-0499
www.cftpa.ca
toronto@cftpa.ca
Directors:
Cara Martin
151 Slater St., Suite 605, Ottawa, ON
(613)-233-1444; Fax: (613)-233-0073

CanWest Media Sales

121 Bloor Street East, Suite 1500, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
416-967-1174, Fax: 416-967-1285
www.shawmedia.ca
info@shawmedia.ca
Chris McDowell, Director, Publicity
Grace Park, Publicity Manager
Nick Porter, Publicist
Mission: Television and newspaper advertising, marketing, and sales company.

Caribbean Broadcasting Union

Suite 1B, Building 6A, Harbor Industrial Estate, St Michael, BB 11145
246-430-1006, Fax: 242-228-9524
www.caribunion.com
patrick.cozier@caribsurf.com
Patrick Cozier, President
Mission: Stimulates the flow of broadcast material among the radio and television systems in the Caribbean region.

Catholic Academy for Communication Arts Professionals

1645 Brook Lynn Dr., Suite 2, Dayton, OH 45432-1944
(937) 458-0265, Fax: (937) 458-0263
www.catholicacademy.org
admin@catholicacademy.org
Directors:
Jeanean Merkel, 1st VP; Vicki Bedard, 2nd VP

Center for Communication Inc.

561 Broadway, Suite 12 B, New York, NY 10012
(212) 686-5005, Fax: (212) 504-2632
www.cencom.org
info@cencom.org
Directors:
Edward Bleier, chmn; Frank Stanton, dir emeritus. Timothy Barry, William F. Baker, Robert M. Batscha, Patricia T. Carbine, Antoinette Cook Bush, John A. Dimling, David R. Drobis, Michael Eigner, Peter R. Ezersky, Charles B. Fruit, Ralph Guild, Andrew Heyward, Peter Jennings, Gerald M. Levin, Kate McEnroe, Martin Nisenholtz, Herbert Scannell, Alan Siegel, Alfred C. Sikes, Kenneth Stoddard, Howard Stringer, Alberto Vitale, Stephen A. Weiswasser, David Westin, Bob Wright, Lois Wyse, Mortimer B. Zuckerman, Simon Michael Bessie, Louis D. Boccardi, David W. Burke, Henry A. Grunwald, Irwin Segelstein, Burton B. Staniar & Loet A. Velmans

Coalition Opposing Signal Theft

1724 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20001
202-222-2300
www.ncta.com
webmaster@ncta.com
Nilda Cid Gumbs, Director
Mission: Acts as a clearinghouse of information regarding cable signal theft.

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS,
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

Collegiate Press Association

330 21st Avenue S, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0480
612-625-3500, Fax: 612-626-0720

Tom Rolnicki, Manager
Mission: Supports all those involved in the development and betterment of collegiate press. Hosts annual trade show.

Commonwealth Broadcasting Assn

CBA Secretariat, 17 Fleet St., London, EC4Y 1AA United Kingdom
011-44-171-5835550, Fax: 011-44-171-5835549

www.cba.org.uk
cba@cba.org.uk

Directors:
George Valarino, Ronald Abraham, Roger Grant, Robert O'Rielly, Tombong Saidy, Sharon Crosbie & Cecilia Khuzwayo

Community Antenna Television Association

PO Box 1005, Fairfax, VA 22030-1005
202-775-3550

Number of Members: 3M Mission: An association of over 3,000 cable television systems serving over 30 million subscribers.

Cooperative Communicators Association

174 Crestview Dr, Bellefonte, PA 16823-8516
806-795-2783, Fax: 806-795-5289

www.communicators.coop
CCA@communicators.coop

Susie Bullock, Executive Director
Greg Brooks, Director Media/Public Relations
Chuck Lay, Board Member
Leta Mach, Board Member
Sheryl Meshke, Board Member

Founded: 1953 Number of Members: 350 Mission: A teaching and news tool for the Cooperative Communicators Association, CCA consists of 310 communicators, editors, photographers, graphics, designers, public relations specialists who work for cooperatives in 35 states, Canada and Poland.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting

401 9th St NW, Washington, DC 20004
202-879-9600, Fax: 202-879-9700

www.cpb.org
oigemail@cpb.org

Patricia de Stacy Harrison, President & CEO
Vincent Curren, EVP & COO
Michael Levy, EVP, Corporate & Public Affairs
William P. Tayman Jr., CFO & Treasurer
Ernest J. Wilson III, Chairman

Founded: 1967 Mission: A private, nonprofit corporation created by Congress in 1967. Its mission is to facilitate the development of, and ensure universal access to, non-commercial high-quality programming and telecommunications services. It does this in conjunction with non-commercial educational telecommunications licensees across the country.

Council of Better Business Bureaus Inc.

4200 Wilson Blvd., 8th Fl., Arlington, VA 22203-1838
(703) 276-0100, Fax: (703) 525-8277

www.bbb.org
bbb@bbb.org

44 Byward Market Sq., Suite 220, Ottawa, ON Canada

Country Music Association Inc.

One Music Cir. S., Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 244-2840, Fax: (615) 726-0314

www.cmaworld.com

Country Radio Broadcasters

819 18th Ave S, Nashville, TN 37203-3218
615-327-4487, Fax: 615-329-4492

www.crb.org
info@crb.org

Ed Salamon, Executive Director
Chasity Crouch, Business Manager
Bill Mayne, VP
Gary Krantz, Secretary
Jeff Walker, Treasurer

Mission: Broadcasting forum.

Education Writers Association

2122 P St NW, Suite 201, Washington, DC 20037-1037
202-452-9830, Fax: 202-452-9837

www.ewa.org
ewa@ewa.org

Lisa Walker, Executive Director
Lori Crouch, Assistant Director
Lesley Dahlkemper, VP
Linda Lenz, Secretary

Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 800 Mission: The Education Writers Association is the national professional

organization of education reporters and intent of improving education reporting to the public.

Educational Broadcasting Association

450 W 33rd St, New York, NY 10001-2605
212-560-3063, Fax: 212-560-3199

www.thirteen.org
programming@thirteen.org

William F. Bakerns, President & CEO
Stella Giammasi, VP Communication
Daisy Pommer, Manager

Number of Members: 500 Mission: Association members are producers and directors of public educational programming, channel 13, PBS.

Electro Federation Canada

5800 Explorer Dr., Suite 200, Mississauga, ON L4W 5K9
Canada

(866) 602-8877, Fax: (905) 602-5686
www.electrofed.com
info@electrofed.com

Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA)

2500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 907-7500, Fax: (703) 907-7501

www.eia.org
dmccurdy@eia.org

Electronic Retailing Association (ERA)

200 N. 14th St., Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 841-1751, (800) 987-6462, Fax: (703) 841-1751

www.retailing.org
contact@retailing.org

Directors:

Stephen F. Breimer, Esq.; Jeffrey Knowles, Esq.; Linda Goldstein, Mike Ackeman, Rick Cesari, Dan Danielson, Denise Dubarry Hay, Rollie Froehlig, Larry Jellen, Jack Kirby, Mark Lavin, Shigeru Ohashi, Rick Petry, Steve Pittenridg, Richard Prochnow, Randy Ronning, Robert Rosenblatt, Bret Saxton, Mark Thomton & Reiner Weihofen

Electronic Service Dealers Association

4927 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, IL 60641
(773) 282-9400

Electronics Representatives Association

300 W. Adams St., Suite 617, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 527-3050, Fax: (312) 527-3783

www.era.org
info@era.org

Directors:

Tom Shanahan

FCBA (Federal Communications Bar Association)

1020 19th St. N.W., Suite 325, Washington, DC 20036-6101
(202) 293-4000, Fax: (202) 293-4317

www.fcba.org
fcba@fcba.org

Forest Industries Telecommunications

1565 Oak St, Eugene, OR 97401-4008
541-485-8441, Fax: 541-485-7556

www.landmobile.com
license@landmobile.com

Kevin Mc Carthy, President

Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 600 Mission: Organized to assist the forest industry in radio matters before the FCC.

Forestry Conservation Communications

Po Box 3217, Gettysburg, PA 17325
717-338-1505, Fax: 717-334-5656

www.fcba-usa.org
nfc@fcba-usa.org

Ralph Haller, Executive Director
Paul Leary, President

Founded: 1944 Number of Members: 200 Mission: Certified by the FCC as the radio frequency coordinator for the Forestry Conservation Radio Service.

Foundation for American Communications

44 Avenue Road South, Suite 1200, Arlington, VA 22203
703-276-0100, Fax: 703-525-8277

www.facsnet.org
info@facsnet.org

John E Cox, CEO, President
Peter C McCarthy, Senior VP, COO
Paul Davis, Senior VP, Programs
Randy Reddick, Director
Christina Gardner, VP, Operations

Mission: A national non-profit educational organization with the mission of improving the quality of information reaching the public through the news.

Free TV Australia Ltd.

Div/DBA: (formerly Commercial Television Australia CTVa)
44 Avenue Rd., Mosman, N.S.W., 02088 Australia

61 2 8968 7100, Fax: 61 2 9969 3520
www.freevaustr.com.au

contact@freetv.com.au

Provides a forum for discussion of industry matters by its members & is the pub voice of the industry on a wide range of issues & has represented the coml free-to-air TV industry for over 40 years.

Gay and Lesbian Press Association

PO Box 8185, Universal City, CA 91618-8185

Fax: 818-902-9576

Mission: Supports those gay and lesbian professionals in the field of journalism. Publishes quarterly newsletter.

Geospatial Information and Technology

14456 E Evans Ave, Aurora, CO 80014-1409
303-337-0513, Fax: 303-337-1001

www.gita.org
bsamborski@gita.org

Bob Samborski, Executive Director
Lisa Connor, Membership Services Manager
Wilma Kumar-Rubock, Secretary
Susan Ance, Treasurer

Founded: 1960 Number of Members: 2200 Mission: Provides unbiased educational programs, forums and publications for professionals involved with geospatial information and technology.

Hollywood Foreign Press Association

646 N Robertson Blvd, West Hollywood, CA 90069-5022
310-657-1731, Fax: 310-939-9034

www.hfpa.org
info@hfpa.org

Phillip Berk, President
Mike Goodridge, VP
Lawrie Masterson, VP

Chantal Dinnage, Managing Director

Mission: Foreign correspondents covering Hollywood and the entertainment industry.

Hollywood Radio and Television Society

13701 Riverside Dr, Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
818-789-1182, Fax: 818-789-1210

www.hrts.org
info@hrts.org

Dave Ferrara, Executive Director
Jennie Nevin, Director of Operations
Ruzzo Martinelli, Events
Meshak Vallesillas, Marketing & Communications
Elvia Gonzalez, Member Services

Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 100 Mission: Sponsors monthly luncheons featuring top industry and government speakers and seminars about broadcasting, maintains film and audio library.

Independent Film & Television Alliance (IFTA)

10850 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90024-4321
(310) 446-1000, Fax: (310) 446-1600

www.ifta-online.org
info@ifta-online.org

Directors:

Glen Basner, Steve Bickel, Alison Thompson, Nicolas Chartier, Roger Corman, Pierre David, Peter Elson, Kimberly Ferguson, Antony Ginnane, Peter Graham, Robert Hayward, Avi Lerner, Mark Lindsay, Nicole Mackey, Nicholas Meyer, Bobby Meyers, Michael Weiser, Kevin Williams & Andrew Stevens

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08854-1331
(732) 981-0060, Fax: (732) 981-1721

www.ieee.org

3 Park Ave. 17th Fl., New York, NY 10016-5902
(212) 419-7900; Fax: (212) 752-4929

Interactive & Newsmedia Financial

14237 Bookcliff Ct, Purcellville, VA 20132-1771
703-421-4060, Fax: 703-421-4068

www.infe.org
Jeff Hood, President

Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 1000 Mission: Focuses on newspaper financial management, with members representing most North American newspaper companies, as well as many offshore. INFE's activities include publishing, conferences, workshops, industry surveys and studies, and offers members networking opportunities.

Intercollegiate Broadcasting Systems

367 Windsor Highway, New Windsor, NY 12553-7900

845-565-0003, Fax: 845-565-7446
www.ibsradio.org
ibs@ibsradio.org

Norman Prusslin, President
Fritz Kass, Chief Operating Officer

Founded: 1940 *Number of Members:* 800 *Mission:* Nonprofit association of student staffed radio stations based at schools and colleges across the country. Some 800 member stations operate all sizes and types of facilities including Internet-Webcasting, closed circuit, AM carrier-current, cable radio and FCC-licensed FM and AM stations.

International Academy of Television Arts and Sciences

25 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019
212-489-6969, Fax: 212-489-1946
www.iemmys.tv
iemmys@iemmys.tv

Camille Bidermann-Roizen, Executive Director
Gerry Brahney, Advertising Director
Nathaniel Brendel, Judging Director
Eva Obadia, Communications Director
Tracy Oliver, General Manager

Mission: Member based organization comprised of leading media and entertainment figures from over 50 countries and 500 companies from all sectors of television including internet, mobile and technology.

International Advertising Association

Div/DBA: (The global partnership of advertisers, agencies & 521 Fifth Ave., Suite 1807, New York, NY 10175
(212) 557-1133, Fax: (212) 983-0455
www.iaaglobal.org
iaa@iaaglobal.org

Directors:
Wendy Burrell, mgng dir. Richard Corner

International American Press Association

1801 Sw 3rd Ave, Miami, FL 33129-1487
305-634-2465, Fax: 305-635-2272
www.sipiapa.org
info@siapiapa.org

Julio Nunoz, Executive Director
Alejo Miro Cisneros, First VP
Diana Daniels, Second VP
Earl Maucker, Treasurer

Mission: Supports all those involved in the media and journalism industry. Hosts annual trade show.

International Animated Film Society

ASIFA-Hollywood, 2114 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 842-8330, Fax: (818) 842-5645
www.asifa-hollywood.org
asifaalert-subscribe@yahoo.com

Directors:
Jerry Beck, Stephen Worth, Bob Miller, Tom Knott, Frank Gladstone, David Derks, Margaret Kerry-Wilcox, Larry Loc & Will Ryan

International Association of Audio Information Services

c/o NBRIS, 1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 303, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6 Canada
(416) 422-4222, ext 224, Fax: (416) 422-1633
www.iaais.org
hlusignan@nbriscanada.com

International Association of Broadcast Monitors

PO Box 986, Irmo, SC 29063
803-749-9833, Fax: 888-732-9004
www.iabm.com
iabm@iabm.com

Lisa Smith, Executive Director
Kevin Repka, President
Ron Coucil, VP International
John Croll, Secretary
Holly Wine, Treasurer

Founded: 1981 *Mission:* Worldwide trade association made up of news retrieval services which monitor television, radio, internet and print news mediums. It acts as a clearinghouse or forum for discussion on topics of collective concerns and acts as a united voice for the news monitoring industry.

International Association of Audio Information

1090 Don Mills Road, Suite 303, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
416-422-4222, Fax: 416-422-1622
www.iaais.org
info@iaais.org

Kim Walsh, President
Lori Kessinger, Chairperson
Stuart Holland, 1st Vice President

Mission: Encourages and supports the establishment and maintenance of audio information services that provide access to printed information for individuals who cannot read conventional print because of blindness or any other visual, physical, or learning disability.

International Association of Audio Visual

57 West Palo Verde Avenue, PO Box 250, Ocotillo, CA 92259-0250
760-358-7000, Fax: 760-358-7569
www.cindys.com
sheemonw@cindys.com
Sheemon Wolfe, Contact

Founded: 1957 *Number of Members:* 5200 *Mission:* Members are audio-visual professionals using the media of film, video, slides, filmstrips, multi-image and interactive media to communicate information

International Communication Agency Network (ICOM)

1649 Lump Guich Rd., Rollinsville, CO 80474
(303) 258-9511, Fax: (303) 484-4087
www.icomagencies.com
info@icomagencies.com
Directors:
Frank G. Weyforth

International Communications Industry

11242 Waples Mill Road, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22030
703-273-7200, Fax: 703-278-8082
www.infocomm.org
customerservice@infocomm.org

Randy Pagnan, Chairman
Jay Armand, President
Randy Lemke, Executive Director

Mission: Centers on the technologies, products and systems for visual display, audio reproduction, video and audio production, interfacing and signal distribution, lighting, control systems, interactive display and audio presentations systems, remote video and web conferencing.

International Communications Association

1500 21st St NW, Washington, DC 20036-1000
202-955-1444, Fax: 202-530-9851
www.icaHQ.org
icaHQ@icaHQ.org

M Haley, Executive Director
Founded: 1950 *Number of Members:* 3400 *Mission:* Supports all students and professionals in the international communications industry. Publishes bi-monthly newsletter.

International Council-National Academy

142 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-3300
212-489-6969, Fax: 212-489-6557
www.iemmys.tv
gl@iemmys.tv

Georges Leclere, Executive Director
Camille Bidermann-Roizen, General Manager
Kim Czaplinski, Accounting/Membership
MJ Sorenson, Director Marketing

Founded: 1969 *Number of Members:* 250+ *Mission:* Furthers the arts and sciences by bestowing International Emmy Awards, George Movshon Fellowship and the Joan Wilson memorial scholarship.

International Institute of Communications

35 Portland Pl., 3rd. Fl., Westcott, London, WIB IAE United Kingdom
(44) 207- 323-9622, Fax: (44) 207- 323- 9623
www.iicom.org
enquiries@iicom.org

International Newspaper Marketing

10300 North Central Expressway, Suite 467, Dallas, TX 75231
214-373-9111, Fax: 214-373-9112
www.inma.org
inma@inma.org

Eivind Thomsen, President
Ross McPherson, VP
Scott C Schurz, Treasurer
Earl Wilkinson, Executive Director

Founded: 1930 *Number of Members:* 1100 *Mission:* Individuals in marketing, circulation, research and public relations of newspapers.

International Radio and Television Society Foundation Inc.

420 Lexington Ave, Suite 1601, New York, NY 10170
212-867-6650, Fax: 212-867-6653
www.irts.org
jim.cronin@irts.org

Joyce M. Tudrynff, President
Jim Cronin, Dir, Member Prgms & Development
Marilyn L. Ellis, Director, Program Administration
Lauren Kruk-Winokur, Dir, Academic Prgms & Communication
Tom Kane, Chairman

Founded: 1939 *Number of Members:* 750 *Mission:* The lines between broadcast television and radio, cable, telephony and the computer industry may be blurring, but one thing remains clear, we all have an affinity for a business that entertains, informs, educates and serves the American public in a meaningful way. The foundation provides a unique common forum for all segments of the communication industry. Members can enjoy sharing insight and ideas with colleagues during the season's numerous events.

International Recording Media Association

182 Nassau Street, Suite 204, Princeton, NJ 08542
609-279-1700, Fax: 609-279-1999
info@recordingmedia.org
www.recordingmedia.org

Charles Van Horn, President
Thomas Van Sickle, Director

Mission: International trade association dealing with every facet of recording, media and related industries. Membership includes raw material providers, manufacturers, replicators, duplicators, packagers, and copyright holders.

International Television Academy

888 Seventh Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-489-6969, Fax: 212-489-6557
www.iemmys.tv
zoe.dyck@iemmys.tv

Bruce Paisner, President
Fred Cohen, Chairman

Founded: 1969 *Mission:* Organization of global broadcasters, with representatives from over 50 countries based outside of the US, and represents the world's largest production, distribution and broadcast companies.

Investigative Reporters and Editors

138 Neff Annex, Missouri School of Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211
573-882-2042, Fax: 573-882-5431
www.ire.org
info@ire.org

Brant Houston, Executive Director
Len Bruzzese, Deputy Director
John Green, Membership Coordinator
Evelyn Ruch-Graham, Conference Coordinator
Heather Feldman, Financial Officer

Founded: 1975 *Number of Members:* 3300 *Mission:* For individuals involved in investigative journalism.

Jones/NCTI-National Cable Television

Po Box 3309, Englewood, CO 80155
303-792-3111, Fax: 303-797-0829
www.jones.com
info@ncti.com

Glenn R Jones, CEO
Michael Guilfoyle, Director Market Strategy
Jerry Neese, Director Sales
Ken Ziel, VP/CFO
Mark Johnson, VP Business Development

Founded: 1968 *Number of Members:* 30 *Mission:* Workforce performance products, services and education.

Land Mobile Communications Council

8484 Westpark Drive, Suite 630, McLean, VA 22102-5117
703-528-5115, Fax: 703-524-1074
www.lmcc.org
donald.vasek@enterprisewireless.org

Alfred Ittner, President
Ralph Haller, VP
Donald Vasek, Secretary/Treasurer

Founded: 1967 *Mission:* A nonprofit association of organizations representing land mobile radio carriers and manufacturers equipment; LMCC membership represents diverse telecommunications sectors such as public safety, industrial/land transportation, private radio, specialized mobile radio and critical infrastructure.

League of Advertising Agencies

915 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013
973-473-6643, Fax: 973-473-0685
www.weinrichadv.com
info@weinrichadv.com

Andy Weinrich, Executive Vice President
Robert Weinrich, Marketing Director
Mission: Provides marketing solutions that maximize success.

Library of American Broadcasting Foundation Inc.

Box 2749, Alexandria, VA 22301

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

(703) 548-6090, Fax: (703) 549-4349

www.labfoundation.org

wesetsqn@aol.com

Directors:

Donald H. Kirkley, Jr., James L. Greenwald, Vincent Curtis, Arthur W. Carlson, Erwin Krasnow, Jerry Lee, Larry Taishoff, Jim Morley, Susan Ness, Don West, Richard Buckley, Perre Bouvard, Russ Withers, Carl Brazell, Michael Carter, Tim Cookerly, Sam Donaldson, James E. Duffy, Erica Farber, Skip Finley, Gary Fries, Marc Guild, Dr. Judy Kuriansky, David Kennedy, Dawson B. Nail, Allen Shaw, Ramsey Woodworth & Millard Younts

University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, NO

(301) 405-9160; Fax: (301) 314-2634

www.lib.umd.edu/umcplab

Library of American Broadcasting

University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742-7011

301-405-9160, Fax: 301-314-2634

www.lib.umd.edu

bp50@umail.umd.edu

Founded: 1972 **Mission:** Holds a wide ranging collection of audio and video recordings, books, pamphlets, periodicals, personal collections, oral histories, photographs, scripts and vertical files devoted exclusively to the history of broadcasting.

MAGNET: Marketing & Advertising Global

1017 Perry Hwy, Suite 5, Pittsburgh, PA 15237-2173

412-366-6850, Fax: 412-366-6840

www.magnetglobal.org

cheri@magnetglobal.org

Jim Nash, President

Cheri Gmitter, Executive Director

Founded: 1999 **Number of Members:** 40 **Mission:** A group of non-competing, independently owned advertising agencies in major markets throughout the world. Provides a way for member agencies to share their experience, knowledge and ideas with other agencies in other parts of the world.

Manufacturers Radio Frequency Advisory

899-A Harrison St SE, Leesburg, VA 20175

703-669-0320

www.mrfac.com

jpakla@mrfac.com

Mary McKinley, President

Stan Jenkins, First VP

Clark Hart, Second VP

Dan Fiest, Secretary

Jim Pakla, Manager

Number of Members: 14000 **Mission:** Representing the voice of the manufacturing industry and private land mobile radio users before the Federal Communications Commission, the responsible federal regulatory agency for the nation's industrial communications. The leaders of the manufacturing industry, individually and collectively, have an obligation to influence the policies, plans, and procedures which govern the growth, structure and use of our national radio spectrum and telecommunications systems.

Media Access Group at WGBH

One Quest St., Boston, MA 02135

(617) 300-2000, Fax: (617) 300-1020

access.wgbh.org

access@wgbh.org

Media Alliance

1904 Franklin St, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94612-2926

510-832-9000, Fax: 510-238-8557

www.media-alliance.org

Tracy Rosenberg, Executive Director

Eloise Rose Lee, Program Director

Mission: A nonprofit training and resource center for media workers, community organizations and political activists.

Media Communications Association

PO Box 5135, Madison, WI 53705-0135

608-836-0722, Fax: 888-899-6224

www.mca-i.org

loiswei@aol.com

Gary Shifflet, President

Lois Weiland, Executive Director

Mike Brown, Treasurer

Jim Powell, Secretary

John Coleman, Board Member

Founded: 1968 **Mission:** Global community that provides its members opportunities for networking, learning and career advancement. Members work in video, film, collaborative communication, distance learning, web design and creation, and all forms of interactive visual communication, along with associated crafts; serving businesses, nonprofit organizations, the government, educational institutions, the medical field, and electronic media. Chapters are throughout the US, with affiliates

in Asia and Europe. It also provides professional development seminars and events, opportunities for networking, members-only benefits, forums for education and information resources for media communications professionals.

Media Financial Management Association (MFM)

550 W Frontage Road, Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093-1243

847-716-7000, Fax: 847-716-7004

www.mediafinance.org

info@mediafinance.org

Mary M Collins, President/CEO

Jamie Smith, Director of Operations

Founded: 1961 **Number of Members:** 1300 **Mission:** Professional society of more than 1,300 media's top financial, MIS Credit and HR executives, plus associates in auditing, data processing, software development, law, tax and credit and collections

The Media Institute

2300 Clarendon Blvd, Suite 602, Arlington, VA 22201

703-243-5700, Fax: 703-243-8808

www.mediainstitute.org

info@mediainstitute.org

Patrick Maines, President

Richard Kaplar, Vice President

Susanna Coto, Director, Public Events

Mission: Non-profit research foundation specializing in communications policy issues.

Minority Media and Telecommunications Council

3636 16th Street NW, Suite B 366, Washington, DC 20010

202-332-0500, Fax: 202-332-0503

www.mmtconline.org

info@mmtconline.org

Hon Julia L Johnson, Chairperson

Hon Deborah Taylor Tate, Vice Chair

Erwin Krasnow, Vice Chair

Ari Fitzgerald, Secretary

Ronald Johnson, Treasurer

Mission: national non-profit organization dedicated to promoting and preserving equal opportunity and civil rights in the mass media, telecommunications and broadband industries, and closing the digital divide.

Motion Picture Association of America

15503 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436

(818) 995-6600, Fax: (818) 382-1795

www.mpa.org

15503 Ventura Blvd, Encino, CA 91436-3114

(818) 995-6600; Fax: (818) 382-1778

The Museum of Broadcast Communications

360 North State Street, Chicago, IL 60654-5411

312-245-8200, Fax: 312-245-8207

www.museum.tv

info@museum.tv

Bruce DuMont, President, CEO

Marc Click, Executive Producer

Wally Podrazik, Consulting Curator

Adam Yenkin, Archives Clerk

Bert Gall, Project Manager

Mission: Collects, preserves, and presents historic and contemporary radio and television content as well as educate, inform, and entertain the public through its archives, public programs, screenings, exhibits, publications, and online access to its resources.

MZTV Museum of Television

550 Queen St. E., Toronto, ON M5A 1V2 Canada

(416) 599-7339, Fax: (416) 599-3572

www.mztv.com

mztv@MZTV.com

The National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences

111 W. 57th St., Suite 600, New York, NY 10019

(212) 586-8424, Fax: (212) 246-8129

www.emmyonline.org

The National Academy of Television Journalists Inc.

Box 289, Salisbury, MD 21803-0289

(410) 251-2511, Fax: (410) 543-0658

www.goldenviddyawards.com

info@goldenviddyawards.com

Directors:

Dr. Catherine North & Dr. Cathy Roche

National Academy of Television Arts and

111 W 57th St, Suite 600, New York, NY 10019-2271

212-586-8424, Fax: 212-246-8129

www.emmyonline.tv

Herb Granath, Chairperson

Darryl Cohen, 1st Vice Chair

Malachy Wienges, 2nd Vice Chair

Carolyn Grippi, COO/CFO

Paul Pillitter, CAO

Founded: 1957 **Number of Members:** 12M **Mission:** Dedicated to the advancement of the arts and sciences of television and the promotion of creative leadership for artistic, educational and technical achievements within the television industry. It recognizes excellence in television with the coveted Emmy Award.

National Association of Accredited Preventive Entities

C/CastellA³, 59 bis, Madrid, 28001 Spain

91 575 53 81, Fax: 91 435 66 53

www.anepa.net

anepa@anepa.net

Dancausa Juan Roa, President/CEO

The National Association of Accredited Preventive Entities (ANEPA), founded in 1998, is a nonprofit organization that brings together major preventive accredited institutions of our country. It is a full member of the CEOE, being therepresentative of the business sector in the prevention of occupational hazards.occupational hazards .

National Association of Black Owned Broadcasters Inc. (NABOB)

1201 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC

20036

202-463-8970, Fax: 202-429-0657

www.nabob.org

nabobinfo@nabob.org

Pierre Sutton, Chairman

Bennie Turner, President

Michael Carter, Vice President

James Winston, Executive Director

Mission: Largest trade organization representing the interests of African-American owners of radio and television stations across the country.

National Association of Broadcasters

1771 N St NW, Washington, DC 20036-2800

202-429-5300, Fax: 202-429-4199

www.nab.org

nab@nab.org

David K Rehr, CEO

Philip J Lombardo, Chairman

Dean Goodman, COO

Ann Young-Orr, Executive Director

Michelle Duke, Development Director

Founded: 1923 **Number of Members:** 7000 **Mission:** Full service trade association that represents the interests of free, over-the-air radio and television broadcasters. Offers seminars and workshops to members and holds local meetings that offer support on legal and industry issues. Sponsors the National Association of Broadcasters Educational Foundation, dedicated to serving the public interest via education and training programs, strategies to increase diverse initiatives, community support and philanthropy.

National Association of Black Journalists

8701-A Adelphi Rd, Adelphi, MD 20783-1716

301-445-7100, Fax: 301-445-7101

www.nabj.org

nabj@nabj.org

Karen Wynnfreeman, Executive Director

Ernie Suggs, Director

Stephanie Jones, Director

Elliott Lewis, Director

Marsha J. Eaglin, Director

Victor W. Vaughan, Director

Founded: 1975 **Number of Members:** 3300 **Mission:** An organization of journalists, students and media-related professionals that provides quality programs and services and advocates on behalf of black journalists worldwide.

National Association of College Radio/TV

71 George Street, Providence, RI 02912-1824

401-863-2225, Fax: 401-863-2221

nacb@aol.com

Founded: 1988 **Number of Members:** 1600 **Mission:** Members are student radio/TV stations and interested individuals. Has an annual budget of approximately \$300,000.

National Association of Farm Broadcasters

PO Box 500, Platte City, MO 64079-2294

816-431-4032, Fax: 816-431-4087

www.nafb.com

info@nafb.com

Bill Oneill, Executive Director

Jeremy Povenmire, Member Service Manager

Rose Marie Lawrence, Secretary

Gene Millard, Director Marketing & Promotion

Founded: 1944 *Number of Members:* 600 *Mission:* Works to improve quantity and quality of farm programming and serves as a clearinghouse for new ideas in farm broadcasting.

National Association of Hispanic
1050 Connecticut Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-662-7145, Fax: 202-662-7144
www.nahj.org
nahj@nahj.org

Anna M. Lopez Buck, Interim Executive Director
Kevin Olivas, Recruitment and Guidance Manager
Founded: 1984 *Number of Members:* 2300 *Mission:* NAHJ is dedicated to the recognition and professional advancement of Hispanics in the news industry. NAHJ created a national voice and unified vision for all Hispanic journalists.

National Association of Television Program Executives International
See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors
1800 Diagonal Rd., Suite 495, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 519-8035, Fax: (703) 519-8036
www.natoa.org
info@natoa.org

National Association of Television
5757 Wilshire Blvd, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-5810
323-937-4465, Fax: 310-453-5258
www.natpe.org
info@natpe.org

Rick Feldman, President/CEO
Wayneston Harbeson, Operations Manager
Jon Dobkin, CFO
Founded: 1963 *Number of Members:* 2800 *Mission:* A global, non-profit organization dedicated to the creation, development and distribution of televised programming in all forms across all mature and emerging media platforms.

National Black Media Coalition
145 Alderson Ave., Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-4450, Fax: (301) 593-3604
www.nbmc.org
webmaster@nbm.org

National Cable and Telecommunications Association(NCTA)
25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001-1434
202-222-2300, Fax: 202-775-3604
www.ncta.com
webmaster@ncta.com

Michael Powell, President And CEO
James Assey, Executive VP
Founded: 1952 *Number of Members:* 3189 *Mission:* Members are cable TV systems; associate members are manufacturers, distributors, suppliers of hardware, programmers and other services. Association for those interested in programs about cable television.

National Captioning Institute
3725 Concorde Parkway, Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
703-917-7600, Fax: 703-917-9853
www.ncicap.org
tcalkins@ncicap.org

Gene Chao, CEO, President
Drake Smith, Chief Technology Officer
Marc Okrand, Director, Administration
Tony Calkins, Director, National Sales
Jay Feinberg, Director, Marketing
Mission: Non-profit organization whose primary purposes are to deliver effective captioning services and encourage, develop and fund the continuing development of captioning, subtitling, and other media access services for the benefit of people who require additional access to the auditory and visual information.

National Council for Families & TV
3801 Barham Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90068-1000
323-953-7300, Fax: 310-208-5984
www.salonprofessionals.org
Mission: Advances and promotes television awareness for family television shows.

National Education Association
1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-3290
(202) 833-4000, Fax: (202) 822-7974
www.nea.org
editorial@list.nea.org

National Federation of Community Broadcasters (NFCB)

1970 Broadway, Suite 1000, Oakland, CA 94612
510-451-8200, Fax: 510-451-8208
www.nfcb.org
comments@nfcb.org

Maxie C Jackson III, President/CEO
Brian Terhorst, Board Chair
Kim Bosler, Secretary
Peggy Berryhill, Treasurer
Mission: A national alliance of stations, producers, and others committed to community radio. NFCB advocates for national public policy, funding, recognition, and resources on behalf of its membership while providing services to empower and strengthen community broadcasters through the core values of localism, diversity, and public service.

National Federation of Press Women Inc.-NFPW

Mailing Address: PO Box 34798, Alexandria, VA 22334-0798
Second Address: PO Box 5556, Arlington, VA 22205
800-780-2715, Fax: 703-237-9808
www.nfpw.org
presswomen@aol.com

Ella Robinson, President
June Mathews, VP
Founded: 1937 *Number of Members:* 2000 *Mission:* Members are writers, editors and other communication professionals for newspapers, magazines, wire services, agencies and freelance.

National League of Cities

1301 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 550, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 626-3000, Fax: (202) 626-3043
info@nlc.org

Directors:
James C. Hunt, pres; Bart Peterson, VP; Cynthia McCollum, 2nd VP. R. Michael Amyx, Tommy Baker & Vickie Barnett

National Lesbian and Gay Journalists

2120 L Street NW, Suite 850, Washington, DC 20037
202-588-9888
www.nlgja.org
info@nlgja.org

Bach Polakowski, National Office Administrator
Matthew Rose, Membership Coordinator
Michael Tune, Executive Director
David Steinberg, President
Jen Christensen, Vice President/Broadcast
Founded: 1990 *Number of Members:* 220 *Mission:* NLGJA is an organization of journalists, media professionals, educators and students working within the news industry to foster fair and accurate coverage of LGBT issues. NLGJA opposes all forms of workplace bias and provides professional development to its members.

National Museum of Communications Inc.

2001 Plymouth Rock Dr., Richardson, TX 75081
(972) 889-9872, Fax: (972) 889-2329
www.yesterdayusa.com
bill46@yesterdayusa.com
Directors:
William J. Bragg, Betty Lewis & Kim Bragg

National Newspaper Association

Mailing Address: PO Box 7540, Columbia, MO 65205-7540
Second Address: PO Box 5737, Arlington, VA 22205
800-829-4ANNA, 573-77-4890, 703-237-9802, Fax: 573-777-4985, 703-237-9808
www.nnaweb.org
lynn@nna.org

Lynn Edinger, Associate Director
Founded: 1885 *Number of Members:* 2000 *Mission:* To protect, promote and enhance America's community newspapers.

National Press Club

529 14th St NW, 13th Floor, Washington, DC 20045-2393
202-662-7500, Fax: 202-662-7512
www.npcpress.org
contact through website

William Mc Carren, Manager
Donna Leinwand, Vice President
Maureen Groppe, Secretary
Alan Bjerga, Treasurer
Mark Hamrick, Membership Secretary
Number of Members: 4.6M *Mission:* A private organization composed of professional journalists who are directly related to the media. Persons must qualify to be admitted.

National Press Foundation

1211 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036-2709

202-530-5355, Fax: 202-662-1232

www.nationalpress.org
maha@nationalpress.org
Bob Meyers, President
Gerald Seib, Vice Chairman

Founded: 1976 *Mission:* Supports all those involved with national press and the media. Publishes bi-weekly newsletter.

National Public Radio Association

635 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 1, Washington, DC 20001-3753
202-686-0516, Fax: 202-513-3329
www.npr.org

Gary E. Knell, President/CEO
Joyce MacDonald, Chief of Staff/Vice President
Jeff Perkins, Chief People Officer
Robert Kempf, General Manager
Deborah Cowan, VP/Chief Financial Officer
Founded: 1970 *Number of Members:* 750 *Mission:* Works in partnership with member stations to create a more informed public, one challenged and invigorated by a deeper understanding and appreciation of events, ideas, and cultures.

National Religious Broadcasters

9510 Technology Dr, Manassas, VA 20110-4149
703-330-7000, Fax: 703-330-7100
www.nrb.org
info@nrb.org

Frank Wright, President
Linda Smith, President Assistant
David Keith, VP Operations
Number of Members: 1700 *Mission:* Represents more than 1500 evangelical Christian radio and television stations, program producers, multimedia developers and related organizations around the world. Members are responsible for much of the world's Christian radio and television.

National Retail Federation

325 7th St. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 783-7971, (800) nrf-how2, Fax: (202) 737-2849
www.nrf.com

National Scholastic Press Association

2221 University Ave SE, Suite 121, Minneapolis, MN 55414-3074
612-625-8335, Fax: 612-626-0720
www.studentpress.org

Logan Aimone, Executive Director
Ann Akers, Associate Director
Jesse Rinkenberger, Business Manager
Mission: Supports all those involved in yearbook printing and photographic services, college journalism departments and video yearbook production services. Hosts annual trade show.

National Sportscasters and Sportswriters

PO Box 1545, Salisbury, NC 28145-1545
704-633-4275, Fax: 704-633-2027
www.nssahalloffame.com
nssahalloffame@aol.com

Bob Setzer, President
Dennis White, Vice President
Founded: 1959 *Number of Members:* 1000 *Mission:* Meet annually.

National Telemedia Council

1922 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53726
608-218-1182, Fax: 608-218-1183
www.nationaltelemediacouncil.org
ntelemedia@aol.com

Mariell Rowe, Editor of the Journal of Media Literacy
Karen Ambrosh, President
Mission: Promotes media literacy through workshops and telemediun.

National Translator Association

5611 Kendall Court, Suite 2, Arvada, CO 80002
303-378-8209, Fax: 303-940-8442
www.tfmtranslators.com
stcl@comcast.net

Byron St. Clair, President
Arnold Cruze, VP
Paul Burkholder, Secretary/Treasurer
Arnold Cruze, Director
Dave Sunderman, Director
Founded: 1967 *Mission:* Dedicated to the preservation of free over-the-air TV in all geographical areas. It works to improve the technology of rebroadcast translators and regulatory climate which governs them. It continuously promotes the concept of universal free over-the-air TV and represents the interests of translator operators before the FCC and other government agencies such as the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management. Membership is open to all individuals and organizations that are interested.

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

Native American Journalists Association

University of Oklahoma, Gaylord College, 395 W Lindsey Street, Norman, OK 73019-4201
405-325-9008, Fax: 405-325-6945
www.naja.com

Jeff Harjo, Executive Director
Heather Dutcher, Marketing Director
Rhonda LeValdo, President
Jolene Schonchin, Secretary

Founded: 1983 **Mission:** NAJA serves and empowers Native journalists through programs and actions designed to enrich journalism and promote Native cultures. NAJA educates and unifies its membership through journalism programs that promote diversity and defends challenges to free press.

New England Cable & Telecommunications

10 Forbes Road, Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184-2648
781-843-3418, Fax: 781-849-6267
www.necta.info
info@necta.info

Mission: NECTA is a six state regional trade association representing substantially all private cable telecommunications companies in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

New England Press Association

360 Huntington Avenue 428CP, Boston, MA 02115
617-254-4880, Fax: 617-373-5615
www.nepa.org
info@nepa.org

Brenda Reedtani, Executive Director
Lynn Delaney, Second VP
Marlene Switzer, Secretary

Founded: 1950 **Number of Members:** 460 **Mission:** This organization offers a publication about the newspaper industry specifically focusing on New England newspapers and the issues that affect them, which goes to every newspaper in New England.

New Jersey Collegiate Press Association

840 Bear Tavern Rd, Suite 305, Ewing, NJ 08628-1019
609-406-0600, Fax: 609-406-0300
www.njpa.org
foundation@njpa.org

John O'Brien, Executive Director

Founded: 1952 **Number of Members:** 49 **Mission:** Supports all those involved in the development and betterment of collegiate press. Hosts annual trade show.

Newseum

1101 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 284-3544, (888) new-seum
www.newseum.org
newseum@freedomforum.org

Newspaper Association Managers

70 Washington Street, Salem, MA 01970-3518
978-744-8940, Fax: 978-744-0333
Bob New, Owner

Morley Piper, Executive Director

Founded: 1923 **Number of Members:** 65 **Mission:** Executives of state, regional, national and international newspaper associations.

Newspaper Association of America

4401 Wilson Blvd, Suite 900, Arlington, VA 22203-4195
571-366-1000, Fax: 571-366-1195
www.naa.org
joan.mills@naa.org

Reggie Hall, Senior VP
Rebecca Albers, VP
Paula Hummel, Director
Joan Mills, Marketing Manager
Charles Pittman, Director
Donna Barrett, Director
Susan Clark-Johnson, Director
Paul Boyle, Director
Su Lin Nichols, Director
Randy Bennett, Director

Founded: 1992 **Number of Members:** 2000 **Mission:** Newspaper Association of America maintains close, cooperative relations with other newspaper and journalism organizations.

Newspaper Guild: CWA

501 3rd St Nw, 6th Floor, Washington, DC 20001-2760
202-434-1254, Fax: 202-434-1426
www.nabetcwa.org
guild@cwa-union.org

John Clark, President
Carol D Rothman, Secretary/Treasurer
Andy Zipser, Guild Reporter

Founded: 1937 **Mission:** Organization covering the newspaper industry, its employment practices, press freedom and labor movement.

North American Broadcasters Association (NABA)

Box 500, Stn A, Rm. 6C 300, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada
(416) 598-9877, Fax: (416) 598-9774
www.nabanet.com
info@nabanet.com

Directors:

Joseph Flaherty, Felix Araujo Ramirez, Ignacio Suarez, Andy Setos & Peter Smith

North American Broadcasters Association (NABA)

205 Wellington Street West, Suite 6C300, Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
416-598-9877, Fax: 416-598-9774
www.nabanet.com
contact@nabanet.com

Michael McEwan, Director General
Anh Ngo, Director, Administration
Jason Paris, Senior Coordinator

Mission: A non-profit association of broadcasting organizations in the United States, Mexico, and Canada committed to advancing the interests of broadcasters at home and internationally.

North American Network

3700 Crestwood Pkwy NW, Suite 350, Duluth, GA 30096-7154
770-279-4560, Fax: 770-279-4566
www.pkfnan.org
rbelfuss@pkfnan.org

Terry Snyder, President

Mission: Radio broadcasting agency that provides news and programming services to radio stations and organizations. Programming is sponsored by the corporations, government agencies, associations and nonprofit organizations who are identified in the program notes and scripts.

North American Retail Dealers Association

10 E. 22nd St., Suite 310, Lombard, IL 60148-6191
(630) 953-8950, (800) 621-0298, Fax: (630) 953-8957
www.kwmu.com
nardahdq@narda.com

Overseas Press Club of America

40 W 45th St, New York, NY 10036
212-626-9220, Fax: 212-626-9210
www.opcofamerica.org
sonya@opcofamerica.org

Sonya Fry, Executive Director
David Andelman, President
Jacqueline Albert-Simon, Treasurer

Founded: 1939 **Number of Members:** 600 **Mission:** OPC is a private non-profit membership organization of journalists engaged in international news.

Pacific Pioneer Broadcasters

Box 4866, Valley Village, CA 91617-4866
(323) 461-2121, Fax: (818) 768-8251
www.ppbwebsite.org

The Paley Center for Media

Mailing Address: 25 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019
Second Address: 465 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210
212-621-6800, 212-621-6600; 310-786-1000
www.paleycenter.org
coman@paleycenter.org

Pat Mitchell, President, CEO
John Wolters, Vice President, CFO
Jennifer Juzaitis, Vice President, Development
Diane Lewis, Vice President, Public Affairs

Mission: Leads the discussion about the cultural, creative, and social significance of television, radio, and emerging platforms for the professional community and media-interested public.

PCIA- The Wireless Industry Association

6355 Walker Ln, Suite 700, Alexandria, VA 22310-3247
703-971-7100, Fax: 703-922-5518
www.pcia.com
andrewd@pcia.com

Andrea Burns, Director Gov't Relations
Connie Durksak, Sr Director Industry Relations
Rick Harris, Sr Director Press/Public Relations

Founded: 1949 **Number of Members:** 3000 **Mission:** Represents companies that develop, own, manage and operate towers, commercial rooftops and other facilities for the provision of all types of wireless, broadcasting and telecommunications services.

PROMAX&BDA

9000 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 900, Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 788-7600, (800) 977-6629, Fax: (310) 788-7616
www.promax.tv
jim@promax.tv

Directors:

David Snapp, George Pierson, Lisa Fengler, Leslie Celia, Jeannine Chanin, Tony Cleave, Ann Epstein-Cohen, Steve Delaney, Miguel Muelle, Karen Olcott, Jan Phillips, Abel Sanchez, Robin Skirboll, Anne White, Mark Stroman, Glynn Brailsford, Brian Blum, Judy Braune, Alan Cohen, Scott Danielson, C.J. Fredricksen, Lee Hunt, Kay Hutchison, Tony Lakin, Vince Manze, Brigitte McCray, Rob Middleton, Nick Miller, Michael Mischler, David Muscari, Billy Pittard, Sal Sardo, George Schweitzer, Curtis Symonds & Donna Weston

Synapse Pacific LTD

49 Hollywood Rd., 19th Fl., Hong Kong, China

Promax & BDA Europe

61 Webber St., London, NO United Kingdom

Promotion Marketing Association Inc.

257 Park Ave. S., Suite 1102, New York, NY 10010
(212) 420-1100, Fax: (212) 533-7622
www.pmalink.org
pma@pmalink.org

Public Radio in Mid-America (PRIMA)

3651 Olive Street, St Louis, MO 63108
314-516-5968, Fax: 314-516-6397
www.kmwu.org
info@kmwu.org

Tim Eby, General Manager
Terrence Dupuis, Chief Engineer
Shelley Kerley, Director, Development

Mission: Trusted source of information and entertainment that opens minds and nourishes the spirit

Public Radio News Directors Incorporated

821 University Ave., Madison, NY 53706
(608) 265-3378, Fax: (608) 263-5838
walker@wpr.org

Directors:

Dave Piznanelli, Martha Foley, Jonathan Ahl & Christine Paige-Diers

Public Relations Society of America

33 Maiden Ln., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10038
(212) 460-1400, Fax: (212) 995-0757
www.prsa.org
hq@prsa.org

Public Radio News Directors Incorporated

PO Box 838, Sturgis, SD 57785
605-490-3033, Fax: 605-490-3085
www.prndi.org
info@prndi.org

George Bodarky, President
Bob Beck, Treasurer
Naomi Starobin, Large Station Rep
Matt Schaffer, Medium Station Rep
Aaron Selbig, Small Station Rep

Mission: A non-profit professional association that exists to improve local news and information programming by serving public radio journalists.

Radio & Television News Directors Foundation

1600 K St. NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 659-6510, Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtnfd.org
rtnfd@rtnfd.org

Radio & Television Research Council

c/o MSA, Attn: R. Sharpe, 152 Madison Ave., Suite 801, New York, NY 10016
(212) 481-3038, Fax: (212) 481-3071
rtfrcny@aol.com

Radio Advertising Bureau

1320 Greenway Dr, Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038-2547
972-753-6700, Fax: 972-753-6727
www.rab.com
jhaley@rab.com

Mike Mahone, VP

Leah Koman, SVP Marketing

Number of Members: 7000 **Mission:** Our mission is to lead industry initiatives and provide organizational, educational, research and advocacy programs and services that benefit the RAB membership and the Radio industry as a whole.

Radio and Television Museum

2608 Mitchellville Rd., Bowie, MD 20716
(301) 390-1020, Fax: (301) 947-3338
www.radiohistory.org
radiobelanger@comcast.net

Directors:

Brian Belanger, exec dir. Kenneth Mellgren, Ed Walker, Peter Eldridge, William McMahon, William Goodwin, Tony Young, Rob

Huddleston, Chris Sterling, Don Ross, Gerald Schneider, Paul Courson, Charles Grant & Michael Rubin

Radio and Television Research Council

245 5th Avenue, New York, NY 10016-8728
212-028-8933, Fax: 212-481-3071

Robert M Purcell, Executive Director
Founded: 1941 Number of Members: 200 Mission: Members are professionals actively engaged in radio/television research.

Radio Information Service

600 Forbes Ave, Suite 140, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-3016
412-488-3944, Fax: 412-488-3953

www.readingservice.org
info@readingservice.org
Andy Ai, President
Erica Hacker, Vice President
Number of Members: 10000 Mission: Membership is offered to radio reading and information services for the blind or print handicapped.

Radio Marketing Bureau

175 Bloor St. E., Suite 316 North Tower, Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
Canada

(416) 922-5757, (800) 667-2346, Fax: (416) 922-6542
www.rmb.ca
info@rmb.ca

Radio Television Digital News Association

529 14th Street NW, Suite 425, Washington, DC 20045
Fax: 202-223-4007

www.rtdna.org
mikec@rtdna.org
Mike Cavender, Executive Director
Ryan Murphy, Communications
Katie Switchenko, Programs
Mission: An association dedicated to setting new standards for newsgathering and reporting.

Radio Television News Directors

1025 Thomas Jefferson St, 7th Floor, Washington, DC 20007-5214

202-625-3500, Fax: 202-223-4007
www.rtna.org
barbarac@rtna.org

Barbara Cochran, President
Founded: 1946 Number of Members: 3000+ Mission: Largest professional organization exclusively serving the electronic news profession. Dedicated to setting standards for newsgathering and reporting. Represents electronic journalists in radio, television and all digital media, as well as journalism educators and students.

Radio Television News Directors Association(Canada)

2175 Shepherd Avenue E., Suite 310, Toronto, ON M2J 1W8
Canada

416-756-2126, Fax: 416-364-8896
www.rtnadcanada.com
info@rtnadcanada.com

Ian Koenigsfest, President
Mission: Progressive organization offering a forum for open discussion and action in the broadcast news industry. Speaks for the leaders of Canada's radio and television news operations on the issues that impact the newsroom.

Radio-Television Correspondents' Association

S-325, U.S. Capitol, Washington, DC 20510
(202) 224-6421, Fax: (202) 224-4882

www.senate.gov/galleries/raciotv.com
Directors:
Jerry Bodlander, Bob Fuss, Edward O'Keefe, Dave McConnell, Richard Tillery & David Welna

Recording Industry Association of America Inc. (RIAA)

1330 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 775-0101, Fax: (202) 775-7253

www.riaa.com

Royal Television Society, North America Inc.

Box 870501, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-0501

(480) 965-7661, Fax: (480) 965-1371
royaltv@asu.edu

Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Association

1100 17th St NW, Suite 1150, Washington, DC 20036
202-349-3620, Fax: 202-349-3621

www.sbca.com
info@sbca.org

Joseph Widoff, Executive Director
Benjamin Rowan, Education Manager
Joy O'Brien, Director Government Affairs
Pat Andrews, Senior VP
Brian Lynch, Director Program Development

Founded: 1986 Number of Members: 1000 Mission: National trade organization representing all segments of the satellite consumer services industry. The association is committed to expanding the utilization of satellitetechnology for the delivery of video, data, voice, interactive and broadband services.

Society for News Design

1130 Ten Rod Rd, Suite D-202, North Kingstown, RI 02852-4168
401-294-5233, Fax: 401-294-5238

www.snd.org
snd@snd.org
Scott Goldman, President
Gayle Grin, Vice President
Matt Mansfield, Secretary/Treasurer
Elise Burroughs, Executive Director
Founded: 1979 Number of Members: 2600 Mission: An international professional organization that encourage high standards of journalism through design. An international forum and resource for all those interested in newsdesign, SND works to recognize excellence and strengthen visual journalism as a profession.

Society of American Business Editors and Writers

ASU, Walter Cronkite School of Journalism, 555 North Central Ave, Suite 416, Phoenix, AZ 85004-1248

602-496-7862
www.sabew.org
sabew@sabew.org
Carrie Paden, Executive Director
Rex Seline, VP
Jon Lansner, Secretary/Treasurer
Brant Houston, Executive Director
Founded: 1964 Number of Members: 3200 Mission: Members are financial and economic news writers and editors for print and broadcast outlets.

Society of Broadcast Engineers

9102 N Meridian St, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260-1896
317-846-9000, Fax: 317-846-9120

www.sbe.org
mclap@se.org
John Poray, Executive Director
Vincent A Lopez, VP
Founded: 1964 Number of Members: 5500 Mission: SBE provides members with the opportunity to network and share ideas and information in keeping current with the ongoing changes within the industry. Members can attend annualconferences and expositions, have access to educational opportunities and obtain professional certification.

Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers Inc.

140 Philips Rd., Exton, PA 19341-1318
(610) 363-6888, Fax: (610) 363-5898

www.scte.org
scte@scte.org
Professional membership assn offering information, professional dev resources, standards to cable telecommunications engineers & other professional.
Directors:
Joel E. Welch, Thomas Russell & Joan Hagelin

The Society of Environmental Journalists

PO Box 2492, Jenkintown, PA 19046
215-884-8174, Fax: 215-884-8175

www.sej.org
sej@sej.org
Beth Parke, Executive Director
Linda Knouse, Records Manager
Jeanne Scanlon, Assistant
Mission: Mission is to strengthen the quality, reach and viability of journalism across all media to advance public understanding of environmental issues.

Society of Environmental Journalists(SEJ)

PO Box 2492, Jenkintown, PA 19046
215-884-8174, Fax: 215-884-8175

www.sej.org
bparke@sej.org
Beth Parke, Executive Director
Tim Wheeler, President
Linda Knouse, Records Manager
Jeanne Scanlon, Assistant
Founded: 1990 Mission: To advance public understanding of environmental issues by improving the quality, accuracy, and visibility of environmental reporting. To strengthen the quality, reach and viability of journalism across allmedia to advance public understanding of environmental issues.

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers(SMPTE)

3 Barker Ave, 5th Floor, White Plains, NY 10601-1509
914-761-1100, Fax: 914-761-3115

www.smpete.org
contact through website
Barbara Lange, Executive Director
June M. Sobrito, Executive Assistant
Peter Symes, Engineering Director
Founded: 1916 Number of Members: 6000 Mission: More than 10,000 members are spread throughout 85 countries. Also, over 250 corporate members belong to SMPTE, allowing networking and contacts to occur on a larger scale. Touching on every discipline, our members include engineers, technical directors, cameramen, editors, technicians, manufacturers educators, and consultants.

Society of Professional Journalists

3909 N Meridian Street, Indianapolis, IN 46208
317-927-8000, Fax: 317-920-4789

www.spj.org
webmaster@spj.org
Gordon McKerral, President
David E Carlson, Secretary/Treasurer
James Highland, VP
Founded: 1909 Number of Members: 9000 Mission: Broad-based journalism organization, dedicated to encouraging the free practice of journalism and stimulating high standards of ethical behavior. 12 regional directors, national officials elected annually, two students reps, two directors at-large and two campus advisors at-large

Society of Satellite Professionals International

New York Information Technology Center, 250 Parke Ave, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10004-2501

212-809-5199, Fax: 212-825-0075
www.ssipi.org
Robert Bell, Executive Director
Louis Zacharilla, Director Development
Founded: 1983 Number of Members: 1700 Mission: Members are individuals in the fields of business, education, entertainment, media, science and industry who share common interests in satellite technology.

Society of Telecommunications Consultants

13275 State Highway 89, PO Box 70, Old Station, CA 96071
530-335-7313, Fax: 530-335-7360

www.stoconsultants.org
Cathy Cimaglia, Administrative Manager
Founded: 1976 Number of Members: 180 Mission: The STC is an international organization of independent telecommunications and information technology consultants who serve clients in business and government

The Songwriters Guild of America

1560 Broadway, Suite 408, New York, NY 10036
(212) 768-7902, Fax: (212) 768-7902

www.songwritersguild.org
ny@songwritersguild.com
6430 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood, CA 90028-7901
(213) 462-1108;
Aaron Meza, Rgnl Dir
1222 16th Ave. St, Suite 25, Nashville, TN
(615) 329-1782;
Rondi Regan, Rgnl Dir
6430 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901

Special Industrial Radio Service

8484 Westpark Drive, # 630, Mc Lean, VA 22102-3590
703-528-5115

www.ita-relay.com
Mark Crosby, President/CEO
Founded: 1953 Number of Members: 15 Mission: Provides a license renewal reminder service. Maintains liaison with major radio manufacturers and mediates problems between licensees.

Statenets National Association of State Radio Networks Inc.

17911 Harwood Avenue, Homewood, IL 60430
708-799-6676, Fax: 708-799-6698

www.statenets.com
tdobrez@statenets.com
Tom Dobrez, Executive Director
Sharon Kitchell, Deputy Director
Mission: Works with hundreds of regional and national marketers and political campaigns solve marketing challenges.

Syndicated Network Television Association

One Penn Plaza, Suite 5310, New York, NY 10119

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / State & Regional Broadcast Associations

212-259-3740, Fax: 212-259-3770
www.snta.com

mburg@snta.com

Mitch Burg, President

Jordan Harris, Director, Marketing

Hadassa Gerber, Director, Research

Mission: Communicates to advertisers, their agencies and media planners and buyers the benefits of syndication, from the wide range of programming choices to their high ratings and national reach, and the reliability and costeffectiveness of advertising in syndicated programming.

Telecommunications Industry Association

2500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201

(703) 907-7700, Fax: (703) 907-7727

www.tiaonline.org

tia@tiaonline.org

Directors:

Grant Seiffert, Bill Belt, John Derr, Derek Khlopin, Jason Leuck, Anna Amselle, Henry Wieland, Maryann Lesso, David Smith, Dan Bart & Henry Cuschieri

USITO

Rm. 332, 3/f Lido Office Tower, Lido Place, Jichang Rd., Jiang

Tai Rd., Beijing 100004, China

(8610) 6430-1368/697071172, Fax: (8610) 6430-1367

www.usito.org

usito@usito.org

Anne Stevenson-Yang, Mngng Dir

Telecommunications Research and Action Center (TRAC)

Box 27279, Washington, DC 20005

(202) 263-2950, Fax: (202) 263-2960

www.trac.org

trac@trac.org

Television Bureau of Advertising

3 E 54th St, Suite 1000, New York, NY 10022-3139

212-486-1111, Fax: 212-935-5631

www.tvb.org

info@tvb.org

Steve Lanzano, President

Abby Auerbach, Executive VP/CMO

Scott Roskowski, SVP/Business Development

Stacey Lynn Schulman, SVP/Research

Founded: 1954 **Number of Members:** 600 **Mission:** Not-for-profit trade association of America's broadcast television industry. TVB provides a diverse variety of tools and resources to support its members and to help advertisers make the best use of local television.

Television Bureau of Canada

160 Bloor St. E., Suite 1005, Toronto, ON M4W 1B9 Canada

(416) 923-8813, Fax: (416) 413-3879

www.tvb.ca

tvb@tvb.ca

Television Bureau of Canada

160 Bloor Street East, Suite 1005, Toronto, ON M4W 1B9

416-923-8813, Fax: 416-413-3879

www.tvb.ca

tvb@tvb.ca

Theresa Treutler, President, CEO

Duncan Robertson, Director, Media Insights

Rhonda Lynn Bagnall, Director, Telecaster Services

Mission: TVB markets the benefits and effectiveness of the TV medium in all its forms to advertisers and agencies. TVB collects, interprets, develops, identifies, and communicates information and data to be used.

Television Critics Association

825 East Douglas Avenue, Wichita, KS 67202

316-268-6394, Fax: 316-288-6627

www.tvcritics.org

info@tvcritics.org

Candy Havens, President

Scott Pierce, Vice President

Amber Dowling, Secretary

Brian Gianelli, Treasurer

Mission: Represents more than 220 journalists writing about television for print and online outlets.

Television Operators Caucus

1176 K Street NW, 9th Floor, Washington, DC 20006

202-719-7090, Fax: 202-719-7548

Margita White, President

Mission: Non-profit group of members that support television issues and its impacts on the world today.

Trade Promotion Management Association

51 Cragwood Road, Suite 200, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

646-442-3703, Fax: 908-755-7451

www.tpmaww.com

bhok@tpmaww.com

Bob Houk, Executive Director

Susan Haupt, Operations Director

Founded: 1989 **Number of Members:** 90 **Mission:** Dedicated specifically to the practice of trade promotion marketing in all its forms. Serve as a resource for information and education on trade promotion programs as well as provides strategies for developing, implementing and evaluating such programs.

Traffic Audit Bureau for Media Measurement

271 Madison Ave, Suite 1504, New York, NY 10016-1012

212-972-8075, Fax: 212-972-8928

www.tabonline.com

inquiry@tabonline.com

Joseph Philpott, President

Sean McCarthy, VP Information Technology

Founded: 1933 **Number of Members:** 450 **Mission:** Acts as an independent third party provider of standardized and valid circulation measures for out of home media.

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, Dept. of Communications

3211 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017-1194

(202) 541-3000, Fax: (202) 541-3173

www.usccb.org

United Telecom Council

1901 Pennsylvania Ave Nw, 5th Floor, Washington, DC

20006-3406

202-872-0030, Fax: 202-872-1331

www.utc.org

bill.moroney@utc.org

William R Moroney, President/CEO

Jill Lyon, VP and General Counsel

Founded: 1948 **Number of Members:** 1500 **Mission:** Represents organizations using telecommunications in their operations before various federal and state legislative and regulatory agencies, particularly the FCC

Veteran Wireless Operators Association Inc.

Box 1003, Peck Slip, New York, NY 10272-1003

www.vwoa.org

vwoa@interactive.net

Directors:

Richard T. Kenney & D. I. Temple

Veterans Bedside Network

Div/DBA: (The Veterans Hospital Radio & TV Guild.)

10 Fiske Pl., Rm. 301, Mount Vernon, NY 10550

(914) 699-6069, Fax: (914) 667-0405

WGBH Educational Foundation

One Guest Street, Boston, MA 2135

617-300-5400

www.wgbh.org

Jonathan Abbott, President/CEO

Benjamin Godley, Executive Vice President and Chief

David Bernstein, VP/General Manager

Melinda Braithwaite, VP for Human Resources

Margaret Drain, VP for National Programming

Founded: 1836 **Mission:** Make knowledge and the creative life of the arts, sciences, and humanities available to the widest possible public

Wireless Communications Association International, Inc.

1333 H St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005-4754

(202) 452-7823, Fax: (202) 452-0041

www.wcai.com

sonu@wcai.com

Directors:

John T. von Harz III, William Andrie Jr., T. Lauriston Hardin III,

Chris Farnworth & Patrick J. Gossman III

Women in Cable & Telecommunications

14555 Avion Pkwy., Suite 250, Chantilly, VA 20151

(703) 234-9810, Fax: (703) 817-1595

www.wict.org

info@wict.org

Directors:

Mary Busby, Robin Burke Zahory, Lisa McBee & Lisa Vega

Women In Film

8857 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 201, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

(310) 657-5144, Fax: (310) 657-5154

www.wif.org

info@wif.org

World Broadcasting Unions (WBU)

Box 500, Stn. A, Rm. 6C 300, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada

(416) 598-9877, Fax: (416) 598-9774

www.nabonet.com/wbu

info@nabonet.org

World Teleport Association

55 Broad St., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10004

(212) 825-0218, Fax: (212) 825-0075

www.worldteleport.org

wta@worldteleport.org

Directors:

Chris Russell, David Sprechman, Gary Hatch, Oliver Badard,

Nick Thompson, Yoshihiro Yohoyama & tohm Tahahasin

State & Regional Broadcast Associations

Advertising Women of New York

25 W 45th St, Suite 1001, New York, NY 10036-4910

212-221-7969, Fax: 212-221-8296

www.awny.org

awny@awny.org

Liz Schroeder, Executive Director

Mary Morgan, President

Founded: 1912 **Number of Members:** 1300 **Mission:** AWNY is a professional organization comprising over 1,300 women and men in the advertising/communications industry. Its main focus is to provide a forum for personal and professional growth; to serve as an catalyst for the advancement of women in the communications field; and to promote and support philanthropic endeavors through the AWNY foundation.

Alabama Broadcasters Association

2180 Pkwy, Lake Dr., Hoover, AL 35244

(205) 982-5001, Fax: (205) 982-0015

www.al-ba.com

Alaska Broadcasters Association

700 W 41st Street, Suite 102, Anchorage, AK 99503

907-258-2424, Fax: 907-258-2414

www.alaskabroadcaster.org

akba@gci.net

Laurie Prax, President

Founded: 1964 **Mission:** To provide assistance, which enables members to serve their communities of license through education, representation and advocacy.

Arizona Broadcasters Association

426 N. 44th St., Suite 310, Phoenix, AZ 85008

(602) 252-4833, Fax: (602) 252-5265

www.azbroadcasters.org

aba3@mindspring.com

Arkansas Broadcasters Association

2024 Arkansas Valley Dr., Suite 403, Little Rock, AR 72212

(501) 227-7564, Fax: (501) 223-9798

www.arkbroadcasters.org

mail@arkbroadcasters.org

California Broadcasters Association

915 L St., Suite 1150, Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 444-2237, Fax: (916) 444-2043

www.cabroadcasters.org

jberry@yourcba.com

Directors:

Kathy Baker, chmn

Colorado Broadcasters Association

Box 2369, Breckenridge, CO 80424

(970) 547-1388, Fax: (970) 547-1384

www.coloradobroadcasters.org

cobroadcasters@earthlink.net

Directors:

Wick Rowland, sec/treas

Connecticut Broadcasters Association

90 South Park St., Willimantic, CT 06226

(860) 633-5031, Fax: (860) 456-5688

www.ctba.org

mcrice@prodigy.net

Festival of Nouveau Cinema Montreal

3805 Blvd. Saint-Laurent, Montreal, QC H2W 7X9 Canada

(514) 282-0004, Fax: (514) 282-6664

www.nouveaucinema.ca

ngirard@nouveaucinema.ca

Florida Association of Broadcasters

201 S. Monroe St., #201, Tallahassee, FL 32301

(850) 681-6444, Fax: (850) 222-3957
www.fab.org

Georgia Association of Broadcasters Inc.
8010 Roswell Rd., Suite 150, Atlanta, GA 30350
(770) 395-7200, Fax: (770) 395-7235
www.gab.org
piguej@gab.org

Idaho State Broadcasters Association
270 N. 27th St., Suite B, Boise, ID 83702-3167
(208) 345-3072, Fax: (208) 343-8046
www.idahobroadcasters.org
isba@qwestoffice.net

Illinois Broadcasters Association
200 Missouri Ave., Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-5555, Fax: (618) 985-6070
www.ilba.org
ilbrdcast@neondsl.com

Indiana Broadcasters Association Inc.
3003 E. 98th St., Suite 161, Indianapolis, IN 46280
(317) 573-0119, Fax: (317) 573-0695
www.indianabroadcasters.org
indba@aol.com
Directors: Sally Brown, Artlur Angotti III, Roger Diehm, Tasha Mann, Lundy, Phil Hoover, Leigh Ellis, James Conner, Earl Metzger, Chuck Williams, Paulette Lees. Directors at Large: Marty Pieratt, Steve Lindell, Jeff Smulyan, Dr. Joe Misiewicz, Matt Jaquint, William Van Huss, Ron Miller, Scott Uecker, Brett Beshore.

Iowa Broadcasters Association
Box 71186, Des Moines, IA 50325
(515) 224-7237, Fax: (515) 224-6560
www.iowabroadcasters.com
iowaiba@dwx.com

Kansas Assn of Broadcasters
2709 S.W. 29th St., Topeka, KS 66614
(785) 235-1307, Fax: (785) 233-3052
www.kab.net
kent@kab.net

Kentucky Broadcasters Association
101 Enterprise Dr., Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 848-0426
www.starstreams.com
info@starstreams.com
Musical Starstreams is a weekly two-hour program of "exotic electronic" targeted to adults age 25-54.

Louisiana Association of Broadcasters
660 Florida St., Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(225) 267-4522, Fax: (225) 267-4329
www.broadcasters.org
lab@broadcasters.org
Directors: George Sirven; Charles Spencer, legal counsel; Mike Barras; Tom Gay, treas; Bob Holladay; Irene Robinson; Irene Robin, vice chmn-radio; Larry Delia, vice chmn-TV. Louise Munson, pres/CEO.

Maine Assn of Broadcasters
69 Sewall St., Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-3870, (800) 664-6221, Fax: (207) 621-0585 (call first)
www.mab.org

Maryland-District of Columbia-Delaware Broadcasters Association
106 Old Court Rd., Suite 300, Baltimore, MD 21208-4038
(410) 653-4122, Fax: (410) 486-7354
www.mdcd.com
info@mdcd.com

Massachusetts Broadcasters Association Inc.
PMB 401, 43 Riverside Ave., Medford, MA 02155
(800) 471-1875, Fax: (800) 471-1876
www.massbroadcasters.org
info@massbroadcasters.org

Michigan Association of Broadcasters
819 N. Washington Ave., Lansing, MI 48906
(517) 484-7444, Fax: (517) 484-5810
www.michmab.com
mab@michmab.com
Directors: Duane Alverson, Don Backus, Al Blinke, James Lutton, Bob Silva, Paul Grzebik, Michael J. King, Ken Radant, Trey Fabacher, Gayle Olson, Bob Peters, W. Palmer Pyle, Jeffrey J. Scarpelli, Robert Stricer Diane Knowski, Mariolacbelli, Bart Brandmiller, Tom Mogush. Honorary Board Members: Ed

Christian, Alan Frank, Bruce Goldsen. Legal/Legislative Counsel: Rob Elhenicky, John J. Ronayne III.

Minnesota Broadcasters Association
3033 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 440, Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 926-8123, Fax: (612) 926-9761
www.minnesotabroadcasters.com
jdubois@minnesotabroadcasters.com
Directors: Mike Neudecker, chmn; Rosanne Rybak; Steve Woodbury; Brett Paradis; John J. Sowada; Mike Iazzo; Dennis Wahlstrom; Ed Smith. Legal Counsels: Terry Moore; Gregg Skall.

Mississippi Association of Broadcasters
855 S. Pear Orchard Rd., Suite 403, Ridgeland, MS 39157
(601) 957-9121, Fax: (601) 957-9175
www.msbroadcasters.org
jlett2@earthlink.net

Missouri Broadcasters Association
1025 Northeast Dr., Jefferson City, MO 65109
(573) 636-6692, Fax: (573) 634-8258
www.mbaweb.org
dhicks@mbaweb.org
Directors: Rick McCoy, Dave Alpert, Gary Exline, Mike Smythe, Dennis Lamme, Craig Allison, Mike Mera, Mike Harbit, Richard Womack, Mark Gordon, Don Hicks, Mark Sableman, Spencer Koch, John Caran, Danny Thomas.

Montana Broadcasters Association
1914 Rainbow Bend Dr., Bonner, MT 59823
(406) 244-4622, Fax: (406) 244-5518
www.mtbroadcasters.org
mba@mtbroadcasters.org

Nebraska Broadcasters Association
11414 West Center Road, Suite 324, Omaha, NE 68154
(402) 933-5995, Fax: (402) 933-0059
www.ne-ba.org
marty@ne-ba.org
Directors: Marty Riemenschneider, pres; Marty Riemenschneider, exec dir

Nevada Broadcasters Association
1050 E. Flamingo Rd., Suite S-102, Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 794-4994, Fax: (702) 794-4997
www.nevadabroadcasters.org
rcfnba@aol.com
Directors: Mary Ozer, chmn; Tony Bonnici, chmn elect

New Hampshire Association of Broadcasters
707 Chestnut St., Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 627-9600, Fax: (603) 627-9603
www.nhab.org
asprague@baggadvertising.com

New Jersey Broadcasters Association
348 Applegarth Rd., Monroe Twp., NJ 08831
(609) 860-0111, Fax: (609) 860-0110
www.njba.com
njba@njba.com
Directors: Arthur Camiolo, Josh Gertzog, Charles McCreery, Joseph M. Bilotta, Dan Spears, Richard Swetits, John F. Garziglia & Thomas R. Ray

New Mexico Broadcasters Association
2333 Wisconsin N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 881-4444, Fax: (505) 881-5353
www.nmba.org
info@nmba.org
Directors: Matt Martinez, Gene Dow & Mill McConnell

New York Market Radio Broadcasters Association (NYMRAD)
261 Madison Ave., 23rd Fl., New York, NY 10016
(646) 254-4493, Fax: (646) 254-4498
www.nymrad.org
db@nymrad.org

New York State Broadcasters Association Inc.
1805 Western Ave., Albany, NY 12203
(518) 456-8888, Fax: (518) 456-8943
www.nysbroadcasters.org
info@nysbroadcasters.org

North Carolina Assoc of Broadcasters
Box 627, Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 821-7300, Fax: (919) 839-0304
www.ncbroadcast.com
Directors: Don

North Dakota Broadcasters Association
Box 3178, Bismarck, ND 58502-3178
(701) 258-1332, Fax: (701) 250-6372
www.ndba.org
bethli@ndba.org
Directors: Syd Stewart, Barry Schumaier, Larry Timpe, Tim Ost, Carol Anhorn, Darren Lenerzt, George Smith.

Northern California Broadcasters Association
50 Francisco St., Suite 450, San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 292-5700, Fax: (415) 292-5790
www.ncbaradio.com
tdevoto@ncradio.com

Ohio Association of Broadcasters
88 E. Broad St., Suite 1180, Columbus, OH 43215-3525
(614) 228-4052, Fax: (614) 228-8133
www.oab.org
oab@oab.org

Oklahoma Association of Broadcasters
6520 N. Western, Suite 104, Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 848-0771
james@plancktech.com
KIMF Pinon, NM Broadcasts on 5.835 mhz and 11.885 mhz with two 50 kw transmitters.

Oregon Assn of Broadcasters
9020 SW Washington Square Road, Suite 140, Portland, OR 97223-8366
(503) 443-2299, Fax: (503) 443-2488
www.theoab.org
theoab@theoab.org
Bill Johnstone, President

Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters
8501 Paxton St., Hummelstown, PA 17036
(717) 482-4820, Fax: (717) 482-1111
www.pab.org
rwyckoff@pab.org

Rhode Island Broadcasters Association
11 S. Angell St., Providence, RI 02920
(401) 255-8200
georgeregis@yahoo.com

South Carolina Broadcasters Association
One Harbison Way, Suite 112, Columbia, SC 29212
(803) 732-1186, Fax: (803) 732-4085
www.scba.net
scba@scba.net

South Dakota Broadcasters Association
Box 1037, 106 W. Capital Ave., Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-1034, Fax: (605) 224-7426
www.sdba.org
info@sdba.org

Tennessee Association of Broadcasters
Two International Plaza Dr., Suite 507, Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 945-4061, Fax: (615) 824-0054
www.tabtn.org
tabtn@bellsouth.net
Directors: Bryan Kell, Scott Walker, Ed Brantley, Chuck Wilkins, Shen Sawyer, Paul Tinkle, Mason Hunter, assoc. Director at Large: Lee Meredith, TV; Dan Phillippi, TV; Doug Combs, Radio; Lacy Ennis, Radio; Debbie Turner, chmn; Whit Adamson, pres; Tom English, chmn elect; Larry Wood, past chmn; Mike Costa, vice-chmn TV; Jeff Shaw, vice-chmn Radio; George DeVault, sec/treas; Jack Mayer, Emeritus; Doug Pierce, legal counsel.

Think LA
Div/DBA: (formerly Los Angeles Advertising Agencies Associa
4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C-100, Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 823-7320, Fax: (310) 823-7325
www.thinkla.org
info@thinkla.org

Utah Broadcasters Association
1600 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 486-9521
www.utahbroadcasters.com

Vermont Association of Broadcasters
Box 4489, Burlington, VT 05406
(802) 655-5768
www.vab.org
Directors: Jim Condon, exec dir

Virginia Association of Broadcasters
600 Peter Jefferson Pkwy., Suite 300, Charlottesville, VA 22911

(434) 977-3716, Fax: (434) 979-2439
www.vabonline.com
doug.easter@easterassociates.com
Directors: Nick Nicholson; Harrison Pittman; Larry Saunders; Randy Smith; Jack Dempsey; Tex Meyer; Robert Scutari; Doris Newcomb; Bob Peterson; Linda Forem; Bob Willoughby; Francis Wood; John Schick; Kenneth Hill; Warren Fehr.
Directors:
Michael Guild

Washington State Association of Broadcasters
724 Columbia St., Suite 310, Olympia, WA 98501-1249
(360) 705-0774, Fax: (360) 705-0873
www.wsab.org
wa-broadcasters@earthlink.net

West Virginia Broadcasters Association
140 7th Ave., South Charleston, WV 25303-1452
(304) 744-2143, Fax: (304) 744-1764
www.wvba.com
wvba@wvba.com
Mike Buxser, pres; Michele Crist, exec dir; Jay Phillipone, treas; Tim D'Fazio, past pres.

Wisconsin Broadcasters Association
44 E. Mifflin St., Suite 900, Madison, WI 53703
(608) 255-2600, (800) 236-1922, Fax: (608) 256-3986
www.wi-broadcasters.org
mvetterkind@wi-broadcasters.org
Directors: Gregg Albert, Edward Allen III, Scott Chorski, Kira Lafond, Dean Maytag, Malcolm Brett, Kelly Radandt, Jeff Robinson, Jill Sommers, Cuyanne Taylor, Jeff Tyler. Michelle Vetterkind, pres; Linda Baun, VP/admin. Officers: Doug Kiel (immediate past chair), Wendy Oberc (chair of bd), Al Lancaster (vice chair-TV), Tom Koser (vice chair), Juli Buehler (treas), Bill Hurwitz (sec).
Box 2048, Wausau, WI 54402-2048
Bob Jung, Midwest Communications
1908 Grand Ave., Wausau, WI 54403-6870
Laurin Jorstad, Waow-TV
Box 933, West Bend, WI 53095-0933
Jim Hodges, Wbkw/Wbwi

Wyoming Association of Broadcasters
7217 Hawthorne Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82009
(307) 632-7622, Fax: (307) 638-3469
www.wyomingbroadcasting.org
grottski@aol.com
Directors: Larry Cross, chmn; Roger Gelder, vice chmn; Steve Core, vice chmn.

State & Regional Cable Associations

Alabama Cable Telecommunications Association
Box 230666, Montgomery, AL 36123-0666
(334) 271-2281, Fax: (334) 271-2260
www.alcta.com
alacable@aol.com

Arizona-New Mexico Cable Telecommunications Association
3875 N. 44th St., Suite 300, Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 955-4122, Fax: (602) 955-4505
www.azcable.org
info@azcable.org
Directors: Susan Bitter Smith, exec dir; Chris Dunkeson, pres

Arkansas Cable Telecommunications Association
411 South Victory, Suite 201A, Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 907-6440
celictv@aol.com
Serving 140,000 subs on 2 cable systems.

Broadband Cable Association of Pennsylvania
127 State St., Harrisburg, PA 17101
(717) 214-2000, Fax: (717) 214-2020
www.pcta.com

Broadband Communications Association of Washington
216 First Ave. S., Suite 260, Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 652-9303, Fax: (206) 652-8297
www.broadbandwashington.org
rmain@broadbandwashington.org
Directors: Janet Turpen, Steve Kipp, Steve Holmes, Bob Rubery, Jim Penney, Carlos Gutierrez, Bruce Gladner.
Directors:
Janet Turpen, Steve Kipp, Jerry Rotondo, Bob Lam, Matt Zavala, Bruce Gladner & Carlos Gutierrez

Cable Telecommunications Assn. of Maryland, Delaware & District of Col.
2530 Riva Rd., #316, Annapolis, MD 21401
(410) 266-9111, Fax: (410) 266-6133
ctaofmd-de-dc@msn.com

Cable Telecommunications Association of New York Inc.
54 State St., Suite 800, Albany, NY 12207
(518) 463-6676, Fax: (518) 463-0574
www.cabletvny.com
clany@cabletv.com
Directors: Mary Cotter, chmn.

Cable Television & Communications Association of Illinois
2400 E. Devon Ave., Suite 317, Des Plaines, IL 60018
(847) 297-4520, Fax: (847) 297-3865
ctc2400@aol.com

Cable Television Association of Georgia
9 Dunwoody Park, Suite 121, Atlanta, GA 30338
(404) 252-4371, Fax: (404) 252-0215
www.gacable.com
info@gacable.com
Directors: Kim Gage, chmn; Michael Clemons.

California Cable & Telecommunications Assn.
1001 K St., 2nd Fl., Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 446-7732, Fax: (916) 446-1605
www.calcable.org
mel@cable.org
Director: Bernie Orozco, govt affairs; Jerry Yanowitz, VP, federal affairs; Lesla Lehtonen, VP legal & regulatory affairs; Jerome Candalaria, VP & counsel, regulatory affairs. Carolyn McIntyre, pres.
1121 L St., Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95814-3926
(916) 446-7732; Fax: (916) 446-1605

Colorado Cable TV Association
1410 Grant St., Suite A-101, Denver, CO 80203
(720) 379-3623
www.kepfbar.com
kempfcc@aol.com
Ron Kempff, President
Aurelia Sema, Operations Dir
Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Hawaii Cable Television Association
200 Akamaiui St., Mililani, HI 96789
(808) 625-8359, Fax: (808) 625-5888
kbeuret@oceanic.com

Idaho Cable Telecommunications Association
1015 W. Hays Street, Boise, ID 83702
(208) 344-6633, Fax: (208) 344-0077
www.idahocable.com
Directors: Michelle Carreron, pres, Russ Young, past pres.

Indiana Cable Telecommunications Association Inc.
201 N. Illinois St., Suite 1560, Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 237-2288, Fax: (317) 237-2290
www.incable.org
toakes@incable.org
Directors:
Rachel McKay & Nicole Roenl

Iowa Cable & Telecommunications Association
Box 3627, Des Moines, IA 50322
(515) 276-0006, Fax: (515) 309-3779
www.iowacable.org
tomgraves@mchsi.com
Paul Johnson, pres; Steve Purcell, VP; Thomas P. Graves, exec VP.

Kansas Cable Telecommunications Association
815 S.W. Topeka Blvd., 2nd Floor, Topeka, KS 66612
(785) 290-0018, Fax: (785) 232-1703
www.cableinkansas.org
johnfed@cox.net
Directors: Jay Allbaugh Cox Communications; Kevin Collins Time Warner Cable; Mike Flood Cable ONE; Scott Schneider Cox Communications; Tom Krewson Comcast; Clarence Matlock Cable ONE; Joe Michael Cox Communications. Association Officer: Roger Ponder (chair) Gary Shorman (immediate past chair); Patrick Knorr (vice-chair); Coleen Jennison (sec/treas); John Federico, pres; Dan Murray, Legislative dir.

Kentucky Cable Telecommunications Association
Box 415, Burkesville, KY 42717

(270) 864-5352, Fax: (270) 864-3110
www.kycable.com
randawright@mchsi.com
Directors:
Jim Finch, assoc dir; Jim Hays III, assoc dir; Robert Thacker III, assoc dir

Louisiana Cable & Telecommunications Association
763 North St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
(225) 387-5960, Fax: (225) 383-6705
www.lacable.com
lcta@lacable.com
Cheryl P. McCormick, CEO

Michigan Cable Telecommunications Association
412 W. Ionia St., Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 482-2622, Fax: (517) 482-1819
www.michcable.org
Directors: Colleen M. McNamara, exec dir; Bob McCann, sec; Rick Clark, treas; Tim Ransberger, pres, Ron Orlando, VP.

Mid-America Cable Telecommunications Association
Box 2138, Jefferson City, MO 65102-2138
(573) 635-5588, Fax: (573) 635-5510
www.midamericacable.tv
info@midamericacable.tv
Directors: Tony Bolton; Mary Marshall Burr; Eric Claytor; Kevin Collins; Bill Copeland; Art Cunningham; Vic Davis; Mike Drabota; Debby Exon; Bridget Farley; John Federico; Scott Grim; Lori Hansen; Greg Harrison; Gail Hastings; Christina Hill; Oscar Ordaz; Arnie Hinderlifter; DeMaris Johnson; Denise Lewis; Dale Laine; Deirdre LaVerdiere; Tyler Leach; Charlotte McClure; Dan Mulvenon; Oscar Ordaz; Len Pitock; Mark Ronek; Joe Scott; Mike Slyman; Larry Stiffelman; Brian Thompson; Jim Walker; George Wilburn.

Minnesota Cable Communications Association
1885 University Ave., Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104
(651) 641-0268, Fax: (651) 641-0319
www.mncca.com
mmartin@mncca.com

Mississippi Cable Telecommunications Association
1501 Lakeland Dr., Suite 301, Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 981-3646, Fax: (601) 981-5547
www.mclaweb.com
mcta@bellsouth.net
Directors:
Lee Ann Hayes, exec dir

Missouri Cable Telecommunications Association
223 E. Capitol Ave., Box 1895, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1895
(573) 635-1915, Fax: (573) 635-1778
www.missouricabletv.com
info@missouricable.tv
Directors:
Roger Ponder, chmn; Greg Harrison, pres

Nebraska Cable Communications Association
1233 Lincoln Mall, Suite 203, Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 474-3242
www.ftchannel.com
info@ftchannel.com
Bev Nenson, Operations Dir
Marcia Martin, General Manager
Allan Schwebel, General Sales Mgr
Ellen Baine, Programming Director
Scott Greig, Promotions Manager
Canada's first & only 24-hour English language fashion channel dedicated to the world of art, architecture, photography & design with a celebration of style. Designer TV 24-hours a day.

Nevada State Cable Telecommunications Association
2210 Sugar Bowl Ct., Reno, NV 89511-9175
(775) 852-2253, Fax: (775) 852-2403
nscta@aol.com
Steve Schorr, Leon Brennan, VP; Scott Dockery, sec/treas; Marsha Berkbigler.

New England Cable Telecommunications Association Inc. (NECTA)
10 Forbes Rd., Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184
(781) 843-3418, Fax: (781) 849-6267
info@necta.info
Directors:
Paul R. Cianelli, pres

New Jersey Cable Telecommunications Association
124 W. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 392-3223, Fax: (609) 394-0074
www.cablenj.org

Elizabeth Murray, chmn; Dante Di Pirro, sr VP.

North Carolina Cable Telecommunications Association

Box 1347, Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 834-7113, Fax: (919) 839-0304
www.nccta.com
lreymolds@nccta.com
Joanne Higgins, dir communications.

North Central Cable Television Association

1885 University Ave., Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104
(651) 641-0268, Fax: (651) 641-0319
www.mncca.com
mncableassc@comcast.net
Bill Wright, pres; John Growley, VP.

Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association

50 W. Broad St., Suite 1118, Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 461-4014, Fax: (614) 461-9326
www.octa.org
octa@octa.org
Ed Kozelek, pres; Kevin Flanigan, VP; Pat Eltzroth, treas; Ann Doris, sec.

Oklahoma Cable and Telecommunications Association

301 N.W. 63rd, Suite 400, Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 843-8855, Fax: (405) 843-8934
www.okcta.org
octa@coxatwork.com
Directors:
Dave Bialis, chmn; Andy Dearth, vice chmn; George Wilburn, sec/treas; Bill Drewry, Nicole Evans, Johnny Bowen, David Wall, Leon Pfeifer, Danny Thompson, Ed Perry, Holly Henderson & Tim Easley

Oregon Cable Telecommunications Association

1249 Commercial St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302
(503) 362-8838, Fax: (503) 399-1029
www.oregoncable.com
mdewey@oregoncable.com

Tennessee Cable Telecommunications Association

611 Commerce St., Suite 2706, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 256-7037, Fax: (615) 254-9710
www.tcta.net
info@tcta.net
Stacey B. Briggs, pres, exec dir; Curtis Person III, chmn.

Texas Cable Association

Div/DBA: (Formerly Texas Cable & Telecommunications Associa
919 Congress Ave., Suite 1350, Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-2082, Fax: (512) 474-0966
www.txcable.com
txcable@txcable.com

Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association

1001 E. Broad St., Suite 210, Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 780-1776, Fax: (804) 225-8036
www.vcta.com
rlamura@vcta.com
Ray Lamura, pres; Barbara Davis, VP pub affrs; Kirby Brooks, chmn; Danita Bowman, dir govt rels.

West Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association

117 Summers St., Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 345-2917, Fax: (304) 342-1285
www.wvcta.com
mpolen@amoldagency.com
Michael Kelemen, pres; Peter Brown, treas (Suddenlink Communications); Gordon Waters, VP (Armstrong Cable Services).

Wisconsin Cable Communications Association

22 East Mifflin Street, Suite 1010, Madison, WI 53703
(608) 256-1683, Fax: (608) 256-6222
www.wicable.com
wcca@charterinternet.com
Directors: Mike Fox; Robert Ryan; Bev Greenberg; Emmett Coleman; Lisa Washa. Director at large: Doug Nix; Dave Seyora. Associate Directors: Kenneth Mullane; Kate Schroeder; Jeff Fischer. Advisory Committee: Christy Benson; Randy Bunnell; Wendy Gross; Charlie Mullen; Randy Scott; JackHerbert, pres, Tim Vowell, VP; Bob Steichen, past pres; Thomas E. Moore, exec dir; Adam M. Raschka, dir regulatory/external affrs; Nancy Magestro, office admin, Bev Kautzky, accounting mgr.

Wyoming Cable Telecommunications Association-WCTA

Div/DBA: (formerly Wyoming CATV Association)
1113 Lucky Ct., Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 637-3933, (307) 733-3081, Fax: (307) 637-5399
wyocable.org
Executive Director: H.L. Jensen. Board Members: Dan Higgins, Darlene Raymond, Wes Frost, Shawn Beqaj, Sara Viard-assoc bd member, Elizabeth Davis-assoc bd member. Clint Rodeman, pres; Marty Carollo, VP; Mary Johnson, sec/treas.

Major Broadcasting & Cable Awards

AAAS Science Journalism Awards

1200 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-6440, (202) 326-6421, Fax: (202) 789-0455
www.aaas.org/aboutaaas/awards/sja/index.shtml
media@aaas.org
Award Description:
Awards of distinction for professional journalists in the science writing field.

Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Emmy Awards

Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, 5220 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 754-2800, (818) 754-2874, Fax: (818) 754-2836
www.emmys.org
shore@emmys.org
Award Description:
Award for excellence in TV progmg.

Alfred I. duPont-Columbia University Awards

Div/DBA: duPont Center for Broadcast Journalism
Columbia Univ Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway, Rm. 709B, New York, NY 10027
(212) 854-5047, Fax: (212) 854-3148
www.dupont.org
dupontawards@jrn.columbia.edu
Award Description:
These awards are now regarded as the most prestigious prizes in TV & radio news, the best equivalent of the Pulitzer Prizes.

Alliance for Community Media Hometown Video Festival Awards

666 11th St. N.W., Suite 740, Washington, DC 20001-4542
(202) 393-2650, Fax: (202) 393-2653
www.alliancecm.org
dvinsel@ctv.net
Award Description:
Award for excellence & innovation among original public access TV.

The American Legion Fourth Estate Award

Attn: Public Relations, The American Legion National Hqtrs., 700 N Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 630-1253, Fax: (317) 630-1368
www.legion.org
pr@legion.org
The Fourth Estate Award is presented annually by The American Legion National Public Relations Commission to an individual, publication or best organization for outstanding achievement in the field of journalism. A 2,000 dollar stipend accompanies the award to defray expenses of recipient accepting award in August.
Award Description:
The Fourth Estate Award is presented annually to an individual, publication or best organization for outstanding achievement in the field of journalism. A 2,000 dollar stipend accompanies the award to defray expenses of recipient acceptingaward.

American Women in Radio and Television Inc. Awards

8405 Greensboro Dr., Suite 800, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 506-3290, Fax: (703) 506-3266
www.awrt.org
info@awrt.org
Award Description:
Honors progmg & individuals of the highest caliber in all facets of radio, TV, cable & web-based media.

Armstrong Awards

Armstrong Foundation, Columbia Univ., 500 W. 120th St., Rm. 1312 S.W. Mudd Bldg., New York, NY 10027
(212) 854-3121, Fax: (212) 854-7837
www.armstrongfoundation.org
kkg1@columbia.edu

Association of Cable Communicators

Beacon Awards, 25 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001

(202) 222-2370, Fax: (202) 222-2371
www.cablecommunicators.org
services@cablecommunicators.org
Award Description:
Recognize individuals who have made outstanding contributions to cable communcations & pub affrs.

Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism

302 James Bldg., Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA 16801-3867
(814) 865-8801, Fax: (814) 863-6134
www.comm.psu.edu/bart
sws102@psu.edu
Award Description:
Recognizes distinguished contributions to the improvement of print & bcst journalism through responsible journalism.

Batten Fellows Program

Box 6550, The Darden School, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22906
(434) 924-7739, Fax: (434) 243-8708
www.darden.virginia.edu
ahs4c@virginia.edu
Award Description:
Awarded to pursuants in areas of entrepreneurship & corporate innovation.

BDA International Design Award

9000 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 900, Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 788-7600, Fax: (310) 788-7616
www.bda.tv
adrienne@promax.tv
Award Description:
Presented for outstanding achievement in electronic & bcst media.

Christopher Video Contest for College Students

The Christophers, 5 Hanover Sq., New York, NY 10005
(212) 759-4050, Fax: (212) 838-5073
www.christophers.org/contests.html
youth@christophers.org
Award Description:
Awarded to 10 college students upon presentation of a short video depicting ways 'One Can Make a Difference'.

The CLIO Awards Ltd.

770 Broadway, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 683-4300, Fax: (212) 683-4796
www.clioawards.com
Award Description:
Excellence awards for Advertising, Design & Interactive Media.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting

401 9th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
(202) 879-9600, Fax: (202) 879-9700
www.cpb.org
press@cpb.org
Award Description:
Various grants throughout the year.

DGA Awards

Directors Guild of America Inc., 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
(310) 289-5333, Fax: (310) 289-5384
www.dga.org
laraine@dga.org
Award Description:
Adward for outstanding directorial achievement.

EDGE Awards - Entertainment Industries Council Inc.

1760 Reston Pkwy., Suite 415, Reston, VA 20190-3303
(703) 481-1414, Fax: (703) 481-1418 (818) 333-5005 (West Coast)
www.prismaawards.com
eiceast@eiconline.org
Award Description:
Recognizes feature films, TV movies, reality programs that effectively promote firearm safety & discourage gun violence.

Freedoms Foundation National Awards

Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, 1601 Valley Forge Rd., Valley Forge, PA 19482-0706
(610) 933-8825, Fax: (610) 935-0522
www.ffvf.org
csantangelo@ffvf.org
Award Description:
Awarded to individuals or organizations which have made an impact on a loc, rgnl or natl level to teach, foster the principles & obligations of freedom.

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Gabriel Awards

Catholic Academy for Communications Arts Professionals, 1645 Brook Lynn Dr., Suite 2, Dayton, OH 45432-1944 (937) 458-0265, Fax: (937) 458-0263 www.catholicacademy.org admin@catholicacademy.org
Award Description: Honoring excellence in film, network & cable TV programs that uplift & enrich the human spirit.

George Foster Peabody Award

H.W. Grady College of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-3018 (706) 542-3787, Fax: (706) 542-9273 www.peabody.uga.edu peabody@uga.edu
Award Description: Annual international awards for distinction & achievement within the fields of bcst journalism documentary film making & educ progmg.

George Polk Awards

Long Island Univ., The English Dept., University Plaza, Brooklyn, NY 11201 (718) 488-1115, Fax: (718) 243-0766, (718) 246-6302 www.liu.edu/cwis/bklyn/polkipolk.html
A plaque.
Award Description: A plaque.

Global Media Awards

Div/DBA: (For Excellence in Population Reporting) The Population Institute, 107 2nd St. N.E., Washington, DC 20002 (202) 544-3300, Fax: (202) 544-0068 www.populationinstitute.org web@populationinstitute.org
Award Description: Honors those who have contributed to creating awareness of population programs through their outstanding journalistic endeavors. Presented in developing countries.

Golden Mike Award

Broadcasters Foundation of America, 7 Lincoln Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830 (203) 862-8577, Fax: (203) 629-5739 www.broadcastersfoundation.org ghaastings@broadcastersfoundation.org
Award Description: Broadcast industry excellent svc.

Golden Viddy Award

Box 289, National Academy of TV Journalists Inc., Salisbury, MD 21803 (410) 548-5343, Fax: (410) 543-0658 goldenviddyawards.com nbayne@shore.intercom.net
Award Description: Honors members of the working media especially those making contributions to their communities.

Heywood Broun Award

The Newspaper Guild-CWA, 501 Third St. N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001 (202) 434-7177, Fax: (202) 434-1472 www.newsguild.org guild@cwa-union.org
Award Description: Recognizes individual journalistic achievement by members of the working media in the advancement of social issues.

Hugo Awards

Chicago International TV Competition, 77 E. Randolph St., 2nd Fl., Chicago, IL 60601 (312) 683-0121, Fax: (312) 683-0122 www.chicagofilmfestival.com info@chicagofilmfestival.com
Award Description: Gold HUGO to best overall production. Silver HUGO, Gold Plaque, Silver Plaque, certificate of Merit to best production with a specific category.

Ida B. Wells Award

Northwestern Univ., Medill School of Journalism, 1845 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60208 (847) 467-2579, Fax: (847) 491-2370 m-awards@northwestern.edu
Award Description: Presented annually to a media exec or mgr who has provided leadership in increasing access & opportunities to people of color in journalism. Sponsored jointly by the (NABJ) National

Association of Black Journalists & the (NCEW) National Conference of Editorial Writers.

Sam Adams (Curator)

Ida B. Wells Award, 1552 Alvarado Dr., Lawrence, KS 66047-1606

International Broadcasting Awards

Hollywood Radio & TV Society, 13701 Riverside Dr., Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 (818) 789-1182, Fax: (818) 789-1210 www.hrts.org info@hrts.org
Award Description: Recognition for best radio & TV comls.

International Emmy Awards

The International Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, 888 7th Ave., Suite 506, New York, NY 10019 (212) 489-6969, Fax: (212) 489-6557 www.iemmys.tv info@iemmys.tv
Award Description: Awarded for excellence in TV programs produced & intially aired outside of the U.S.

International Radio & Television Society Foundation

Gold Medal
420 Lexington Ave., Suite 1601, New York, NY 10170 (212) 867-6650 ext. 301, Fax: (212) 867-6653 www.irts.org
Award Description: Presented annually for significant career long contributions to the integrity, health & success of the electronic media industry.

IRE Annual Awards for Investigative Reporting

138 Neff Annex, Missouri School of Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211 (573) 882-6668, Fax: (573) 884-8151 www.ire.org/contest beth@ire.org
Award Description: The annual IRE Awards recognize outstanding investigative work across all media.

IRE Tom Renner Award for Crime Reporting

138 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211 (573) 882-2042, Fax: (573) 882-5431 www.ire.org info@ire.org
Award Description: For outstanding crime reporting.

The John Bayliss Broadcast Foundation Internships, Scholarships Programs

Box 51126, Pacific Grove, CA 93950 (831) 655-5229, Fax: (831) 655-5228 www.baylissfoundation.org khfranke@baylissfoundation.org
Award Description: Scholarships & internship opportunities for college students preparing for a career in radio bcstg.

John Chancellor Award

Columbia Univ Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway, MC 3805, New York, NY 10027 (212) 854-5047, Fax: (212) 854-3148 www.jm.columbia.edu chancelloraward@jm.columbia.edu
Award Description: The \$25,000 annual prize honors the legacy of John Chancellor. This award is intended to honor the sustained achievement of a single journalist, who may not be well-known nationally, but whose cumulative accomplishments are exemplary

Knight-Wallace Journalism Fellows

Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (734) 998-7666, Fax: (734) 998-7979 www.kwfellows.org wpalms@umich.edu
Award Description: Awarded to full-time journalists with a minimum of 5 years professional experience, \$70,000.

The Livingston Awards for Young Journalists

Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (734) 998-7575, Fax: (734) 998-7979 www.livawards.org LivingstonAwards@umich.edu
Award Description: For the best examples of print, online or bcst journalism, three \$10,000 awards.

Mark of Excellence

3909 N. Meridian St., Society of Professional Journalists, Indianapolis, IN 46208-4011 (317) 927-8000, Fax: (317) 920-4789 www.spj.org awards@spj.org
Award Description: Awards honors the best in student journalism. Print, radio, TV & online collegiate journalism.

Missouri Honor Medal

Missouri School of Journalism, 120 Neff Hall, Columbia, MO 65211 (573) 882-1908, Fax: (573) 884-5400 journalism.missouri.edu dukesb@missouri.edu
Award Description: Awarded for distinguished svc in Journalism.

The Mobius Advertising Awards

713 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite A, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-4233 (310) 540-0959, Fax: (310) 316-8905 www.mobiusawards.com mobiusinfo@mobiusawards.com
Award Description: Honoring creative excellence in mixed media.

NAB Crystal Radio Awards

NAB Radio, 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891 (202) 775-3511, Fax: (202) 775-3523 www.nab.org csuever@nab.org
Award Description: Recognizes radio stns for outstanding year-round commitment to community svc.

NAB Marconi Radio Awards

NAB Radio, 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036 (202) 775-3511, Fax: (202) 775-3523 www.nab.org csuever@nab.org
Award Description: Recognizes overall excellence in radio.

NAB National Radio Award

1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891 (202) 775-3511, Fax: (202) 775-3523 www.nab.org csuever@nab.org
Award Description: Presented annually to an individual who is an outstanding leader in the radio industry.

National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences "Emmy" Awards

111 W. 57th St., Suite 600, New York, NY 10019 (212) 586-8424, Fax: (212) 246-8129 www.emmyonline.org
Recognizes outstanding achievements in all phases of TV, including progmg, directing, writing, performing, etc. The National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences also presents the Sports Emmy, The Technology, Engineering, New & Documentary, DayEntertainment, Humanitarian & Public Service Awards.
Award Description: Recognizes outstanding achievements in all phases of TV, including progmg, directing, writing, performing, etc. The National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences also presents the Sports Emmy, The Technology, Engineering, New & Documentary, DayEntertainment, Humanitarian & Public Service Awards.

National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)

International Bcstg Excellence Award, 1771 N St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891 (202) 429-5360, Fax: (202) 429-5461 www.nab.org/lag/international/award.asp edorey@nab.org
Award Description: Recognized international bcst organizations that have demonstrated exceptional leadership in advancing the bcst industry & svcs.

National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)

Engineering Achievement Awards
1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891 (202) 429-5300, Fax: (202) 429-5461 www.nab.org nab@nab.org
Award Description: Awarded for individual outstanding achievement in significant contributions in advancement of the State of the Art of Broadcast Engineering.

National Awards for Education Reporting

Education Writers Association, 2122 P St. N. W. # 201, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 452-9830, Fax: (202) 452-9837
www.ewa.org
ewa@ewa.org
Award Description:
This prestigious contest awards prizes in 18 different categories & is the only independently judged educ writing competition of its kind in the United States.

National Headliner Awards

Box 239, 226 Mt. Vernon Ave., Northfield, NJ 08225
(609) 646-8896, Fax: (609) 646-8825
www.nationalheadlinerawards.com
infoheadliners@aol.com
Award Description:
Recognizes excellence in journalism.

The New York Festivals Advertising Awards

260 W. 39th St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10018
(212) 643-4800, Fax: (212) 643-0170
www.newyorkfestivals.com
info@newyorkfestivals.com

The New York Festivals Advertising Awards celebrates the best & most creative adv in the world.
Award Description:
The New York Festivals Advertising Awards celebrates the best & most creative adv in the world.

The New York Festivals Radio Broadcasting Awards

260 W. 39th St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10018
(212) 643-4800, Fax: (212) 643-0170
www.newyorkfestivals.com
info@newyorkfestivals.com

Recognizes 'The World's Best Work' (TM) in radio bcstg. Entries are judged by a panel of radio experts from stns & companies throughout the world.
Award Description:
Recognizes 'The World's Best Work' (TM) in radio bcstg. Entries are judged by a panel of radio experts from stns & companies throughout the world.

NPPA Annual TV News Photography & Editing Competition

3200 Croasdaile Dr., Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7246, Fax: (919) 383-7261
www.nppa.org
info@nppa.org

Award Description:
Contest showcases the best news photography, editing in print, TV & on the website.

The Ollie Awards

American Center for Children and Media, 5400 N. Saint Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625
(773) 509-5510, Fax: (773) 509-5303
www.centerforchildrenandmedia.org
dkleeman@atgonline.org
Award Description:
Award for excellence in children's TV

Overseas Press Club of America Awards

40 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 626-9220, Fax: (212) 626-9210
www.opcofamerica.org
sonya@opcofamerica.org

Overseas Press Club of America has 21 awards for nwspr, magazines, photography, cartoons, radio, TV, human rights & environment.
Award Description:
Overseas Press Club of America has 20 awards for nwspr, magazines, photography, cartoons, radio, TV, human rights & environment.

Paul Miller Washington Reporting Fellowships

National Press Foundation, 1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 663-7280, Fax: (202) 530-2855
www.nationalpress.org
nolan@nationalpress.org

Award Description:
Fellowship dedicated to intensive study sessions on subjects such as the Federal Budget, other Federal & Congressional matters.

PRISM Awards, Entertainment Industries Council Inc.

PRISM Awards, Entertainment Industries Council Inc., 1760 Reston Pkwy., Suite 415, Reston, VA 20190-3303
(703) 481-1414, Fax: (703) 481-1413m (818) 333-5005 (West Coast)

www.primawards.com
eiceast@eiconline.org

Award Description:
Recognize actors for outstanding performances in portrayal of substance abuse, addiction & mental illness onscreen, in TV & feature films.

PROMAX & BDA Awards

9000 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069-2906
(310) 788-7600, Fax: (310) 788-7616
www.promax.tv

awards@promax.tv
Award Description:
Recognizes the best in promotion & mktg.

Radio-Mercury Awards

22 Cortland St., 17th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 681-7208, Fax: (212) 681-7223
www.radiomercuryaward.com

mercury@rab.com
Award Description:
Honors individuals, their employers who create, produce memorable, successful radio comls & pub svc announcements.

Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards

1367 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 463-7575, Fax: (202) 463-6606
www.rfkmemorial.org

info@rfkmemorial.org
Award Description:
Awarded for outstanding coverage of Social Justice issues.

RTNDA Edward R. Murrow Awards

1600 K St., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20006-2838
(202) 659-6510, 800-80-RTNDA, Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtna.org

rtna@rtna.org
Award Description:
Awarded for outstanding achievement in electronic journalism.

Scripps Howard Foundation - National Journalism Awards

Scripps Howard Foundation, 312 Walnut St., Cincinnati, OH 45202-4067
(513) 977-3030, Fax: (513) 977-3800
www.scripps.com/foundation

sue.porter@scripps.com
Award Description:
Since 1953 the Scripps Howard Foundation has recognized the best work in journalism through the National Journalism Awards. Cash prizes totaling \$195,000 will be awarded in 19 categories for work January through December 2009. Most categories are open to staff and freelance journalists at radio, television and cable outlets. Online work also eligible. Entry deadline January 30; winners announced March 12; awards dinner April 23 in Tampa, FL. Review last year's winning entries and obtain official rules and entry form online after October 15:
www.scripps.com/foundation

Sigma Delta Chi Distinguished Service Awards Society of Professional Journalists

3909 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 927-8000, Fax: (317) 920-4789
www.spj.org

awards@spj.org
Award Description:
Recognizes the best in professional journalism covering prints, radio, TV newsletters, photography online & rsch.

Silver Anvil Awards

Public Relations Society of America Inc., 33 Maiden Ln., 11th Fl. N., New York, NY 10003-5150
(212) 460-1456, Fax: (212) 995-0757
www.prsa.org

awards@prsa.org
Award Description:
Recognizes excellence in PR, annually awarded to organization which have successfully addressed a contemporary issue.

Silver Gavel Awards

American Bar Association, Div for Pub Education, 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 988-5738, Fax: (312) 988-5494
www.abanet.org/publiced/gavel

howardkaplan@staff.abanet.org
Award Description:
Recognizes outstanding contributions to the pub info & understanding the roles of law & courts in our society.

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers Awards

3 Barker Ave., 5th Fl., White Plains, NY 10601

(914) 761-1100, Fax: (914) 761-3115

www.smpte.org

Award Description:
Citation for Outstanding Svc to the Society recognizes individuals for dedicated svc to the society. The Presidential Proclamation recognizes individuals of established & outstanding status & reputation in the motion picture & TV industries worldwide.

Eastman Kodak Medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions that lead to new or unique educ programs using motion pictures, TV, high-speed & instrumental photography or other photographic sciences. The award recognizes dev in equipment, systems or instructional applications that advance the educ process at any or all levels. The John Grierson International Gold Medal Award recognizes significant tech achievements related to the production of documentary motion picture films.

Additional Awards

The Journal Award recognizes the outstanding paper originally published in the Journal of the Society during the previous calendar year. The Technicolor/Herbert T. Kalmus Gold medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions in the dev of color films, processing, techniques or equipment useful in making color motion pictures for theater or TV use. The Fuji Gold Medal Award recognizes outstanding engrg achievements in the design & dev of new or enhanced techniques &/or equipment that have contributed significantly to the advancement of photographic or electronic image origination.

Sunscan Award, Entertainment Industries Council Inc.

1760 Reston Pkwy, Suite 415, Reston, VA 20190-3303
(703) 481-1414, Fax: (703) 481-1418m (818) 333-5005 (West Coast)

www.eiconline.org
eiceast@eiconline.org

Award Description:
Recognition for entertainment production that address sun safety.

Voice of Democracy Scholarship Program

VFW National Hqtrs., 406 W. 34th St., Kansas City, MO 64111
(816) 968-1117, Fax: (816) 968-1149

www.vfw.org
kharmer@vfw.org

Award Description:
Awarded to winner of audio essay competition based on their opinion of Civic Responsibility, \$30,000 scholarship. Open to high school students, ages 15-18.

Western Heritage Awards-The Wrangler

National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum, 1700 N.E. 63rd St., Oklahoma City, OK 73111
(405) 478-2250, Fax: (405) 478-4714

www.nationalcowboymuseum.org
lyndahaller@nationalcowboymuseum.org

Award Description:
Honors works in Literature, Music Film & TV reflecting significant stories of the American West.

Trade Shows

AAF National Conference

1101 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005
202-898-0089, Fax: 202-898-0159
www.aaf.org

conference@AAF.org

James Edmund Datri, President & CEO
Number of Attendees: 807 Description: Provides a forum for all issues that concern constituents of the advertising industry. Share ideas and strategies for surviving and thriving, learn new strategies, network with clients, creatives, executives and students.

ADMERICA!

1101 Vermont Ave NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6306
202-898-0089, Fax: 202-898-0159
www.aaf.org

aaf@aaf.org

Wally Snyder, President

Joanne Schechter, Executive Director
Description: Connects all aspects of the advertising industry. Influential agencies, clients, media companies, suppliers, and colleges from across the country will address how to thrive in a recovering economy and how the changing culture of business and consumers is impacting our industry.

Advertising Law & Public Policy Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950, Fax: 212-661-8057

www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Trade Shows

Bob Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications
Description: Discuss new policy initiatives and how they will transform advertising; recent court decisions, regulatory changes reshaping the legal environment for advertising. Hear from FCC, FTC, and FDA experts and representatives. Registration begins at \$795.

Advertising Media Credit Executives

PO Box 433, Louisville, KY 40201
502-582-4327, Fax: 502-582-4330
www.amcea.org
amcea@amcea.org
Cheryl E Szluzer, President
Sheila Wroten, Vice President

Number of Attendees: 400 *Description:* Media credit managers, editors, business managers and other professionals gather for exhibits of advertising media such as newspapers, magazines, radio and television.

AES Convention

60 E 42nd Street, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165-2520
212-661-8528, Fax: 212-682-0477
www.aes.org
HQ@aes.org

Bob Moses, Executive Director
Roger Fumess, Deputy Director
Jan Pederson, President
Frank Wells, President-Elect
Robert Breen, Vice President

Description: An international organization that unites audio engineers, creative artists, scientists and students worldwide by promoting advances in audio and disseminating new knowledge and research.

Alaska Broadcasters Association Conference

700 W 41st Street, Suite 102, Anchorage, AK 99503
907-258-2424, Fax: 907-258-2414
www.alaskabroadcaster.org
akba@gci.net

Gary Donovan, President
Matt Wilson, Vice President
Charlie Ellis, Secretary/Treasurer
Chris Fry, Director

Number of Attendees: 225 *Description:* Provides assistance which enables members to serve their communities of license through educations, representation and advocacy.

American Public Communications Council

625 Slaters Lane, Suite 104, Alexandria, VA 22314
703-739-1322, Fax: 703-739-1324
www.apcc.net

Willard Nichols, President
Description: Conference, luncheon and 100 exhibits of public communications equipment and information including, pay phones, internet, atm, multimedia and more. Discussions include lobbying, the political climate, legal regulatory and legislative updates.

American Society of Journalists and Authors

1501 Broadway, Suite 302, New York, NY 10036-5501
212-997-0947, Fax: 212-937-2315
www.asja.org
director@asja.org

Alexandra Owens, Executive Director
Salley Shannon, President
Barbara DeMarco-Barrett, Newsletter Editor
Stephen Morril, Web Editor
Bruce Miller, Web Master

Number of Attendees: 700 *Description:* A forum for the exchange of ideas between journalists.

American Society of News Editors (ASNE)

Washington Marriott Wardman Park, 2660 Woodley Road, NW, Washington, DC 20008
703-453-1122
www.asne12.org
registrar@naa.org

Cristal Williams Chanceller, Director of Public Relations
Richard Karpel, Executive Director
Diana Mitsis Klos, Senior Project Director
Connie Southard, Project Coordinator

Description: ASNE's annual convention is the largest annual gathering of newsroom leaders from daily newspapers and other news organizations. Editors and leaders in the field of journalism education will gather to refresh their spirits and create a roadmap to transform their newsrooms and shape the future of professional journalism.

ANA Annual Conference - The Masters of Marketing

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017

212-697-5950, Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Bob Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: The conference offers an opportunity to learn from and engage with the leaders of the industry as they build brands, leverage the expanding array of media, make marketing more accountable and improve the quality of their marketing organizations.

ANA Digital & Social Media Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950, Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Robert Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: Discussing how to use social media to impact the consumer decision journey and how to effectively partner with other companies to maximize social media reach and more.

ANA TV & Everything Video Forum

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950, Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Bob Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: The forum recognizes that the role of television in the media mix is being redefined and broadened. In addition to traditional television, the TV & Everything Video Forum will explore the use of video on any type of screen device: the computer, internet, mobile, point-of-purchase, gaming, and more. Registration starts at \$595.

ANA/WFA Global Marketing Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950, Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Robert Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: Offers tips on marketing on a worldwide scale.

Annual Community Radio Conference

1970 Broadway, Suite 1000, Oakland, CA 94612
510-451-8200, Fax: 510-451-8208
www.nfcb.org
comments@nfcb.org

Carol Pierson, President/CEO
Virginia Z Berson, VP Federation Services

Number of Attendees: 300 *Description:* National conference for public community radio stations offering opportunities for staff development, skill building, networking, affinity group, inspiration, new ideas, discussion and exchanges; exhibit area, programming awards. Business meetings for National Federation of Community Broadcasters.

Annual Conference for Catalog & Multichannel Merchants

1120 Avenue of Americas, New York, NY 10036
212-768-7277, Fax: 212-768-4547
www.the-dma.org

Julie Hogan, SVP Conference & Events
Number of Attendees: 10M *Description:* Adding all the best of digital and direct marketing, this event will provide a robust marketing tool box for attendees looking for innovative content that maximizes customer experience and ROI.

Annual IBS Broadcasting & Webcasting

367 Windsor Highway, New Windsor, NY 12553-7900
845-565-0003, Fax: 845-565-7446
www.ibsradio.org
ibshq@aol.com

Norman Prusslin, President
Fritz Kass, Chief Operating Officer
Number of Attendees: 1.2M *Description:* Over 110 seminars, live music, over 250 top broadcasting professionals, and 1,200 student radio & webcasters from around the world. Live webstream during conference.

Annual Multimedia Convention & Career Expo

Disney's Coronado Spings Resort, 1000 W Buena Vista Drive, Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830

www.nahjconvention.org

Michele Salcedo, President
Manuel De La Rosa, Vice President/Broadcast
Russell Contreras, VP Print/Financial Officer

Description: NAHJ is dedicated to the recognition and professional advancement of Hispanics in the news industry. NAHJ created a national voice and unified vision for all Hispanic journalists.

Associated Press Media Editors (APME)

The John Seigenthaler Center, Vanderbilt Univ., 1207 18th Avenue S., Nashville, TN 37212
615-727-1600
www.apme.com
sjacobson@ap.org

Bob Heisse, President
Brad Dennison, Vice President
Alan D. Miller, Journalism Studies Chair
Description: APME is an association of U.S. and Canadian editors, broadcasters and educators whose entities are members of The Associated Press.

Association for Education in Journalism

234 Outlet Pointe Boulevard, Suite A, Columbia, SC 29210-5667
803-798-0271, Fax: 803-772-3509
www.aejmc.org/
aejmchq@ad.com

Fred Williams, Communications & Convention Manager
Richard Burke, Business Manager/Convention Manager
Jennifer McGill, Executive Director

Number of Attendees: 2000 *Description:* Annual show of publishers and educational groups. Exhibits include publications, information retrieval services and special programs.

Audio Engineering Society Meeting

60 E 42nd Street, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165-2520
212-661-8528, Fax: 212-682-0477
www.aes.org

Roger K Furness, Executive Director
Number of Attendees: 5M *Description:* 250 booths, held in the fall and spring of each year.

AWC National Conference

3337 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
703-370-7436, Fax: 703-370-7437
www.womcom.org
info@womcom.org

Patricia Valenzuela, National Administrator
Description: Annual conference and exhibits of journalism, public relations, advertising, marketing, educational communications and film.

Broadcast Designers' Association

145 W 45th Street, Room 1100, New York, NY 10036-4008
212-376-6222, Fax: 212-376-6202
Description: Annual show and exhibits of broadcast design equipment, supplies and services.

Broadcast Engineering Conference (BEC)

9102 N Meridian Street, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260
317-846-9000, Fax: 317-846-9120
www.sbe.org
mclappe@sbe.org

John Poray, Executive Director
Vincent A Lopez, President
Number of Attendees: 500 *Description:* Offers broadcast engineers the opportunity to attend educational sessions, see the latest equipment and supplies, and meet with peers.

Cable Advertising Conference

830 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022
212-508-1200, Fax: 212-832-3268
www.thecab.tv

Sean Cunningham, President
Number of Attendees: 2000 *Description:* Annual conference and exhibits of advertising-supported cable television networks and services to support local advertising sales.

Cable and Satellite: European

255 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02458-1637
617-584-4900, Fax: 617-630-2222
Elizabeth Hitchcock, International Sales
Number of Attendees: 7.9M *Description:* Communications forum for professionals in the broadcasting industry.

Cable Television Trade Show and Convention: East

6175 Barfield Road NE, Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328-4327
404-252-2454, Fax: 404-252-0215
Nancy Horne, Show Manager
Number of Attendees: 6M *Description:* NCTA also hosts the industry's annual trade show, which serves as a national showcase for the cable industry's innovative services, including quality television programming, interactive television services,

high-speed Internet access, and competitive local telephone service.

Co-Creation and the Future of Agencies

1065 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10018
212-682-2500, Fax: 212-682-8391
www.aaaa.org

kipp@aaaa.org

Nancy Hill, President
Michel D. Donahue, Executive Vice President
Laura J. Bartlett, CFO & COO
Michele Adams, Board Secretary

Description: Your Agency's New Role as Curator, Not Just Creator. As part of the trend toward the disintermediation of agents, marketers are increasingly going around agencies to work directly with the media, production companies, and even directly to creative talent via crowdsourcing.

Collegiate Press Association Trade Show

330 21st Avenue S, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0480
612-625-3500, Fax: 612-626-0720

Tom Rolnicki, Show Manager

Number of Attendees: 1.2M *Description:* 20 booths including learning sessions and press conferences.

Comprehensive CRM & Database Marketing

1120 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-6700
212-768-7277, Fax: 212-302-6714

www.the-dma.org

customerservice@the-dma.org

Lawrence M Kimmel, CEO

Description: In an increasingly digital marketing landscape, metrics and ROI are being scrutinized and recalibrated like never before. Whether interested in classic database statistics or emerging trends in web analytics, the insights gained in our classes will add up to success.

CRS - Country Radio Show

819 18th Avenue South, Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-4487, Fax: 615-329-4492

www.crb.org

info@crb.org

Ed Salamon, Executive Director
Chasity Crouch, Business Manager

Number of Attendees: 2,000 *Description:* Jams, discussions, introduction of new comers, Hall of Fame presentations.

DMA Annual Conference & Exhibition

1120 Avenue of Americas, New York, NY 10036-6700
212-768-7277, Fax: 212-302-6714

www.the-dma.org

dmaconferences@the-dma.org

Lawrence M Kimmel, CEO

Julie A Hogan, SVP Conferences/Education Services

Number of Attendees: 12000 *Description:* Offers a progressive marketers to help better engage customers and improve bottom line results in all channels, including social, search, mobile, video and more.

IAB Annual Leadership Meeting

116 E 27th Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10016
212-380-4700

www.iab.net

Randall Rothenberg, President/CEO

Description: IAB Annual Leadership Meeting—three days of intense networking among the most influential brand marketers, agency executives, and publishers, paired with powerful debate and discussion. Focused on the theme "Beyond Time and Space," the speakers and audience, together, tackled the most pressing challenges facing the advertising industry and addressed breaking down the complexity of the evolving marketplace in order to continue share shift.

INFE's Annual Conference

14237 Bookcliff Court, Suite 200, Purcellville, VA 20132
703-421-4060, Fax: 703-421-4068

www.infe.org

Jeff Hood, President

Description: Offers attendees unparalleled opportunities to plug into their industry and profession. Exhibitors, networking sessions, and CPE classes.

Integrated Marketing Members Only

99 Bedford Street, Floor 5, Boston, MA 02111
617-457-3938

www.ana.net

ksweet@pohlyco.com

Kristina Sweet, Assoc Publisher, Dir Sales & Mktg

Description: The development of new communications and the evolution of traditional communications have shifted power from the marketer to the consumer, which created enormous opportunities, providing marketers with the ability to better target

their customers. Discover how top marketers develop, execute, and evaluate their overall marketing communications strategy based on consumer insight.

International American Press Association

2911 NW 39th Street, Miami, FL 33142-5148
305-634-2465

Julio Munoz, Executive Director

Number of Attendees: 500 *Description:* 12 booths.

International Newspaper Marketing

World-Herald Square, Omaha, NE 68102
402-734-7632, Fax: 402-444-1370

Terry Ausenbaugh, Chairman

Number of Attendees: 100 *Description:* 20 booths.

Magazine Media Factbook

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-872-3700, Fax: 212-906-0128

www.magazine.org

info@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive
Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator
Larry Hackett, President
Peggy Northrop, Vice President
Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Description: A comprehensive guide of magazine media facts for advertisers, advertising agencies, media planners and consumer magazine marketers.

MFMA/BCCA Annual Conference

550 W Frontage Road, Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093
847-716-7000, Fax: 847-716-7004

www.bcfm.com

info@mediafinance.org

Mary Collins, President/CEO

Jamie Smith, Director of Operations

Number of Attendees: 800 *Description:* Offers professional education targeting media financial and business executives; CPE opportunities; exhibitors; roundtables; and networking opportunities.

MIP-TV: International Television

255 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02458-1637
617-584-4900, Fax: 617-630-2222

Elizabeth Hitchcock, International Sales

Number of Attendees: 9M *Description:* Spring market for the television industry to buy, sell and distribute television programming.

MIXX Conference & Expo

116 E 27th Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10016
212-380-4700

www.iab.net

lisa@iab.net

Lisa Milgram, Events Director
Margaret Southwell, Events Coordinator

Description: The preeminent event for marketing and agency professionals and the publishers and technology firms who help drive their efforts. Brings together the industry's most prominent and influential figures to share insights on the most pressing topics in advertising.

NAB Radio Show

1771 N Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-429-5300, Fax: 202-429-4199

www.nabshow.com

NABSHOW@expressreg.net

David Wharton, EVP Media Relations
Jennifer Landry-Jackson, Exhibit Sales
Kelly Bryant, Event Operations

Description: A unique networking opportunity for station professionals representing all format and market sizes, with exhibits showcasing technologies, tools and solutions for the industry.

NAB Show

1771 N Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-429-5300, Fax: 202-429-4199

www.nabshow.com

NABSHOW@expressreg.net

David Wharton, EVP Media Relations
Jennifer Landry-Jackson, Exhibit Sales
Kelly Bryant, Event Operations

Number of Attendees: 85M *Description:* A global event for broadcasting news, legislation, networking, education and technology. Over 150 countries represented by 85,000+ attendees and exhibitors; conferences, and training sessions, and over 1,500 exhibitors.

NAMIC Conference

320 West 37th Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10018

212-594-5985, Fax: 212-594-8391

www.namic.com

info@namic.com

Kathy A Johnson, President
James Jones, VP Programs

Number of Attendees: 700 *Description:* Educational forum focused on leadership development, corporate diversity and inclusion, digital media and multi-ethnic content and programming. Content emphasizes diversity as a strategic business imperative

National Cable Television Association

25 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001

202-222-2300

www.ncta.com

webmaster@ncta.com

Robert Sachs, CEO

Number of Attendees: 14M *Description:* Convention newsletter and programs concerning cable television. 2,000 booths.

National Conference of the American Copy

Sheraton New Orleans Hotel, 500 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70130

504-525-2500, Fax: 504-595-5552

www.sheratonneworleans.com

Teresa Schmedding, President

Lisa McLendon, Vice President Conferences

Sara Hendricks, Vice President Membership

Rudy Bahr, Executive Director

Gerri Berendzen, Content Editor

Description: ACES is a professional organization working toward the advancement of editors. Their aim is to provide opportunities through training, discussion and advocacy that promote the editing profession.

National Convention & Annual LGBT Media

2120 L Street NW, Suite 850, Washington, DC 20037
202-588-9888

www.nlgja.org

info@nlgja.org

Bach Polakowski, National Office Administrator

Matthew Rose, Membership Coordinator

Michael Tune, Executive Director

David Steinberg, President

Jen Christensen, Vice President/Broadcast

Description: NLGJA is an organization of journalists, media professionals, educators and students working within the news industry to foster fair and accurate coverage of LGBT issues. NLGJA opposes all forms of workplace bias and provides professional development to its members.

National Editorial Conference

The Gleacher Center, 450 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive, Chicago, IL 60611

312-464-8787, Fax: 312-464-8683

www.gleachercenter.com

info@asbpe.org

Amy Florence Fischbach, President

Erin Erickson, Vice President

Tina Grady Barbaccia, Secretary/Treasurer

Janet Szvazas, Executive Director

Robin Sherman, Associate Dir. & Newsletter Editor

Description: The National Editorial Conference focuses on the skills and ideas you need to weather the down economy and thrive in the new B2B publishing landscape.

National Magazine Awards

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-872-3700, Fax: 212-906-0128

www.magazine.org

info@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive

Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator

Larry Hackett, President

Peggy Northrop, Vice President

Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Description: The National Magazine Awards honor magazines, published in print and on digital platforms, that consistently demonstrate superior execution of editorial objectives, innovative techniques, noteworthy journalistic enterprise and imaginative art direction.

National Public Radio Association

635 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20001-3753
202-513-2000, Fax: 202-513-3329

www.npr.org

Vivian Schiller, President & CEO

Howard Stevenson, Chair of the Board of Directors

Mitch Praver, COO

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Trade Shows

Number of Attendees: 1.2M *Description:* Seventy five booths for public radio professionals and providers of resource materials for public radio.

National Religious Broadcasters Annual

9510 Technology Drive, Manassas, VA 20110
703-330-7000, Fax: 703-330-7100

www.nrb.org
info@nrb.org

Dr Frank Wright, President/CEO
Linda Smith, President Assistant
David Keith, VP Operations

Number of Attendees: 5,700 *Description:* Containing 280 exhibits. Broadcast and communications emphasis.

National Scholastic Press Association

330 21st Avenue S, Suite 620, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0479
612-625-8335, Fax: 612-626-0720

Tom Rolnicki, Executive Director

Number of Attendees: 1800 *Description:* Annual conference and exhibits of information on yearbook printing and photographic services, college journalism departments and video yearbook production services.

NATPE Market & Conference

5757 Wilshire Boulevard, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3681

310-453-4440, Fax: 310-453-5258

www.natpe.org
info@natpe.org

Nick Orfanopoulos, Senior VP Exhibitions
Beth Braen, Senior VP Marketing

Number of Attendees: 8000 *Description:* The National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE) is a global alliance of business professionals engaged in the creation, development and distribution of content as well as advertising and financial activities. NATPE is the world's largest non-profit association dedicated to facilitating the continued growth and convergence of all content across all distribution platforms.

NATPE: The Alliance of Media Content

6868 Wilshire Boulevard, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3681

310-453-4440, Fax: 310-453-5258

www.natpe.org
info@natpe.org

Pam Silverman, Exhibition & Advertising
Linda Nichols, Exhibitor Services
Eric Low, Registration & Membership

Number of Attendees: 1000 *Description:* The National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE) is a global alliance of business professionals engaged in the creation, development and distribution of content as well as advertising and financial activities. NATPE is the world's largest non-profit association dedicated to facilitating the continued growth and convergence of all content across all distribution platforms.

NECTA Convention & Exhibition

10 Forbes Road, Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184-2648
781-843-3418, Fax: 781-849-6267

www.necta.info
info@necta.info

Paul Cianelli, President
William Durand, Executive Vice President
Donna Nolan, Office Manager

Number of Attendees: 1.1M *Description:* A six state regional trade association representing substantially all private cable telecommunications companies in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Newspaper Association of America

1921 Gallows Road, Suite 600, Vienna, VA 22182-3995
703-902-1600, Fax: 703-902-1600

James Abbott, VP

Number of Attendees: 1M *Description:* NAA mediaXchange, the largest annual gathering of newspaper media industry executives in North America, offers unprecedented networking opportunities that combine an exchange of information and ideas with programming designed to generate results. The conference is designed to provide valuable ideas and insights to help newspaper professionals grow audience and revenue for their print and digital products. Sessions highlight leading-edge thinking about media strategies, successes in product and revenue development, new ideas and innovation inside and outside the industry, and tactics and techniques to employ in print and digital.

NRF Annual Convention & EXPO

325 7th Street NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20004
202-661-3052, Fax: 202-737-2849

www.rama-nrf.org

Mike Gatti, Executive Director
Megan Zatko, Marketing Manager

Number of Attendees: 400 *Description:* RAMA is undertaking an important transformation to become an organization that's representative of the changes that are affecting the retail marketing community with a strategic view that includes the integration of mobile, digital and traditional media.

OAB Broadcast Engineering Conference

9102 N Meridian Street, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260

317-846-9000, Fax: 317-846-9120

www.sbe.org

mcclappe@sbe.org

Vincent A Lopez, President
John Poray, Executive Director

Description: Offers broadcast engineers the opportunity to attend educational sessions, see the latest equipment and supplies, and meet with peers.

RAB2009 Conference

1320 Greenway Drive, Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038

972-536-6700, Fax: 972-753-6727

www.rab.com

jhaley@rab.com

Jeff Haley, President

Leah Kamon, SVP Marketing

Number of Attendees: 1600 *Description:* Learn about new media opportunities from new digital platforms and monetizing streams to HD strategies that will empower you to compete at a new level and be an innovator at your station.

RAC: The Show

325 7th Street NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20004

202-661-3052, Fax: 202-737-2849

www.rama-nrf.org

Mike Gatti, Executive Director

Megan Zatko, Marketing Manager

Number of Attendees: 700 *Description:* Event for advertising agencies, media partners, consultants and retailers seeking fresh ideas and lasting solutions to their marketing and advertising challenges.

Recruiting Conference and Expo

1 Phoenix Mill Lane, Floor 3, Peterborough, NH 03458

603-924-1006

www.recruiting2006.com

conferences@kennedyinfo.com

Matt Lyons, Director, Recruiting Group

Description: Learn about the winning strategies, best practices, and tools you will need to succeed in a challenging talent market.

Reinventing Account Management

1065 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10018

212-682-2500, Fax: 212-682-8391

www.aaaa.org

kipp@aaaa.org

Nancy Hill, President

Michael D. Donahue, Executive Vice President

Laura J. Bartlett, CFO & COO

Michele Adams, Board Secretary

Description: Next Practices for Senior Agency Professionals. The traditional account management function at advertising agencies and other marketing communications firms is changing dramatically to meet the needs of a 24/7 digitally connected multichannel marketplace.

Response Expo

201 Sandpoint Ave, Suite 500, Santa Ana, CA 92707-8700

714-338-6700, Fax: 714-513-8482

www.responsemagazine.com

thaire@questex.com

Thomas Haire, Editor

Don Rosenberg, VP

Kristina Kronenberg, Marketing Director

Description: Focuses on the evolution of consumers from passive watchers to active and empowered brand evangelists. Technology and social media have enabled and encouraged consumers to engage and interact with content. Learn how to take DR marketing from traditional campaign management to the future of customer engagement.

SABEW Annual Conference

ASU, Walter Cronkite School of Journalism, 555 North Central

Ave, Suite 416, Phoenix, AZ 85004-1248

602-496-7862

www.sabew.org

sabew@sabew.org

Warren Watson, Executive Director

Lacey Clements, Marketing Director

Mark Scarp, Membership Director

Brant Houston, Executive Director

Description: Defines and inspires excellence in business journalism.

Satellite Broadcasting and Communication

900 Jorie Boulevard, Suite 200, Oak Brook, IL 60523-3835
Fax: 630-990-2077

Diana Bubalo, Show Manager

Number of Attendees: 2.5M *Description:* Join thousands of communications professionals in the satellite community to explore next generation products and technology on the Exhibit Floor and discuss tomorrow's solutions for today's challenges with experts, thought leaders and veterans from the field. Our mission is to keep you up-to-date on recent developments and challenges in the satellite community. The SATELLITE Conference and Exhibition is led by professionals in the community who have their finger on the pulse of satellite-enabled communications to ensure you experience the most relevant topics and receive actionable solutions.

SCTE Cable-Tec EXPO

140 Philips Road, Exton, PA 19341-1318

610-363-6888, Fax: 610-363-5898

www.scte.org

scte@scte.org

Lori Bower, Director

John Clark, CEO

Number of Attendees: 12M *Description:* Five hundred booths and exhibits featuring telecommunications and programming equipment; dozens of workshops, with new technologies showcased.

SMPTTE Annual Tech Conference & EXPO

3 Barker Avenue, 5th Floor, White Plains, NY 10601

914-761-1100, Fax: 914-761-3115

www.smptte.org

smptte@smptte.org

Sally-Ann D'Amato, Director of Operations

Peter Symes, Director of Engineering & Standards

Joel Welch, Director, Professional Development

Description: SMPTTE annual Technical Conference & Exhibition - THE premier annual event for motion imaging and media technology, production and operations. Join us and network with world-renowned technology thought-leaders in the motion picture studios, broadcast and distribution networks, production and post-production community, software companies, systems integrators, manufacturers, display technologies and distribution providers. As an accredited industry standards-setting body, SMPTTE is also the industry's leading nonprofit association providing technology education and information to the motion imaging industry. We're all about creation, management, distribution and display of the moving image. We offer three days of highly technical sessions, a high-tech exhibition hall and unparalleled networking opportunities.

Television Bureau of Advertising Annual

3 E 54th Street, New York, NY 10022

212-486-1111, Fax: 212-935-5631

www.tvb.org

info@tvb.org

Chris Rohrs, President

Abby Auerbach, EVP

Gary Bellis, VP/Communications

Description: Annual show of 20-25 exhibitors of services for television stations, including research, sales and management training programs, incentives, collection agencies, advertiser contests and computer software.

West Coast Practicum

550m Ritchie Highway #271, Severna Park, MD 21146

888-664-0428, Fax: 410-544-4640

www.aiparl.org

aip@aiparl.org

Mary Remson, CP-T, President

Alison Wallis, Vice President

Sadie Boles, Treasurer

Jim Jones, CPP-T, Accrediting Director

Jeanette Williams, CP-T, Education Director

Description: Topics being covered are convention committees, boards and problems related to boards, reference committees and the parliamentarian's role in consulting with boards.

Western Cable Television Conference and

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 250, Rockville, MD 20852-2505

301-519-1610

Susan Rosenstock, Expo Director

Number of Attendees: 10M *Description:* One thousand three hundred booths featuring exhibits of programming, mobile aerial devices, video equipment and products and services for the communications and related industry fields.

Western Show

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 250, Rockville, MD 20852-2505

301-519-1610, Fax: 301-468-3662

Susan Rosenstock, Director
 Number of Attendees: 10M Description: One thousand booths featuring exhibits from cable operators and suppliers to the cable industry. The California Cable Television Association and the Arizona Cable Television Association sponsor this annual event.

Union/Labor Groups

Actors' Equity Association (AEA)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
 165 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036
 (212) 869-8530, Fax: (212) 719-9815
 www.actorsguild.org
 Mark Zimmerman, President
 John Connolly, General Manager
 Labor Union for Theatrical Actors & Stage mgrs.
 10319 Orangewood Blvd, Orlando, FL 32821-8239
 (407) 345-8600; Fax: (407) 345-1522
 Brian Spittler, Business Rep
 350 Sansome St., Ste 900, San Francisco, CA 94104-1316
 (415) 391-3838; Fax: (415) 391-0102
 Joel Reamer, Business Rep
 125 S. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60603-5200
 (312) 641-0393; Fax: (312) 641-6365
 Kathryn Lamkey, Central Rgnl Dir
 5757 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1, Los Angeles, CA 90036-5810
 (323) 634-1750; Fax: (323) 634-1777

Affiliated Property Craftsperson (IATSE Local 44)

Div/DBA: (IATSE, AFL-CIO)
 12021 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91607
 (818) 769-2500, Fax: (818) 769-3111
 www.local44.org
 ejennings@local44.org
 Elliott Jennings, Operations Dir

American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)

815 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
 (202) 637-5006, Fax: (202) 637-5058
 www.afcio.org
 bholton@afcio.org
 Linda Chavez-Thompson, President

American Federation of Musicians, United States & Canada

1501 Broadway, Suite 600, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 869-1330, Fax: (212) 764-6134
 www.afm.org
 Thomas F. Lee, President
 Sam Folio, Operations Dir
 Representing 110,000 professional musicians throughout the United States & Canada.
 75 The Donway W, Suite 1010, Don Mills, ON Canada
 (416) 391-5161; Fax: (416) 391-5165
 Bobby Herriot, Chairman
 1717 K St. NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036-5342
 (202) 463-0772; Fax: (202) 466-9009
 Hal Ponder, Chairman

Los Angeles

3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1900, Los Angeles, CA 90010-2401
 (213) 251-4510; Fax: (213) 251-4520

American Federation of Television & Radio Artists (AFTRA)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
 260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
 (212) 532-0800, Fax: (212) 532-2242
 www.aftra.com
 Roberta Reardon, President
 AFTRA represents 77,000 professional actors, singers, dancers, announcers, newscasters, sportscasters & disc jockeys throughout the country who work in TV, radio, coms, industrial & educ videos, interactive media & the recording industry.
 5757 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90036-5810
 (323) 634-8100; Fax: (323) 634-8194
 John Russum, Chairman

American Guild of Musical Artists

1430 Broadway, 14th Fl, New York, NY 10018-3308
 (212) 265-3687, Fax: (212) 262-9088
 www.musicalartists.org
 agma@musicalartists.org
 James Odom, President

American Guild of Variety Artists

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
 363 7th Ave 17th Fl., New York, NY 10001

(212) 675-1003, Fax: (212) 633-0097

www.agva.com
 agva@aol.com
 Rod McKuen, President
 David Cullum, Operations Dir
 Labor Union for performers in live venues.
 4741 Laurel Canyon Blvd, Los Angeles, CA
 (818) 508-9984; Fax: (818) 508-3029

The Animation Guild (IATSE Local 839)

4729 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91602
 (818) 766-7151, Fax: (818) 506-4805
 www.animationguild.org
 info@animationguild.org
 The labor union for animation & CG artists & technicians in southern CA.

Art Directors Guild & Scenic Title and Graphic Artists (IATSE Local 800)

11969 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200, Studio City, CA 91604
 (818) 762-9995, Fax: (818) 762-9997
 www.artdirectors.org
 lydia@artdirectors.org
 Tom Walsh, President
 Scott Roth, General Manager

Broadcast-Television Recording Engineers (IBEW Local 45)

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 721, Hollywood, CA 90028
 (323) 851-5515, Fax: (323) 466-1793
 www.ibew45.org
 feedback@ibew45.org
 Represents radio, TV, cable engins, federal, county, city electronic tech.

Communications Workers of America (CWA)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
 501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001-2797
 (202) 434-1100, Fax: (202) 434-1279
 www.cwa-union.org
 jmiller@cwa-union.org
 Larry Cohen, President
 Jeff Miller, Promotions Manager

Directors Guild of America Inc. (DGA)

7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
 (310) 289-2000, Fax: (310) 289-2029
 www.dga.org
 Michael Apted, President
 Jay Roth, General Manager
 110 W. 57th St, New York, NY 10019-3319
 (212) 581-0370; Fax: (212) 581-1441
 Chris Lomdino, Eastern Exec Dir
 400 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 307, Chicago, IL 60611-4130
 (312) 644-5050; Fax: (312) 644-5775

Illustrators & Matte Artists (IATSE Local 790)

13245 Riverside Dr., Suite 300-A, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
 (818) 784-6555, Fax: (818) 784-2004
 local790@earthlink.net
 Joseph Musso, President
 Marjo Bernay, Operations Dir

International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture (IATSE)

1430 Broadway, 20th Fl, New York, NY 10018
 (212) 730-1770, Fax: (212) 730-7809
 www.iatse-intl.org
 Thomas Short, President
 10045 Riverside Dr., Toluca Lake, CA 91602-2543
 (818) 980-3499; Fax: (818) 980-3496
 Joseph Aredas, Chairman
 258 Adelaide St E, Suite 403, Toronto, ON Canada
 (416) 362-3569; Fax: (416) 362-3483

International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (IAM)

9000 Machinists Pl, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772-2687
 (301) 967-4500
 www.iamaw.org
 websteward@goiam.org
 R. Thomas Buffenbarger, President
 Warren Mart. Operations Dir

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
 900 7th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
 (202) 728-6026, Fax: (202) 728-6295
 www.ibew.org
 broadcasting@ibew.org

Edwin D. Hill, President
 Peter Homes, General Manager
 Represent worker in all areas of bcstg & cable.

International Cinematographers Guild

7715 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90046
 (323) 876-0160, Fax: (323) 876-6383
 www.cameraguild.com
 Gary Dunham, President
 Bruce C. Doering, General Manager
 Represents our members' contracts & activities.
 80 Either Ave, 14th Fl, New York, NY
 (212) 647-7300; Fax: (212) 647-7317
 1411 Peterson Ave, Suite 102, Park Ridge, IL 60068-5000
 (847) 692-9900; Fax: (847-692-5607
 7463 Conroy-Windermere Rd, Suite A, Orlando, FL 32835-2761
 (407) 295-5577; Fax: (407) 295-5335

International Sound Technicians (IATSE Local 695)

Div/DBA: (IATSE, MPMO)
 5439 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601
 (818) 985-9204, (323) 877-1052, Fax: (818) 760-4681
 www.695.com
 local695@695.com
 Mark Ulano, President
 James Osburn, Operations Dir

International Union of Electronic & Communications Workers of America

501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
 (202) 434-1100
 iue-cwa.org
 James Clark, President
 Bill Gray, Operations Dir

Laboratory Film/Video Technicians & Cinetechnicians (IATSE Local 883)

Box 7429, Burbank, CA 91510-7429
 (818) 252-5628, Fax: (818) 252-4962
 scottgeorge@mindsprings.com
 Bill Milano, President
 Scott George, Operations Dir
 Serves the Labor Union.

IATSE

1515 Broadway, Suite 601, New York, NY 10036-8901

Make-Up Artist & Hairstylists Guild (IATSE Local 706)

828 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
 (818) 295-3933, Fax: (818) 295-3930
 www.local706.org
 info@ialocal706.org
 Susan Cabral-Ebert, President
 Tommy Cole, Operations Dir
 Union for make-up artists, hair stylist's in motion picture industry.

Motion Picture Costumers (IATSE Local 705)

4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Suite 201, Valley Village, CA 91607
 (818) 487-5655, Fax: (818) 487-5663
 www.motionpicturecostumers.org
 mpc705@aol.com
 Sandra Berke Jordan, President
 Buffy Snyder, Operations Dir

The gathering (by rental or purchase) of costumes for film & TV. The construction of new costumes (wardrobe). The fitting & handling of costumes (wardrobe) during filming.

Motion Picture Editors Guild (IATSE Local 700)

7715 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 200, Hollywood, CA 90046
 (323) 876-4770, Fax: (323) 876-0861
 www.editorsguild.com
 mail@editorsguild.com
 Labor union representin post-production employees.

New York

145 Hudson St., Suite 201, New York, NY 10013-2103
 (212) 302-0700; Fax: (212) 302-1091
 Paul Moore, Asst Exec Dir

Chicago

6317 N. Northwest Hwy, Chicago, IL 60631-1669
 (773) 594-6598; Fax: (773) 594-6599

Motion Picture Set Painters & Sign Writers (IATSE Local 729)

1811 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506-1314
 (818) 842-7729, Fax: (818) 846-3729
 www.ialocal729.com
 Kirk Hansen, President
 George Palazzo, Operations Dir

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS,
 EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Vocational & Career Development Schools

National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians

Div/DBA: (Communications Workers of America, AFL-CIO)
501 3rd St. N.W., 5th Fl., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 434-1254, Fax: (202) 434-1426
www.nabetcwa.org
nabet@cwa-union.org
John Clark, President
Representing employees in the bcstg, cable TV & related industries.
Local 11, 888 7th Ave., Suite 4511, New York, NY 10106-0001
(212) 757-3065;
John S. Clark, Pres Nabet-Cwa

The Newspaper Guild

Div/DBA: (CWA)
501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 434-7177, Fax: (202) 434-1472
www.newspaperguild.org
guild@cwa-union.org
Linda K. Foley, President
Bernie Lunzer, Operations Dir
Represents newsroom & other media workers in U.S., Canada & Puerto Rico.
Baxter Centre, 1050 Baxter Rd, Unit 7B, Ottawa, ON Canada
(613) 820-9777;
Arnold Amber, Canadian Dir

Office & Professional Employees International Union

265 W 14th St, 6th Fl, New York, NY 10011
(212) 675-3210
Michael Goodwin, President

Professional Musicians, Local 47, AFM

817 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90038-3779
(323) 462-2161, Fax: (323) 461-5260
www.promusic47.com
Hal Espinosa, President
Serena Kay Williams, Operations Dir
Musicians, vocalists, orchestrators, copyists, composers, conductors, contractors & librarians, referral service & recording studio.

Screen Actors Guild

5757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
(323) 954-1600, Fax: (323) 549-6656
www.sag.org
Alan Rosenberg, President
Contract administration, negotiation & enforcement, residual payment processing, regulation franchising of talent agents, membership, record-keeping & communication.

Script Supervisors/Continuity & Allied Production Specialists Guild Local 871, IATSE

Div/DBA: (IATSE)
11519 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 509-7871, Fax: (818) 506-1555
www.ialocal871.org
ialocal871@aol.com
We think for a living. Script Supervisors/Continuity, Teleprompter Operators, Production Office Coordinator, Art Department Coordinator, Production Accountants & Assistants.

Service Employees International Union (SEIU)

1313 L St NW, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 898-3200, Fax: (202) 350-6614
www.seiu.org
burgera@seiu.org
Andrew Stern, President
Anna Burger, Operations Dir

Set Designers & Model Makers (IATSE Local 847)

13245 Riverside Dr., Ste 300-A, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 784-6555, Fax: (818) 784-2004
Local847@earthlink.net
Jim Wallace, President
Marjo Bernay, Operations Dir

Studio Electrical Lighting Technicians (IATSE Local 728)

14629 Nordhoff St., Panorama City, CA 91402
Fax: (818) 891-5288
www.iatse728.org
loc728@iatse728.org
Patric J. Abaravich, President

United Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers of America (UE)

One Gateway Ctr., Suite 1400, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1416

(412) 471-8919, Fax: (412) 471-8999
www.ranknfile-ue.org
ue@ranknfile-ue.org
John H. Hovis, President
Bruce Klipple, Operations Dir

United Scenic Artists (IATSE Local USA 829)

29 W. 38th St. 15th Fl., New York, NY 10018
(212) 581-0300, Fax: (212) 977-2011
www.usa829.org
administrator@usa829.org
Michael McBride, Operations Dir
Representing designers of set, costume, lighting, sound, scenic artists, computer arts and art dept coordinators in the entertainment industry.
5225 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 506, Los Angeles, CA 90036-4301
(323) 965-0957, Fax: (323) 965-0958
Charles Berliner, Rgnl Business Rep
203 N. Wabash, Suite 1210, Chicago, IL 60601-2406
(312) 857-0829; Fax: (312) 857-0819
Chris Phillips, Rgnl Business Rep
10459 SW 78th St, Miami, FL 33173-2908
(305) 596-4772; Fax: (305) 596-6095
David Goodman, Rgnl Business Rep

Writers Guild of America, East Inc. (WGAE)

555 W. 57th St., Suite 1230, New York, NY 10019
(212) 767-7800, Fax: (212) 582-1909
www.wgaeast.org
info@wgaeast.org
Warren Leight, President

Writers Guild of America, West Inc. (WGAW)

7000 W. Third St., Los Angeles, CA 90048-4329
(323) 951-4000, Fax: (323) 782-4800
www.wgaw.org
gscott@wgaw.org
Patrick Verrone, President
Gabriel Scott, Operations Dir
WGAW represents writers primarily for the purpose of collective bargaining in the motion picture, bcst, cable & new technologies industries.

Vocational & Career Development Schools

The Art Institute of Pittsburgh

420 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 263-6600, Fax: (412) 263-3715
www.aip.aii.edu
admissions-aip@aii.edu
Hans Westman, Promotions Manager
Courses offered include audio recording & production, engrg, EFP video production, bcst media, feature writing, scriptwriting, legal issues, non-linear editing, image manipulation, filmmaking & multicamera field production.

Broadcast Center

2360 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, MO 63139
(314) 647-8181, Fax: (314) 647-1575
www.broadcastcenterinfo.com
jberry@yourcba.com
Douglas H. Huber, President
Linda Hoy, Operations Dir
Training in mktg & time sls, coml & program production, bcst journalism & bcst performance. Training includes voice training & dev for bcstg; announcing training including news, comls, DJ & sportscasting; news & coml copywriting.

Broadcasting Institute of Maryland

7200 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 254-2770, (800) 942-9246, Fax: (410) 254-5357
www.bim.org
info@bim.org
John C. Jeppi Sr., President
John I. Perry Sr., Operations Dir
Lois Carrington Sr., General Manager
Courses offered include comprehensive course in radio & TV bcstg; majors available in radio, TV production, news & sports.

Brown College

1440 Northland Dr., Mendota Heights, MN 55120
(651) 905-3400, Fax: (651) 905-3550
www.browncollege.edu
lwright@browncollege.edu
Lisa Wright, Dept Chair School Of
The Associate of Applied Science degree in Radio Broadcasting is designed to help develop an on-air presence as well as the technical-hands on, and writing skills needed for positions in this growing industry. The Associate of Applied Science degree in

Television Production is designed to prepare students for an entry level position in a number of areas including: broadcast TV stations, industrial video firms, cable companies and satellite operations.

Carolina School of Broadcasting

3435 Performance Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(704) 395-9272, Fax: (704) 395-9698
www.csbradiotv.com
csbnc@bellsouth.net
Courses offered include a non-tech bcstg group session & an in-stn training lab course; announcing, production, copywriting, news, digital coml production, sls & administration. Day & night sessions. In-stn training, full- or part-time as determined by stn & student. TV facilities & stereo control room; resident training in studio & stn opns at coml radio & TV stns worldwide. Digital audio & non-linear editing for TV.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 781-9400, (800) 243-6446, Fax: (216) 781-0331
www.cie-wc.edu
instruct@cie-wc.edu
Paul Valvoda, CFO
John R. Drinko, President
Scott D. Katzenmeyer, Operations Dir
Offers associate in applied science degree in electronics engrg technology, bcst engrg. FCC license preparation & cable technician training.

World College

5193 Shore Dr., Suite 105, Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500
(757) 464-4600, (800) 696-7532, Fax: (757) 464-3687
www.worldcollege.edu
instruct@cie-wc.edu
John R. Drinko, Pres

Clover Park Technical College

4500 Steilacoom Blvd. S.W., Lakewood, WA 96499-4098
(253) 589-5800, Fax: (253) 589-5797
www.cptc.edu
Bcst training since 1954. Comprehensive Associate degree program in all aspects of radio stn opn prepares students for entry-level employment. Course includes staff experience at 51-kw *KVTI(FM). A two-year state college. Assoc of Applied Technology degree programs.

Columbia College Hollywood

18618 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356-1411
(818) 345-8414, Fax: (818) 345-9053
www.columbiacollege.edu
info@columbiacollege.edu
Jan Stanley Mason, President
Mark J. Stratton, Operations Dir
Courses offered in TV/video production & cinema; degree program includes classes in directing, studio lighting, camera opns, videotape editing, scriptwriting, film editing, sound mixing, asst camera & script supervision. A.A. degree in TV/video production; B.A. degree in TV/video, cinema, and cinema/TV combination.

Columbia School of Broadcasting

Metro Washington DC Communications Ctr., 3947 Univ. Dr. 2nd Fl, Fairfax, VA 22030-2506
(800) 362-0660, Fax: (703) 591-6147
www.csamerica.com
bill@csamerica.com
William Butler, President
Courses offered include radio, TV announcing, radio, TV sls, internet bcstg, digital journalism & production.

Columbia School of Broadcasting

Div/DBA: (Washington, DC Metro Area)
3947 University Dr., 2nd Fl., Fairfax, VA 22030-2506
(703) 591-6000, Fax: (703) 591-6147
www.columbiaschoolbroadcastcas.com
dtrain@columbiaschoolbroadcastcas.com
William Butler, President
Courses offered include English & Sp radio announcing (voice-over, newscaster, DJ, sportscaster, traffic/weather reporter & interviews/talk show host), TV announcing, radio play-by-play sportscasting & basic radio production. Distance educ & resident courses offer comprehensive training for entry-level bcstg positions. Founded in 1964.

Connecticut School of Broadcasting, Inc.

63 Bay State Rd., Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-2006, Fax: (617) 267-2004
www.800tvradio.com
btilden@gocsb.com
David Banner, COO
Scott Knight, President

Jason Muth, Operations Dir
Katie MacKay, Promotions Manager
Courses (day & evening): On-air performance: Radio, TV, Internet bcst. Production courses: Digital audio & video, linear & non-linear avid editing. Other communications courses: Sports, voice-overs, sls, proms, mktg, wireless & multi-mediatechnology.

GCP Pawcatuck LLC
185 S. Broad St., 3rd Fl. #303, Pawcatuck, CT
(860) 599-1108; Fax: (860) 599-5915
Mwlanie Mariano, Campus Coord

GCP Davie LLC
3538 S. University Dr., University Park Plaza, Davie, FL
33328-2003
(954) 474-3700; Fax: (954) 474-7404
Angie Lopez, Dir

GCP Hasbrouck Heights
377 Rt. 17 S., #140, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ
(201) 288-5800; Fax: (201) 288-7966
Janet Hutsebaut, Dir
Kevin Foley, Career Svcs. (Nyc Area)

GCP Cherry Hill LLC
One Cherry Hill, #201, Cherry Hill, NJ
(856) 755-1200; Fax: (856) 755-0865
Tom DeFranco, Dir
Nicole McClintock, Campus Coord, (Philadelphia Area)

GCP Atlanta LLC
1117 Perimeter Ctr W., Suite N-301, Atlanta, GA 30338-5451
(770) 522-8803; Fax: (770) 522-9876
Aarib Elya, Dir
Peter Bernier, Campus Coord

GCP Stratford LLC
80 Ferry Blvd., Stratford, CT 06615-6079
(203) 378-5155; Fax: (203) 378-4330
Joe LaChance, Dir

GCP Tampa LLC
3901 Coconut Palm Dr., Sabal Business Center II, Suite 105,
Tampa, FL 33619-8362
(813) 740-0990; Fax: (813) 663-0085
Kelly Crain, Dir

GCP Westbury LLC
1400 Old Country Rd., Suite 211, Westbury, LI, NY
(516) 338-1000; Fax: (516) 338-1170
Marty Herstein, Dir

GCP Arlington
2170 Crystal Plaza Arcade, #38, Arlington, VA 22202-4601
(703) 415-7600; Fax: (703) 415-0238
R. J. Narsavage, Dir
Marcella Jones, Campus Coord

GCP CSB Austin LLC
9600 Great Hills Tr., Suite 200-E, Austin, TX 78759-6387
(512) 340-1420; Fax: (512) 340-1430
Randy Ahrens, Dir
Jason Seale, Campus Coord

GCP CSB Dallas LLC
5605 N. MacArthur Blvd., Suite 220, Irving, TX 75038-2617
(214) 441-9941; Fax: (214) 441-9942
Scott Powell, Dir
Knsin Tran, Campus Coord

GCP Farmington
Media Park, 130 Birdseye Rd., Farmington, CT
(860) 677-7577; Fax: (860) 677-1141
Stacey Buba, Dir

GCP Needham LLC
73 TV Pl., Needham, MA 02494-2302
(781) 235-2050; Fax: (781) 444-0405
Steve Williams, Dir
Matt Sawyer, Office Mgr

GCP Palm Beach Gardens LLC
3450 Northlake Blvd., Suite 110, FL
(561) 842-2000; Fax: (561) 775-8390
Dave Duran, Rgnl Dir
Skip Kelly, Campus Coord

Dunwoody College of Technology
818 Dunwoody Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 374-5800; Fax: (612) 374-4123
www.dunwoody.edu
info@dunwoody.edu
C. Ben Wright, President
Brian Seviaia, Promotions Manager

Courses offered include assoc in electronics tech degree, computer technician, radio-TV, industrial electronics technician, digital electronics specialists, electronics technician, TV specialists, certificate programs, aviation electronics, & info mgmt systems.

Education Direct
925 Oak St., Scranton, PA 18515
(570) 342-7701, Fax: (570) 961-4888
www.educationdirect.com
info@educationdirect.com

Dan Conrad, General Manager
Diploma courses include basic electronics, electronics technology, basic computer progmg, TV/VCR repair or personal computer repair, Java progmg, internet web page design, electricians, telecommunications technician. Center for DegreeStudies: specialized assoc degree in electronics technology & electrical, mechanical, civil & industrial engrg technology; specialized assoc degree in business mgmt, mktg, finance, accounting or applied computer science; Internet technology in webprogmg, Internet technology multimedia, Internet technology in e-commerce administration, graphic design, DC maintenance technology.

Grantham University
2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 110, Arlington, VA 22201
Fax: (703) 465-1273
www.grantham.edu
info@grantham.edu

Roy Winter, President
Joanna Boldt, General Manager
Courses offered include computer science, electronics engrg tech & computer engrg tech by correspondence, leading to A.S. & B.S. degrees.

The Illinois Center for Broadcasting
55 West 22nd St., Suite 240, Lombard, IL 60148
(630) 916-1700, Fax: (630) 916-1764
www.beonair.com
director.chicago@beonair.com

Patrick Johnson, School Dir
10-month, hands-on course in radio & TV bcstg procedures & techniques.

International College of Broadcasting
6 South Smithville Road, Dayton, OH 45431
(937) 258-8251, Fax: (937) 258-8714
www.icb.edu
admissions@icb.edu

J Michael LeMaster, CEO/COO
J Michael LeMaster, President
Courses offered include radio, TV, cameraman, CCTV, disc jockey, news, sports & audio/recording engrg. Assoc degree in communication arts available in radio/TV & video production/recording audio engrg. Diploma programs offered in audio/recording engrg & bcstg.

Madison Media Institute-College of Media Arts
2702 Agriculture Dr., Madison, WI 53718
(608) 663-2000, Fax: (608) 442-0141
www.madisonmedia.edu
swh@madisonmedia.com

Chris Hutchings, President
Steve Hutchings, Operations Dir
Courses offered include digital media design, production, video, motion graphics, recording & music technology. Accredited by Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges of Technology.

The New England Institute of Art
10 Brookline Pl. W., Boston, MA 02445
(617) 739-1700, Fax: (617) 582-4500
www.artinstitutes.edu/boston
neiaadm@aia.edu

Fran Berger, Operations Dir
Debra Leahy, General Manager
Programs offered: Bachelor's Degree in Graphic Design, Photography, Digital Film & Video Production, Interactive Media Design, Media Arts & Animation, Interior Design, Audio & Media Technology. Associate's Degrees in Audio Production, Broadcasting.

New England School of Communications
One College Cir., Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 941-7176, Fax: (207) 947-3987
www.nescom.edu
info@nescom.edu

Courses offered include announcing, bcst sls, writing for bcst, TV production, sound recording, voice/diction, news/sports reporting, adv & PR, pub speaking, video graphics, desktop publishing, print journalism & web design.

New School University
2 W. 13th St., New York, NY 10011
(212) 229-8903, Fax: (212) 229-5357
www.newschool.edu
baronej@newschool.edu
Dawnja Burris, Chairman

Courses offered include TV writing workshop; writing for TV, films, & radio; TV production workshop; voice & speech for theater & TV; seminars on TV comls; writing TV comls. Offers certificate in film/TV studies. B.A., B.A./M.A., M.A. inmedia studies.

Northland Community & Technical College (KSRQ-FM)

1101 Hwy. 1 E., Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-0701, (800) 959-6282, Fax: (218) 681-0774
www.northlandcollege.edu

Julie Olson, Operations Dir
Courses offered include a diploma-earning program in radio bcstg working on a 24,000 kw educ FM stn.

The Ohio Center for Broadcasting-Cleveland

9000 Sweet Valley Drive, Valley View, OH 44125
(216) 447-9117, Fax: (216) 642-9232
www.beonair.com

ocb@beonair.com
Robert Mills, President
10-month, hands-on course on radio & TV bcstg & techniques. Fully accredited by ACCSCT. Graduates earn 36 quarter credit hrs with diploma. Instructors are professional bcstrs. Nationally accredited by ACCSCT. Full time placement assistance. 1310 Wadsworth Blvd., Denver, CO
(303) 937-7070;

The Ohio Center for Broadcasting-Cincinnati

6703 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227
(513) 271-6060, Fax: (513) 271-6135
www.beonair.com

Eric Armstrong, Operations Dir
10-month, hands-on course in Radio & TV procedures & techniques.

The Poynter Institute for Media Studies

801 3rd St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(727) 821-9494, Fax: (727) 821-0583
www.poynter.org

oseifert@poynter.org
Karen Brown Dunlap, President
Seminars & conferences for print & bcst & online journalists. Courses for TV/radio include stn leadership, new leaders in the newsroom, newsroom mgmt, ethical decision-making, anchors as newsroom leaders investigative reporting, powerreporting, computer-assisted journalism, visual storytelling & ethics, & producing newscasts.

Specs Howard School of Media Arts Inc.

19900 W. Nine Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48075-3953
(248) 358-9000, Fax: (248) 746-9772
www.specshoward.edu

info@specshoward.edu
Lisa Zahodne, COO
Dick Kernen, Operations Dir
Courses offered include Radio-TV-Film & video production graphic design. Accredited by ACCSCT.

Technical Career Institutes

320 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001
(212) 594-4000, Fax: (212) 629-3937
www.tcicollge.net

admissions@tcicollge.edu
James Melville, President
Bonnie Price, Operations Dir
Tech courses offered include electronics engrg, EETT & IETC office technology, computerized accounting, bldg maintenance, air conditioning, heating & refrigeration technology. Assoc degree available.

Western Technical College

304 6th St. N., La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 785-9200, Fax: (608) 785-9407
www.westerntc.edu

westpfahir@westertc.edu
Lee Rasch, President
Joan Pierce, Promotions Manager
Courses in the Visual Communications associates's degree include design fundamentals, audio production, media technologies, digital photography, Adobe Photoshop & illustrator, video production & web design.

Federal Communication Commission Executives & Staff

Federal Communications Commission (FCC)

445 12th Street SW, Washington, DC 20554
(888) 225-5322
www.fcc.gov

Julius Genachowski, Chairman
Maria Gaglio, Confidential Assistant
Zachary Katz, Chief of Staff
Sherese Smith, Sr Legal Advisor
Renee Wetzel, Legal Advisor
Charles Matias, Special Counsel
Michael Steffen, Legal Advisor
Commissioner: Robert McDowell
Tel: (202) 418-2200; Angela Giancarlo, Chief of Staff; Christine Kurth, Policy Director; Erin McGrath, Legal Advisor/Media; Brigid Calamis, Deputy Chief of Staff; Tasha Kinney, Staff Assistant.
Commissioner: Mignon Clyburn
Tel: (202) 418-2000; Dave Grimaldi, Chief of Staff; Drema Johnson, Deputy Chief of Staff; Rick Chessan, Legal Advisor; Angela Kronenberg, Legal Advisor; Louis Peraertz, Legal Advisor; DeeAnn Smith, Staff Assistant.
Commissioner: Jessica Rosenworcel
Tel: (202) 418-2300; Valarie Galasso, Confidential Assistant; David Goldman, Senior Legal Advisor; Priscilla Delgado, Legal Advisor; Alex Hoehn-Saric, Policy Director; Tajuana Dill, Staff Assistant.
Commissioner: Ajit Pai
Tel: (202) 418-2500; Lori Alexiou, Confidential Assistant; Matthew Berry, Legal Advisor; Nicholas Degani, Legal Advisor; Courtney Reinhard, Legal Advisor.
Office of Administrative Law Judges
Richard Sippel, Chief Administrative Law Judge; Mary Gosse, Administrative law Judge.
Office of the Secretary
Marlene Dortch, Secretary; William Caton, Deputy Secretary.
Office of Communications Business
Thomas Reed, Director.
Office of Engineering Technology
Julius Knapp, Director; Ira Keltz, Deputy Chief; Jennifer Manner, Deputy Chief; Ron Repasi, Deputy Chief; Bruce Romano, Associate Chief (Legal).
Office of General Counsel
Matthew Berry, General Counsel; Paula Michelle Ellison, Deputy General Counsel; Ajit Pai, Deputy General Counsel; Jacob Lewis, Associate General Counsel.
Office of the Inspector General
David Hunt, Inspector General.
Office of Legislative Affairs
Greg Guice, Director; Chris Lewis, Deputy Director; David Toomey, Deputy Director; Lori Holy Maarbjerg, Advisor.
Office of Managing Director
Anthony Dale, Managing Director; Mindy Ginsburg, Deputy Managing Director; Joseph Hall, Deputy Managing Director; Mark Stone, Deputy Managing Director.
Office of Media Relations
Tammy Sun, Director; Vacant, Deputy Director; Maribeth McCarrick, Associate Director; Neil Grace, Press Secretary.
Enforcement Bureau
Kris Monteith, Bureau Chief; Michael Carowitz, Chief of Staff; Ellen Connors, Senior Deputy Bureau Chief; Robert Ratcliffe, Deputy Bureau Chief; Susan McNeil, Deputy Bureau Chief; Gene Fullano, Deputy Bureau Chief; George Dillon, Associate Bureau Chief; William Davenport, Assistant Bureau Chief.
International Bureau
Mindel De La Torre, Bureau Chief; Roderick Porter, Deputy Bureau Chief; Troy Tanner, Deputy Bureau Chief; Tom Sullivan, Chief of Staff; Gardner Foster, Assistant Bureau Chief; Robert Somers, Outreach Coordinator.
Media Bureau
William Lake, Bureau Chief; Robert Ratcliffe, Sr Deputy Bureau Chief; Kris Monteith, Deputy Bureau Chief; Michelle Carey, Deputy Bureau Chief; Thomas Horan, Chief of Staff; Nancy Murphy, Associate Bureau Chief.
Wireline Competition Bureau
Julie Veach, Bureau Chief; Carol Matthey, Deputy Bureau Director; Kirk Burgee, Chief of Staff; Lisa Gelb, Deputy Bureau Chief; Deena Shelter, Associate Bureau Chief; Eric Ralph, Chief Economist.
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau
Ruth Milkman, Bureau Chief; James Schlichting, Sr Deputy Bureau Chief; Jane Jackson, Associate Bureau Chief; Jessica Almond, Chief of Staff; Tom Peters, Chief Engineer.

US Government Agencies

Department of Agriculture

1400 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20250
(202) 720-4623, Fax: (202) 720-5043
www.usda.gov
larry.quinn@usda.gov
Ed Lloyd, President
Terri Teuber, Promotions Manager
Wkly TV satellite newfeed. Daily radio newline. Wkly radio features on CD.

Department of Commerce

1401 Constitution Ave. N.W., Suite 5040, Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-2000, Fax: (202) 482-2639
www.doc.gov/opa
Ranjit DeSilva, Operations Dir

Department of Defense

1400 Defense, Pentagon, Washington, DC 203011400
(703) 545-6700, Fax: (703) 695-4299
www.defense.gov

Department of Energy

1000 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20585
(800) dial-DOE, Fax: (202) 586-4403
www.energy.gov
Craig Stevens, President
Five business lines encompass everything that DOE does: energy, resources, natl security, environmental quality, science & technology, & economic productivity.

Department of Health and Human Services

200 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20201
(202) 619-0257, (287) 696-6775
www.hhs.gov
Ellen Field, Operations Dir

Department of Justice, Office of Public Aff.

950 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20530
(202) 514-2007, (202) 514-2000
www.justice.gov
AskDOJ@usdoj.gov
Tasia Scolinos, General Manager

Department of Labor

200 Constitution Ave. N.W., Frances Perkins Bldg., Washington, DC 20210
(202) 693-5000, (202) 693-4676
www.dol.gov
Elaine L. Chao, Operations Dir
Fosters, promotes, & develops the welfare of working people.

Department of State

2201 C St. N.W., Washington, DC 20520
(202) 647-4000
www.state.gov

Department of the Treasury

1500 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20220
(202) 622-2000, (202) 622-2960 (press off.), Fax: (202) 622-6415
www.treasury.gov
Christopher Smith, Chairman

Department of Transportation

1200 New Jersey St. S.E., Washington, DC 20590
(202) 366-4000
www.dot.gov
Robert Johnson, Operations Dir
Mission: To serve the United States by ensuring a fast, safe, efficient, accessible and convenient transportation system that meets our vital natl interests and enhances the quality of life of the American people, today & into the future.

Executive Office of the President

The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20500
(202) 456-1414, Fax: (202) 456-2461
www.whitehouse.gov
comments@whitehouse.gov
Tony Snow, President

Federal Communications Commission

445 12th St. S.W., Washington, DC 20554
(888) 225-5322, Fax: (866) 418-0232
www.fcc.gov
david.fiske@fcc.gov
Kevin J. Martin, Chairman
(For full listing of commissioners & staff, see FCC Executives & Staff.)

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office of Policy & Regional Operations, 500 C St. S.W., Washington, DC 20472
(800) 621-FEMA(3362), Fax: (800) 827-8112
www.fema.gov
FEMAOPA@dhs.gov
R. David Paulison, Operations Dir
Comprehensive info source on emergency preparedness, federal disaster response & recovery.

Federal Trade Commission

600 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20580
(877) 382-4357
www.ftc.gov
webmaster@ftc.gov
Deborah Platt Majoras, Chairman

House Appropriations Committee

Rm. H218, Capitol Bldg, Washington, DC 20515
(202) 225-2771
http://appropriations.house.gov/
Dave Obey, Chairman
Funds government agencies.

House Committee on Energy and Commerce

2125 Rayburn House Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515-6115
(202) 225-2927
energycommerce.house.gov
Joe Barton, Chairman
Laws to improve the quality of the air we breathe, to clean up toxic waste sites, to provide health care to senior citizens & children, to protect the safety of our food & drugs, to promote a vibrant telecommunications industry, to prevent fraud in our financial markets & much more

House Committee on the Judiciary

2138 Rayburn House Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515-6216
(202) 225-3951
www.house.gov/judiciary
judiciary@mail.house.gov
F. James Sensenbrenner, Jr., Chairman
Matters relating to the administration of justice in Federal courts, administrative bodies & law enforcement agencies. Its infrequent but important role in impeachment proceedings has also brought it much attention.

National Aeronautics & Space Administration (NASA)

300 E St. S.W., Washington, DC 20546
(202) 358-0001, Fax: (202) 358-3469
www.nasa.gov
public-inquiries@hq.nasa.gov
Michael Griffin, Operations Dir

National Labor Relations Board

1099 14th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20570-0001
(202) 273-1991, Fax: (202) 273-1789
www.nlrb.gov
dparker@nlrb.gov
The NLRB adjudicates unfair labor practice charges & conducts union representation elections under the Natl Labor Rel Act.

National Science Foundation

4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230
(703) 292-5111, (800) 877-8339, Fax: (703) 292-9087
www.nsf.gov
info@nsf.gov
Dr. Arden L. Bement, Jr., General Manager

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

14th & Constitution N.W., Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-7002, Fax: (202) 219-2077
www.ntia.doc.gov

Sara Morris, Operations Dir
James Waslewski, General Manager
Eric T. Wemer, General Sales Mgr
William Cooperman, Programming Director
NTIA serves as the principal advisor to the exec branch on domestic & international communication & info issues.

Securities and Exchange Commission

100 F St. N.E., Washington, DC 20549
(202) 942-8088, (202) 551-5400 (sec), Fax: (202) 942-9628
www.sec.gov
Christopher Cox, Chairman
Administers federal securities laws that protect investors. These laws ensure that securities markets are fair & provide sanctions for enforcement.

Senate Appropriations Committee

The Capitol S-131, Washington, DC 20510

(202) 224-7363
<http://appropriations.senate.gov/>

Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation

Dirksen Senate Office Bldg., Suite 508, Washington, DC 20510-6125

(202) 224-0411, Fax: (202) 224-1259 (majority)

<http://commerce.senate.gov/>

Ted Stevens, Chairman

Jurisdiction includes communications, aviation, consumer affairs, foreign commerce & tourism, oceans & fisheries, science, technology & space, surface transportation & merchant marine, manufacturing & competitiveness.

Senate Judiciary Committee

224 Dirksen Senate Office Bldg, Washington, DC 20510

(202) 224-5225 (R), (202) 224-7703 (D), Fax: (202) 224-9102

<http://judiciary.senate.gov/>

Arlen Specter, Chairman

U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

301 4th St. S.W., Washington, DC 20547

(202) 203-7880, Fax: (202) 203-7886

<http://www.state.gov/rladcompd/>

Jamice Clayton, Operations Dir

Athena Katsoulos, General Manager

A bipartisan presidentially appointed panel created by Congress to oversee U.S. government activities intended to understand, inform & influence foreign publics.

U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

333 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001

(202) 216-7000, Fax: (202) 216-7200

www.cadc.uscourts.gov

Appeals from District Court cases. Appeals from federal agency decisions.

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202

(202) 401-2000, (800) 872-5327

www.ed.gov

Provides daily audio svc for radio news; arranges bcst interviews with sr department officials.

U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

333 Constitution Ave. N.W., Rm. 4826, Washington, DC 20001

(202) 354-3000

www.dcd.uscourts.gov

Sheldon Snook, Operations Dir

Hears civil & criminal cases that arise under federal law, cases involving the U.S. Constitution, disputes between two states, or cases in which the United States is a party.

U.S. Supreme Court

One First St. N.E., Washington, DC 20543

(202) 479-3211, (202) 479-3030 (visitor info)

www.supremecourt.us.gov/

pio@sc-us.gov

John G. Roberts, Jr., Chief Justice

US State Cable Regulatory Agencies

Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control

10 Franklin Sq., New Britain, CT 06051

(860) 827-1553, Fax: (860) 827-2613

www.state.ct.us/dpuc

dpuc.information@po.state.ct.us

Delaware Public Service Commission

861 Silver Lake Blvd. Cannon Bldg., Suite 100, Dover, DE 19904

(302) 736-7500, Fax: (302) 739-4849

www.state.de.us/delpsc

ronnette.brown@state.de.us

Bruce Burcat, General Manager

Hawaii Cable Television Division

Box 541, Dept. of Commerce & Consumer Affairs, Honolulu, HI 96809

(808) 586-2620, Fax: (808) 586-2625

www.hawaii.gov/dcca/catv

catv@dccca.hawaii.gov

Clyde S. Sonobe, Operations Dir

Mark Recktenwald, General Manager

Massachusetts Department of Telecommunications & Energy

Div/DBA: (Cable Television Division)

Two South Station, 4th Fl., Boston, MA 02110

(617) 305-3580, Fax: (617) 478-2591

www.state.ma.us/dpu/catv

Alicia C. Matthews, Programming Director

New Jersey Office of Cable Television

2 Gateway Center, Newark, NJ 07102

(973) 648-2670, Fax: (973) 648-3135

www.nj.gov/bpu/divisions/cable/

Charles A. Russell, President

Celeste Fasone, General Manager

New York State Department of Public Service

3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350

(518) 474-7080

www.dps.state.ny.us

Robert Mayer, General Manager

Regulatory Commission of Alaska

701 W. 8th Ave., Suite 300, Anchorage, AK 99501-3469

(907) 276-6222, (800) 390-2782, Fax: (907) 276-0160

www.state.ak.us/rca

G. Nanette Thompson, Chairman

Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers

89 Jefferson Blvd., Warwick, RI 02888

(401) 780-2130, Fax: (401) 941-9248

<http://www.ripuc.org/>

eric.palazzo@ripuc.org

Eric A. Palazzo, Operations Dir

Vermont Public Service Board

Chittenden Bank Bldg., 4th Fl., 112 State St., Drawer 20,

Montpelier, VT 05620-2701

(802) 828-2358, Fax: (802) 828-3351

www.state.vt.us/psb

clerk@psb.state.vt.us

James Volz, Chairman

Canadian Regulatory Agencies

Canadian Radio Television and Telecommunications Commission

Central Building One, Promenade du Portage, Les Terrasses de

la Chaudiere, Gatineau, QC J8X 4B1 Canada

(819) 997-0313, Fax: (819) 994-0218

www.crtc.gc.ca

Konrad W von Finckenstein, Chairman

Leonard Katz, Vice-Chair/Communications

Namir Anani, Executive Director/Policy Development

Scott Hutton, Executive Director/Broadcasting

John Traversy, Executive Director/Telecommunications

The CRTC is vested with the authority to regulate and supervise

all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system, as well as to

providers that fall under federal jurisdiction. Reports to parliament

through the Minister of Canadian Heritage.

Industry Canada/Industrie Canada

C D Howe Building, 235 Queen Street, Ottawa, ON K1A 0H5

Canada

(800) 328-6189, Fax: (613) 954-2340

www.ic.gc.ca

info@ic.gc.ca

Hon Christian Paradis, Minister/Industry/State

John Knubley, Deputy Minister

The mission of Industry Canada is to help make Canadians more

productive and competitive in a global knowledge based

economy. The departments policies, programs, and services

assist in the creation of an economy that provides more and

betterpaying jobs for Canadians; supports stronger business

growth through sustained improvements in productivity and gives

consumers, businesses, and investors confidence that the

marketplace is fair, efficient, and competitive. To reach its

clients, Industry Canada collaborates extensively with partners at

all levels of government and private sector.

WITHDRAWN
Eugene Public Library



40064909

978-1-61925-103-8

ISBN 978-161925103-8



Grey House
Publishing

4919 Route 22, Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700 • 800-562-2139
FAX 518-789-0556